

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter from the President	11
Institutional Information	12
General Information	13
Provost	16
Affiliate Program	17
Career & Technical Education	18
Business Technology and Service Division	18
Bachelor of Applied Science or Applied Technology	19
Applied Accounting BAS	19
Administrative Assistant BAS	24
Administrative Medical Assistant BAS	28
Applied Technology BASAT	32
Business Management and Marketing BAS	35
Early Childhood Development BAS	39
Fire Service Technology BAS	43
Graphic Communications BAS	46
Hospitality Management BAS	50
Legal Administrative Assistant BAS	55
Medical Assistant BAS	59
Paralegal BAS	63
Paramedic BAS	68
Web Design & Development BAS	71
Associate of Applied Science Degrees	75
Administrative Assistant AAS	75
Administrative Medical Assistant AAS	78
Applied Accounting AAS	84
Business Management and Marketing AAS	87
Early Childhood Development AAS	89
Fire Service Technology AAS	93
Graphic Communications AAS	95
Hospitality Management AAS	99
Interdisciplinary Studies AAS	102
Legal Administrative Assistant AAS	104
Medical Assistant AAS	108
Paralegal AAS	110
Paramedic AAS	114
Web Design & Development AAS	116
Advanced Technical Certificates	120
Administrative Assistant ATC	120
Administrative Medical Assistant ATC	121

Applied Accounting ATC	122
Business Management and Marketing ATC	122
Early Childhood Development ATC	123
Hospitality Management ATC	124
Legal Administrative Assistant ATC	125
Intermediate Technical Certificates	126
Early Childhood Development ITC	126
Food & Beverage ITC	127
Legal Office Technology ITC	128
Medical Biller/Coder ITC	129
Medical Receptionist ITC	130
Medical Transcription ITC	131
Office Technology ITC	131
Packaging Design ITC	132
Paralegal ITC	133
Pharmacy Technology ITC	134
Retailing ITC	134
Room Division Management ITC	135
Supervision ITC	135
Web Design ITC	136
Pre-Law Minor	137
Technical & Industrial Division	137
Bachelor of Applied Science or Applied Technology	139
Applied Technology BASAT	139
Auto Mechanics Technology BAS	142
CNC Machining Technology BAS	146
Collision Repair Technology BAS	150
Diesel Technology BAS	154
Engineering Technology BAS	158
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology BAS	166
Industrial Electronics Technology BAS	170
Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology BAS	178
Information Technology BAS	182
Welding Technology BAS	186
Associate of Applied Science Degrees	190
Auto Mechanics Technology AAS	191
CNC Machining Technology AAS	194
Collision Repair Technology AAS	197
Diesel Technology AAS	200
Electrical Apprenticeship AAS	203
Engineering Technology AAS	205
Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Apprenticeship	212

Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology AAS	214
Industrial Electronics Technology AAS	217
Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology AAS	224
Information Technology AAS	227
Interdisciplinary Studies AAS	230
Plumbing Apprenticeship AAS	232
Welding Technology AAS	234
Advanced Technical Certificates	237
Auto Mechanics Technology ATC	237
CNC Machining Technology ATC	238
Collision Repair Technology ATC	239
Diesel Technology ATC	240
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology ATC	241
Industrial Electronics Technology ATC	242
Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology ATC	243
Welding Technology ATC	244
Intermediate Technical Certificates	244
Auto Mechanics Technology ITC	245
CNC Machining Technology ITC	246
Collision Repair Technology ITC	247
Diesel Technology ITC	247
Industrial Electronics Technology ITC	248
Information Technology ITC	249
Welding Technology ITC	250
Adult Learning Center	250
Advanced Opportunities	251
Learning Resource Center	251
Physical Therapist Assistant	251
Workforce Training	252
School of Liberal Arts and Sciences	254
Early College Programs	258
Humanities Division	258
Baccalaureate Degrees	260
Business and Communication BA/BS	260
Communication Arts BA/BS	265
Communication Arts: Secondary Education BA/BS	270
Creative Writing BFA	275
English BA	280
English: Creative Writing BA	285
English: Publishing Arts BA	289
English: Secondary Education BA	293
General Studies: Humanities BA/BS	299

Sports Media Studies BA/BS	303
Associate Degrees	308
Liberal Arts AA	308
Minors	311
Art Minor	311
Communication Arts Minor	312
Creative Writing Minor	312
English Minor	313
Middle School English Language Arts Minor	314
Music Minor	314
Nez Perce Language Minor	315
Professional Writing Minor	316
Publishing Arts Minor	317
Spanish Minor	317
Theatre Minor	317
Academic Certificates	318
Professional Writing Certificate	318
Interdisciplinary Studies	319
Movement & Sport Sciences Division	322
Baccalaureate Degrees	325
Exercise Science BA/BS	325
Kinesiology: Coaching	329
Kinesiology: Exercise Science & Health Occupations	334
Kinesiology: Health & Fitness	339
Kinesiology: Secondary Education BA/BS	343
Kinesiology: Sports Studies	351
Sport Administration BA/BS	356
Sports Media Studies BA/BS	361
Associate Degrees	365
Minors	366
Coaching Minor	366
Health Minor	366
Kinesiology Minor	367
Academic Certificates	368
Fitness Certificate	368
Movement Psychology Certificate	368
Sport Marketing Certificate	368
Sports Nutrition Certificate	369
Natural Sciences and Mathematics Division	369
Baccalaureate Degrees	372
Bioinformatics BA/BS	373
Biology BA/BS	377

Biology: Secondary Education BA/BS	381
Chemistry - Chemistry or Geochemistry BA/BS	385
Chemistry: Secondary Education BA/BS	390
Computer Science - Computer Science Emphasis BA/BS	395
Earth Science BA/BS	400
Earth Science: Secondary Education BA/BS	404
Exercise Science BA/BS	409
General Studies: Natural Sciences & Mathematics BA/BS	413
Mathematics BA/BS	417
Mathematics: Secondary Education BA/BS	421
Natural Science: Secondary Education BA/BS	426
Associate Degrees	431
Engineering AS	431
Liberal Arts - Natural Science & Mathematics AA	436
Minors	439
Biology Minor	439
Chemistry Minor	440
Computer Science Minor	440
Forensic Science Minor	441
Geographic Information Systems Minor	441
Geology Minor	441
Mathematics Minor	442
Middle School Mathematics Minor	442
Natural Sciences Minor	442
Physical Sciences Minor	443
Social Sciences Division	443
Baccalaureate Degrees	445
General Studies: Social Sciences BA/BS	446
History BA/BS	451
Justice Studies - Criminal Justice or Corrections / Human Services BA/BS	455
Psychology BA/BS	460
Psychology: Secondary Education BA/BS	465
Social Sciences - Anthropology Emphasis BA/BS	470
Social Sciences - History: Secondary Education BA/BS	474
Social Sciences - Political Science Emphasis BA/BS	480
Social Sciences - Sociology Emphasis BA/BS	484
Social Work - BSW	488
Associate Degrees	493
Behavioral Science AA	493
Minors	497
Addiction Studies Minor	497
Anthropology Minor	498

Behavioral Science Minor	498
Environmental Studies Minor	498
Global Studies Minor	499
History Minor	500
Justice Studies Minor	500
Native American Studies Minor	500
Political Psychology Minor	501
Political Science Minor	501
Psychology Minor	501
Social Science Minor	502
Sociology Minor	502
Women's & Gender Studies Minor	502
School of Professional Studies	504
Business Division	508
Baccalaureate Degrees	510
Business Administration BA/BS	510
Business Administration with Management Accounting Emphasis BA/BS	514
Business and Communication BA/BS	518
General Business BA/BS	523
General Studies: Business BA/BS	527
Hospitality Management BA/BS	531
Management - Radiography Emphasis BA/BS	535
Sport Administration BA/BS	539
Associate Degrees	543
Business Administration AS	543
Marketing AS	546
Minors	549
Business Administration Minor	549
Economics Minor	550
Human Resource Management Minor	550
Leadership Minor	551
Marketing Minor	551
Academic Certificates	551
Human Resource Management Certificate	551
Leadership Academic Certificate	552
Marketing Management Certificate	552
Sport Marketing Certificate	552
Library	553
Nursing and Health Services Division	554
Baccalaureate Degrees	557
Nursing BSN	557
Nursing LPN to BSN	562

Nursing RN to BSN	567
Radiographic Science BA/BS	571
Associate Degrees	575
Practical Nursing AAS	576
Radiographic Sciences AS	578
Academic Certificates	582
Certificate in Nursing Management and Leadership	582
Teacher Education Division	583
Baccalaureate Degrees	589
Biology: Secondary Education BA/BS	589
Chemistry: Secondary Education BA/BS	594
Communication Arts: Secondary Education BA/BS	598
Earth Science: Secondary Education BA/BS	603
Elementary Education BA/BS	608
English: Secondary Education BA	611
General Studies: Education BA/BS	617
Kinesiology: Secondary Education: BA/BS	621
Mathematics: Secondary Education BA/BS	629
Natural Science: Secondary Education BA/BS	634
Psychology: Secondary Education BA/BS	639
Social Sciences - History: Secondary Education BA/BS	645
Associate Degrees	650
Paraprofessional Education AA	650
Minors	654
Early Childhood Special Education Minor	654
English as a New Language (ENL) - Teaching Endorsement, Grades K-12 Minor	654
Instructional Technologies Minor	655
Literacy - Teaching Endorsement, Grades K-12 Minor	655
Special Education - Standard Exceptional Child Certificate with Generalist Endorsement, Grades K-12	655
Student Affairs	657
Admissions Office	662
Career & Advising Services	670
College Assistant Migrant Program (CAMP)	671
Financial Aid	671
First Year Experience	674
Institute of Intensive English	674
International Programs	676
LC Work Scholars	682
Native American/Minority & Veterans Services	682
Registrar and Records	684
Residence Life	703
Student Activities	705

Student Counseling Center & Disability Services	707
Student Health Services	707
Study Away	708
TRIO Student Support Services	709
Controller's Office	710
Student Accounts	710
Faculty and Admin. Staff	716
Faculty	716
Course Descriptions	722
Accounting (AC)	722
Accounting/BTS (ACCP)	724
Addiction Studies (ADS)	727
Aerospace Studies (AERO)	729
Allied Health Care (AHLTH)	730
Anthropology (ANTH)	731
Art (ART)	732
Auto Mechanics (AUTMC)	734
Automated Manufacturing Tech (AMFTI)	735
Bioinformatics (BIOF)	737
Biology (BIOL)	737
Business (BUS)	740
Chemistry (CHEM)	745
Collision Repair (CRPTI)	747
Communication (COMM)	748
Computer Info Technology/BTS (CITPT)	751
Computer Science (CS)	754
Diesel Technology (DSLTC)	756
Early Childhood Development/BTS (ECDPT)	757
Economics (ECON)	760
Education (ED)	760
Engineering (ENGR)	764
Engineering Technology (ENGTE)	765
English (ENGL)	768
Forensic Science (FSCI)	772
General Business/BTS (GNBPT)	772
General Mechanics (GENMC)	774
General Technology (GENTC)	775
Geographic Information Science (GIS)	775
Geography (GEOG)	775
Geology (GEOL)	776
Gifted/Talented Education (EDGT)	777
Health (HLTH)	778

Heating, Air Conditioning, Appliance Tech (HACAT)	780
Heating, Air Conditioning, Appliance Tech (HVAC)	781
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration (HVACR)	781
History (HIST)	782
Hospitality Management (HSMPT)	785
Human Relations Prof Tech (HRPT)	787
Humanities (HUM)	788
Industrial Electronics Tech (IETTI)	789
Industrial Maintenance Millwright Technology (IMMTI)	791
Information Sys Analysis/TI (ISATI)	792
Interdisciplinary (ID)	793
Justice Studies (JS)	796
Kinesiology (KIN)	798
Law/BTS (LAWPT)	825
Management/BTS (MGTPT)	827
Marketing/BTS (MKTPT)	829
Math Prof/Tech (MTHPT)	830
Mathematics (MATH)	831
Medical/BTS (MEDPT)	834
Military Science (MS)	836
Music (MUS)	838
Natural Science (NS)	842
Nez Perce Language (NP)	844
Nursing (NU)	845
Office Automation/BTS (OFFPT)	848
Pharmacy (PHAR)	849
Philosophy (PHIL)	850
Physics (PHYS)	850
Political Science (POLS)	851
Practical Nursing (PN)	852
Printing Technology/BTS (PITPT)	853
Psychology (PSYC)	856
Radiographic Imaging (RI)	860
Radiographic Science (RS)	861
Reading (RE)	863
Recreation (RC)	864
Social Science (SS)	865
Social Work (SW)	866
Sociology (SOC)	870
Spanish (SPAN)	871
Special Ed/SE Major (SPED)	873
Special Education (SE)	874

Student Development (SD)	875
Theater (THEA)	878
Welding Technology (WLDTC)	879
Word Processing/BTS (WRPPT)	881
Index	883

LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT

Welcome to Lewis-Clark State College!

We are delighted that you have decided to pursue your educational goals *The Warrior Way*. We know you will find Lewis-Clark State to be a place where our commitment to *connecting learning to life* is truly lived each and every day. From small class sizes, to faculty and staff dedicated to helping prepare you to become successful leaders, responsible citizens and lifelong learners, LCSC is a place where you can explore options and opportunities that range from bachelor's degrees focused on liberal arts and sciences, to professional studies, to career-technical and community education. We're here to engage you, challenge you and support you as you embark on one of the most interesting, enlightening, transformative and fun journeys of your life.

Dr. Cynthia Pemberton

INSTITUTIONAL INFORMATION

Historical Perspective

Lewis-Clark State College (LCSC) was established by the Idaho State Legislature in 1893. It originally was designated Lewiston State Normal School, reflecting its early mission as a teacher training institution. In the ensuing years its name has been changed to North Idaho College of Education (1947), Lewis-Clark Normal School (1956) and finally LCSC (1971). The state legislature and the State Board of Education authorized the latest name change in recognition of the college's expanded role as an undergraduate institution, including programs in liberal arts, professional studies and technology.

The college occupies 46 acres on historic Normal Hill in an attractive residential area of Lewiston, Idaho, a city of approximately 35,000 located at the confluence of the Snake and Clearwater rivers. Across the Snake River in Washington is Clarkston, with a population of 8,000. The beautiful campus enjoys the mildest winters in Idaho, a unique climate that is matched by a warm and friendly educational environment.

In addition to its on-campus educational opportunities, LCSC offers instructional programs in Coeur d'Alene and support services in two other outreach centers located in the region. A variety of alternative learning formats is available, making higher education accessible throughout northern Idaho and eastern Washington. LCSC shares a place in the state's higher education system with the University of Idaho, Idaho State University and Boise State University, which collaborate to offer an array of outstanding educational programs. The four institutions operate under a governing board appointed by Idaho's governor.

The cities of Lewiston and Clarkston, as well as the college, are named for explorers Meriwether Lewis and William Clark who led the historic 1804-06 expedition into the newly acquired Louisiana Purchase. Lewis and Clark's "Corps of Discovery" battling illness and fatigue after crossing the Bitterroot Mountains, spent several weeks recuperating near the confluence of the Snake and Clearwater rivers. The hospitable Nez Perce Indians provided food, shelter, horses and guidance as the explorers continued their journey to the Pacific.

LCSC Today

LCSC is a regional State College, operating under the governance of the Idaho State Board of Education. The institution offers traditional academic programs, career & technical education programs, and community college and community service programs. The college's undergraduate instructional programs offer a wide range of academic and professional programs leading to baccalaureate and associate degrees. The college also offers a number of programs leading to certificates. LCSC's primary emphasis areas are business, justice studies, nursing, social work, teacher preparation, and career & technical education. The State Board directs LCSC to maintain basic strengths in the liberal arts and sciences, which provide the core (general education) portion of the curriculum. Other assigned emphasis areas are the provision of select programs offered on and off campus, at non-traditional times, using non-traditional means of delivery, to serve a diverse student body. The institution also conducts selected research studies and provides a variety of life-long learning opportunities through its continuing education programs. LCSC works in collaboration with other state and regional postsecondary institutions to serve its diverse constituencies: students, business and industry, the professions, public sector groups, and special constituencies within the region and throughout the state.

Governance

The Idaho State Board of Education is responsible for the general supervision, governance and control of LCSC and serves as its Board of Trustees.

Cultural Diversity

LCSC is committed to providing a learning environment that affords people of all ethnic and cultural backgrounds opportunities to achieve their highest educational goals. The college's educational and enrichment programs, curricula, faculty, staff and students share the goal of promoting multiethnic/multicultural awareness and acceptance on campus and within the community.

LCSC continues to emphasize an ethnically and culturally diverse learning community that prepares students for successful interaction in an increasingly diverse society. The college firmly embraces the philosophy that individuals, free of ethnic and cultural prejudice, are capable of fully participating in a global society. Our commitment to a multiethnic/multicultural environment is clearly articulated in oral and written philosophies governing the recruitment, enrollment and graduation of students and the pursuit, hiring and retention of faculty and staff.

We are especially cognizant of the distinctive relationship between LCSC and Native Americans because of the historical significance, proximity and frequent collaboration with the Nez Perce Tribe on projects and programs of mutual benefit.

We recognize the importance of preparing students of diverse ethnic and cultural backgrounds for full participation in an integrated society while preserving and perpetuating their many unique cultural and historical identities. LCSC enhances and promotes the free exchange of ideas in an environment that celebrates the dignity, worth and contributions of all ethnic and cultural backgrounds as a means of enabling individuals to reach their potential.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Expectations of Students

LCSC faculty and administration expect that you are here to learn and will take responsibility for achieving college-level learning outcomes. We expect that you will be an active, engaged, and collaborative learner; one who fully participates in educational opportunities in the classroom and beyond and takes advantage of the opportunities this college offers to learn with and from others.

All LCSC degree-seeking students participate in the General Education Core (Core), which conforms to the Idaho State Board of Education's credit and course outcome requirements. The Core provides essential skills and knowledge that contribute to your success in your major program and in your career. These Core skills and knowledge include Integrative, Oral and Written Communication skills that are foundational to all learning; Ways of Knowing that provide diverse disciplinary frameworks for understanding ideas and solving problems; and Institutionally Designed Core courses that focus on Diversity and a culminating Values/ Ethics Interdisciplinary Capstone seminar. Through engaging fully in the General Education Core program, you will achieve and benefit from these over-arching program goals:

1. Expand knowledge and understanding of subjects and theories in the humanities, sciences, and social sciences through coursework, inquiry, and independent and collaborative research.
2. Evaluate evidence and perspectives through the application of information literacy and critical reasoning skills developed in General Education coursework.
3. Synthesize knowledge from multiple sources, perspectives, and disciplines as a way to understand real world issues, make informed decisions, and solve problems.
4. Apply ethical and critical reasoning skills to issues in student's major disciplines, to creatively and critically solve problems, and to approach new subjects and situations with an open mind.
5. Communicate effectively through listening, speaking, and writing; use those skills to share, receive, and shape knowledge; and demonstrate respect for and understanding of cultural and personal differences.

You should also become familiar with your specific major program outcomes and expectations which are outlined in the division pages of this catalog.

Certain habits and attitudes help successful students meet both General Education and major program outcomes. We encourage you to:

1. Approach college coursework with an inquiring mind, prepared to explore value systems and make personal changes that will accommodate a broad view of life and the human condition;
2. Apply the learning skills necessary to satisfactorily complete entry level course work; access college support services as needed to develop those skills;
3. Recognize that the quality and quantity of effort you devote to your education will directly affect your future personal and professional success;
4. Understand that college provides the opportunity to lay the foundation for the rest of your life; and
5. Use this catalog along with other resources when designing, planning and implementing appropriate degree programs.

Assessment

Assessment is an integral part of the educational process at LCSC and accurate feedback is an important tool in continuously improving the college's institutional programs. Students can expect to participate in assessment activities prior to entry into programs, within specific courses and following program completion for specific fields of study.

Accreditation

LCSC is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities:

8060 165th Avenue, Suite 100
Redmond, WA 98052-3981
425-558-4224

- The Specialized accreditation program is approved by the Idaho State Board of Nursing and accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).
- The Teacher Education program is accredited by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education and the National Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification.
- The Social Work program is accredited by the National Council on Social Work Education.
- The baccalaureate Business program is accredited by the International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education.
- The Medical Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs.

- The Radiographic Science program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology.
- The Collision and Auto Mechanic Technology programs are accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation.

The college is a member of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, the Council for the Advancement of Experiential Learning, the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business, the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education and the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA).

Force of Publication

Catalogs, bulletins, course, and fee schedules, etc. are not to be considered binding contracts between LCSC and students. The college reserves the right at any time, without notice, to:

1. Withdraw or cancel classes and programs
2. Change fee schedules
3. Change the academic calendar
4. Change admission and registration requirements
5. Change the regulations and requirements governing instruction in, and graduation from, the college and its various programs
6. Change any other regulation affecting students

Changes shall go into force whenever the proper authorities so determine, and shall apply not only to prospective students, but also to those who are enrolled, degree-seeking students at the time changes are announced. In the event that an instructional program is withdrawn, the college will make a reasonable effort to ensure that students who are within two years of completing baccalaureate program requirements, or one year of completing associate degree requirements, and who are making normal progress toward the completion of those requirements, will have the opportunity to complete any program which is to be withdrawn. Effort has been taken to assure the accuracy of this catalog. Students are advised, however, that such information is subject to change without notice. Changes are updated in the official online catalog: <http://catalog.lcsc.edu>.

Nondiscrimination

It is the policy of LCSC to provide equal educational and employment opportunities, services and benefits to students and employees in accordance, where applicable, with provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and other state and federal laws and regulations concerning employment, admission to programs or the operation of educational programs and activities. Inquiries about the application of these regulations to the college may be directed to its Affirmative Action Office, or the Director, Office of Civil Rights, US Department of Health, Education and Human Services.

Americans with Disabilities

Statement on Compliance and Service

LCSC welcomes people with disabilities in all phases of campus life. The institution adheres to section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act in making reasonable modifications of policies, practices and procedures to ensure that no one is excluded from, or denied the benefits of, educational opportunities solely on the basis of disability. For information, contact Student Disability Support Services, 792-2211.

Student Right to Know and Campus Security Act

The Student Right to Know and Campus Security Act, public law 101-542, provides that institutions of higher education disclose information about campus safety policies and procedures to current and prospective students and employees. Pursuant to that requirement, LCSC has developed campus safety information. Current copies of these reports are available through the Security Office and the college's web site <http://www.lcsc.edu/media/513130/cleryreport.pdf>

Institutional Role and Mission

(Approved by the State Board of Education in 2017)

Mission

Lewis-Clark State College prepares students to become successful leaders, engaged citizens, and lifelong learners.

Core Themes

Core Theme I: Opportunity

Expand access to higher education and lifelong learning.

Core Theme II: Success

Ensure attainment of educational goals through excellent instruction in a supportive learning environment.

Core Theme III: Partnerships

Engage with educational institutions, the business sector, and the community for the benefit of students and the region.

PROVOST

Contact Information

Provost: Lori Stinson, PhD RN

E-mail: lstinson@lcsc.edu

Office: ADM 209

Phone: 208-792-2213

FAX: 208-792-2822

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/provost>

The Provost, as Senior Vice President, reports directly to the President, serves in the President's absence, and, in collaboration with the President and in consultation with faculty, is responsible for establishing and maintaining academic standards and for developing college-wide academic policies and procedures, as well as advancing the college role and mission. The college Deans report directly to the Provost. The Provost collaborates with other public institutions and the Idaho State Board of Education in the development and implementation of statewide higher-education academic policies.

State Authorization

Lewis-Clark State College is authorized by the National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (NC-SARA) and meets the requirements and minimum educational standards established for degree-granting.

The Council may be contacted at <http://nc-sara.org>

AFFILIATE PROGRAM

North Idaho Higher Education

North Idaho Higher Education (NIHE) represents a consortium of five Idaho higher education institutions which cooperate to deliver post-secondary education/training across Region 1. These five institutions are *Lewis-Clark State College*, *North Idaho College*, *University of Idaho*, *Idaho State University* and *Boise State University*. Collectively, these five schools offer nearly one hundred different degree programs in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. In addition to offering a variety of degree programs (associate to doctorate), to nearly 5,000 students, NIHE ensures that student transfer processes are streamlined and student services are accessible to all consortium students. North Idaho Higher Education regionally markets and promotes Idaho higher education and training opportunities across the Inland Northwest. The consortium is directed by a Local Operation's Council (LOC) and supported by subcommittees, which consist of members from all partnering institutions.

Contact: www.northidahohighereducation.org (<http://www.idahogoes.org>)

Physical Therapist Assistant Consortium Program

LCSC Advisor: Jacob Hornby

E-mail: jmhornby@lcsc.edu

Office: MLH 211

Phone: 208-792-2441 or 208-792-2225

Website: <http://www.lcsc.edu/career-technical-education/physical-therapist-assistant-program/>

The Idaho Physical Therapist Assistant Consortium Program at LCSC prepares students for employment as physical therapist assistants (PTA). The PTA functions through the direction of a physical therapist (PT) to implement the PT's plan of care. The ultimate goal of physical therapy is to aid patients and clients in their return to maximal function. PTA students are instructed in thinking processes and skills such as therapeutic exercise, orthopedic and neurological interventions, therapeutic modalities, and the art of patient care. In addition to patient treatment courses, students study the basic sciences of anatomy, physiology, clinical pathology, and kinesiology. Clinical education experiences are integrated throughout the curriculum and offer students the opportunity to practice the techniques learned and practiced each semester. The program is designed to be completed in two years following the completion of necessary prerequisites.

CAREER & TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Contact Information

Dean: Jeffrey Ober, EdD

E-mail: cte@lcsc.edu

Office: MTB 101

Phone: 208-792-2225

FAX: 208-792-2816

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/career-technical-education/>

Career & Technical Education offers professional and technical training through a formalized array of educational experiences that will prepare individuals for gainful employment as semi-skilled workers, skilled workers, or technicians in recognized and in new and emerging occupations. It also prepares individuals for enrollment in advanced technical education programs.

Organization

Career & Technical Education programs are organized into units to carry out the role and mission. The Division of **Business Technology and Service** provides instruction, training, and degree programs in office, hospitality, graphics, web, business, early childhood and other paraprofessional (legal, medical, fire) occupations. The Division of **Technical and Industrial** provides applied training and degrees in auto mechanics, CNC machining, collision repair, diesel, engineering technology, HVAC-R, industrial electronics, information technology, millwright, and welding. **Workforce Training** provides education and training opportunities in all areas of industry, allied health, professional/business technology, and government agencies. The **Adult Learning Center** provides quality instruction in reading, writing, math, and the English Language to help adults transition into college and/or prepare for the GED tests. The **Learning Resource Center** supports students by providing study skills & college success strategies, a computer lab, free tutoring and workshops. **Advanced Opportunities** (Formerly Tech-Prep) allows high school students to earn competency based technical college credits for their high school technical coursework. Career & Technical Education also offers one Affiliate Program: **Physical Therapist Assistant** (<http://www.lcsc.edu/career-technical-education/physical-therapist-assistant-program>) through North Idaho College.

Business Technology and Service Division

Contact Information

Chair: Joni Mina, Ph.D.

E-mail: bts@lcsc.edu

Office: SGC 200

Phone: 208-792-2466

FAX: 208-792-2856

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/business-technology/>

The Division of Business Technology & Service is a community of professionals whose mission is to empower students to learn what they want to do and how to do it well. The BTS faculty and staff accomplish this by:

- Creating a student-centered atmosphere
- Providing work-relevant learning environments
- Developing knowledge, skills, and professional attitudes
- Providing work-based training through internships, live shop, and clinical experiences
- Creating life-long learners
- Continually upgrading applied curriculum
- Utilizing active, career-specific advisory committees
- Providing in-depth advising and mentoring.

Program Admission and Degree Requirements

The division's instructional programs emphasize education AND training. Our industry-trained faculty teach skills that are critical to functioning on the job. Instruction is based upon specific competencies that are derived from the faculty's collaboration with industry partners. As a result, students are given timely and relevant information to prepare them for the workplace.

In addition to fun, hands-on coursework, students are given practical on-the-job experience gained through a supervised internship, practicum, or clinical study. Advising of students is a high priority in Business Technology & Service. Faculty are readily available to meet with students to offer their assistance whenever needed.

The Business Technology & Service programs have the following entrance requirements:

Program Name	Writing Placement Exam	ALEKS Math
Administrative Assistant	1	14
Administrative Medical Assistant	1	14
Applied Accounting	1	14
Business Management & Marketing	1	14
Early Childhood Development	1	14
Graphic Communications	1	14
Hospitality Management	1	14
Legal Support Programs	1	14
Medical Assistant	1	14
Web Design & Development	1	14

Prior Learning Assessment: Students who have a strong background of work experience or education are encouraged to discuss with their advisors the opportunity to challenge courses.

Class Attendance: Because attendance is important in the workplace, it will be emphasized as a class requirement. Many classes have limited spaces or equipment available; therefore, if a student does not attend class, he/she may lose his/her class space to another student who is on a waiting list.

Basic Skills Assistance: Students who desire to enter post-secondary programs but need to brush up on basic skills will be enrolled in basic academic courses(s) as indicated by their SAT/ACT scores or other placement assessment. The basic academic courses include: Basic Reading (GNBPT 096), Basic English (GNBPT 097), and Basic Arithmetic (MTHPT 010).

Technical Skill Assessment: All candidates for any Business Technology & Service program degree or certificate are required to complete a Technical Skill Assessment specific to their program.

Student Clubs: Students are encouraged to assist in the development of new clubs in coordination with their program advisors.

BTS Student Leadership Club

Business Technology and Service: Bachelor of Applied Science or Applied Technology

Program Name	Program Type
Administrative Assistant (p. 24)	BAS
Administrative Medical Assistant (p. 28)	BAS
Applied Accounting (p. 19)	BAS
Applied Technology (p. 32)	BASAT
Business Management and Marketing (p. 35)	BAS
Early Childhood Development (p. 39)	BAS
Fire Service Technology (p. 43)	BAS
Graphic Communications (p. 46)	BAS
Hospitality Management (p. 50)	BAS
Legal Administrative Assistant (p. 55)	BAS
Medical Assistant (p. 59)	BAS
Paralegal (p. 63)	BAS
Paramedic (p. 68)	BAS
Web Design and Development (p. 71)	BAS

Applied Accounting BAS

Students in this program will develop critical thinking skills and an understanding of the accounting process used to identify, record, report and analyze business transactions. This skill set is required for a variety of technical and specialist accounting positions such as a financial specialist, payroll technician, accounts receivable/payable technician, and bookkeeper. These positions are needed in all business sizes and types across an unlimited number of industries. Individuals trained at the technical and specialist levels are becoming increasingly more important in organizations as national and international accounting regulations increase and converge.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

BAS requires the following:

- Earned AAS degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS program courses max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS 33 credits of upper-division approved coursework
- Total credits required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	

BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Applied Accounting		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
AC-319	NOT-FOR-PROFIT ACCOUNTING	
AC-331	INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I	
AC-332	INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II	
AC-485	AUDITING CONCEPTS	
Select 21 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
ACCPT-105	PAYROLL ACCOUNTING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
MGTPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
ACCPT-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
MGTPT-205	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3.00
Credits		15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
ACCPT-106	CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS	3.00
ACCPT-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
ACCPT-260	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
MGTPT-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ACCPT-235	COST ACCOUNTING	3.00
ACCPT-245	FRAUD EXAMINATION	3.00
ACCPT-250	ACCOUNTING ETHICS	3.00
ACCPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING I	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
Credits		15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
AC-319	NOT-FOR-PROFIT ACCOUNTING	3.00
AC-331	INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
AC-332	INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II	3.00
AC-485	AUDITING CONCEPTS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Credits		14.00
Total Credits		120.00

Graduates from Applied Accounting programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Tax Preparers
- Bookkeeping, Accounting and Auditing Clerks
- Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
- Brokerage Clerks

Administrative Assistant BAS

The Administrative Assistant program trains students to hold office positions of responsibility. By combining expert (1) administrative and computer instruction with (2) academic courses, students have the diversified educational training and background necessary to be successful in the office.

On-the-job experience enhances the transition from the classroom to the real world of work. The administrative assistant has many varied job opportunities, including positions in travel, sports, or entertainment; banking, insurance, or real estate; technical, government, or foreign service; and public, private, or temporary agencies. Upon completion of the Administrative Assistant program, students will:

- Perform routine clerical skills
- Demonstrate proficiency in using word processing, spreadsheets, and database applications
- Demonstrate interpersonal, teamwork, leadership, organizational, and decision-making skills
- Communicate effectively as a writer, listener, and speaker in social and business settings
- Apply principles of accounting and math in office situations

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS program courses max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS 33 credits of upper-division approved coursework
- Total credits required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Administrative Assistant		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
GNBPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I	
Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		15.00

Spring

ACCP-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Second Year**Fall**

CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Spring

CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
GNBPT-222	PROOFREADING	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Third Year**Fall**

CITPT-265	IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION	3.00
CITPT-275	WEB AUTHORING SYSTEMS	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

CITPT-214	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	3.00
MGTPT-220 or MGTPT-275	SUPERVISION or INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	16.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

OFFPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Administrative Assistant (<https://www.careeronestop.org/videos/careeronestop-videos.aspx?videocode=43601100&ES=Y&EST=administrative+assistant>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Receptionists and Information Clerks
- Executive Secretaries and Executive Administrative Assistants
- Insurance Policy Processing Clerks
- Office Clerks, General

Administrative Medical Assistant BAS

The need for trained medical office personnel in doctors' offices, clinics, and hospitals continues to increase. This program provides advanced-level training to meet this growing employment need. Students will receive a significant part of their instruction in medical field experience in cooperation with local doctors' offices or other medical facilities. Upon completion of the Administrative Medical Assistant program, students will:

- Demonstrate basic knowledge of medical billing software and electronic medical record navigation
- Demonstrate employability skills and habits
- Complete various medical documents and forms
- Schedule appointments and activities
- Work effectively with a variety of medical professionals and agencies
- Possess ICD-10 and CPT coding skills
- Understand HIPAA regulations and medical ethics
- Possess skills in human relations with a positive, caring personality
- Have an ability to multitask and a desire to help people

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

BAS requires the following:

- Earned AAS degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS program courses max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS 33 credits of upper-division approved coursework
- Total credits required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	

MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING
MATH-170	CALCULUS I
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Total Credits 37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Administrative Medical Assistant		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
MEDPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL I	

Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level

Total Credits 83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
AHLTH-130	INTRODUCTION TO ALLIED HEALTH	2.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
HLTH-288		1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	14.00
Third Year		
Fall		
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
MEDPT-175	ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-251	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
MEDPT-252	CLINICAL EXPERIENCE	3.00
MEDPT-259	PATIENT RECORD SYSTEMS	3.00
MEDPT-275	MEDICAL CODING	3.00
MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00

Spring

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
MEDPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL I	3.00
Credits		15.00
Total Credits		120.00

Graduates from Administrative Medical Assistant programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Medical Office Manager, Medical Office Assistant
- Medical Administrative Assistant
- Medical Billing Specialist
- Medical Coder

Applied Technology BASAT

The Bachelor of Applied Science, Applied Technology (BASAT), is a degree granted to matriculating students who transfer in an AAS in one CTE discipline but wish to pursue a BAS degree in a different CTE discipline.

B.A.S. Requires the following:

- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- A.A.S. Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- B.A.S. Electives 33 upper division credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

MATH-170	CALCULUS I
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Total Credits 37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS degree		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

The Bachelors of Applied Technology prepares students for a wide variety of opportunities including professional employment.

Business Management and Marketing BAS

The BAS in Business Management & Marketing program is available to students who have completed the AAS in Business Management & Marketing at LCSC or similar program at another Idaho state institution. Study plans build upon the student's AAS program to prepare students for higher-level positions in business and marketing and focuses more on the student's specific career goals and interests.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS Electives 33 credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	

THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	

COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	
Select one of the following:	
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	3.00
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
<hr/>	
Total Credits	37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Business Management		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	
BUS-360	LEADERSHIP	
MGTPT-394A	INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I	
MGTPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I	
Select 18 credits at the 300/400 level		
<hr/>		
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
<hr/>		
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00

MGTPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
MKTPT-130	INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ACCPT-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
MGTPT-194A	INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I	2.00
MKTPT-207	RETAILING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Third Year		
Fall		
MGTPT-205	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3.00
MGTPT-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
MGTPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I	4.00
MKTPT-255	ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP	3.00
MKTPT-277	ELECTRONIC COMMERCE	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
MKTPT-235	CAREER SKILLS	3.00
MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
MGTPT-394A	INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ECON-201, ECON-202, HRPT-184 or HRPT-185	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-360	LEADERSHIP	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ECON-201, ECON-202, HRPT-184 or HRPT-185	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
MGTPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	121.00

Graduates from Business Management and Marketing (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=First-Line%20Supervisors%20of%20Retail%20Sales%20Workers&onetcode=41101100&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Management/Supervision
- Buyer/Planner
- Customer Service Representative
- Advertising Specialist

Early Childhood Development BAS

The Early Childhood Development BAS program prepares students with skills to be qualified for numerous positions in the field of Early Childhood. The program emphasizes cognitive development, fine/gross motor physical development, social and emotional development, language and literacy development, and self-help skills for children birth through age eight. Early childhood educators provide care and plan learning experiences for children, while building important relationships with families and the community. The BAS degree offers continued education which prepares students for careers in the following areas:

- Lead Teacher in early childhood classrooms including Early Head Start and Head Start
- Director and/or administrator in early childhood programs
- Early childhood intervention specialist
- Mentor coach to early childhood teaching staff
- State quality systems consultant
- State and national early childhood/family advocacy groups
- Home-based education service provider
- Education coordinator
- Family support workers
- Educational and disabilities specialist
- Early childhood consultant
- Resource and referral specialist

Entry into Early Childhood Development program requires that students work with children. Students wishing to enroll in the program must complete an application packet including:

- Criminal Background Check and fingerprinting
- Current certification in pediatric CPR/First Aid
- TB clearance
- Proof of current immunizations
- Proof of a physical exam

Students will not be allowed to register for courses in the program beyond the first semester without a completed application packet. Instructions for completing the application packet will be provided by the program advisor.

Upon completion of the Early Childhood Development program, students will be able to:

- Establish and maintain a safe, healthy learning environment
- Advance physical, intellectual, and linguistic competence
- Support social and emotional development and provide positive guidance for young children
- Foster positive and productive relations with families and the community
- Ensure well-run, purposeful programs responsive to participant needs
- Maintain professionalism and ethical conduct

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)

- BAS Electives 33 credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	

CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I

NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Early Childhood Development		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
ECDPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT	
Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ECDPT-100	HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ECDPT-104	INTRO TO EARLY CHILDHOOD	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
ECDPT-205	GUIDANCE AND DISCIPLINE	2.00
ECDPT-110	OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT	2.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ECDPT-102	LEARNING ENVIRONMENT	2.00

ECDPT-107	PROFESSIONALISM IN CHILDCARE	3.00
ECDPT-111	INFANT TODDLER DEVELOPMENT	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Third Year		
Fall		
ECDPT-200	COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT	2.00
ECDPT-208	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-209	PROFESSIONALISM	3.00
ECDPT-211	EXCEPTIONAL CHILD	3.00
RE-217 or RE-303	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING or EMERGENT LITERACY	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ECDPT-210	LANGUAGE AND LITERACY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
ECDPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	16.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Early Childhood Development (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Preschool%20Teachers,%20Except%20Special%20Education&onetcode=25201100&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Preschool Instructor/Teacher
- Center Director
- Childcare Coordinator

Fire Service Technology BAS

Participants must be members of a paid or volunteer fire department. Technical skill training and certifications are offered through fire departments. Once the required trainings and certifications are acquired, fire service technology credits can be transcribed. Students then complete the General Education Core classes and apply for an A.A.S. degree in Fire Service Technology. See the program plan area for the major requirements.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)

- BAS Electives 33
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	

CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I

NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Intended for active volunteer and paid firefighters. Participants must be members of a paid or volunteer fire department to enroll in this program. Except for the required core courses, classes are scheduled through the State Division of Vocational Education in Boise.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Fire Service Technology		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
GNBPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I	
Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

Graduates with an AAS/BAS Fire Service Technology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-firefighter,5240d13d0b928be28f23,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Firefighter
- Fire inspector/investigator
- Fire chief
- First-line supervisor/manager of firefighting and prevention workers

Graphic Communications BAS

The Graphic Communications program at LCSC prepares students to work in the exciting world of visual communications. We give students a fundamental working knowledge of graphic design, digital imaging, film imposition, offset presswork, and bindery processes. The Graphic Communications program incorporates corrugated packaging classes into its curriculum for those students interested in packaging design and production. This program is one of only a few programs located throughout the country that incorporate print design and print production. Who says print is dead? Not us! Students will enter the printing industry with skills needed to gain employment as an entry-level worker. Upon completion of the Graphic Communications AAS degree, students will:

- Understand the overall graphic communications production process
- Be able to work in a production environment under tight deadlines
- Use industry-standard software to design visual communications
- Be familiar with various layout, design methods, packaging structure and design

Students are required to own a laptop computer and purchase specified software. Please review full program requirements at Graphic Communications Laptop Policy (pdf). Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

Students must earn at least a C grade or better in all program courses to continue in the LCSC Graphic Communications program.

*NOTE: Students entering the Graphic Communications program must own or have access to a digital SLR camera with either multiple lenses or a zoom lens. The camera must be able to shoot in Camera RAW mode.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS Electives 33 credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	

BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865

HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Graphic Communications		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
PITPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY I	
Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
PITPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO PRINTING TECHNOLOGY	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
PITPT-119	ADOBE INDESIGN	3.00
PITPT-129	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
PITPT-134	OFFSET LITHOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY	4.00
PITPT-139	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	3.00
Credits		17.00

Spring

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
PITPT-154	PRINT PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES	3.00
PITPT-211	ADVANCED PRINTING TECHNIQUES	6.00
PITPT-229	PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN I	3.00
Credits		18.00

Third Year**Fall**

PITPT-209	TYPOGRAPHY	3.00
PITPT-245	BUSINESS SIDE OF CREATIVITY	3.00
PITPT-254	PHOTOSHOP PHOTOGRAPHY	3.00
PITPT-292	SPECIAL TOPICS IN PRINTING	3.00
PITPT-329	PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN II	3.00
Credits		15.00

Spring

Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		13.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		14.00

Spring

PITPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		13.00
Total Credits		120.00

Graduates from Graphic Communication (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-graphic+design,d407750d00c839b23a49,LCSC>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Graphic Designer
- Pre-Press Technician

Hospitality Management BAS

The Hospitality Management programs are designed to offer students a curriculum that effectively teaches analytical, experiential and critical thinking skills. Tailored specifically to managerial employment positions, there is a strong focus on real-world applications of the hospitality, tourism and events industry.

To prepare for the challenges of this global industry, our hospitality program students will be educated in food and beverage management, hotel operations, events and convention management, hospitality accounting, and marketing. Students will also participate in a weekly, three-hour culinary skills/lab class that teaches controls and techniques needed to understand the hospitality kitchen.

The American Hotel and Lodging Association and the National Restaurant Association certify the relevant coursework in this program. Upon completion, the students will:

- Demonstrate proper compliance with FDA sanitation codes
- Understand methods of food and beverage operations and standards
- Demonstrate communication skills needed in working within the hospitality industry
- Demonstrate front office efficiency through machine-assisted and computer-based methods and functions
- Understand security issues and concerns for safety and security of guests, property, and employees
- Develop the ability to supervise and to train employees and oversee housekeeping operations

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS Electives 33 credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	

MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
----------	-----------------------

ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Hospitality Management		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
HSMPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT I	
Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
HSMPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY	3.00

Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
HSMPT-201	FOOD SANITATION (SERVSAFE MANAGER)	3.00
HSMPT-210	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CITPT-214	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
HSMPT-220	HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION	3.00
HSMPT-221	FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
HSMPT-230	BAR AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT	3.00
HSMPT-243	HOSPITALITY MARKETING	3.00
HSMPT-255	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
MKTPT-211	BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
HSMPT-251	HOTEL/MOTEL OPERATIONS	3.00
HSMPT-273	EVENTS MANAGEMENT	3.00
HSMPT-355	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
HSMPT-455	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
HSMPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	18.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Hospitality Management (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Food%20Service%20Managers&onetcode=11905100&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Entrepreneurship
- Event Planning
- Hotel/Restaurant Management
- Marketing and Promotions

Legal Administrative Assistant BAS

The Legal Administrative Assistant option provides training in legal office procedures and the preparation of legal documents. An internship experience in a law-related office is an integral part of the Legal Administrative Assistant curriculum. Upon completion of the program, students will:

- Produce legal documents from draft, dictation, and forms
- Understand basic legal research skills and be able to work effectively in a standard law library
- Maintain office, court calendars, and understand basic office procedures
- Work effectively with a wide spectrum of legal professionals
- Maintain confidentiality
- Understand the importance of legal ethics
- Demonstrate knowledge and skill to run a variety of computer programs

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS Electives 33 credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEO-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEO-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Total Credits 37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Legal Administrative Assistant		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
LAWPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN LAW I	
Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00

CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
LAWPT-219	LEGAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
LAWPT-223	LEGAL SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS AND ETHICS	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
LAWPT-224	INTRODUCTION TO LAW	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
LAWPT-274	LEGAL PROCEDURES	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
LAWPT-230	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
LAWPT-323	CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
LAWPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN LAW I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Legal Administrative Assistant (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Legal%20Secretaries&onetcode=43601200&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Paralegal
- Legal Administrative Assistant
- Court Clerk
- Title/Abstract Examiner
- Legal Researcher
- Contract Specialist
- Claims Adjuster
- Court Assistance Program Specialist
- Limited Practice Officer

Medical Assistant BAS

Certified Medical Assistants (CMAs) who have achieved certification through the American Association of Medical Assistants (AAMA) are multi-skilled Allied Health Professionals specifically educated to work in ambulatory settings performing administrative and clinical duties. The demand for CMAs (AAMA) is evidenced by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics projection that medical assisting is one of the fastest growing professions, increasing by more than 25% through the year 2024.

The practice of Medical Assisting directly influences the public's health and well-being and requires mastery of a complex body of knowledge and specialized skills requiring both formal education and practical experience that serve as standards for entry into the profession. Duties of a medical assistant can include obtaining referral and surgery pre-authorizations, transcribing patient encounters, measuring vital signs, performing routine lab tests, operating X-ray and electrocardiograph equipment, assisting the doctor during exams, scheduling appointments and surgeries, preparing and maintaining medical records, and ordering supplies.

Medical Assistant courses require that students work with patients; therefore, enrollment requires students to complete the Hepatitis B vaccinations series and to have a current (within one year) TB test. Students are responsible for obtaining any necessary health exams, immunizations, evidence of a TB test, titers, etc., which may be necessary to meet requirements by the College and affiliating clinical agencies.

Practical experience is a vital aspect of the Certified Medical Assistant program and is attained through a 180-hour Clinical Experience course. Students may be required to undergo a criminal background check before beginning their Clinical Experience as determined by affiliated clinical sites. It is a policy that the Clinical Experience hours required for the Medical Assistant AAS degree are non-paid.

Upon completion of the Medical Assistant AAS degree, students will:

- Be prepared as competent entry-level Certified Medical Assistants in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains.
- Be prepared to successfully complete the Certified Medical Assistant Exam.
- Be provided the opportunity to meet education and career goals through quality education.
- Be prepared as capable entry-level Certified Medical Assistants to meet the needs of the regional health care industry.
- Be committed to lifelong learning and to providing quality healthcare.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment, Certified Medical Assistant (AAMA) Exam, is required.

The Medical Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of:

Medical Assisting Education Review Board, MAERB
 1361 Park Street
 Clearwater, FL 33756
 727-210-2350

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits

- AAS Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS Electives 33 credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	

CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS

NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Medical Assistant		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
MEDPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL I	
Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
AHLTH-130	INTRODUCTION TO ALLIED HEALTH	2.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Credits		14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00

MEDPT-175	ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
MEDPT-240	PHARMACOLOGY FOR MEDICAL ASSISTING	3.00
MEDPT-250	MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-251	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3.00
MEDPT-252	CLINICAL EXPERIENCE	5.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
MEDPT-259	PATIENT RECORD SYSTEMS	3.00
MEDPT-260	MEDICAL ASSISTING II	4.00
MEDPT-275	MEDICAL CODING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
MEDPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Medical Assistant (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Medical%20Assistants&onetcode=31909200&location=UNITED%20STATES>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Medical Assistant
- Certified Medical Assistant

Paralegal BAS

The Paralegal program educates and trains students to perform substantive and procedural legal work under the supervision of a lawyer. Paralegals are non-lawyers who assist attorneys in their professional duties. Two options are available in the Paralegal program: an 89-credit AAS degree program and a 38-credit Intermediate Technical Certificate program. Upon completion of the Paralegal AAS degree, students will:

- Be able to think critically
- Demonstrate organizational skills
- Work effectively with a variety of legal office professionals and clients
- Understand and apply legal ethics as required by law
- Demonstrate in-depth understanding of the legal system and its various agencies
- Demonstrate solid interviewing and investigation skills
- Draft legal documents and memoranda pertinent to specific areas of law

- Demonstrate excellent writing, listening, and speaking skills
- Demonstrate knowledge in legal research and writing skills
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of a variety of computer programs
- Maintain confidentiality

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS Electives 33 credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY

ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Paralegal		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
LAWPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN LAW I	
Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
LAWPT-219	LEGAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
LAWPT-223	LEGAL SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS AND ETHICS	3.00
Credits		15.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	13.00

Spring

CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
LAWPT-224	INTRODUCTION TO LAW	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Third Year**Fall**

ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
LAWPT-230	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I	3.00
LAWPT-274	LEGAL PROCEDURES	3.00
LAWPT-322	PARALEGAL PROCEDURES FOR CRIMINAL LAW	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

LAWPT-323	CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
LAWPT-331	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING II	3.00
LAWPT-341	BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS	2.00
LAWPT-345	TORT LAW	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Spring

LAWPT-321	REAL ESTATE LAW AND PROCEDURES	3.00
LAWPT-324	ADVANCED CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
LAWPT-332	WILLS, TRUSTS, AND ESTATES	3.00
LAWPT-342	FAMILY LAW	3.00
LAWPT-367	INTERNSHIP IN LAW	3.00
LAWPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN LAW I	3.00
	Credits	18.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Paralegal (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Paralegals%20and%20Legal%20Assistants&onetcode=23201100&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Legal Assistant
- Law Clerk
- Litigation or Judicial Assistant

- Legal Administrative Assistant
- Court Clerk
- Title/Abstract Examiner
- Legal Researcher
- Contract Specialist
- Claims Adjuster
- Court Assistance Program Specialist
- Limited Practice Officer

Paramedic BAS

This program is designed to provide National Registry Paramedic certification training for paramedics to meet the employment demand of regional fire departments. The certification courses will be offered as non-credit through Workforce Training and then transcribed for credit once completed. Students completing these courses may then take the General Education Core to complete the A.A.S. degree. Applicants who possess a current National Registry licensure are also eligible for transcription of these paramedic credits to fulfill the program requirements. See the program plan for the major requirements.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS Electives 33 credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z	(see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Courses		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Paramedic		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
GNBPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I	
Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

¹ If PARMD-175 is taken, then may not use BIOL-252 as a Gen-Ed choice.

² Requires completion of the non-credit Workforce Training Paramedic Certification Program or National Registry licensure.

Graduates from Paramedic (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-emergency+medical+technician,c23b20f1a10a8aa083a8,LCSC>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Paramedic
- Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

Web Design & Development BAS

This program prepares students with the skills necessary for organization web development and management. Course work includes applying the most popular web authoring and information system application tools to web development and the study of professional website management strategies. In addition, current internet technologies, web-programming techniques, and electronic business practices will be studied. Successful students will be able to work in development teams and communicate in the web application arena. Upon completion of the Web Development program, students will:

- Understand the roles of web design and web development,
- Demonstrate ability to administer web sites and domains,
- Demonstrate working knowledge of the differences between internet browsers,
- Demonstrate working knowledge of contemporary, standard driven, HTML and CSS,
- Demonstrate working knowledge of JavaScript along with popular js libraries,
- Understand the role and choices surrounding content management systems,
- Work and communicate effectively in a virtual as well as face-to-face team environment,
- Demonstrate working knowledge of web-based graphic design, photo editing, and design layout,
- Demonstrate working knowledge of data-driven application development,
- Understand contemporary technologies and emerging technology patterns, and
- Understand the role of social networks, ad-campaigns, and search engine optimization and technologies

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment (TSA) is required.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in same major as BAS
- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- AAS Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- BAS Electives 33 credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE

ENGL-257 WORLD CLASSICS

ENGL-258 INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100 SURVEY OF ART

HUM-101 THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE

HUM-150 INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS

MUS-101 SURVEY OF MUSIC

MUS-102 MUSIC IN AMERICA

MUS-150 WORLD MUSIC

MUS-151 HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER

THEA-101 SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100 INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS

BIOL-102 SCIENCE FOR LIFE

BIOL-120 PLANTS AND PEOPLE

BIOL-123 BIOLOGY IN FILM

BIOL-175 HUMAN BIOLOGY

BIOL-252 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I

CHEM-102 THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE

CHEM-105 GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY

CHEM-111 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I

CS-108 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE

FSCI-101 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE

GEOL-100 ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE

GEOL-120 INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS

GIS-271 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NS-150 INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹

NS-174 NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR

PHYS-111 GENERAL PHYSICS I

PHYS-171 PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS

PHYS-205 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

PHYS-211 ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH-120 WORLD PREHISTORY

ANTH-170 INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES

ECON-201 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS

ECON-202 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS

GEOG-102 INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY

HIST-101 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-102 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-111 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865

HIST-112 UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865

HRPT-184 DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

HRPT-185 HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

POLS-101 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

POLS-237 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Total Credits 37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program Requirements		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Web Design & Development		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select a minimum of 33 credits from the following:		33.00
CITPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION I TECHNOLOGY	
Select 30 credits at the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-106	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	3.00

CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CITPT-111	WEB DEVELOPMENT BASICS	3.00
CITPT-117	WEB DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CITPT-206	INTERMEDIATE COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	3.00
CITPT-213	WEB DATABASE TECHNOLOGIES	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CITPT-175	INTERACTIVE WEB SCRIPT	3.00
CITPT-225	WEB FRAMEWORKS	3.00
CITPT-265	IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Credits		15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CITPT-227	WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	3.00
CITPT-275	WEB AUTHORING SYSTEMS	3.00
CITPT-280	WEB DEVELOPMENT CAPSTONE	3.00
CITPT-291	WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.00
MKTPT-277	ELECTRONIC COMMERCE	3.00
Credits		13.00
Spring		
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
CITPT-480	WEB DEVELOPMENT CAPSTONE	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CITPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION I TECHNOLOGY	3.00

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Total Credits		120.00

Graduates from Web Design and Development (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Web%20Developers&onetcode=15113400&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Web Developer/Manager/Specialist/Coordinator/Administrator
- Web Designer
- Frontend Developer
- Backend Developer
- UI Designer/UX Developer
- Content Strategist

Business Technology and Service: Associate of Applied Science Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Administrative Assistant (p. 75)	AAS
Administrative Medical Assistant (p. 78)	AAS
Applied Accounting (p. 84)	AAS
Business Management and Marketing (p. 87)	AAS
Early Childhood Development (p. 89)	AAS
Fire Service Technology (p. 93)	AAS
Graphic Communications (p. 95)	AAS
Hospitality Management (p. 99)	AAS
Interdisciplinary Studies (p. 102)	AAS
Legal Administrative Assistant (p. 104)	AAS
Medical Assistant (p. 108)	AAS
Paralegal (p. 110)	AAS
Paramedic (p. 114)	AAS
Web Design and Development (p. 116)	AAS

Administrative Assistant AAS

The Administrative Assistant program trains students to hold office positions of responsibility. By combining expert (1) administrative and computer instruction with (2) academic courses, students have the diversified educational training and background necessary to be successful in the office.

On-the-job experience enhances the transition from the classroom to the real world of work. The administrative assistant has many varied job opportunities, including positions in travel, sports, or entertainment; banking, insurance, or real estate; technical, government, or foreign service; and public, private, or temporary agencies. Upon completion of the Administrative Assistant program, students will:

- Perform routine clerical skills
- Demonstrate proficiency in using word processing, spreadsheets, and database applications
- Demonstrate interpersonal, teamwork, leadership, organizational, and decision-making skills
- Communicate effectively as a writer, listener, and speaker in social and business settings
- Apply principles of accounting and math in office situations

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		

Select one from the following: 3.00

COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00-5.00

MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING
MATH-170	CALCULUS I
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

HRPT/SS-185 HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS 3.00

Additional General Education Courses

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS

HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
ID-300A - 300Z	(see course descriptions for options)
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCP-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-111	WEB DEVELOPMENT BASICS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
CITPT-214	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	3.00
CITPT-265	IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-222	PROOFREADING	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
or MGTPT-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
OFFPT-194A/294A	INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY I	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	6.00

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required

Total Credits 46.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CITPT-265	IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
MGTPT-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CITPT-111	WEB DEVELOPMENT BASICS	3.00
CITPT-214	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
GNBPT-222	PROOFREADING	3.00
OFFPT-194A or OFFPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY I or INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY I	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	61.00

Graduates from Administrative Assistant (<https://www.careeronestop.org/videos/careeronestop-videos.aspx?videocode=43601100&ES=Y&EST=administrative+assistant>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Receptionists and Information Clerks
- Executive Secretaries and Executive Administrative Assistants
- Insurance Policy Processing Clerks
- Office Clerks, General

Administrative Medical Assistant AAS

The need for trained medical office personnel in doctors' offices, clinics, and hospitals continues to increase. This program provides advanced-level training to meet this growing employment need. Students will receive a significant part of their instruction in medical field experience in cooperation with local doctors' offices or other medical facilities. Upon completion of the Administrative Medical Assistant program, students will:

- Demonstrate basic knowledge of medical billing software and electronic medical record navigation
- Demonstrate employability skills and habits
- Complete various medical documents and forms
- Schedule appointments and activities
- Work effectively with a variety of medical professionals and agencies
- Possess ICD-10 and CPT coding skills
- Understand HIPAA regulations and medical ethics
- Possess skills in human relations with a positive, caring personality
- Have an ability to multitask and a desire to help people

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
Additional General Education Courses		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	

CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
GEO-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEO-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
ID-300A - 300Z	(see course descriptions for options)
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
or PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
Additional General Education Core		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	

HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID 300A - 300V (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

15.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
AHLTH-130	INTRODUCTION TO ALLIED HEALTH	2.00
CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
HLTH-288		1.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
MEDPT-175	ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-251	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3.00
MEDPT-252	CLINICAL EXPERIENCE	3.00

MEDPT-259	PATIENT RECORD SYSTEMS	3.00
MEDPT-275	MEDICAL CODING	3.00
MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		46.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education		15.00
Program Requirements		46.00
Total		61.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
AHLTH-130	INTRODUCTION TO ALLIED HEALTH	2.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ACCP-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	4.00
HLTH-288		1.00
HRPT/SS-185 or PSYC-101	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS or INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
Credits		17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
MEDPT-175	ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-251	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MEDPT-259	PATIENT RECORD SYSTEMS	3.00
MEDPT-252	CLINICAL EXPERIENCE	3.00
MEDPT-275	MEDICAL CODING	3.00
MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
Credits		15.00
Total Credits		62.00

Graduates from Administrative Medical Assistant programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Medical Office Manager, Medical Office Assistant
- Medical Administrative Assistant
- Medical Billing Specialist
- Medical Coder

Applied Accounting AAS

Students in this program will develop critical thinking skills and an understanding of the accounting process used to identify, record, report and analyze business transactions. This skill set is required for a variety of technical and specialist accounting positions such as a financial specialist, payroll technician, accounts receivable/payable technician, and bookkeeper. These positions are needed in all business sizes and types across an unlimited number of industries. Individuals trained at the technical and specialist levels are becoming increasingly more important in organizations as national and international accounting regulations increase and converge.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Additional General Education Courses		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	

CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
ID-300A - 300Z	(see course descriptions for options)
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Total Credits		15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
ACCPT-105	PAYROLL ACCOUNTING	3.00
ACCPT-106	CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS	3.00
ACCPT-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
ACCPT-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
ACCPT-235	COST ACCOUNTING	3.00
or ACCPT-335	COST ACCOUNTING	
ACCPT-245	FRAUD EXAMINATION	3.00
or ACCPT-345	FRAUD EXAMINATION	
ACCPT-250	ACCOUNTING ETHICS	3.00
or ACCPT-350	ACCOUNTING ETHICS	
ACCPT-260	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS	3.00
or ACCPT-360	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
ACCPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING I	3.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
MGTPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
MGTPT-205	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3.00
MGTPT-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required

Total Credits	54.00
---------------	-------

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MGTPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ACCPT-105	PAYROLL ACCOUNTING	3.00
ACCPT-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
MGTPT-205	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3.00
Credits		18.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ACCPT-106	CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS	3.00
ACCPT-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00

ACCPT-260 or ACCPT-360	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS or ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
MGTP-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
ACCPT-235 or ACCPT-335	COST ACCOUNTING or COST ACCOUNTING	3.00
ACCPT-245 or ACCPT-345	FRAUD EXAMINATION or FRAUD EXAMINATION	3.00
ACCPT-250 or ACCPT-350	ACCOUNTING ETHICS or ACCOUNTING ETHICS	3.00
ACCPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING I	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
	Credits	18.00
	Total Credits	69.00

Graduates from Applied Accounting programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Tax Preparers
- Bookkeeping, Accounting and Auditing Clerks
- Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
- Brokerage Clerks

Business Management and Marketing AAS

The Business Management & Marketing program prepares students for the rewarding challenges in management and marketing. Students are taught the skills, knowledge, and attitudes needed to manage various types of businesses and organizations as well as entrepreneurial skills needed to start their own business or organization.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	

MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select two of the following:		6.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
HRPT-184 or HRPT-185	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Total Credits		15.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCP-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
MGTPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
MGTPT-194A	INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I	2.00
MGTPT-205	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3.00
MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
MGTPT-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
MGTPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I	4.00
MKTPT-130	INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING	3.00
MKTPT-207	RETAILING	3.00
MKTPT-235	CAREER SKILLS	3.00
MKTPT-255	ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP (ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP)	3.00
MKTPT-277	ELECTRONIC COMMERCE	3.00
Business Elective		3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		51.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MGTPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
MKTPT-130	INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING	3.00
		Credits
		15.00
Spring		
ACCP-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
MGTPT-194A	INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I	2.00
MKTPT-207	RETAILING	3.00
		Credits
		17.00

Second Year**Fall**

MKTPT-277	ELECTRONIC COMMERCE	3.00
MGTPT-205	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3.00
MGTPT-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
MGTPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I	4.00
Program Requirement	Select ECON-201, ECON-202, HRPT-184 or HRPT-185	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	19.00

Spring

MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
MKTPT-235	CAREER SKILLS	3.00
MKTPT-255	ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ECON-201, ECON-202, HRPT-184 or HRPT-185	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	66.00

Graduates from Business Management and Marketing (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=First-Line%20Supervisors%20of%20Retail%20Sales%20Workers&onetcode=41101100&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Management/Supervision
- Buyer/Planner
- Customer Service Representative
- Advertising Specialist

Early Childhood Development AAS

The Early Childhood Development AAS program prepares students with necessary skills to be qualified for a variety of early childhood positions. The program emphasizes cognitive development, fine/gross motor physical development, social and emotional development, language and literacy development, and self-help skills of children birth through age eight. The AAS degree offers basic early childhood education which prepares students for careers in the following areas:

- Early childhood assistant teacher
- Lead teacher position in private childcare facilities
- State quality systems consultant
- Parent educator
- Home-based education service provider
- Resource and referral specialist
- Special education teaching aide

Entry into Early Childhood Development program requires that students work with children. Students wishing to enroll in the program must complete an application packet including:

- Criminal Background Check and fingerprinting
- Current certification in pediatric CPR/First Aid
- TB clearance
- Proof of current immunizations
- Proof of a physical exam

Students will not be allowed to register for courses in the program beyond the first semester without a completed application packet. Instructions for completing the application packet will be provided by the program advisor.

Upon completion of the Early Childhood Development program, students will be able to:

- Establish and maintain a safe, healthy learning environment
- Advance physical, intellectual, and linguistic competence

- Support social and emotional development and provide positive guidance for young children
- Foster positive and productive relations with families and the community
- Ensure well-run, purposeful programs responsive to participant needs
- Maintain professionalism and ethical conduct

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Requirement

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
Additional General Education Courses		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	

ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
ID-300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
ECDPT-100	HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION	3.00
ECDPT-102	LEARNING ENVIRONMENT	2.00
ECDPT-104	INTRO TO EARLY CHILDHOOD	3.00

ECDPT-110	OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT	2.00
ECDPT-111	INFANT TODDLER DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-200	COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT	2.00
ECDPT-205	GUIDANCE AND DISCIPLINE	2.00
ECDPT-207	CHILD FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES	3.00
ECDPT-208	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-209	PROFESSIONALISM	3.00
ECDPT-210	LANGUAGE AND LITERACY	3.00
ECDPT-211	EXCEPTIONAL CHILD	3.00
ECDPT-194A	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-294B	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD II DEVELOPMENT	3.00
RE-217 or RE-303	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING EMERGENT LITERACY	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		47.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
ECDPT-100	HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION	3.00
ECDPT-104	INTRO TO EARLY CHILDHOOD	3.00
ECDPT-205	GUIDANCE AND DISCIPLINE	2.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ECDPT-110	OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT	2.00
ECDPT-111	INFANT TODDLER DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-194A	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-207	CHILD FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES	3.00
Credits		17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
PSYC-101 or PSYC-205	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY or DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ECDPT-102	LEARNING ENVIRONMENT	2.00
ECDPT-208	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-211	EXCEPTIONAL CHILD	3.00
ECDPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT	3.00
RE-217 or RE-303	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING or EMERGENT LITERACY	3.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
ECDPT-200	COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT	2.00
ECDPT-209	PROFESSIONALISM	3.00
ECDPT-210	LANGUAGE AND LITERACY	3.00

ECDPT-294B	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD II DEVELOPMENT	3.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	62.00

Graduates from Early Childhood Development (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Preschool%20Teachers,%20Except%20Special%20Education&onetcode=25201100&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Preschool Instructor/Teacher
- Center Director
- Childcare Coordinator

Fire Service Technology AAS

Participants must be members of a paid or volunteer fire department. Technical skill training and certifications are offered through fire departments. Once the required trainings and certifications are acquired, fire service technology credits can be transcribed. Students then complete the General Education Core classes and apply for an A.A.S. degree in Fire Service Technology. See the program plan area for the major requirements.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Additional General Education Courses		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	

BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
ID-300A - 300Z	(see course descriptions for options)
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I

SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Total Credits		15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
FRSRV-100	FIRE TRAINING TECHNOLOGY	44.00
Rapid Intervention Team Training Firefighter Safety and Survival		
Fire Fighter I		
Fire Fighter II		
Technical Rescue-Operations Elective		
Flashover Survival Training		
Hazardous Materials Operations		
Hazardous Materials Awareness		
Wildland Basic Firefighter II		
Wildland/Urban Interface		
Basic First Aid and CPR		
Arson Detection for First Responders		
Building Construction Combustible		
Building Construction Non Combustible		
Incident command System		
Infection Control for Emergency Response Personnel: The Supervisor's Role		
Driver Operator/Pump Operations		
Fire Officer I		
Instructor I		
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		44.00

Graduates with an AAS/BAS Fire Service Technology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-firefighter,5240d13d0b928be28f23,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Firefighter
- Fire inspector/investigator
- Fire chief
- First-line supervisor/manager of firefighting and prevention workers

Graphic Communications AAS

The Graphic Communications program at LCSC prepares students to work in the exciting world of visual communications. We give students a fundamental working knowledge of graphic design, digital imaging, film imposition, offset presswork, and bindery processes. The Graphic Communications program incorporates corrugated packaging classes into its curriculum for those students interested in packaging design and production. This program is one of only a few programs located throughout the country that incorporate print design and print production. Who says print is dead? Not us! Students will enter the printing industry with skills needed to gain employment as an entry-level worker. Upon completion of the Graphic Communications AAS degree, students will:

- Understand the overall graphic communications production process
- Be able to work in a production environment under tight deadlines
- Use industry-standard software to design visual communications
- Be familiar with various layout, design methods, packaging structure and design

Students are required to own a laptop computer and purchase specified software. Please review full program requirements at Graphic Communications Laptop Policy (pdf). Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

Students must earn at least a C grade or better in all program courses to continue in the LCSC Graphic Communications program.

*NOTE: Students entering the Graphic Communications program must own or have access to a digital SLR camera with either multiple lenses or a zoom lens. The camera must be able to shoot in Camera RAW mode.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Additional General Education Courses		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	

ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
ID-300A - 300Z	(see course descriptions for options)
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
PITPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO PRINTING TECHNOLOGY	3.00
PITPT-119	ADOBE INDESIGN	3.00
PITPT-129	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	3.00
PITPT-134	OFFSET LITHOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY	4.00
PITPT-139	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	3.00
PITPT-154	PRINT PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES	3.00
PITPT-209	TYPOGRAPHY	3.00

PITPT-211	ADVANCED PRINTING TECHNIQUES	6.00
PITPT-219	PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING	3.00
PITPT-229	PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN I	3.00
PITPT-245	BUSINESS SIDE OF CREATIVITY	3.00
PITPT-254/454	PHOTOSHOP PHOTOGRAPHY	3.00
PITPT-329	PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN II	3.00
PITPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY I	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		46.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
PITPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO PRINTING TECHNOLOGY	3.00
Credits		12.00
Spring		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
HRPT-184 or HRPT-185	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS or HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
PITPT-119	ADOBE INDESIGN	3.00
PITPT-129	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	3.00
PITPT-229	PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN I	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
PITPT-139	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	3.00
PITPT-209	TYPOGRAPHY	3.00
PITPT-245	BUSINESS SIDE OF CREATIVITY	3.00
PITPT-329	PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN II	3.00
PITPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY I	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
PITPT-134	OFFSET LITHOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY	4.00
PITPT-154	PRINT PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES	3.00
PITPT-211	ADVANCED PRINTING TECHNIQUES	6.00
PITPT-219	PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING	3.00
PITPT-254 or PITPT-454	PHOTOSHOP PHOTOGRAPHY or PHOTOSHOP PHOTOGRAPHY	3.00
Credits		19.00
Total Credits		61.00

Graduates from Graphic Communication (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-graphic+design,d407750d00c839b23a49,LCSC>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Graphic Designer
- Pre-Press Technician

Hospitality Management AAS

The Hospitality Management programs are designed to offer students a curriculum that effectively teaches analytical, experiential and critical thinking skills. Tailored specifically to managerial employment positions, there is a strong focus on real-world applications of the hospitality, tourism and events industry.

To prepare for the challenges of this global industry, our hospitality program students will be educated in food and beverage management, hotel operations, events and convention management, hospitality accounting, and marketing. Students will also participate in a weekly, three-hour culinary skills/lab class that teaches controls and techniques needed to understand the hospitality kitchen.

The American Hotel and Lodging Association and the National Restaurant Association certify the relevant coursework in this program. Upon completion, the students will:

- Demonstrate proper compliance with FDA sanitation codes
- Understand methods of food and beverage operations and standards
- Demonstrate communication skills needed in working within the hospitality industry
- Demonstrate front office efficiency through machine-assisted and computer-based methods and functions
- Understand security issues and concerns for safety and security of guests, property, and employees
- Develop the ability to supervise and to train employees and oversee housekeeping operations

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Additional General Education Courses		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
ID-300A - 300Z	(see course descriptions for options)
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-214	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
HSMPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY	3.00
HSMPT-201	FOOD SANITATION (SERVSAFE MANAGER)	3.00
HSMPT-210	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	3.00
HSMPT-220	HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION	3.00
HSMPT-221	FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT	3.00
HSMPT-230	BAR AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT	3.00
HSMPT-243/343	HOSPITALITY MARKETING	3.00
HSMPT-251	HOTEL/MOTEL OPERATIONS	3.00
HSMPT-255	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
HSMPT-273/373	EVENTS MANAGEMENT	3.00
HSMPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT I	6.00
HSMPT-355	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
HSMPT-455	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
MKTPT-211	BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		

Total Credits

51.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
HSMPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY	3.00
HSMPT-201	FOOD SANITATION (SERVSAFE MANAGER)	3.00
HSMPT-255	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
HSMPT-210	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	3.00
HSMPT-220	HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION	3.00
HSMPT-230	BAR AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT	3.00
HSMPT-355	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
Credits		17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
HRPT-184 or HRPT-185	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS or HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00

HSMPT-221	FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT	3.00
HSMPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT I	3.00
HSMPT-251	HOTEL/MOTEL OPERATIONS	3.00
HSMPT-455	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
MKTPT-211	BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	3.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
CITPT-214	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
HSMPT-294B	INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT II	3.00
HSMPT-243 or HSMPT-343	HOSPITALITY MARKETING or HOSPITALITY MARKETING	3.00
HSMPT-273 or HSMPT-373	EVENTS MANAGEMENT or EVENTS MANAGEMENT	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	66.00

Graduates from Hospitality Management (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Food%20Service%20Managers&onetcode=11905100&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Entrepreneurship
- Event Planning
- Hotel/Restaurant Management
- Marketing and Promotions

Interdisciplinary Studies AAS

This 63-credit Interdisciplinary Associate of Applied Science (ID_AAS) degree allows students to explore two different areas of study (each area of concentration will have a minimum of 24 credits) and acquire 15 of the 37 general education credits that could transfer into a four-year Bachelor of Applied Science degree one or both areas of concentration. This degree is also an exit point in CTE programs, and a strategic entry point for undecided CTE students as they enter college.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
-------------	----------------------------------	------

Additional General Education Courses

Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
------------------------------	--	-----------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
ID-300A - 300Z	(see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	

PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER
<hr/>	
Total Credits	15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
Area of Concentration 1:		24.00
Select a minimum of 24 credits at the 300 & 400 level		
Select 6-15 credits at any level		
Area of Concentration 2:		24.00
Select a minimum of 24 credits at the 300 & 400 level		
Select 6-15 credits at any level		
<hr/>		
Total Credits		48.00

Legal Administrative Assistant AAS

The Legal Administrative Assistant option provides training in legal office procedures, and the preparation of legal documents. Internship experience in a law-related office is an integral part of the Legal Administrative Assistant curriculum. Upon completion of the program, students will:

- Produce legal documents from draft, dictation, and forms
- Understand basic legal research skills and be able to work effectively in a standard law library
- Maintain office, court calendars, and understand basic office procedures
- Work effectively with a wide spectrum of legal professionals
- Maintain confidentiality
- Understand the importance of legal ethics
- Demonstrate knowledge and skill to run a variety of computer programs

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00

MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
-------------	----------------------------------	------

Additional General Education Courses

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
ID-300A - 300Z	(see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	

KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
LAWPT-219	LEGAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
LAWPT-223	LEGAL SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS AND ETHICS	3.00
LAWPT-224	INTRODUCTION TO LAW	3.00
LAWPT-230	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
LAWPT-274	LEGAL PROCEDURES	3.00
LAWPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN LAW I	3.00
LAWPT-323	CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	6.00

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required

Total Credits

51.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
LAWPT-223	LEGAL SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS AND ETHICS	3.00
LAWPT-219	LEGAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ACCP-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
LAWPT-224	INTRODUCTION TO LAW	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
LAWPT-230	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
LAWPT-274	LEGAL PROCEDURES	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
LAWPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN LAW I	3.00
LAWPT-323	CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	66.00

Graduates from Legal Administrative Assistant (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Legal%20Secretaries&onetcode=43601200&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Paralegal
- Legal Administrative Assistant
- Court Clerk
- Title/Abstract Examiner
- Legal Researcher
- Contract Specialist
- Claims Adjuster
- Court Assistance Program Specialist
- Limited Practice Officer

Medical Assistant AAS

Certified Medical Assistants (CMAs) who have achieved certification through the American Association of Medical Assistants (AAMA) are multi-skilled Allied Health Professionals specifically educated to work in ambulatory settings performing administrative and clinical duties. The demand for CMAs (AAMA) is evidenced by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics projection that medical assisting is one of the fastest growing professions, increasing by more than 25% through the year 2024.

The practice of Medical Assisting directly influences the public's health and well-being and requires mastery of a complex body of knowledge and specialized skills requiring both formal education and practical experience that serve as standards for entry into the profession. Duties of a medical assistant can include obtaining referral and surgery pre-authorizations, transcribing patient encounters, measuring vital signs, performing routine lab tests, operating X-ray and electrocardiograph equipment, assisting the doctor during exams, scheduling appointments and surgeries, preparing and maintaining medical records, and ordering supplies.

Medical Assistant courses require that students work with patients; therefore, enrollment requires students to complete the Hepatitis B vaccinations series and to have a current (within one year) TB test. Students are responsible for obtaining any necessary health exams, immunizations, evidence of a TB test, titers, etc., which may be necessary to meet requirements by the College and affiliating clinical agencies.

Practical experience is a vital aspect of the Certified Medical Assistant program and is attained through a 180-hour Clinical Experience course. Students may be required to undergo a criminal background check before beginning their Clinical Experience as determined by affiliated clinical sites. It is a policy that the Clinical Experience hours required for the Medical Assistant AAS degree are non-paid.

Upon completion of the Medical Assistant AAS degree, students will:

- Be prepared as competent entry-level Certified Medical Assistants in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains.
- Be prepared to successfully complete the Certified Medical Assistant Exam.
- Be provided the opportunity to meet education and career goals through quality education.
- Be prepared as capable entry-level Certified Medical Assistants to meet the needs of the regional health care industry.
- Be committed to lifelong learning and to providing quality healthcare.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment, Certified Medical Assistant (AAMA) Exam, is required.

The Medical Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org (<http://www.caahep.org>)) upon the recommendation of:

Medical Assisting Education Review Board, MAERB
1361 Park Street
Clearwater, FL 33756
727-210-2350

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	

MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	4.00
Total Credits		16.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCP-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
AHLTH-130	INTRODUCTION TO ALLIED HEALTH	2.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-185	APPLIED WRITTEN COMMUNICATION	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS ¹	3.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
MEDPT-175	ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-240	PHARMACOLOGY FOR MEDICAL ASSISTING	3.00
MEDPT-250	MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-251	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3.00
MEDPT-252	CLINICAL EXPERIENCE	5.00
MEDPT-259	PATIENT RECORD SYSTEMS	3.00
MEDPT-260	MEDICAL ASSISTING II	4.00
MEDPT-275	MEDICAL CODING	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		47.00

¹ Advising Note: If MTHPT-130 is not taken as core Math, also take GNBPT-202.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
MEDPT-240	PHARMACOLOGY FOR MEDICAL ASSISTING	3.00
MEDPT-250	MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ACCP-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
AHLTH-130	INTRODUCTION TO ALLIED HEALTH	2.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	4.00
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	4.00
GNBPT-185	APPLIED WRITTEN COMMUNICATION	3.00

GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
MEDPT-175	ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-251	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MEDPT-252	CLINICAL EXPERIENCE	5.00
MEDPT-259	PATIENT RECORD SYSTEMS	3.00
MEDPT-260	MEDICAL ASSISTING II	4.00
MEDPT-275	MEDICAL CODING	3.00
	Credits	18.00
	Total Credits	64.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Medical Assistant (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Medical%20Assistants&onetcode=31909200&location=UNITED%20STATES>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Medical Assistant
- Certified Medical Assistant

Paralegal AAS

The Paralegal program educates and trains students to perform substantive and procedural legal work under the supervision of a lawyer. Paralegals are non-lawyers who assist attorneys in their professional duties. Two options are available in the Paralegal program: an 89-credit AAS degree program and a 38-credit Intermediate Technical Certificate program. Upon completion of the Paralegal AAS degree, students will:

- Be able to think critically
- Demonstrate organizational skills
- Work effectively with a variety of legal office professionals and clients
- Understand and apply legal ethics as required by law
- Demonstrate in-depth understanding of the legal system and its various agencies
- Demonstrate solid interviewing and investigation skills
- Draft legal documents and memoranda pertinent to specific areas of law
- Demonstrate excellent writing, listening, and speaking skills
- Demonstrate knowledge in legal research and writing skills
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of a variety of computer programs
- Maintain confidentiality

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Additional General Education Courses		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
ID-300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	

MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCP-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
LAWPT-219	LEGAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
LAWPT-223	LEGAL SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS AND ETHICS	3.00
LAWPT-224	INTRODUCTION TO LAW	3.00
LAWPT-230	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I	3.00
LAWPT-265 or LAWPT-365	BUSINESS LAW I BUSINESS LAW II	3.00
LAWPT-274	LEGAL PROCEDURES	3.00
LAWPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN LAW I	3.00
LAWPT-321	REAL ESTATE LAW AND PROCEDURES	3.00
LAWPT-322	PARALEGAL PROCEDURES FOR CRIMINAL LAW	3.00
LAWPT-323	CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
LAWPT-324	ADVANCED CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
LAWPT-331	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING II	3.00
LAWPT-332	WILLS, TRUSTS, AND ESTATES	3.00
LAWPT-341	BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS	2.00
LAWPT-342	FAMILY LAW	3.00
LAWPT-345	TORT LAW	3.00
LAWPT-367	INTERNSHIP IN LAW	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	6.00

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required

Total Credits 74.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
LAWPT-219	LEGAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
LAWPT-223	LEGAL SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS AND ETHICS	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
LAWPT-224	INTRODUCTION TO LAW	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
LAWPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN LAW I	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
LAWPT-230	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I	3.00
LAWPT-265 or LAWPT-365	BUSINESS LAW I or BUSINESS LAW II	3.00
LAWPT-274	LEGAL PROCEDURES	3.00
LAWPT-322	PARALEGAL PROCEDURES FOR CRIMINAL LAW	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
LAWPT-323	CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
LAWPT-341	BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS	2.00
LAWPT-331	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING II	3.00
LAWPT-345	TORT LAW	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
LAWPT-321	REAL ESTATE LAW AND PROCEDURES	3.00
LAWPT-324	ADVANCED CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
LAWPT-332	WILLS, TRUSTS, AND ESTATES	3.00
LAWPT-342	FAMILY LAW	3.00

LAWPT-367	INTERNSHIP IN LAW	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	89.00

Graduates from Paralegal (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Paralegals%20and%20Legal%20Assistants&onetcode=23201100&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Legal Assistant
- Law Clerk
- Litigation or Judicial Assistant
- Legal Administrative Assistant
- Court Clerk
- Title/Abstract Examiner
- Legal Researcher
- Contract Specialist
- Claims Adjuster
- Court Assistance Program Specialist
- Limited Practice Officer

Paramedic AAS

This program is designed to provide National Registry Paramedic certification training for paramedics to meet the employment demand of regional fire departments. The certification courses will be offered as non-credit through Workforce Training and then transcribed for credit once completed. Students completing these courses may then take the General Education Core to complete the A.A.S. degree. Applicants who possess a current National Registry licensure are also eligible for transcription of these paramedic credits to fulfill the program requirements. See the program plan for the major requirements.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Additional General Education Courses		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
ID-300A - 300Z	(see course descriptions for options)
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER
<hr/>	
Total Credits	15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

The following prerequisites must be accomplished prior to taking the Paramedic certification program¹.

Code	Title	Credits
PARMD-175	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR PARAMEDICS ²	4.00
PARMD-100	PARAMEDIC CERTIFICATION CORE ³	43.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
<hr/>		
Total Credits		47.00

¹ Prerequisites: Anatomy and Physiology for Paramedics, or equivalent human biology course, AND emt-Basic are required before taking the Paramedic Certification program through Workforce Training.

² If PARMD-175 is taken, then may not use BIOL-252 as a Gen-Ed choice.

³ Requires completion of the noncredit Workforce Training Paramedic Certification Program or current National Registry licensure.

Graduates from Paramedic (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-emergency+medical+technician,c23b20f1a10a8aa083a8,LCSC>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Paramedic
- Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

Web Design & Development AAS

This program prepares students with the skills necessary for organizational web design, development, and management. Course work includes applying contemporary web technologies, standards, and applications to web design & development projects. Successful students will be able to work in development teams and communicate in the web design and development industry. Upon completion of the Web Development program, students will:

- Understand the roles of web design and web development,
- Demonstrate ability to administer web sites and domains,
- Demonstrate working knowledge of the differences between internet browsers,
- Demonstrate working knowledge of contemporary, standard driven, HTML and CSS,
- Demonstrate working knowledge of JavaScript along with popular js libraries and frameworks,
- Understand the role and choices surrounding content management systems,
- Work and communicate effectively in a virtual as well as face-to-face team environment,
- Demonstrate working knowledge of web-based graphic design, photo editing, and design layout,
- Demonstrate working knowledge of data-driven application development,
- Understand contemporary technologies and emerging technology patterns, and
- Understand the role of social networks, ad-campaigns, and search engine optimization and technologies.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment (TSA) is required.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Additional General Education Core		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	

BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID 300A - 300V (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

15.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-106	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	3.00
CITPT-111/311	WEB DEVELOPMENT BASICS	3.00
CITPT-117/317	WEB DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS	3.00
CITPT-175/375	INTERACTIVE WEB SCRIPT	3.00
CITPT-206	INTERMEDIATE COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	3.00
CITPT-213/413	WEB DATABASE TECHNOLOGIES	3.00
CITPT-225	WEB FRAMEWORKS	3.00
CITPT-227	WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	3.00
CITPT-265/465	IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION	3.00
CITPT-275/475	WEB AUTHORING SYSTEMS	3.00
CITPT-280/480	WEB DEVELOPMENT CAPSTONE	3.00
CITPT-291	WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.00

CITPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION I TECHNOLOGY	3.00
MKTPT-277	ELECTRONIC COMMERCE	3.00
Select 9 credits from the following disciplines: CITPT, CS, BUS, MKTPT, MGTPT, PITPT		9.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		49.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CITPT-106	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	3.00
CITPT-111	WEB DEVELOPMENT BASICS	3.00
CITPT-117	WEB DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select CITPT, CS, BUS, MKTPT, MGTPT or PITPT course	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CITPT-206	INTERMEDIATE COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	3.00
CITPT-213	WEB DATABASE TECHNOLOGIES	3.00
CITPT-265	IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CITPT-175	INTERACTIVE WEB SCRIPT	3.00
CITPT-225	WEB FRAMEWORKS	3.00
CITPT-275	WEB AUTHORING SYSTEMS	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
MKTPT-277	ELECTRONIC COMMERCE	3.00
Program Requirement	Select CITPT, CS, BUS, MKTPT, MGTPT or PITPT course	3.00
Credits		18.00
Spring		
CITPT-227	WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	3.00
CITPT-280	WEB DEVELOPMENT CAPSTONE	3.00
CITPT-291	WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.00
CITPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION I TECHNOLOGY	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select CITPT, CS, BUS, MKTPT, MGTPT or PITPT course	3.00
Credits		16.00
Total Credits		64.00

Graduates from Web Design and Development (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Web%20Developers&onetcode=15113400&location=UNITED%20STATES>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Web Developer/Manager/Specialist/Coordinator/Administrator
- Web Designer
- Frontend Developer
- Backend Developer
- UI Designer/UX Developer
- Content Strategist

Business Technology and Service: Advanced Technical Certificates

Program Name	Program Type
Applied Accounting (p. 122)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Administrative Assistant (p. 120)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Administrative Medical Assistant (p. 121)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Business Management and Marketing (p. 122)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Early Childhood Development (p. 123)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Hospitality Management (p. 124)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Legal Administrative Assistant (p. 125)	Advanced Technical Certificate

Administrative Assistant ATC

The Administrative Assistant program trains students to hold office positions of responsibility. By combining expert (1) administrative and computer instruction with (2) academic courses, students have the diversified educational training and background necessary to be successful in the office.

On-the-job experience enhances the transition from the classroom to the real world of work. The administrative assistant has many varied job opportunities, including positions in travel, sports, or entertainment; banking, insurance, or real estate; technical, government, or foreign service; and public, private, or temporary agencies. Upon completion of the Administrative Assistant program, students will:

- Perform routine clerical skills
- Demonstrate proficiency in using word processing, spreadsheets, and database applications
- Demonstrate interpersonal, teamwork, leadership, organizational, and decision-making skills
- Communicate effectively as a writer, listener, and speaker in social and business settings
- Apply principles of accounting and math in office situations

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	3.00
or COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Total Credits		6.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-111	WEB DEVELOPMENT BASICS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
CITPT-214	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	3.00
CITPT-265/465	IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-222	PROOFREADING	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
or MGTPT-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	
OFFPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY I	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	6.00

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required

Total Credits		46.00
---------------	--	-------

Administrative Medical Assistant ATC

The need for trained medical office personnel in doctors' offices, clinics, and hospitals continues to increase. This program provides advanced-level training to meet this growing employment need. Students will receive a significant part of their instruction in medical field experience in cooperation with local doctors' offices or other medical facilities. Upon completion of the Administrative Medical Assistant program, students will:

- Demonstrate basic knowledge of medical billing software and electronic medical record navigation
- Demonstrate employability skills and habits
- Complete various medical documents and forms
- Schedule appointments and activities
- Work effectively with a variety of medical professionals and agencies
- Possess ICD-10 and CPT coding skills
- Understand HIPAA regulations and medical ethics
- Possess skills in human relations with a positive, caring personality
- Have an ability to multitask and a desire to help people

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	3.00
or COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
or PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
Total Credits		6.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
ACCPT-214		1.00
CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
GNBPT-222	PROOFREADING	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
HLTH-288		1.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
MEDPT-175	ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-251	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3.00
MEDPT-252	CLINICAL EXPERIENCE	3.00
MEDPT-259	PATIENT RECORD SYSTEMS	3.00
MEDPT-275	MEDICAL CODING	3.00
MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		45.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education		6.00
Program Requirements		45.00
Total		51.00

Applied Accounting ATC

Students in this program will develop critical thinking skills and an understanding of the accounting process used to identify, record, report and analyze business transactions. This skill set is required for a variety of technical and specialist accounting positions such as a financial specialist, payroll technician, accounts receivable/payable technician, and bookkeeper. These positions are needed in all business sizes and types across an unlimited number of industries. Individuals trained at the technical and specialist levels are becoming increasingly more important in organizations as national and international accounting regulations increase and converge.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	3.00
or COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
or HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Total Credits		6.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
ACCPT-105	PAYROLL ACCOUNTING	3.00
ACCPT-106	CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS	3.00
ACCPT-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
ACCPT-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
ACCPT-235	COST ACCOUNTING	3.00
ACCPT-245	FRAUD EXAMINATION	3.00
ACCPT-250	ACCOUNTING ETHICS	3.00
ACCPT-260	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS	3.00
ACCPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING I	4.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
MGTPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		46.00

Business Management and Marketing ATC

The Business Management & Marketing program prepares students for the rewarding challenges in management and marketing. Students are taught the skills, knowledge, and attitudes needed to manage various types of businesses and organizations as well as entrepreneurial skills needed to start their own business or organization.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
or HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
Total Credits		12.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-185	APPLIED WRITTEN COMMUNICATION	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I	6.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
MGTPT-205	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3.00
MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
MGTPT-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
MKTPT-130	INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING	3.00
MKTPT-207	RETAILING	3.00
MKTPT-211	BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	3.00
MKTPT-235	CAREER SKILLS	3.00
MKTPT-255	ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP	3.00
MKTPT-277	ELECTRONIC COMMERCE	3.00
Select 5 elective credits		5.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		53.00

Early Childhood Development ATC

The Early Childhood Development program ATC certificate offers early childhood education to prepare students for entry-level careers including early childhood classroom aides, and private childcare caregivers. The program emphasizes cognitive development, fine/gross motor physical development, social and emotional development, language and literacy development, and self-help skills of children birth through age eight.

Entry into Early Childhood Development program requires that students work with children. Students wishing to enroll in the program must complete an application packet including:

- Criminal Background Check and fingerprinting
- Current certification in pediatric CPR/First Aid
- TB clearance
- Proof of current immunizations
- Proof of a physical exam

Students will not be allowed to register for courses in the program beyond the first semester without a completed application packet. Instructions for completing the application packet will be provided by the program advisor.

Upon completion of the Early Childhood ATC Certificate students will be able to:

- Establish and maintain a safe, healthy learning environment
- Advance physical, intellectual, and linguistic competence
- Support social and emotional development and provide positive guidance for young children

- Foster positive and productive relations with families and the community
- Ensure well-run, purposeful programs responsive to participant needs
- Maintain professionalism and ethical conduct

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	3.00
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
or PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
Total Credits		9.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
ECDPT-100	HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION	3.00
ECDPT-102	LEARNING ENVIRONMENT	2.00
ECDPT-104	INTRO TO EARLY CHILDHOOD	3.00
ECDPT-110	OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT	2.00
ECDPT-111	INFANT TODDLER DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-194A	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-200	COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT	2.00
ECDPT-205	GUIDANCE AND DISCIPLINE	2.00
ECDPT-207	CHILD FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES	3.00
ECDPT-208	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-209	PROFESSIONALISM	3.00
ECDPT-210	LANGUAGE AND LITERACY	3.00
ECDPT-211	EXCEPTIONAL CHILD	3.00
ECDPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-294B	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD II DEVELOPMENT	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
RE-217	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING	
RE-303	EMERGENT LITERACY	
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		47.00

Hospitality Management ATC

The Hospitality Management programs are designed to offer students a curriculum that effectively teaches analytical, experiential and critical thinking skills. Tailored specifically to managerial employment positions, there is a strong focus on real-world applications of the hospitality, tourism and events industry.

To prepare for the challenges of this global industry, our hospitality program students will be educated in food and beverage management, hotel operations, events and convention management, hospitality accounting, and marketing. Students will also participate in a weekly, three-hour culinary skills/lab class that teaches controls and techniques needed to understand the hospitality kitchen.

The American Hotel and Lodging Association and the National Restaurant Association certify the relevant coursework in this program. Upon completion, the students will:

- Demonstrate proper compliance with FDA sanitation codes
- Understand methods of food and beverage operations and standards
- Demonstrate communication skills needed in working within the hospitality industry
- Demonstrate front office efficiency through machine-assisted and computer-based methods and functions
- Understand security issues and concerns for safety and security of guests, property, and employees
- Develop the ability to supervise and to train employees and oversee housekeeping operations

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-101 or COMM-202	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
HRPT-184 or HRPT-185	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Total Credits		9.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-214	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I	6.00
HSMPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY	3.00
HSMPT-201	FOOD SANITATION (SERVSAFE MANAGER)	3.00
HSMPT-210	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	3.00
HSMPT-220	HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION	3.00
HSMPT-221	FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT	3.00
HSMPT-230	BAR AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT	3.00
HSMPT-243/343	HOSPITALITY MARKETING	3.00
HSMPT-251	HOTEL/MOTEL OPERATIONS	3.00
HSMPT-255	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
HSMPT-355	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
HSMPT-455	HOSPITALITY LAB	2.00
HSMPT-273/373	EVENTS MANAGEMENT	3.00
MKTPT-211	BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		51.00

Legal Administrative Assistant ATC

The Legal Administrative Assistant option provides training in legal office procedures and the preparation of legal documents. An internship experience in a law-related office is an integral part of the Legal Administrative Assistant curriculum. Upon completion of the program, students will:

- Produce legal documents from draft, dictation, and forms
- Understand basic legal research skills and be able to work effectively in a standard law library
- Maintain office, court calendars, and understand basic office procedures
- Work effectively with a wide spectrum of legal professionals
- Maintain confidentiality
- Understand the importance of legal ethics
- Demonstrate knowledge and skill to run a variety of computer programs

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-101 or COMM-202	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Total Credits		9.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
LAWPT-219	LEGAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
LAWPT-223	LEGAL SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS AND ETHICS	3.00
LAWPT-224	INTRODUCTION TO LAW	3.00
LAWPT-230	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
LAWPT-274	LEGAL PROCEDURES	3.00
LAWPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN LAW I	3.00
LAWPT-323	CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	6.00

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required

Total Credits 51.00

Business Technology and Service: Intermediate Technical Certificates

Program Name	Program Type
Early Childhood Development (p. 126)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Food and Beverage (p. 127)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Legal Office Technology (p. 128)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Medical Biller/Coder (p. 129)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Medical Receptionist (p. 130)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Medical Transcription (p. 131)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Office Technology (p. 131)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Packaging Design (p. 132)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Paralegal (p. 133)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Pharmacy Technology (p. 134)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Retailing (p. 134)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Room Division Management (p. 135)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Supervision (p. 135)	Intermediate Technical Certificate
Web Design (p. 136)	Intermediate Technical Certification

Early Childhood Development ITC

The Early Childhood Development program ITC certificate prepares students with skills to work at an entry-level in early childhood positions that pertain to careers with children ages 0-5. Examples may include a childcare provider or an early childhood classroom aide. The program emphasizes

cognitive development, fine/gross motor physical development, social and emotional development, language and literacy development and self-help skills of children birth through age eight.

Entry into Early Childhood Development Courses requires that students work with children in practicum settings. Students enrolling in these courses are required to undergo a criminal background check before the beginning of the second semester or students will not be allowed to register. Instructions on how to initiate the background check procedure will be provided by the program advisor. Upon completion of the Early Childhood Development Technical Certificate, students will:

- Establish and maintain a safe, healthy learning environment
- Advance physical, intellectual, and linguistic competence
- Support social and emotional development and provide positive guidance for young children
- Foster positive and productive relations with families and the community
- Ensure well-run, purposeful programs responsive to participant needs
- Maintain professionalism and ethical conduct

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
PSYC-101 or PSYC-205	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Total Credits		6.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ECDPT-100	HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION	3.00
ECDPT-102	LEARNING ENVIRONMENT	2.00
ECDPT-104	INTRO TO EARLY CHILDHOOD	3.00
ECDPT-110	OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT	2.00
ECDPT-111	INFANT TODDLER DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-200	COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT	2.00
ECDPT-205	GUIDANCE AND DISCIPLINE	2.00
ECDPT-207	CHILD FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES	3.00
ECDPT-208	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ECDPT-209	PROFESSIONALISM	3.00
ECDPT-210	LANGUAGE AND LITERACY	3.00
ECDPT-211	EXCEPTIONAL CHILD	3.00
ECDPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT	4.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
RE-217	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING	
RE-303	EMERGENT LITERACY	
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		39.00

Food & Beverage ITC

Students enrolling in the Food and Beverage Management Intermediate Technical Certificate option (in the Hospitality Management program) will receive training specific to restaurant and bar and beverage management. Participation in internships is required of all students in this program. This coursework is certified by the American Hotel and Lodging Association and the National Restaurant Association. Upon completion of the Food and Beverage Management Intermediate Technical Certificate, the students will:

- Develop the ability to supervise and train employees in all aspects of Food and Beverage Operation
- Demonstrate understanding of the communication process needed in working within the hospitality industry
- Develop the ability to oversee food, bar and beverage operations

- Demonstrate proper compliance with FDA sanitation codes
- Perform and demonstrate all aspects of delivering exceptional guest service

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
COMM-101 or COMM-202	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT-184 or HRPT-185	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Total Credits		9.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I	3.00
HSMPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY	3.00
HSMPT-201	FOOD SANITATION (SERVSAFE MANAGER)	3.00
HSMPT-210	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	3.00
HSMPT-230	BAR AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT	3.00
MKTPT-211	BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		24.00

Legal Office Technology ITC

Provides students with entry level skills to work in a law-related office. These courses will apply to the Legal Administrative Assistant or Paralegal AAS programs.

Upon completion of the Legal Office Technology Technical Certificate, the student will:

- Demonstrate employability skills and habits
- Perform routine clerical skills, which include telephone, filing, records management, mail handling, reprographic, and information processing activities
- Demonstrate interpersonal, teamwork, leadership, and decision-making skills
- Apply knowledge of legal terms used in various law-related activities
- Demonstrate basic understanding of local, state, and federal court systems

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-101 or COMM-202	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Total Credits		6.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN & DEVELOPMEN	3.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
LAWPT-219	LEGAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
LAWPT-223	LEGAL SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS AND ETHICS	3.00
LAWPT-274	LEGAL PROCEDURES	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		24.00

Medical Biller/Coder ITC

The Medical Biller/Coder Intermediate Technical Certificate prepares students for entry-level positions related to insurance billing and coding. Students will learn basic coding techniques, insurance preparation (with particular focus on Medicare), medical terminology, and data entry skills. This class prepares students to sit for the Certified Professional Coder exam through AAPC.

Upon completion of the Medical Biller/Coder Intermediate Technical Certificate, students will:

- Apply ICD-10 codes to diagnoses following proper American Hospital Association guidelines
- Apply CPT codes to procedures following proper American Hospital Association guidelines
- Prepare insurance forms for various payers, including Medicaid, Medicare, Workers' Compensation, and Blue Cross
- Demonstrate basic knowledge of medical billing software, including data entry for charges and remittances, as well as end-of-day reporting procedures
- Understand basic medical terminology
- Understand HIPAA regulations and the importance of medical ethics and medical record responsibilities

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	3.00
or COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
or PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
Total Credits		6.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
MEDPT-175	ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-259	PATIENT RECORD SYSTEMS	3.00
MEDPT-275	MEDICAL CODING	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required

Total Credits 25.00

Medical Receptionist ITC

The Medical Receptionist Intermediate Technical Certificate prepares students for entry-level positions in medically related fields. The courses cover telephone skills, scheduling, basic insurance preparation, medical office records and organization, physician chart note transcription, and medical terminology.

Upon completion of the Medical Receptionist Intermediate Technical Certificate, students will:

- Possess skills in human relations with a positive, caring personality
- Apply English and word processing skills to transcribe physician dictation accurately
- Demonstrate basic knowledge of medical billing software, including electronic patient scheduling, and initial data entry information
- Understand basic medical terminology
- Have an ability to multitask and a desire to help people
- Prepare insurance forms for various payers, including Medicaid, Medicare, Workers' Compensation, and Blue Cross
- Understand HIPAA regulations and the importance of medical ethics and medical record responsibilities

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	3.00
or COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
or PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
Total Credits		6.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
HLTH-288		1.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
MEDPT-175	ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-251	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3.00
MEDPT-259	PATIENT RECORD SYSTEMS	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required

Total Credits 26.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education		6.00
Program Requirements		26.00
Total		32.00

Medical Transcription ITC

The Medical Transcription program provides short-term training needs specific to medical transcription positions around the region. Students will become proficient at outpatient and hospital transcription. Students will need strong English, grammar, punctuation, spelling skills, and accurate word processing abilities.

Upon completion of the Medical Transcription Intermediate Technical Certificate, students will:

- Demonstrate employability skills and habits
- Select and complete medical documents, including office correspondence and chart transcription, using appropriate format
- Demonstrate competency in word processing
- Apply knowledge of medical terms used in medically related careers
- Demonstrate advanced medical transcription skills using correct grammar, mechanics, and proofreading skills

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
or PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
Total Credits		3.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-245	BUSINESS WRITING	3.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
MEDPT-175	ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I	3.00
MEDPT-251	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I	3.00
MEDPT-252	CLINICAL EXPERIENCE	3.00
MEDPT-261	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION II	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		27.00

Office Technology ITC

The Office Technology Intermediate Technical Certificate provides students with skills and knowledge to be successful in a general office/clerical position. Students will gain hands-on experience using written and oral communications; business computer applications such as spreadsheets, databases, and word processing; office procedures; and bookkeeping. Employment opportunities after completing this certificate may include general office/clerical positions performing duties such as operating office machines, answering the telephone, greeting visitors, and performing other related office activities.

Upon completion of the Office Technology Intermediate Technical Certificate, students will:

- Demonstrate employability skills and habits
- Perform routine clerical skills that include telephone, filing, records management, mail, and reprographic activities
- Demonstrate proficiency in using word processing, spreadsheet, and database applications
- Demonstrate interpersonal teamwork, leadership, organizational, and decision-making skills necessary to function in an office environment
- Communicate effectively as a writer, listener, and speaker in social and business settings

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	3.00
or COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Total Credits		6.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ACCPT-101	BASIC ACCOUNTING	3.00
CITPT-102	COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY	1.00
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-122	BUSINESS ENGLISH	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS (ELECT)	3.00
OFFPT-233	OFFICE PROCEDURES	3.00
WRPPT-200	BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING	3.00
Select 3 elective credits		3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		25.00

Packaging Design ITC

The Packaging Design Intermediate Technical Certificate comprises 36 credits that prepares students for entry-level employment in the multi-billion dollar packaging and display industry. It provides an exit point for students who want to start working in the field, or for workers who want to return to update their skills in graphic communications. It also provides an avenue to supplement an AAS or BAS in a given discipline or, once developed, toward an AAS in packaging design.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Total Credits		9.00-10.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
PITPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO PRINTING TECHNOLOGY	3.00
PITPT-119	ADOBE INDESIGN	3.00
PITPT-129	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	3.00
PITPT-139	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	3.00
PITPT-209	TYPOGRAPHY	3.00

PITPT-229	PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN I	3.00
PITPT-281/381	INTRODUCTION TO ARTIOSCAD	3.00
PITPT-289/389	DIGITAL PACKAGE DESIGN	3.00
PITPT-329	PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN II	3.00
Total Credits		27.00

Paralegal ITC

The Paralegal Intermediate Technical Certificate program comprises 38 credits of specific law-related courses designed to provide advanced training for those individuals who are currently employed in a law-related office or who have previous law-related experience.

Prior to the issuance of a Paralegal ITC, students must complete specified courses and, in addition, meet at least one of the criteria listed below:

1. Have a paralegal certification or designation issued by a nationally recognized paralegal organization
2. Have five (5) years of recent continuous employment experience in a law-related office (see program advisor for a complete list of required courses.)

Upon completion of the Paralegal Intermediate Technical Certificate, the student will:

- Be able to think critically
- Demonstrate organizational skills
- Work effectively with a variety of legal office professionals and clients
- Understand and apply legal ethics as required by law
- Demonstrate in-depth understanding of the legal system and its various agencies
- Demonstrate solid interviewing and investigation skills
- Draft legal documents and memoranda pertinent to specific areas of law
- Demonstrate excellent writing, listening, and speaking skills
- Demonstrate knowledge in legal research and writing skills
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of a variety of computer programs
- Maintain confidentiality

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
LAWPT-223	LEGAL SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS AND ETHICS	3.00
LAWPT-224	INTRODUCTION TO LAW	3.00
LAWPT-230	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I	3.00
LAWPT-321	REAL ESTATE LAW AND PROCEDURES	3.00
LAWPT-322	PARALEGAL PROCEDURES FOR CRIMINAL LAW	3.00
LAWPT-323	CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
LAWPT-324	ADVANCED CIVIL LITIGATION	3.00
LAWPT-331	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING II	3.00
LAWPT-332	WILLS, TRUSTS, AND ESTATES	3.00
LAWPT-341	BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS	2.00
LAWPT-342	FAMILY LAW	3.00
LAWPT-345	TORT LAW	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		38.00

NOTE: Advisor approval required prior to entering Certificate program. Student must have a combination of legal office experience and/or education as well as advisor approval.

Pharmacy Technology ITC

The Pharmacy Technology program prepares graduates for positions working under the supervision of a licensed and registered pharmacist in retail and institutional pharmacy practice settings. Students completing the program will have a basic understanding of anatomy, physiology, medical terminology, pharmacy law, and the therapeutic classification and use of the top-200 prescription drugs. Students will develop skills in pharmaceutical preparation, maintaining patient profiles or records, sterile products preparation, performing stock procedures, communication and presentation, and computer use to enter, store, and recall patient information.

This project was funded \$6,438,050 (100% of its total cost), from a grant awarded under the Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training Grants, as implemented by the U.S. Department of Labor's Employment and Training Administration. (#TC-26479-14-60-A-16)

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
Total Credits		6.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AHLTH-105	INFECTION PREVENTION	2.00
AHLTH-110	OVER THE COUNTER/HERBAL MEDICATIONS	2.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
PHAR-110	PHARMACY LAW AND ETHICS	2.00
PHAR-150	INTRO TO PHARMACOLOGY	3.00
PHAR-152	ADVANCED PHARMACOLOGY	3.00
PHAR-161	EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOUNDING & IV CERT	3.00
PHAR-171	APPLIED PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY I	3.00
PHAR-172	APPLIED PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY II	2.00
PHAR-175	PHARMACY TECHNICIAN CERT EXAM PRER	1.00
PHAR-182	PHARMACY TECH PRACTICUM & SEMINAR I	5.00
PHAR-187	PHARMACY TECH PRACTICUM & SEMINAR II	5.00
Total Credits		34.00

Retailing ITC

This certificate prepares students for a fulfilling career in retailing by introducing the concepts, skills, and practices used in the retail world. Areas of learning include: sales skills, customer service, merchandising, inventory management, distribution channels, marketing, cash management, loss prevention, and tracking of key performance indicators. Case scenarios and projects provide specific application with opportunity to transfer these skills to other areas of retailing.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
or HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Total Credits		9.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I	4.00
MKTPT-130	INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING	3.00
MKTPT-207	RETAILING	3.00
Select 5 elective credits		5.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		21.00

Room Division Management ITC

Students enrolling in the Room Division Management Intermediate Technical Certificate option (in the Hospitality Management program) will receive training specific to hotel management. Participation in internships is required of all students in this program. This coursework is certified by the American Hotel and Lodging Association and the National Restaurant Association.

Upon completion of the Room Division Management Intermediate Technical Certificate, the student will:

- Demonstrate proficiency in technological methods and functions of the hotel front office
- Demonstrate understanding of the communications process needed in working within the hospitality industry
- Understand issues and concerns for safety and security of guests, property, and employees
- Develop the ability to supervise and train employees and to oversee housekeeping operations

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-101 or COMM-202	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
HRPT-185 or PSYC-101	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Total Credits		9.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-110	BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS	3.00
GNBPT-202	FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	3.00
GNBPT-294A	INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I	3.00
HSMPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY	3.00
HSMPT-220	HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION	3.00
HSMPT-221	FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT	3.00
HSMPT-251	HOTEL/MOTEL OPERATIONS	3.00
MKTPT-211	BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	3.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		24.00

Supervision ITC

This certificate program teaches effective concepts, skills, and attitudes of being a supervisor. Students learn practical skills in staffing, employee development, scheduling, productivity and efficiency, asset protection, communication, as well as how to monitor and influence daily operations. Case scenarios and projects provide specific application with opportunity to transfer these skills to supervision in other areas of industry.

Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required.

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
ECON-101	CONTEMPORARY ECONOMICS	
ECON-102	CONSUMER ECONOMICS	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
HRPT-184 or HRPT-185	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Total Credits		9.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-212	SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS	3.00
GNBPT-185	APPLIED WRITTEN COMMUNICATION	3.00
LAWPT-265	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
MGTPT-220	SUPERVISION	3.00
MGTPT-275	INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
MKTPT-211	BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	3.00
MKTPT-255	ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP	3.00
Select 2 elective credits		2.00
Completion of a Technical Skills Assessment is required		
Total Credits		23.00

Web Design ITC

This offering is an Intermediate Technical Certificate in Web Design. It is 30 credits, focuses primarily on web design (as opposed to web development), and provides an exit point for students who want to start working in the field, or for workers who want to return to update their skills in web design. It also provides an avenue for a certificate to supplement an AAS or BAS in a given discipline.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Total Credits		9.00-10.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CITPT-111/311	WEB DEVELOPMENT BASICS	3.00
CITPT-117/317	WEB DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS	3.00

CITPT-175/375	INTERACTIVE WEB SCRIPT	3.00
CITPT-265/465	IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION	3.00
CITPT-275/475	WEB AUTHORING SYSTEMS	3.00
CITPT-280/480	WEB DEVELOPMENT CAPSTONE	3.00
CITPT-292/492	SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	3.00
Total Credits		21.00

Pre-Law Minor

While there is no single major or pathway that will prepare a student for law school, there are important skills and bodies of knowledge that a student can acquire that will provide a strong foundation for a legal education and a successful career in law. The pre-law minor explores the study of law from an interdisciplinary perspective. Students take a core of required classes that will enhance their critical thinking and analytical abilities as well as provide a better understanding of the law. In addition, students will select elective courses, with the assistance of their advisor, that will further develop their analyzing and problem-solving skills, critical reading ability, communication skills including, written, oral, and listening abilities, research skills, and organization and management skills. The minor is designed for students who plan to attend law school, or for those who desire a career in a closely related legal profession.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
COMM-205	LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION	3.00
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
or COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
LAWPT-224	INTRODUCTION TO LAW	3.00
LAWPT-230	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I	3.00
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
POLS-345	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	3.00
Program Electives		
Select 6 credits from the following:		6.00
JS-225	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	
JS-325	CRIMINAL LAW	
JS-492	SPECIAL TOPICS IN JUSTICE STUDIES	
LAWPT-323	CIVIL LITIGATION	
LAWPT-324	ADVANCED CIVIL LITIGATION	
LAWPT-331	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING II	
LAWPT-345	TORT LAW	
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
POLS-340	SOCIAL POLICY	
POLS-464	POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-320	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	
Total Credits		27.00

Technical & Industrial Division

Contact Information

Chair: Mark Smith, M.Ed

E-mail: msmith@lcsc.edu

Office: MTB 101

Phone: 208-792-2220

FAX: 208-792-2816

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/ti>

Programs in the Technical and Industrial Division provide students with the technical knowledge, specialized skills, proper attitudes and safe work habits to enter the labor market. Programs are structured to accommodate the goals of students seeking entry-level employment, career advancement,

or career change. Students work with the equipment and theoretical concepts used in their trade. The Division's programs monitor current industry needs to anticipate future changes and instructional requirements. Most faculty in the Division have achieved mastery level recognition in their trades and hold national certification.

Employers are requiring increased communication skills, personal and public relations skills, and computation skills. These competencies are taught in the General Education Core courses required for an AAS degree and delivered with relevancy to technical training.

Program Admission Requirements

Each Technical and Industrial Division Program has individual program entrance requirements, please carefully review the program degree information for which you are seeking.

Placement Test Scores

Program Name	Writing Placement Exam	ALEKS Math
Auto Mechanics Technology	2	14
CNC Machining Technology	2	30
Collision Repair Technology	2	14
Diesel Technology	2	14
Engineering Technology	2	30
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology	2	14
Industrial Electronics Technology	2	14
Industrial Maintenance Millwright	2	30
Information Systems	2	30
Welding Technology	2	30

Prior Learning Assessment

Students who have a strong background of work experience or education may challenge courses with the permission of program advisors.

Assessment

The Division emphasizes skills which are critical to functioning on the job, and instruction is based on specific competencies. Input from the Advisory Committees aids in ensuring that programs are current with the needs of business and industry. All programs in the Technical and Industrial Division undergo program reviews as required by LCSC. An annual follow-up assessment is performed to determine the employment of graduates.

Advising

Advising of students is a high priority. Once the student is admitted into the program, he/she will be advised by faculty in that program for the duration of their course of study.

Attendance Policy

Technical and Industrial Division standards for attendance reflect those policies adhered to in each program's related business and industry. Compliance with the attendance policy is the student's responsibility. The effect of attendance on the student's grade is determined by the faculty member teaching the course.

No distinction will be made between an "excused" and "unexcused" absence. It is the student's responsibility to arrange with the instructor for the completion of assigned classroom and laboratory work. Absences in a program are counted in hours and are inclusive of all time missed in the program, including tardies. In the case of courses set up in eight-week rotations, absences by students will be cumulative between courses in the same semester.

The Division's policy includes three steps in the following sequence:

- **Step One: 12 hours absence**

When the student reaches 12 hours of absence, the Division sends a letter to the student to express concern about the student's ability to successfully complete the required coursework. A recommendation is made that the student schedule an appointment to meet with the advisor/faculty member to discuss the attendance.

- **Step Two: 20 hours absence**

When the student reaches 20 hours of absence, the Division sends a letter to the student requiring the student to schedule an appointment with the advisor/faculty member and the Division Chair to discuss the attendance problem. The purpose of the meeting is to discuss any extenuating circumstances relating to the absences and to inform the student of his/her responsibilities required to remain in the program. Additional terms may be developed which are required of the student due to excessive absences, and will be written in the division's absences-contract. A copy of the contract will be provided for signatures of the student, advisor/faculty member, and Division Chair. If the student refuses to sign the contract, indicating noncompliance, he/she will not be allowed to re-enroll in courses in the Technical and Industrial Division for at least one semester.

• **Step Three: 30 hours absence**

When the student reaches 30 hours of absence and/or fails to comply with arrangements made in step two, the Division sends a notice to the Registrar barring the student from registration in courses in the Technical and Industrial Division the following semester.

If the student meets the terms of the contract, is allowed to re-enroll and the attendance problem recurs, the advisor/faculty member may recommend that the student not be enrolled in a Technical and Industrial program for at least one semester. If the student wishes to appeal decisions reached through this procedure, he/she may

1. request a review by the Vice President of Student Affairs, and/or
2. request a review by the Student Hearing Board.

Drug - Alcohol Policy

The Technical and Industrial Division abides by Lewis Clark State College's drug and alcohol policy. Please refer to the Student Code of Conduct (<http://www.lcsc.edu/student-counseling/substance-abuse-assistance/alcoholdrug-information>) webpage.

Clubs

Student clubs are active in Auto Mechanics Technology; CNC Manufacturing Technology; Collision Repair Technology; Diesel Technology; HVACR; and Information Technology play a major role in the students' learning experience.

Technical & Industrial: Bachelor of Applied Science or Applied Technology

Program Name	Program Type
Applied Technology (p. 139)	BASAT
Auto Mechanics Technology (p. 142)	BAS
CNC Machining Technology (p. 146)	BAS
Collision Repair Technology (p. 150)	BAS
Diesel Technology (p. 154)	BAS
Engineering Technology (p. 158)	BAS
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology (p. 166)	BAS
Industrial Electronics Technology (p. 170)	BAS
Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology (p. 178)	BAS
Information Technology (p. 182)	BAS
Welding Technology (p. 186)	BAS

Applied Technology BASAT

The Bachelor of Applied Science, Applied Technology (BASAT), is a degree granted to matriculating students who transfer in an AAS in one CTE discipline but wish to pursue a BAS degree in a different CTE discipline.

B.A.S. Requires the following:

- Gen Ed Core 37 credits
- A.A.S. Program Courses Max. 50 credits (Note: this can be less than 50 credits)
- B.A.S. Electives 33 upper division credits
- Total Credits Required for BAS is 120

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00

ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	

NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following:	3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Total Credits	37.00-40.00
---------------	-------------

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Program		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS degree		50.00
BAS Program Requirements		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

The Bachelors of Applied Technology prepares students for a wide variety of opportunities including professional employment.

Auto Mechanics Technology BAS

The Auto Mechanics Technology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) is based on the foundation skills gained through the Auto Mechanics Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. The BAS study plan is developed in consultation with the student's program advisor and will include specific approved 300 and 400 level courses in the emphasis area and completion of the General Education Core.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in Auto Mechanics Technology
- Complete BAS Program Requirements

Upon completion of the program, students must pass all parts of the ASE certification tests in order to graduate.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE

ENGL-257 WORLD CLASSICS

ENGL-258 INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100 SURVEY OF ART

HUM-101 THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE

HUM-150 INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS

MUS-101 SURVEY OF MUSIC

MUS-102 MUSIC IN AMERICA

MUS-150 WORLD MUSIC

MUS-151 HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER

THEA-101 SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100 INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS

BIOL-102 SCIENCE FOR LIFE

BIOL-120 PLANTS AND PEOPLE

BIOL-123 BIOLOGY IN FILM

BIOL-175 HUMAN BIOLOGY

BIOL-252 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I

CHEM-102 THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE

CHEM-105 GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY

CHEM-111 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I

CS-108 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE

FSCI-101 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE

GEOL-100 ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE

GEOL-120 INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS

GIS-271 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NS-150 INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹

NS-174 NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR

PHYS-111 GENERAL PHYSICS I

PHYS-171 PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS

PHYS-205 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

PHYS-211 ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH-120 WORLD PREHISTORY

ANTH-170 INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES

ECON-201 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS

ECON-202 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS

GEOG-102 INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY

HIST-101 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-102 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-111 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865

HIST-112 UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865

HRPT-184 DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

HRPT-185 HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

POLS-101 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

POLS-237 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

POLS-285 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT

PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00

Division Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS degree in Auto Mechanics		50.00
BAS Program		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level.		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00

CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
GENMC-126	SAFETY	2.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
GENMC-102 or GENMC-102A <i>and</i> GENMC-102B	ELECTRICAL or BASIC ELECTRICAL <i>and</i> ADVANCED ELECTRICAL	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
GENMC-105 or GENMC-105A <i>and</i> GENMC-105B	ENGINES LECTURE AND LAB or BASIC ENGINES <i>and</i> ADVANCED ENGINES	6.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
GENMC-103	POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB	6.00
	Credits	12.00
Third Year		
Fall		
AUTMC-212	AUTOMOTIVE TUNE-UP AND DRIVABILITY	6.00
AUTMC-225	ADVANCED COMPUTERIZED FUEL SYSTEMS	6.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
AUTMC-209	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION REPAIR/DIAGNOSIS	6.00
AUTMC-218	AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING/ACCESSORIES	6.00
GENMC-115	CHASSIS, SUSPENSION, AND BRAKES LEC/LAB	6.00
	Credits	18.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Auto Mechanics Technology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-auto+mechanic,40e93f565627a8bb8bd9,LCSC>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Auto Mechanic
- Front-End technicians
- Transmission Technicians
- Automotive Master Mechanics

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.careeronestop.org/videos/careeronestop-videos.aspx?videocode=49302300>)

CNC Machining Technology BAS

The CNC Machining Technology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) is based on the foundation skills gained through the CNC Machining Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. The BAS study plan is developed in consultation with the student's program advisor and will include specific approved 300 and 400 level courses in the emphasis area and completion of the General Education Core.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in CNC Machining Technology
- Complete BAS Program Requirements

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Division Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS degree in CNC Machining Technology		50.00
BAS Program		
Select 33 credit from 300/400 level		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
Credits		15.00

Spring

AMFTI-110	MACHINING THEORY I	2.00
AMFTI-112	MACHINING THEORY II	2.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
	Credits	13.00

Second Year**Fall**

AMFTI-121	INTRODUCTION TO CAD	3.00
AMFTI-122	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS WITH AUTOCAD	4.00
AMFTI-124	APPLIED BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
	Credits	16.00

Spring

AMFTI-141	MACHINING LAB I	3.00
AMFTI-143	MACHINING LAB II	3.00
AMFTI-145	INTRODUCTION TO NC AND CNC	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Third Year**Fall**

AMFTI-241	INTRODUCTORY CAD AND CAM	3.00
AMFTI-243	ADVANCED CAD AND CAM	3.00
AMFTI-245	CNC MACHINING PROCESSES	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

AMFTI-261	QUALITY CONTROL	3.00
AMFTI-263	PROJECT PLANNING	3.00
AMFTI-265	MANUFACTURING PROJECT	6.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	16.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from CNC Machining Technology (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/Occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Computer%20Numerically%20Controlled%20Machine%20Tool%20Programmers,%20Metal%20and%20Plastic&onetcode=51401200&ES=Y&EST=cnc+machining>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Manufacturing
- Millwright Positions
- Machining Center Positions
- Fluid Power Industry Positions
- CNC Programmer
- Process Engineer
- Machinist

Collision Repair Technology BAS

The Collision Repair Technology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) is based on the foundation skills gained through the Collision Repair Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. The BAS study plan is developed in consultation with the student's program advisor and will include specific approved 300 and 400 level courses in the emphasis area and completion of the General Education Core.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in Collision Repair Technology
- Complete BAS Program Requirements

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	

ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	

SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Division Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS degree in Collision Repair		50.00
BAS Program		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level.		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00

CRPTI-110 or CRPTI-110A <i>and</i> CRPTI-110B <i>and</i> CRPTI-110C	INTRODUCTION TO COLLISION REPAIR or SAFETY & POLLUTION PREVENTION <i>and</i> MINOR COLLISION REPAIR THEORY/LAB <i>and</i> BASIC COLLISION REPAIR LAB	6.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CRPTI-210 or CRPTI-210A <i>and</i> CRPTI-210B	STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II or INTRO TO WELDING FOR COLLISION REPAIR <i>and</i> STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY	6.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CRPTI-240 or CRPTI-240A <i>and</i> CRPTI-240B	REFINISHING II or DETAILING AND POLISHING <i>and</i> COLOR MATCHING	6.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CRPTI-120	NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I	6.00
CRPTI-140	NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II	6.00
	Credits	18.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CRPTI-150	STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I	6.00
CRPTI-194	COLLISION REPAIR	3.00
CRPTI-230	REFINISHING I	6.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
CRPTI-220	MECHANICAL REPAIRS	6.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	121.00

Graduates from Collision Repair Technology (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/Occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Automotive%20Body%20and%20Related%20Repairers&onetcode=49302100&ES=Y&EST=automotive+repairer>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Auto Body Technician
- Automotive Painter
- Body and Frame technician
- Boat repair technician

Diesel Technology BAS

The Diesel Technology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) is based on the foundation skills gained through the Diesel Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. The BAS study plan is developed in consultation with the student's program advisor and will include specific approved 300 and 400 level courses in the emphasis area and completion of the General Education Core.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in Diesel Technology
- Complete BAS Program Requirements

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Division Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS degree in Diesel Technology		50.00
BAS Program		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level.		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
DSLTC-102	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	6.00
or DSLTC-102A <i>and</i> DSLTC-102B <i>and</i> DSLTC-102C	or INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS <i>and</i> ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS I <i>and</i> ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS II	

ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
DSLTC-105	DIESEL ENGINES	6.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
DSLTC-220	DIESEL ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS AND TUNE-UP	6.00
GENMC-126	SAFETY	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
DSLTC-210	HYDRAULICS	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
DSLTC-230	POWER TRAINS	6.00
GENMC-103	POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB	6.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
DSLTC-200	SHOP SKILLS AND CLIMATE CONTROL	6.00
DSLTC-240	CHASSIS, SUSPENSION AND AIRBRAKES	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Diesel Technology (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/Occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Bus%20and%20Truck%20Mechanics%20and%20Diesel%20Engine%20Specialists&onetcode=49303100&ES=Y&EST=diesel+mechanic>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technician
- Diesel Mechanic/Technician
- Farm Machine Technician
- Construction Machine Technician
- Crane Technician
- Commercial Boat Mechanic

Engineering Technology BAS

The Engineering Technology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) is based on the foundation skills gained through the Engineering Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. The BAS study plan is developed in consultation with the student's program advisor and will include specific approved 300 and 400 level courses in the emphasis area and completion of the General Education Core.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in Engineering Technology
- Complete BAS Program Requirements

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	

MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY

ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	
Select one of the following: 3.00	
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
Foreign/Heritage Language	
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00	
Total Credits 37.00	

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following:

3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab

7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines:

6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one from the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
ID-300C	ETHICS AND IDENTITY	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300V (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Division Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Apply 50 credits from one of the following:		50.00
Engineering Technology - Civil		
Engineering Technology - Mechanical		
Engineering Technology - Geographic Info Systems		
Engineering Technology - Traditional		
BAS Program		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level.		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education		37.00
AAS Degree		50.00
BAS Program		33.00
Total		120.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
ENGTE-154	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER DRAFTING	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	60.00

Engineering Technology - Civil

Course	Title	Credits
Third Year		
Fall		
ENGTE-130	COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAFTING	9.00
ENGTE-204	CIVIL TECHNOLOGY	9.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
ENGTE-105	DRAFTING PRINCIPLES	9.00
ENGTE-205	ADVANCED CIVIL DRAFTING AND DESIGN	5.00
ENGTE-246	CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	2.00
	Credits	16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
ENGTE-209	SURVEYING	5.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	60.00

Engineering Technology - Geographic Information System

Course	Title	Credits
Third Year		
Fall		
ENGTE-204	CIVIL TECHNOLOGY	9.00
ENGTE-205	ADVANCED CIVIL DRAFTING AND DESIGN	5.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	2.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
ENGTE-209	SURVEYING	5.00
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
GIS-471	ADVANCED GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE	4.00
GIS-481	DIGITAL REMOTE SENSING	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	60.00

Engineering Technology - Mechanical

Course	Title	Credits
Third Year		
Fall		
AMFTI-241	INTRODUCTORY CAD AND CAM	4.00
AMFTI-243	ADVANCED CAD AND CAM	4.00
ENGTE-130	COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAFTING	9.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
ENGTE-105	DRAFTING PRINCIPLES	9.00
ENGTE-209	SURVEYING	5.00

ENGTE-246	CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	2.00
	Credits	16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
ENGTE-227	CAD/CAM PROJECT	5.00
ENGTE-225	3-D CAD MODELING	5.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	2.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	11.00
	Total Credits	60.00

Engineering Technology - Traditional

Course	Title	Credits
Third Year		
Fall		
ENGTE-130	COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAFTING	9.00
ENGTE-204	CIVIL TECHNOLOGY	9.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
ENGTE-105	DRAFTING PRINCIPLES	9.00
ENGTE-246	CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	2.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
ENGTE-208	ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAFTING	9.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	60.00

Graduates from Engineering Technology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-mechanical+drafter,6a8542ce122e0d82ceac,LCSC>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Civil Engineering Technician
- Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technician
- Industrial Engineering Technician
- Mechanical Engineering Technician
- Geographical Informational Systems Technician
- Architectural Drafting Technician
- Mechanical Drafter

- Surveying Technician
- Senior Drafter/Designer
- Civil Drafter
- Mechanical Drafter
- Mechanical Designer/Machinists

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-production+engineer,1ac8214f544324c56d10,LCSC>)

Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology BAS

The Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration (HVACR) Technology Program prepares students with training in the heating, air conditioning, ventilation, and refrigeration field, both commercial and residential. Skills learned will enable graduates to choose from a variety of occupations such as heating and air conditioning and/or refrigeration, and general maintenance in these areas. Program flexibility allows students to enter at their existing level of competency and continue training to an employable skill level. Classroom instruction is provided in basic electricity, electric motors, refrigeration, heating systems, air conditioning, and general maintenance skills. Emphasis is placed on developing a logical approach to servicing, troubleshooting, and repair through directed practice. Employment in the field requires good physical health due to the size and weight of some units.

Entrance Requirements:

- Program has semester admittance (Fall and Spring).
- The prospective students must have a current valid driver's license while enrolled in the program and have had no DUI's in the past 12 months.
- Enrollment priority is on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.
- Aleks score in Math of 14 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Apply up to 49 credits from an earned AAS in Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology		49.00
BAS Program		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level.		33.00
Total Credits		82.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
HVACR-115	BASIC ELECTRICITY	5.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00

CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
HVACR-120	HVAC PRINCIPLES	5.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
HVACR-130	TRADE SKILLS	5.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
HVACR-140	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE	5.00
	Credits	14.00
Third Year		
Fall		
HVACR-225	REFRIGERATION THEORY	5.00
HVACR-230	ADVANCED HVACR CONTROLS	5.00
HVACR-235	A/C SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION	6.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
HVACR-240	DUCT FABRICATION	2.00
HVACR-250	GAS CODE REVIEW	2.00
HVACR-255	HEATING SYSTEMS	6.00
HVACR-260	MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CODE REVIEW	2.00
HVACR-265	HYDRONIC SYSTEMS	2.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	2.00
	Credits	16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
HVACR-294	IN:HEAT/VENT/AC/REF TECH	2.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	4.00
	Credits	17.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=afy8pOfp9Wg>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of career fields:

- A/C Technician
- HVAC Installer

- HVAC Mechanic
- Service Technician
- Commercial Refrigeration Technician

Industrial Electronics Technology BAS

The Industrial Electronics Technology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) is based on the foundation skills gained through the Industrial Electronics Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. The BAS study plan is developed in consultation with the student's program advisor and will include specific approved 300 and 400 level courses in the emphasis area and completion of the General Education Core.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in Industrial Electronics Technology
- Complete BAS Program Requirements

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY

ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	

Select one of the following:

3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab

7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines:

6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
ID-300C	ETHICS AND IDENTITY	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300V (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS		50.00
Electronics Engineering Technology		
Industrial Electronics Technology		
Instrument Mechanic		
BAS Program		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education		37.00
AAS Degree		50.00
BAS Program		33.00
Total		120.00

Sequential Plan of Study Electronic Engineering Technician

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	4.00
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	4.00
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	4.00
IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
IETTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	4.00
IETTI-221	C COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Third Year		
Fall		
IETTI-222	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS I	4.00
IETTI-223	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS II	4.00
IETTI-224 or IETTI-225	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS III or INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMABLE DEVICES	4.00
IETTI-226	ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT TROUBLESHOOTING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	4.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Industrial Electronic Technology

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	4.00
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	4.00
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	4.00
IETTI-106	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	4.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
IETTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	4.00
IETTI-110	BASIC DC CIRCUIT LAB	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3.00
IETTI-201	INTRO TO INSTRUMENTATION	4.00
IETTI-204	PROGRAMMING HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACES	4.00
IETTI-207	PROGRAM AND TROUBLESHOOT PLC'S	4.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
IETTI-208	PLC'S SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS	4.00

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	4.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Instrument Mechanic

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	4.00
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	4.00
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	4.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
IETTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	4.00
IETTI-110	BASIC DC CIRCUIT LAB	2.00
	Credits	15.00

Third Year**Fall**

IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3.00
IETTI-201	INTRO TO INSTRUMENTATION	4.00
IETTI-204	PROGRAMMING HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACES	4.00
IETTI-207	PROGRAM AND TROUBLESHOOT PLC'S	4.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

IETTI-208	PLC'S SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS	4.00
IETTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	4.00
IETTI-211	ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	4.00
	Credits	13.00

Spring

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	4.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Industrial Electronics Technology (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t8l1dDuPgnE>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Industrial-Electrical Technician
- Instrument Technician
- Power Systems Maintenance Technician
- Electronic Maintenance Technician
- Process Control Technician
- Electrical Apprentice
- Research and Development
- Electronics Equipment Analyst
- Programming Technician
- Manufacturing Technician

Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology BAS

The Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) is based on the foundation skills gained through the Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. The BAS study plan is developed in consultation with the student's program advisor and will include specific approved 300 and 400 level courses in the emphasis area and completion of the General Education Core.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology
- Complete BAS Program Requirements

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	

GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Industrial Maintenance Millwright Technology		50.00
BAS Program		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level.		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
IMMTI-150	WELDING POWER SOURCES	2.00
IMMTI-261	BENCHWORK FOR WELDERS	2.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
IMMTI-155	BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB	7.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
IMMTI-270	DIRECTED WELDING PROJECTS	4.00
IMMTI-262	DISTORTION CONTROL	2.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
IMMTI-251	BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
IMMTI-165	Advanced Welding Processes	7.00
	Credits	18.00

Third Year**Fall**

IMMTI-115	BASIC ELECTRICITY	5.00
IMMTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	4.00
IMMTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	16.00

Spring

IMMTI-130	TRADE SKILLS	5.00
IMMTI-140	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE	5.00
IMMTI-294	IN:INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE/MILLWRIGHT	2.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00

Spring

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Industrial Maintenance Millwright Technology (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rnEOhHETbrE>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Industrial mechanic
- Millwright
- Machinery Maintenance Worker
- Commercial and Industrial Machinery Repairer

Information Technology BAS

The Information Technology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) is based on the foundation skills gained through the Information Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. The BAS study plan is developed in consultation with the student's program advisor and will include specific approved 300 and 400 level courses in the emphasis area and completion of the General Education Core.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in Information Technology
- Complete BAS Program Requirements

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	

Oral Communication

Select one from the following: 3.00

COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING
MATH-170	CALCULUS I
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree	16.00
Total Credits	37.00

Division Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Information Technology		50.00
BAS Program		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level:		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ISATI-125	COMPUTER ESSENTIALS	4.00
ISATI-126	INTRODUCTION TO CYBERSECURITY	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
ISATI-204	CCNA 1:NETWORKING BASICS	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
ISATI-127	COMPTIA SECURITY+	4.00
ISATI-231	WINDOWS CLIENT	4.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ISATI-205	CCNA 2:SWITCHING AND ROUTING BASICS	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
ISATI-207	CCNA 3:INTERMEDIATE ROUTING	4.00
ISATI-230	COMPTIA LINUX+	4.00
ISATI-232	WINDOWS SERVER	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

ISATI-208	CCNA 4:NETWORK MANAGEMENT	4.00
ISATI-226	VIRTUALIZATION	5.00
ISATI-229	ADVANCED CYBERSECURITY AND PENTESTING	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	16.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00

Spring

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Information Technology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-it+security,7ba4f067380ea9ea6ae7,LCSC>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- IT Security Specialist
- Cyber Security Technician
- IT Specialist
- Computer Network Architect
- Computer Systems Analyst
- Computer and Information Research Scientist

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-it+specialist,302953cb0f166464ab35,LCSC>)

Welding Technology BAS

The Welding Technology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) is based on the foundation skills gained through the Welding Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program. The BAS study plan is developed in consultation with the student's program advisor and will include specific approved 300 and 400 level courses in the emphasis area and completion of the General Education Core. The student should meet with the Welding Technology advisor before taking any course related to the BAS degree.

BAS Requires the following:

- Earned AAS Degree in Welding Technology
- Complete BAS Program Requirements

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	

COMM-203 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION

COMM-204 PUBLIC SPEAKING

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

MATH-123 MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART

MATH-130 FINITE MATHEMATICS

MATH-147 PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)

MATH-153 STATISTICAL REASONING

MATH-170 CALCULUS I

MATH-253 STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES

MATH-257 FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II

MTHPT-130 MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS

MTHPT-137 MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY

MTHPT-153 STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE

ENGL-257 WORLD CLASSICS

ENGL-258 INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100 SURVEY OF ART

HUM-101 THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE

HUM-150 INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS

MUS-101 SURVEY OF MUSIC

MUS-102 MUSIC IN AMERICA

MUS-150 WORLD MUSIC

MUS-151 HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER

THEA-101 SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100 INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS

BIOL-102 SCIENCE FOR LIFE

BIOL-120 PLANTS AND PEOPLE

BIOL-123 BIOLOGY IN FILM

BIOL-175 HUMAN BIOLOGY

BIOL-252 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I

CHEM-102 THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE

CHEM-105 GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY

CHEM-111 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I

CS-108 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE

FSCI-101 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE

GEOL-100 ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE

GEOL-120 INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS

GIS-271 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NS-150 INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹

NS-174 NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR

PHYS-111 GENERAL PHYSICS I

PHYS-171 PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS

PHYS-205 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

PHYS-211 ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

DiversitySelect one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & ValuesSelect one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree	16.00
Total Credits	37.00

Division Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Apply up to 50 credits from an earned AAS in Welding Technology		50.00
BAS Program		
Select 33 credits from 300/400 level.		33.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
WLDTC-155 or WLDTC-155A <i>and</i> WLDTC-155B	BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB or SMAW PRACTICAL <i>and</i> BASIC OXYACETYLENE AND GMAW	7.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
WLDTC-150	WELDING POWER SOURCES	2.00
WLDTC-261	BENCHWORK FOR WELDERS	2.00
Credits		13.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
WLDTC-251	BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
WLDTC-262	DISTORTION CONTROL	2.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
WLDTC-266	PROJECT WELDING FROM DRAWING LAB	4.00
WLDTC-250	DRAFTING AND PIPEFITTING	2.00
Credits		15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
WLDTC-165	ADVANCED WELDING PROCESSES LAB	7.00
WLDTC-161	WELDING PROCESSES AND APPLICATIONS	2.00
WLDTC-162	METALLURGY	2.00
WLDTC-254	PIPE WELDING:SMAW LAB	7.00
Credits		18.00

Spring

WLDTC-252	HEAT TREATMENT	2.00
WLDTC-151	WELDING CODES FOR CERTIFICATIONS	2.00
WLDTC-152	QUALITY CONTROL FOR WELDING INSPECTION	2.00
WLDTC-264	PIPE WELDING GTAW LAB	7.00
	Credits	13.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	4.00
	Credits	16.00

Spring

Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Elective course in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates from Welding Technology (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5839IvNcK_g) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Underwater Welder
- Fabricator
- Braze operator
- Aluminum Welder
- Boat Manufacturer
- Fitter Welder
- Machine Operator
- Spot Welder
- Finishing Technician
- Iron Worker
- Boilermaker

Technical & Industrial: Associate of Applied Science Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Auto Mechanics Technology (p. 191)	AAS
CNC Machining Technology (p. 194)	AAS
Collision Repair Technology (p. 197)	AAS
Diesel Technology (p. 200)	AAS
Electrical Apprenticeship (p. 203)	AAS
Engineering Technology (p. 205)	AAS
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology (p. 214)	AAS
Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Apprenticeship (p. 212)	AAS
Industrial Electronics Technology (p. 217)	AAS
Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology (p. 224)	AAS
Information Technology (p. 227)	AAS
Interdisciplinary Studies (https://next-catalog.lcsc.edu/professional-technical-programs/technical-industrial-division/associate-applied-science-degrees/20interdisciplinary-studies)	AAS

Plumbing Apprenticeship (p. 232)

AAS

Welding Technology (p. 234)

AAS

Auto Mechanics Technology AAS

The Auto Mechanics Technology Program is National Automotive Technician Education Foundation (NATEF) certified. This program develops skills for servicing and repairing all systems of the automobile. Students are taught to use specialized tools and equipment found in automotive shops, and receive instruction in automotive theory, related instruction, and practical shop experience. Auto service technicians understand the sophisticated technology behind each vehicle, and stay current as new technologies emerge. They diagnose, adjust, repair or overhaul all types of vehicles.

Core instruction for all mechanics programs is provided during the first year. During the second year, students receive in-depth instruction in more complex systems. Students entering with prior training from high school, military, or industry can challenge portions of the training program by examination and/or performance testing. Students must achieve competencies in course work before moving to the next instructional area. Shop experience is combined with related theory. A specified set of tools is required upon entry. The tool list can be found on the program website.

All students will be subject to a Driver's License Validation check for insurance purposes, and must hold a valid driver's license while enrolled in the program. If a student loses their Driver's License or can not be insured while enrolled in the program, continuation in the program will be reviewed by the instructors on a case by case basis until the end of the semester.

Advanced on-the-job training for the student can be obtained through internship placement. A program coordinator works with the employer in establishing training goals and work experience. The program can generally be completed in two years.

Enrollment Requirements

- Enrollment priority is on a first-come first-serve basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.
- Aleks score in Math of 14 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for Math (PT) 103 and English 101.
- The prospective students must have a current valid Driver's License and have had no DUI's in the past 12 months. If you have any questions regarding your driver's license, please contact the Technical & Industrial Division Office prior to submitting your application to LCSC.
- Physical well-being, good manual dexterity, and the strength to lift heavy objects are necessary.

Upon completion of the Auto Mechanics Technology program, the student will have basic skills to:

- Service and repair all systems of the automobile.
- Use specialized tools and equipment.
- Understand electronics as it is applied to the automotive industry.
- Function in a businesslike manner applicable to the automotive repair industry.
- Be subject to a National Automotive Student Skills Standard Assessment test and must pass.

Upon completion of the program, students must pass all parts of the ASE certification tests in order to graduate.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	

ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Additional General Education CoreSelect one of the following: 3.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Total Credits		16.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
AUTMC-209	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION REPAIR/DIAGNOSIS	6.00
AUTMC-212	AUTOMOTIVE TUNE-UP AND DRIVABILITY	6.00
AUTMC-218	AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING/ACCESSORIES	6.00
AUTMC-225	ADVANCED COMPUTERIZED FUEL SYSTEMS	6.00
GENMC-102	ELECTRICAL (or GENMC-102A and GENMC-102B)	6.00
GENMC-103	POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB	6.00
GENMC-105	ENGINES LECTURE AND LAB (or GENMC-105A and GENMC-105B)	6.00
GENMC-115	CHASSIS, SUSPENSION, AND BRAKES LEC/LAB	6.00
GENMC-126	SAFETY	2.00
Total Credits		50.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
GENMC-102 or GENMC-102A <i>and</i> GENMC-102B	ELECTRICAL or BASIC ELECTRICAL <i>and</i> ADVANCED ELECTRICAL	6.00
GENMC-105 or GENMC-105A <i>and</i> GENMC-105B	ENGINES LECTURE AND LAB or BASIC ENGINES <i>and</i> ADVANCED ENGINES	6.00
GENMC-126	SAFETY	2.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
AUTMC-212	AUTOMOTIVE TUNE-UP AND DRIVABILITY	6.00
AUTMC-225	ADVANCED COMPUTERIZED FUEL SYSTEMS	6.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Credits		19.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
GENMC-103	POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB	6.00
GENMC-115	CHASSIS, SUSPENSION, AND BRAKES LEC/LAB	6.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
AUTMC-209	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION REPAIR/DIAGNOSIS	6.00
AUTMC-218	AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING/ACCESSORIES	6.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
Credits		15.00
Total Credits		66.00

Graduates from Auto Mechanics Technology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-auto+mechanic,40e93f565627a8bb8bd9,LCSC>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Auto Mechanic
- Front-End technicians
- Transmission Technicians
- Automotive Master Mechanics

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.careeronestop.org/videos/careeronestop-videos.aspx?videocode=49302300>)

CNC Machining Technology AAS

This program provides training that prepares students to set up and operate machining equipment, handle inspection devices, analyze production problems, and move into supervision of machining. Students obtain a strong background in machining, engineering graphics, computers (CAD/CAM/CNC), quality control/quality assurance, material handling and processing, and leadership skills. The program provides a balance between practical training in manufacturing processes and technical education in manufacturing analysis, planning, and control with supporting emphasis in communications, mathematics, science, and business.

To prepare for entry into the program courses in metal or wood shop, mechanical drawing, English, mathematics, physics, and computers are strongly recommended. Activity in clubs or organizations which emphasize leadership skills is also recommended. There is an opportunity for students to work in industry for a specified time and receive college credit, or to convert work and life experience into college credit for this program. Those interested in such an opportunity are encouraged to contact their advisor for further details at the time of registration.

Entrance requirements for degree seeking students in the CNC Machining Technology program include:

- Aleks score in Math of 30 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for Math (PT) 137 and English 101.
- Enrollment priority will be given to students on the basis of student's advising date.

Upon completion of the CNC Machining Technology A.A.S. Degree, the student will be able to demonstrate ability to:

- Set and operate manufacturing equipment and inspections devices.
- Analyze and solve production problems.
- Move into supervision positions in manufacturing.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	

HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Additional General Education Core

Select one of the following:

3.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

16.00

Program Requirements

Technical Core

Code	Title	Credits
AMFTI-110	MACHINING THEORY I	2.00
AMFTI-112	MACHINING THEORY II	2.00
AMFTI-121	INTRODUCTION TO CAD	3.00
AMFTI-122	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS WITH AUTOCAD	4.00
AMFTI-124	APPLIED BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
AMFTI-141	MACHINING LAB I	3.00
AMFTI-143	MACHINING LAB II	3.00
AMFTI-145	INTRODUCTION TO NC AND CNC	3.00
AMFTI-241	INTRODUCTORY CAD AND CAM	3.00
AMFTI-243	ADVANCED CAD AND CAM	3.00
AMFTI-245	CNC MACHINING PROCESSES	3.00
AMFTI-261	QUALITY CONTROL	3.00
AMFTI-263	PROJECT PLANNING	3.00
AMFTI-265	MANUFACTURING PROJECT	6.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
Total Credits		46.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
AMFTI-110	MACHINING THEORY I	2.00
AMFTI-112	MACHINING THEORY II	2.00
AMFTI-121	INTRODUCTION TO CAD	3.00
AMFTI-122	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS WITH AUTOCAD	4.00
AMFTI-124	APPLIED BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
AMFTI-141	MACHINING LAB I	3.00
AMFTI-143	MACHINING LAB II	3.00
AMFTI-145	INTRODUCTION TO NC AND CNC	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		18.00
Second Year		
Fall		
AMFTI-241	INTRODUCTORY CAD AND CAM	3.00
AMFTI-243	ADVANCED CAD AND CAM	3.00
AMFTI-245	CNC MACHINING PROCESSES	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
AMFTI-261	QUALITY CONTROL	3.00
AMFTI-263	PROJECT PLANNING	3.00
AMFTI-265	MANUFACTURING PROJECT	6.00

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	65.00

Graduates from CNC Machining Technology (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/Occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Computer%20Numerically%20Controlled%20Machine%20Tool%20Programmers,%20Metal%20and%20Plastic&onetcode=51401200&ES=Y&EST=cnc+machining>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Manufacturing
- Millwright Positions
- Machining Center Positions
- Fluid Power Industry Positions
- CNC Programmer
- Process Engineer
- Machinist

Collision Repair Technology AAS

The Collision Repair Technology program is a National Automotive Technician Education Foundation (NATEF) certified program and is designed to help students develop knowledge and skills for employment in the collision repair industry. Students are provided theory and practice in repairing vehicles damaged in a collision. Core instruction for the Collision Repair program is provided during the first year. During the second year, students receive in-depth instruction in more complex systems. Students entering with prior training from high school, military, or industry can challenge portions of the training program by examination and/or performance testing. Students must achieve competencies in course work before moving to the next instructional area. Shop experience is combined with related theory. A specified set of tools is required upon entry. The tool list can be found on the program website.

Entrance requirements for students seeking enrollment in the Collision Repair Technology program include:

- ALEKS score of 14 or higher in Math (Algebra), Writing Placement Exam score of 2 or higher, or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.
- Enrollment priority will be given students on the basis of student's enrollment date.
- Enrollment priority will be given first to AAS degree seeking students on first-come first-serve basis as determined by their faculty advising date.
- Students must hold a valid driver's license with no DUI conviction within the past 3 years to enroll in the Collision Repair Technology Program. If you have any questions regarding your driver's license, please contact the T&I Division Office prior to submitting your application to LCSC.
- Collision Repair has physical requirements that may affect the student's ability to function in this program. Physical recommendations as listed in the US Bureau of Labor Statics for Collision Repair Technology.

Upon completion of the Collision Repair Technology program, the student will have basic skills to:

- Remove, replace, and align bolt on body panels.
- Repair damaged body panels.
- Prep vehicles for paint.
- Mix, match, and apply paint.
- Repair damaged plastic body panels.
- Use MIG welder to replace welded panels.
- Set up and measure frames to analyze structural damage.
- Make mechanical and electrical repairs.
- Detail vehicle interior and exterior.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	

COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
Additional General Education Core		
Select one of the following:		3.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	

PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits 16.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
CRPTI-110	INTRODUCTION TO COLLISION REPAIR (or CRPTI-110A, CRPTI-110B and CRPTI-110C)	6.00
CRPTI-120	NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I	6.00
CRPTI-140	NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II	6.00
CRPTI-150	STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I	6.00
CRPTI-210	STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II (or CRPTI-210A and CRPTI-210B)	6.00
CRPTI-220	MECHANICAL REPAIRS	6.00
CRPTI-230	REFINISHING I	6.00
CRPTI-240	REFINISHING II (or CRPTI-240A and CRPTI-240B)	6.00
CRPTI-194	COLLISION REPAIR	3.00
Total Credits		51.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CRPTI-110 or CRPTI-110A <i>and</i> CRPTI-110B <i>and</i> CRPTI-110C	INTRODUCTION TO COLLISION REPAIR or SAFETY & POLLUTION PREVENTION <i>and</i> MINOR COLLISION REPAIR THEORY/LAB <i>and</i> BASIC COLLISION REPAIR LAB	6.00
CRPTI-240 or CRPTI-240A <i>and</i> CRPTI-240B	REFINISHING II or DETAILING AND POLISHING <i>and</i> COLOR MATCHING	6.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
	Credits	19.00
Spring		
CRPTI-210 or CRPTI-210A <i>and</i> CRPTI-210B	STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II or INTRO TO WELDING FOR COLLISION REPAIR <i>and</i> STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY	6.00
CRPTI-220	MECHANICAL REPAIRS	6.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
CRPTI-120	NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I	6.00

CRPTI-140	NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CRPTI-150	STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I	6.00
CRPTI-230	REFINISHING I	6.00
CRPTI-194	COLLISION REPAIR	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	67.00

Graduates from Collision Repair Technology (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/Occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Automotive%20Body%20and%20Related%20Repairers&onetcode=49302100&ES=Y&EST=automotive+repairer>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Auto Body Technician
- Automotive Painter
- Body and Frame technician
- Boat repair technician

Diesel Technology AAS

The Diesel Technology Program provides a well-rounded education in the service and repair of trucks and heavy equipment related to areas including farming, logging, marine, locomotive, and construction. Students learn theory in shop practice, diesel engines, safety, hydraulics, DC electrical systems and microcomputers, power trains, brakes, and chassis and suspension. Students learn comprehensive safety training applicable to the work environment. Employment opportunities are available with a wide variety of diverse companies including trucking, logging, mining, construction, general and specialty repair shops, dealerships, and government agencies including the park service, the state, county shops, city shops, and other state and federal agencies. Core instruction for the Diesel Technology program is provided during the first year. During the second year, students receive in-depth instruction in more complex systems. Students entering with prior training from high school, military, or industry can challenge portions of the training program by examination and/or performance testing. Students must achieve competencies in course work before moving to the next instructional area. Shop experience is combined with related theory. A specified set of tools is required upon entry. The tool list can be found on the program website.

All students will be subject to a Driver's License Validation check and must hold a valid driver's license while enrolled in the mechanics programs. This program has physical requirements that may affect the student's ability to perform in this program.

Entrance requirements for AAS degree seeking students in the Diesel Technology program include:

- A valid driver's license with no DUI conviction within the past year.
- ALEKS score of 14 or higher in Math and Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.
- Physical recommendations as listed in the US Bureau of Labor Statistics for Diesel Technology.

Upon completion of the Diesel Technology Program, the student will have the basic skills to:

- Use specialized tools and equipment.
- Have basic knowledge of diesel engines, safety, hydraulics, DC electrical systems and microcomputers, power trains, brakes, and chassis and suspensions.
- Use basic skills to be an entry-level technician in the service and repair of trucks and heavy equipment related to areas including farming, logging, marine, locomotive and construction equipment.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
-----------	---------------------	------

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following:		3.00
------------------------------	--	------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	

Additional General Education Core

Select one of the following:		3.00
------------------------------	--	------

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	

PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Total Credits		16.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
DSLTC-102	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (or DSLTC-102A, DSLTC-102B and DSLTC-102C)	6.00
DSLTC-103	POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB	6.00
DSLTC-105	DIESEL ENGINES	6.00
DSLTC-126	SAFETY	2.00
DSLTC-200	SHOP SKILLS AND CLIMATE CONTROL	6.00
DSLTC-210	HYDRAULICS	6.00
DSLTC-220	DIESEL ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS AND TUNE-UP	6.00
DSLTC-230	POWER TRAINS	6.00
DSLTC-240	CHASSIS, SUSPENSION AND AIRBRAKES	6.00
Total Credits		50.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
DSLTC-102 or DSLTC-102A <i>and</i> DSLTC-102B <i>and</i> DSLTC-102C	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS or INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS <i>and</i> ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS I <i>and</i> ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS II	6.00
DSLTC-105	DIESEL ENGINES	6.00
DSLTC-126	SAFETY	2.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Credits		18.00
Spring		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
DSLTC-210	HYDRAULICS	6.00
DSLTC-220	DIESEL ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS AND TUNE-UP	6.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		18.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
DSLTC-103	POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB	6.00
DSLTC-230	POWER TRAINS	6.00
Credits		18.00

Spring

DSLTC-200	SHOP SKILLS AND CLIMATE CONTROL	6.00
DSLTC-240	CHASSIS, SUSPENSION AND AIRBRAKES	6.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	66.00

Graduates from Diesel Technology (<https://www.careeronestop.org/toolkit/careers/occupations/Occupation-profile.aspx?keyword=Bus%20and%20Truck%20Mechanics%20and%20Diesel%20Engine%20Specialists&onetcode=49303100&ES=Y&EST=diesel+mechanic>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technician
- Diesel Mechanic/Technician
- Farm Machine Technician
- Construction Machine Technician
- Crane Technician
- Commercial Boat Mechanic

Electrical Apprenticeship AAS

This major/degree is intended for those who are actively employed in the trade. Contact the Technical and Industrial Division for details on pursuing this degree.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	

POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
Additional General Education Core		
Select one of the following:		3.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Total Credits		16.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Support Courses		
ELAPR-100	ELECTRICAL THEORY IA	3.00
ELAPR-101	ELECTRICAL THEORY IB	3.00
ELAPR-102	ELECTRICAL THEORY IIA	3.00
ELAPR-103	ELECTRICAL THEORY IIB	3.00
ELAPR-200	ELECTRICAL THEORY IIIA	3.00
ELAPR-201	ELECTRICAL THEORY IIIB	3.00
ELAPR-202	ELECTRICAL THEORY IVA	3.00

ELAPR-203	ELECTRICAL THEORY IVB	3.00
Technical Core		
ELAPR-104	ELEC YEAR I	10.00
ELAPR-105	ELEC YEAR II	10.00
ELAPR-204	ELEC YEAR III	10.00
ELAPR-205	ELEC YEAR IV	10.00
Total Credits		64.00

Engineering Technology AAS

The Engineering Technology Program uses applied training techniques in computer aided drafting, surveying & mapping (Civil option), Solid Modeling and CNC Machining (Mechanical option), and other related skill sets. Computer technology is opening new educational and employment horizons and LCSC's Engineering Technology program maintains close contact with industry leaders to track the latest opportunities. The program's computer equipment maximizes industry relevant, "hands-on" training for each student. Cooperative professional/technical education (with local employers) may be included in the program with advisor approval; furthering the effort to maintain the relevant education students and employers need. The Engineering Technology Program combines laboratory experience with general education and technical education courses. Field trips to manufacturing plants and construction sites may be arranged during the program. Students are required to purchase necessary drafting equipment, textbooks, and reference materials. A Bachelor of Applied Science degree is offered upon completion of the A.A.S. degree

For students choosing to specialize their studies, one of three optional endorsements may be selected. In the second year of the program, students electing not to take the General (Traditional) Program may direct their study emphasis towards Geographic Information Systems, Civil or Mechanical disciplines, which would result in an A.A.S. degree in Engineering Technology with emphasis in the selected discipline.

Entrance requirements for degree seeking students in the Engineering Technology program include:

- ALEKS score of 30 or higher in Math (Algebra), Writing Placement Exam score of 2 or higher, or qualify for MTHPT-137, ENGL-101.
- Enrollment priority will be given students on the basis of student's enrollment date.

Upon completion of the Engineering Technology A.A.S. degree, the student will possess technical skills in chosen areas that may include:

- Computer Aided Drafting using AutoCAD software
- Civil Drafting
- Architectural Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Surveying
- Mechanical 3D Design using AutoCAD and Solid Works software
- CNC Machine Programming
- Geographic Information Systems

In addition to these drafting skills, the student will be able to demonstrate:

- Oral and written communication skills required in an engineering office.
- Basic math, physics and problem-solving skills.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
Additional General Education Core	
Select one of the following:	
	3.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I

SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits 16.00

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
Additional General Education Core		
Select one of the following:		3.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	

CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

16.00

Program Requirements

Engineering Technology - Civil

Code	Title	Credits
ENGTE-105	DRAFTING PRINCIPLES	9.00
ENGTE-130	COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAFTING	9.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
ENGTE-154	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER DRAFTING	4.00
ENGTE-204	CIVIL TECHNOLOGY	9.00
ENGTE-205	ADVANCED CIVIL DRAFTING AND DESIGN	5.00
ENGTE-209	SURVEYING	5.00
ENGTE-246	CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	2.00
Elective Credit		3.00
Total Credits		49.00

Engineering Technology - Geographic Information System

Code	Title	Credits
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
ENGTE-154	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER DRAFTING	4.00
ENGTE-204	CIVIL TECHNOLOGY	9.00
ENGTE-205	ADVANCED CIVIL DRAFTING AND DESIGN	5.00

ENGTE-209	SURVEYING	5.00
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
GIS-471	ADVANCED GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE	4.00
GIS-481	DIGITAL REMOTE SENSING	4.00
Elective Credit		10.00
Total Credits		48.00

Engineering Technology - Mechanical

Code	Title	Credits
AMFTI-241	INTRODUCTORY CAD AND CAM	4.00
AMFTI-243	ADVANCED CAD AND CAM	4.00
ENGTE-105	DRAFTING PRINCIPLES	9.00
ENGTE-130	COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAFTING	9.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
ENGTE-154	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER DRAFTING	4.00
ENGTE-225	3-D CAD MODELING	5.00
ENGTE-227	CAD/CAM PROJECT	5.00
ENGTE-246	CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	2.00
Elective Credit		3.00
Total Credits		48.00

Engineering Technology - Traditional

Code	Title	Credits
ENGTE-105	DRAFTING PRINCIPLES	9.00
ENGTE-130	COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAFTING	9.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
ENGTE-154	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER DRAFTING	4.00
ENGTE-204	CIVIL TECHNOLOGY	9.00
ENGTE-208	ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAFTING	9.00
ENGTE-246	CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	2.00
Elective Credit		3.00
Total Credits		48.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education		16.00
Program Requirements		48.00-49.00
Total		64.00-65.00

Sequential Plan of Study Engineering Technology - Civil

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
ENGTE-105	DRAFTING PRINCIPLES	9.00
ENGTE-154	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER DRAFTING	4.00
		Credits
		17.00
Spring		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ENGTE-130	COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAFTING	9.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00

ENGTE-246	CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	2.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGTE-204	CIVIL TECHNOLOGY	9.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
ENGTE-205	ADVANCED CIVIL DRAFTING AND DESIGN	5.00
ENGTE-209	SURVEYING	5.00
	Credits	16.00
	Total Credits	65.00

Engineering Technology - Geographic Information System

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGTE-154	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER DRAFTING	4.00
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
GIS-471	ADVANCED GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGTE-204	CIVIL TECHNOLOGY	9.00
GIS-481	DIGITAL REMOTE SENSING	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
ENGTE-205	ADVANCED CIVIL DRAFTING AND DESIGN	5.00
ENGTE-209	SURVEYING	5.00
	Credits	16.00
	Total Credits	64.00

Engineering Technology - Mechanical

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
ENGTE-105	DRAFTING PRINCIPLES	9.00
ENGTE-154	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER DRAFTING	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ENGTE-130	COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAFTING	9.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
ENGTE-246	CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	2.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
AMFTI-241	INTRODUCTORY CAD AND CAM	4.00
AMFTI-243	ADVANCED CAD AND CAM	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
ENGTE-225	3-D CAD MODELING	5.00
ENGTE-227	CAD/CAM PROJECT	5.00
	Credits	16.00
	Total Credits	64.00

Engineering Technology - Traditional

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
ENGTE-105	DRAFTING PRINCIPLES	9.00
ENGTE-154	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER DRAFTING	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ENGTE-130	COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAFTING	9.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
ENGTE-246	CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	2.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGTE-204	CIVIL TECHNOLOGY	9.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00

CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
ENGTE-208	ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAFTING	9.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	64.00

Graduates from Engineering Technology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-mechanical+drafter,6a8542ce122e0d82ceac,LCSC>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Civil Engineering Technician
- Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technician
- Industrial Engineering Technician
- Mechanical Engineering Technician
- Geographical Informational Systems Technician
- Architectural Drafting Technician
- Mechanical Drafter
- Surveying Technician
- Senior Drafter/Designer
- Civil Drafter
- Mechanical Drafter
- Mechanical Designer/Machinists

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-production+engineer,1ac8214f544324c56d10,LCSC>)

Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Apprenticeship

This major/degree is intended for those who are actively employed in the trade. Contact the Technical and Industrial Division Office for specific information on this degree. NOTE: This description is consistent with the other apprenticeship A.A.S. degree options.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	

HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Additional General Education Core

Select one of the following:

3.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

16.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
HVAC-100	HVAC THEORY IA	3.00

HVAC-101	HVAC THEORY IB	3.00
HVAC-102	HVAC THEORY IIA	3.00
HVAC-103	HVAC THEORY IIB	3.00
HVAC-200	HVAC THEORY IIIA	3.00
HVAC-201	HVAC THEORY IIIB	3.00
HVAC-202	HVAC THEORY IVA	3.00
HVAC-203	HVAC THEORY IVB	3.00
HVAC-104	HVAC YEAR I	10.00
HVAC-105	HVAC YEAR II	10.00
HVAC-204	HVAC YEAR III	10.00
HVAC-205	HVAC YEAR IV	10.00
Total Credits		64.00

Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology AAS

The Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration (HVACR) Technology Program prepares students with training in the heating, air conditioning, ventilation, and refrigeration field, both commercial and residential. Skills learned will enable graduates to choose from a variety of occupations such as heating and air conditioning and/or refrigeration, and general maintenance in these areas. Program flexibility allows students to enter at their existing level of competency and continue training to an employable skill level. Classroom instruction is provided in basic electricity, electric motors, refrigeration, heating systems, air conditioning, and general maintenance skills. Emphasis is placed on developing a logical approach to servicing, troubleshooting, and repair through directed practice. Employment in the field requires good physical health due to the size and weight of some units.

Entrance Requirements:

- Program has semester admittance (Fall and Spring).
- The prospective students must have a current valid driver's license while enrolled in the program and have had no DUI's in the past 12 months.
- Enrollment priority is on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.
- Aleks score in Math of 14 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	

HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Additional General Education Core

Select one of the following:

3.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

16.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
HVACR-115	BASIC ELECTRICITY	5.00
HVACR-120	HVAC PRINCIPLES	5.00
HVACR-130	TRADE SKILLS	5.00
HVACR-140	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE	5.00
HVACR-225	REFRIGERATION THEORY	5.00
HVACR-230	ADVANCED HVACR CONTROLS	5.00
HVACR-235	A/C SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION	6.00
HVACR-240	DUCT FABRICATION	2.00
HVACR-250	GAS CODE REVIEW	2.00
HVACR-255	HEATING SYSTEMS	6.00
HVACR-260	MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CODE REVIEW	2.00
HVACR-265	HYDRONIC SYSTEMS	2.00
HVACR-294	IN:HEAT/VENT/AC/REF TECH	2.00
Total Credits		52.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
HVACR-115	BASIC ELECTRICITY	5.00
HVACR-225	REFRIGERATION THEORY	5.00
HVACR-230	ADVANCED HVACR CONTROLS	5.00
Credits		18.00
Spring		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
HVACR-120	HVAC PRINCIPLES	5.00
HVACR-235	A/C SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION	6.00
HVACR-240	DUCT FABRICATION	2.00
HVACR-294	IN:HEAT/VENT/AC/REF TECH	2.00
Credits		18.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
HVACR-250	GAS CODE REVIEW	2.00
HVACR-255	HEATING SYSTEMS	6.00
HVACR-265	HYDRONIC SYSTEMS	2.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
HVACR-130	TRADE SKILLS	5.00
HVACR-140	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE	5.00
HVACR-260	MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CODE REVIEW	2.00
Credits		15.00
Total Credits		68.00

Graduates from Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=afy8pOfp9Wg>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of career fields:

- A/C Technician
- HVAC Installer
- HVAC Mechanic
- Service Technician
- Commercial Refrigeration Technician

Industrial Electronics Technology AAS

The Industrial Electronics Technology Program provides entry level skills in basic core competencies desired by industry today. This program prepares students for work in installation, testing, and maintenance of electrical and electronic systems in industrial, scientific, and commercial facilities. The program also provides specific training in basic computer hardware and software, programmable logic controllers, motors and motor control systems, three-phase power distribution, and human-machine interface and programming. Graduates are prepared to pursue jobs in areas such as automated manufacturing, electrical power distribution, protection systems, and other electrically-related fields.

The program offers both degrees and certificates. The Industrial electronic student will get a general electronic education emphasizing Programmable Logic controllers; the Electronic Engineering student has an emphasis on design, testing, and product development in electrical/electronic systems; and the Instrument Mechanic student is exposed to more instrumentation and control systems found in production equipment located regionally. The Associate of Applied Science degree (AAS) is for students entering this field or for those already employed in the field and needing an upgrade of both electronic skills and academic skills (oral and written communications, mathematics, and human relations). A Bachelor of Applied Science Degree in Industrial Electronics is offered upon completion of the the AAS degree.

Potential positions include industrial electrician, instrument technician, power systems maintenance technician, electronic maintenance technician, process control technician, and electrical apprentice. Typical employers are engineering and manufacturing firms and utility companies.

Entrance requirements for students seeking enrollment in the Industrial Electronics program include:

- Students must score a 14 or higher in math on ALEKS and have a 2 or higher score on the Writing Placement Exam, or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.
- Enrollment priority for students seeking entrance into the program is on a first-come first-serve basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.

Upon completion of the Industrial Electronics Technology program, the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate employable skills, work habits, and customer relations.
- Practice electrical safety procedures.
- Understand and put into practice DC and AC circuit theory and principles.
- Demonstrate proper use of standard hand and power tools as required on the job.
- Draw and interpret electrical and electronic diagrams.
- Utilize Internet resources as an aid in problem solving.
- Understand and construct, and test solid state, digital, and Microprocessor circuits.
- Troubleshoot electrical/electronic circuits.
- Program and troubleshoot micro-controller circuits.
- Interface microcontrollers with basic electronic circuits.
- Install and troubleshoot basic computer hardware and software systems.
- Understand and troubleshoot DC and AC motors and controls.
- Install, calibrate and troubleshoot industrial-grade sensors and transmitters.
- Understand and apply three-phase power basics and applications.
- Have basic knowledge of electrical distribution.
- Gain experience with operator interfaces.
- Program and troubleshoot systems using Programmable Logic Controllers.
- Install and program operator interfaces.

All students entering the Industrial Electronics program are required to have program-specific counseling and entry-level assessment.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
Additional General Education Core		
Select one of the following:		3.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	

GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

16.00

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	

POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
Additional General Education Core	
Select one of the following:	3.00
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEO-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEO-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ²
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AAS Degree		
Select one of the following:		50.00
Electronic Engineering Technician		
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	
IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	
IETTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	
IETTI-221	C COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	
IETTI-222	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS I	
IETTI-223	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS II	
IETTI-224	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS III	
or IETTI-225	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMABLE DEVICES	
IETTI-226	ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT TROUBLESHOOTING	
Industrial Electronics Technology		
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	
IETTI-106	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	
IETTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	
IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	
IETTI-201	INTRO TO INSTRUMENTATION	
IETTI-204	PROGRAMMING HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACES	
IETTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	
IETTI-206	ELECTRIC MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES	
IETTI-207	PROGRAM AND TROUBLESHOOT PLC'S	
IETTI-208	PLC'S SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS	
Instrument Mechanic		
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	
IETTI-106	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	
IETTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	
IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	
IETTI-201	INTRO TO INSTRUMENTATION	
IETTI-211	ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	
IETTI-204	PROGRAMMING HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACES	
IETTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	
IETTI-207	PROGRAM AND TROUBLESHOOT PLC'S	
IETTI-208	PLC'S SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS	
Total Credits		50.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education Core		16.00
Program Requirements		50.00
Total		66.00

Sequential Plan of Study Electronic Engineering Technician

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	4.00
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	4.00
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	4.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	4.00
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	4.00
IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
IETTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	4.00
IETTI-221	C COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	4.00
IETTI-222	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS I	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
IETTI-223	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS II	4.00
IETTI-224 or IETTI-225	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS III or INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMABLE DEVICES	4.00
IETTI-226	ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT TROUBLESHOOTING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	17.00
	Total Credits	69.00

Industrial Electronics Technology

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	4.00
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	4.00
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	4.00
IETTI-110	BASIC DC CIRCUIT LAB	2.00

IETTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	4.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	4.00
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	4.00
IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
	Credits	18.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
IETTI-106	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	4.00
IETTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	4.00
IETTI-201	INTRO TO INSTRUMENTATION	4.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
IETTI-204	PROGRAMMING HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACES	4.00
IETTI-207	PROGRAM AND TROUBLESHOOT PLC'S	4.00
IETTI-208	PLC'S SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS	4.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	69.00

Instrument Mechanic

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	4.00
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	4.00
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	4.00
IETTI-110	BASIC DC CIRCUIT LAB	2.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	4.00
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	4.00
IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
IETTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	4.00
IETTI-201	INTRO TO INSTRUMENTATION	4.00
IETTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	4.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
IETTI-204	PROGRAMMING HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACES	4.00

IETTI-207	PROGRAM AND TROUBLESHOOT PLC'S	4.00
IETTI-208	PLC'S SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS	4.00
IETTI-211	ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	4.00
	Credits	19.00
	Total Credits	69.00

Graduates from Industrial Electronics Technology (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t8l1dDuPgnE>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Industrial-Electrical Technician
- Instrument Technician
- Power Systems Maintenance Technician
- Electronic Maintenance Technician
- Process Control Technician
- Electrical Apprentice
- Research and Development
- Electronics Equipment Analyst
- Programming Technician
- Manufacturing Technician

Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology AAS

Industrial Maintenance/Millwright Technology prepares students for work in industrial mills. This is a multi-skilled trade that uses areas of fabrication, electronics, electrical systems, automation, computers, hydraulics, PLC's, and mechanical systems. Conveyor systems, power distribution, and service to all sorts of automated equipment are taught. Rigging, mechanical drive systems, installation and alignment of equipment, and pumps are taught. The Millwright program is designed to prepare graduates for entry-level employment as apprentice-technicians, with emphasis on practical experience in both theory and laboratory settings using lab equipment and assemblies similar to equipment found in industry.

Training begins in the classroom and continues in the shop area. Students complete all lab assignments in accordance with industry standards, using the tools and equipment of the profession with an emphasis on safety and quality. Refer to the Technical & Industrial website for a tool list.

Entrance requirements for students seeking enrollment in the Industrial Maintenance & Millwright program include:

- Aleks score in Math of 30 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for MTHPT-137 and ENGL-101.
- Enrollment priority is on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Additional General Education Core

Select one of the following:

3.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Total Credits		16.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
IMMTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	4.00
IMMTI-115	BASIC ELECTRICITY	5.00
IMMTI-130	TRADE SKILLS	5.00
IMMTI-140	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE	5.00
IMMTI-150	WELDING POWER SOURCES	2.00
IMMTI-155	BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB	7.00
IMMTI-165	Advanced Welding Processes	7.00
IMMTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	4.00
IMMTI-251	BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
IMMTI-261	BENCHWORK FOR WELDERS	2.00
IMMTI-262	DISTORTION CONTROL	2.00
IMMTI-270	DIRECTED WELDING PROJECTS	4.00
IMMTI-294	IN:INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE/MILLWRIGHT	2.00
Total Credits		51.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
IMMTI-150	WELDING POWER SOURCES	2.00
IMMTI-155	BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB	7.00
IMMTI-261	BENCHWORK FOR WELDERS	2.00
IMMTI-270	DIRECTED WELDING PROJECTS	4.00
Credits		19.00
Spring		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
IMMTI-165	Advanced Welding Processes	7.00
IMMTI-251	BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
IMMTI-262	DISTORTION CONTROL	2.00
Credits		14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
IMMTI-115	BASIC ELECTRICITY	5.00
IMMTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	4.00
IMMTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Credits		19.00
Spring		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
IMMTI-130	TRADE SKILLS	5.00
IMMTI-140	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE	5.00

IMMTI-294	IN:INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE/MILLWRIGHT	2.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	67.00

Graduates from Industrial Maintenance Millwright Technology (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rnEOhHETbrE>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Industrial mechanic
- Millwright
- Machinery Maintenance Worker
- Commercial and Industrial Machinery Repairer

Information Technology AAS

Information Technology prepares students for a wide range of employment opportunities in the design, implementation and security of Internetworking solutions for small, medium and large enterprises. Positions involving technical support for small computer system hardware and software implementations embedded in local and wide area networks are supported through the use of the CompTIA, Microsoft, and network offerings. Major elements of this course of study include microcomputer theory, data communications, operating systems, security fundamentals including virus eradication, systems hardware and software analysis, virtualization, troubleshooting techniques, use of computer analysis hardware, and application of all of these elements in the work setting. This program has physical requirements that may affect the student's ability to perform in this field.

Entrance Requirements

- Program has semester admittance (Fall and Spring).
- Enrollment priority is on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.
- Aleks score in Math of 30 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for MTHPT-137 and ENGL-101.

Upon completion of the Information Technology AAS degree, the student will have basic skills to:

- Understand and implement appropriate industrial standard safety measures for given situations.
- Use industry standard tools and diagnostic test equipment.
- Cyber security course will engage your understanding of online safety in the context of the wider world, introducing you to different types of malware, including viruses and trojans, as well as concepts such as network security, cryptography, identity theft and risk management.
- Setup, upgrade, configure and troubleshoot microcomputers and microcomputer peripherals.
- Install and maintain microcomputer-based applications.
- Setup, upgrade, configure, and troubleshoot microcomputer based operating systems including Linux and Microsoft Windows.
- Design, implement, and troubleshoot LAN solutions for a given specification using Windows Server and Linux. Solutions include the use of the appropriate network operating systems and provisions for Internet connectivity as well as proxy services, print services, file services, web services, DNS/DHCP, mail services, authentication and security, and management services.
- Design, install, and test structured cabling systems.
- Use the OSI model to configure switches, routers and multilayer switches to provide LAN and WAN connectivity in LAN, WAN and WLAN networks. In addition, standardized routing protocols will be applied to specific intranet solutions.
- Each student is required to obtain or complete the examination for at least one nationally recognized IT certification.
- Students must earn a grade of C or better in all required ISATI courses to qualify for the Associate of Applied Science degree in Information Technology.

General Education Requirement

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	

COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		4.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MATH-147 or MATH-147A & MATH-147B	PRECALCULUS PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA and PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
Additional General Education Core		
Select one of the following:		3.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	

KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits 19.00

Program Requirements ¹

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core Year 1		
ISATI-125	COMPUTER ESSENTIALS	4.00
ISATI-126	INTRODUCTION TO CYBERSECURITY	4.00
ISATI-204	CCNA 1:NETWORKING BASICS	4.00
ISATI-205	CCNA 2:SWITCHING AND ROUTING BASICS	4.00
ISATI-231	WINDOWS CLIENT	4.00
ISATI-232	WINDOWS SERVER	4.00
Technical Core Year 2		
ISATI-127	COMPTIA SECURITY+	4.00
ISATI-207	CCNA 3:INTERMEDIATE ROUTING	4.00
ISATI-208	CCNA 4:NETWORK MANAGEMENT	4.00
ISATI-226	VIRTUALIZATION	5.00
ISATI-229	ADVANCED CYBERSECURITY AND PENTESTING	4.00
ISATI-230	COMPTIA LINUX+	4.00
Total Credits		49.00

¹ All program required courses need a grade of C or better.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ISATI-125	COMPUTER ESSENTIALS	4.00
ISATI-126	INTRODUCTION TO CYBERSECURITY	4.00
ISATI-204	CCNA 1:NETWORKING BASICS	4.00
Credits		18.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
ISATI-127	COMPTIA SECURITY+	4.00
ISATI-205	CCNA 2:SWITCHING AND ROUTING BASICS	4.00

ISATI-231	WINDOWS CLIENT	4.00
MTHPT-137 or MATH-147	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY or PRECALCULUS	4.00
Credits		19.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ISATI-207	CCNA 3:INTERMEDIATE ROUTING	4.00
ISATI-230	COMPTIA LINUX+	4.00
ISATI-232	WINDOWS SERVER	4.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
ISATI-208	CCNA 4:NETWORK MANAGEMENT	4.00
ISATI-226	VIRTUALIZATION	5.00
ISATI-229	ADVANCED CYBERSECURITY AND PENTESTING	4.00
Credits		16.00
Total Credits		68.00

Graduates from Information Technology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-it+security,7ba4f067380ea9ea6ae7,LCSC>) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- IT Security Specialist
- Cyber Security Technician
- IT Specialist
- Computer Network Architect
- Computer Systems Analyst
- Computer and Information Research Scientist

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-it+specialist,302953cb0f166464ab35,LCSC>)

Interdisciplinary Studies AAS

This 63-credit Interdisciplinary Associate of Applied Science (ID_AAS) degree allows students to explore two different areas of study (each area of concentration will have a minimum of 24 credits) and acquire 15 of the 37 general education credits that could transfer into a four-year Bachelor of Applied Science degree one or both areas of concentration. This degree is also an exit point in CTE programs, and a strategic entry point for undecided CTE students as they enter college.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	

MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Additional General Education Courses		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
ID-300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	

NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

15.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
Area of Concentration 1:		24.00
Select a minimum of 24 credits at the 300 & 400 level		
Select 6-15 credits at any level		
Area of Concentration 2:		24.00
Select a minimum of 24 credits at the 300 & 400 level		
Select 6-15 credits at any level		
Total Credits		48.00

Plumbing Apprenticeship AAS

This major/degree is intended for those who are actively employed in the trade. Contact the Technical and Industrial Division Office for specific information on this degree.

General Education Requirement

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
Additional General Education Core		

Select one of the following:		3.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Total Credits

16.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Support Courses		
PLAPR-100	PLUMBING THEORY IA	3.00
PLAPR-101	PLUMBING THEORY IB	3.00
PLAPR-102	PLUMBING THEORY IIA	3.00
PLAPR-103	PLUMBING THEORY IIB	3.00
PLAPR-200	PLUMBING THEORY IIIA	3.00
PLAPR-201	PLUMBING THEORY IIIB	3.00
PLAPR-202	PLUMBING THEORY IVA	3.00
PLAPR-203	PLUMBING THEORY IVB	3.00
Technical Core		
PLAPR-104	PLUMBING YEAR I	10.00
PLAPR-105	PLUMBING YEAR II	10.00
PLAPR-204	PLUMBING YEAR III	10.00

PLAPR-205	PLUMBING YEAR IV	10.00
Total Credits		64.00

Welding Technology AAS

Welding Technology is a participating organization of the American Welding Society's SENSE (Schools Excelling through National Skill standards Education) Program. This program is designed to provide training in a sequential manner for various welding processes, starting with simple tasks and progressing through more complex assignments. Those processes include: shielded metal arc welding, gas metal arc welding, flux cored arc welding, gas tungsten arc welding, oxy-acetylene cutting, brazing and welding, and the use of plasma arc cutting equipment. Students receive practical and theoretical training in the weldability of metals and alloys, blueprint reading, mathematics, and metallurgy.

Students are trained to international standards using state-of-the-art equipment. All skills and lab assignments are performance-based using standards assigned by the prevailing industrial welding codes. Safety, care, use, and adjustment of the welding lab equipment is stressed in each of the classes. Included in each 30 hour week is study in welding theory and related practical science, and applying this knowledge in the laboratory.

All graduates are given the opportunity to take the unlimited thickness, all position, welder certification test at no cost to them.

Entrance requirements for AAS degree-seeking students in the Welding program include:

- ALEKS score of 30 or higher in Math and Writing Placement Exam score of 2 or higher or qualify for MTHPT-137 and ENGL-101.
- Waiting list placement will be determined by the date and time in which the student is advised by Welding Technology faculty.

Upon completion of the Welding Technology program, the student will have basic skills to:

- Understand and apply manual welding skills needed to pass welder certification tests.
- Cut, bevel, and gouge metal using various manual and semi-automatic processes.
- Pass standardized written exams conforming to the American Welding Society's Level II criteria.
- Interpret and use welding codes to write welding procedures, qualify welding procedures, and certify welders.
- Understand and apply mathematics as it applies to the welding industry.
- Understand and apply metallurgy, heat treatment, and distortion control as they relate to metal working.
- Read blueprints and develop shop drawings, and pipe template layouts.
- Use specialized tools and equipment to measure and prepare material for fabrication.
- Apply simple welding inspection techniques using weld gauges, visual examination, dye penetrant, and macro etch, tensile test, and guided bend test methods.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	

ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Additional General Education Core

Select one of the following:

3.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits

16.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
WLDTTC-150	WELDING POWER SOURCES	2.00
WLDTTC-151	WELDING CODES FOR CERTIFICATIONS	2.00
WLDTTC-152	QUALITY CONTROL FOR WELDING INSPECTION	2.00
WLDTTC-155	BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB (or WLDTTC-155A and WLDTTC-155B)	7.00
WLDTTC-161	WELDING PROCESSES AND APPLICATIONS	2.00
WLDTTC-162	METALLURGY	2.00
WLDTTC-165	ADVANCED WELDING PROCESSES LAB	7.00
WLDTTC-250	DRAFTING AND PIPEFITTING	2.00
WLDTTC-251	BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
WLDTTC-252	HEAT TREATMENT	2.00
WLDTTC-254	PIPE WELDING: SMAW LAB	7.00
WLDTTC-261	BENCHWORK FOR WELDERS	2.00
WLDTTC-262	DISTORTION CONTROL	2.00
WLDTTC-264	PIPE WELDING GTAW LAB	7.00
Electives		
Select 12 credits from WLDTTC		12.00
Total Credits		60.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
WLDTTC-150	WELDING POWER SOURCES	2.00
WLDTTC-155	BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB	7.00
or WLDTTC-155A <i>and</i> WLDTTC-155B	or SMAW PRACTICAL <i>and</i> BASIC OXYACETYLENE AND GMAW	
WLDTTC-261	BENCHWORK FOR WELDERS	2.00
Program Requirement	Select WLDTTC Elective course	4.00
Credits		19.00
Spring		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
WLDTTC-165	ADVANCED WELDING PROCESSES LAB	7.00
WLDTTC-251	BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
WLDTTC-262	DISTORTION CONTROL	2.00
Program Requirement	Select WLDTTC Elective course	4.00
Credits		18.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
WLDTTC-161	WELDING PROCESSES AND APPLICATIONS	2.00
WLDTTC-162	METALLURGY	2.00
WLDTTC-250	DRAFTING AND PIPEFITTING	2.00
WLDTTC-254	PIPE WELDING: SMAW LAB	7.00
Program Requirement	Select WLDTTC Elective course	4.00
Credits		20.00
Spring		
WLDTTC-252	HEAT TREATMENT	2.00
WLDTTC-151	WELDING CODES FOR CERTIFICATIONS	2.00

WLDT-152	QUALITY CONTROL FOR WELDING INSPECTION	2.00
WLDT-264	PIPE WELDING GTAW LAB	7.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Additional General Education Course	3.00
Credits		19.00
Total Credits		76.00

Graduates from Welding Technology (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5839IvNcK_g) programs go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Underwater Welder
- Fabricator
- Braze operator
- Aluminum Welder
- Boat Manufacturer
- Fitter Welder
- Machine Operator
- Spot Welder
- Finishing Technician
- Iron Worker
- Boilermaker

Technical & Industrial: Advanced Technical Certificates

Program Name	Program Type
Auto Mechanics Technology (p. 237)	Advanced Technical Certificate
CNC Machining Technology (p. 238)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Collision Repair Technology (p. 239)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Diesel Technology (p. 240)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology (p. 241)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Industrial Electronics Technology (p. 242)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology (p. 243)	Advanced Technical Certificate
Welding Technology (p. 244)	Advanced Technical Certificate

Auto Mechanics Technology ATC

The Auto Mechanics Technology Program is National Automotive Technician Education Foundation (NATEF) certified. This program develops skills for servicing and repairing all systems of the automobile. Students are taught to use specialized tools and equipment found in automotive shops, and receive instruction in automotive theory, related instruction, and practical shop experience. Auto service technicians understand the sophisticated technology behind each vehicle, and stay current as new technologies emerge. experience. They diagnose, adjust, repair or overhaul all types of vehicles.

Students entering with prior training from high school, military, or industry can challenge portions of the training program by examination and/or performance testing. Students must achieve competencies in course work before moving to the next instructional area. Shop experience is combined with related theory. A specified set of tools is required upon entry. The tool list can be found on the program website.

All students will be subject to a Driver's License Validation check for insurance purposes, and must hold a valid driver's license while enrolled in the program. If a student loses their Driver's License or can not be insured while enrolled in the program, continuation in the program will be reviewed by the instructors on a case by case basis until the end of the semester.

Enrollment Requirements:

- Enrollment priority is on a first-come first-serve basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.
- The prospective students must have a current valid Driver's License and have had no DUI's in the past 12 months. If you have any questions regarding your driver's license, please contact the Technical & Industrial Division Office prior to submitting your application to LCSC.
- Physical well-being, good manual dexterity, and the strength to lift heavy objects are necessary.
- Aleks score in Math of 14 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for Math (PT) 103 and English 101.

Upon completion of the Auto Mechanics Technology program, the student will have basic skills to:

- Service and repair all systems of the automobile.
- Use specialized tools and equipment.
- Understand electronics as it is applied to the automotive industry.
- Function in a businesslike manner applicable to the automotive repair industry.
- Be subject to a National Automotive Student Skills Standard Assessment test and must pass.

Upon completion of the program, students must pass all parts of the ASE certification tests in order to graduate.

Advanced Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
AUTMC-209	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION REPAIR/DIAGNOSIS	6.00
AUTMC-212	AUTOMOTIVE TUNE-UP AND DRIVABILITY	6.00
AUTMC-218	AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING/ACCESSORIES	6.00
AUTMC-225	ADVANCED COMPUTERIZED FUEL SYSTEMS	6.00
GENMC-102	ELECTRICAL (or GENMC-102A and GENMC-102B)	6.00
GENMC-103	POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB	6.00
GENMC-105	ENGINES LECTURE AND LAB (or GENMC-105A and GENMC-105B)	6.00
GENMC-115	CHASSIS, SUSPENSION, AND BRAKES LEC/LAB	6.00
GENMC-126	SAFETY	2.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
AUTMC-227	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS COUNTER PERSON	
MTHPT-103	APPLIED ALGEBRA	
Total Credits		53.00

CNC Machining Technology ATC

This program provides training that prepares students to set up and operate both manual and CNC machining equipment, handle inspection devices, analyze production problems, and move into supervision of machine shops. Students obtain a strong background in manual machining, engineering graphics, computer aided machining (CAD/CAM/CNC), quality control, material handling and leadership skills. The program provides a balance between practical training in manufacturing processes and technical education in analysis, planning, and control with supporting emphasis in communications, mathematics, science, and business.

To prepare for entry into the program courses in metal or wood shop, mechanical drawing, English, mathematics, physics, and computers are strongly recommended. Activity in clubs or organizations which emphasize leadership skills is also recommended. There is an opportunity for students to work in industry for a specified time and receive college credit, or to convert work and life experience into college credit for this program. Those interested in such an opportunity are encouraged to contact their advisor for further details at the time of registration.

Entrance requirements for the CNC Machining Technology program include:

- Aleks score in Math of 30 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for Math (PT) 137 and English 101.
- Enrollment priority will be given to students on the basis of student's advising date.

Advanced Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
AMFTI-110	MACHINING THEORY I	2.00
AMFTI-112	MACHINING THEORY II	2.00

AMFTI-121	INTRODUCTION TO CAD	3.00
AMFTI-122	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS WITH AUTOCAD	4.00
AMFTI-124	APPLIED BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
AMFTI-141	MACHINING LAB I	3.00
AMFTI-143	MACHINING LAB II	3.00
AMFTI-145	INTRODUCTION TO NC AND CNC	3.00
AMFTI-241	INTRODUCTORY CAD AND CAM	4.00
AMFTI-243	ADVANCED CAD AND CAM	4.00
AMFTI-245	CNC MACHINING PROCESSES	3.00
AMFTI-261	QUALITY CONTROL	3.00
AMFTI-263	PROJECT PLANNING	3.00
AMFTI-265	MANUFACTURING PROJECT	6.00
AMFTI-294	IN: AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	2.00
ENGTE-135	APPLIED PHYSICS	3.00
Electives		
Select 3 elective credits		3.00
Total Credits		56.00-58.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		53.00
Electives		3.00
Total		56.00

Collision Repair Technology ATC

The Collision Repair program is a National Automotive Technician Education Foundation (NATEF) certified program and is designed to help students develop knowledge and skills for employment in the collision repair industry. Students are provided theory and practice in repairing vehicles damaged in a collision. Students entering with prior training from high school, military, or industry can challenge portions of the training program by examination and/or performance testing. Students must achieve competencies in course work before moving to the next instructional area. Shop experience is combined with related theory. A specified set of tools is required upon entry. The tool list can be found on the program website.

Entrance requirements for students seeking enrollment in the Collision Repair program include:

- ALEKS score of 14 or higher in Math, Writing Placement Exam score of 2 or higher or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.
- Enrollment priority will be given first to AAS degree seeking students on first-come first-serve basis as determine by their faculty advising date.
- Students must hold a valid driver's license with no DUI conviction within the past 3 years to enroll in the Collision Repair Technology Program. If you have any questions regarding your driver's license, please contact the T&I Division Office prior to submitting your application to LCSC.
- Collision Repair has physical requirements that may affect the student's ability to function in this program. Physical recommendations as listed in the US Bureau of Labor Statics for Collision Repair Technology.

Advanced Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
CRPTI-110	INTRODUCTION TO COLLISION REPAIR (or CRPTI-110A, CRPTI-110B and CRPTI-110C)	6.00
CRPTI-120	NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I	6.00
CRPTI-140	NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II	6.00
CRPTI-150	STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I	6.00
CRPTI-210	STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II (or CRPTI-210A and CRPTI-210B)	6.00
CRPTI-220	MECHANICAL REPAIRS	6.00
CRPTI-230	REFINISHING I	6.00
CRPTI-240	REFINISHING II (or CRPTI-240A and CRPTI-240B)	6.00
MTHPT-103	APPLIED ALGEBRA	3.00
SD-107	NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION	1.00

or SD-307

TRANSFER ORIENTATION

Total Credits

52.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
Program Requirements		52.00
Total		52.00

Diesel Technology ATC

The Diesel Technology Program provides a well-rounded education in the service and repair of trucks and heavy equipment related to areas including farming, logging, marine, locomotive, and construction. Students learn theory in shop practice, diesel engines, safety, hydraulics, DC electrical systems and microcomputers, power trains, brakes, and chassis and suspension. The student will also receive comprehensive safety training applicable to the work environment. Employment opportunities are available with a wide variety of diverse companies including trucking, logging, mining, construction, general and specialty repair shops, dealerships, and government agencies including the park service, the state, county shops, city shops, and other state and federal agencies. Students entering with prior training from high school, military, or industry can challenge portions of the training program by examination and/or performance testing. Students must achieve competencies in course work before moving to the next instructional area. Shop experience is combined with related theory. A specified set of tools is required upon entry. The tool list can be found on the program website.

All students will be subject to a Driver's License Validation check and must hold a valid driver's license while enrolled in the mechanics programs. This program has physical requirements that may affect the student's ability to perform in this program.

Entrance requirements for Advanced Technical Certificate (ATC) degree seeking students include:

- A valid driver's license with no DUI conviction within the past year.
- ALEKS score of 14 or higher in Math and Writing Placement Exam score of 2 or higher, or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.
- Physical recommendations as listed on US Bureau of Labor Statistics for Diesel Technology.

Advanced Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
General Education Core		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	

SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Total Credits 3.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Component		
DSLTC-102	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (or DSLTC-102A, DSLTC-102B and DSLTC-102C)	6.00
DSLTC-103	POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB	6.00
DSLTC-105	DIESEL ENGINES	6.00
DSLTC-126	SAFETY	2.00
DSLTC-200	SHOP SKILLS AND CLIMATE CONTROL	6.00
DSLTC-210	HYDRAULICS	6.00
DSLTC-220	DIESEL ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS AND TUNE-UP	6.00
DSLTC-230	POWER TRAINS	6.00
DSLTC-240	CHASSIS, SUSPENSION AND AIRBRAKES	6.00
MTHPT-103	APPLIED ALGEBRA	3.00
Total Credits:		53.00

Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology ATC

The Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration (HVACR) Technology Program prepares students with training in the heating, air conditioning, ventilation, and refrigeration field, both commercial and residential. Skills learned will enable graduates to choose from a variety of occupations such as heating and air conditioning and/or refrigeration, and general maintenance in these areas. Program flexibility allows students to enter at their existing level of competency and continue training to an employable skill level. Classroom instruction is provided in basic electricity, electric motors, refrigeration, heating systems, air conditioning, and general maintenance skills. Emphasis is placed on developing a logical approach to servicing, troubleshooting, and repair through directed practice. Employment in the field requires good physical health due to the size and weight of some units.

Entrance Requirements:

- Program has semester admittance (Fall and Spring).
- The prospective students must have a current valid driver's license while enrolled in the program and have had no DUI's in the past 12 months.
- Enrollment priority is on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.
- Aleks score in Math of 14 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.

Advanced Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Program Requirement		
MTHPT-103	APPLIED ALGEBRA	3.00
Technical Core		
HVACR-115	BASIC ELECTRICITY	5.00
HVACR-120	HVAC PRINCIPLES	5.00
HVACR-130	TRADE SKILLS	5.00
HVACR-140	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE	5.00
HVACR-225	REFRIGERATION THEORY	5.00
HVACR-230	ADVANCED HVACR CONTROLS	5.00
HVACR-235	A/C SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION	6.00
HVACR-240	DUCT FABRICATION	2.00
HVACR-250	GAS CODE REVIEW	2.00
HVACR-255	HEATING SYSTEMS	6.00
HVACR-260	MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CODE REVIEW	2.00

HVACR-265	HYDRONIC SYSTEMS	2.00
HVACR-294	IN:HEAT/VENT/AC/REF TECH	2.00
Total Credits		55.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
Program Requirements		3.00
Technical Core		52.00
Total		55.00

Industrial Electronics Technology ATC

The Industrial Electronics Technology Program provides entry level skills in basic core competencies desired by industry today. This program prepares students for work in installation, testing, and maintenance of electrical and electronic systems in industrial, scientific, and commercial facilities.

The program offers both degrees and certificates. The Intermediate Technical Certificate and Advanced Technical Certificate are mostly for persons who are already employed in industry or are considering working in industries where advancement requires them to have an upgrade of skills in the field of industrial electronics. The Associate of Applied Science degree (AAS) is for persons entering this field or for those already employed in the field and needing an upgrade of both electronic skills and academic skills (oral and written communications, mathematics, and human relations).

Potential positions include industrial electrician, instrument technician, power systems maintenance technician, electronic maintenance technician, process control technician, and electrical apprentice. Typical employers are engineering and manufacturing firms and utility companies.

The Industrial Electronic student will get a general electronic education, and the Instrument Mechanic student is exposed to more instrumentation and control systems found in production equipment located regionally.

Entrance requirements for students seeking enrollment in the Industrial Electronics program include:

- Students must score a 14 or higher in math on ALEKS and have a 2 or higher score on the Writing Placement Exam, or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.
- Enrollment priority for students seeking entrance into the program is on a first-come first-serve basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.

Advanced Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Program Requirement		
IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Technical Core		
Select 48 credits from the following:		48.00
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	
IETTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	
IETTI-201	INTRO TO INSTRUMENTATION	
IETTI-204	PROGRAMMING HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACES	
IETTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	
IETTI-207	PROGRAM AND TROUBLESHOOT PLC'S	
IETTI-208	PLC'S SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS	
IETTI-211	ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	
Total Credits		55.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
	Program Requirements	7.00
	Technical Core	48.00
	Total	55.00

Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology ATC

Industrial Maintenance/Millwright Technology prepares students for work in industrial mills. This is a multi-skilled trade that uses areas of fabrication, electronics, electrical systems, automation, computers, hydraulics, PLC's, and mechanical systems. Conveyor systems, power distribution, and service to all sorts of automated equipment are taught. Rigging, mechanical drive systems, installation and alignment of equipment, and pumps are taught. The Millwright program is designed to prepare graduates for entry-level employment as apprentice-technicians, with emphasis on practical experience in both theory and laboratory settings using lab equipment and assemblies similar to equipment found in industry.

Training begins in the classroom and continues in the shop area. Students complete all lab assignments in accordance with industry standards, using the tools and equipment of the profession with an emphasis on safety and quality. The Industrial Maintenance & Millwright Technology requires tools. Please refer to the Technical & Industrial website for a tool list.

Entrance requirements for students seeking enrollment in the Industrial Electronics program include:

- Students must score a 30 or higher in math on ALEKS and have a 2 or higher score on the Writing Placement Exam, or qualify for MTHPT-137 and ENGL-101.
- Enrollment priority for students seeking entrance into the program is on a first-come first-serve basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.

Advanced Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
General Education Core		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Technical Core		
IMMTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	4.00
IMMTI-115	BASIC ELECTRICITY	5.00
IMMTI-130	TRADE SKILLS	5.00
IMMTI-140	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE	5.00
IMMTI-150	WELDING POWER SOURCES	2.00
IMMTI-155	BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB	7.00
IMMTI-165	Advanced Welding Processes	7.00
IMMTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	4.00
IMMTI-251	BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
IMMTI-261	BENCHWORK FOR WELDERS	2.00
IMMTI-262	DISTORTION CONTROL	2.00
IMMTI-270	DIRECTED WELDING PROJECTS	4.00
Electives		
IMMTI-294	IN:INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE/MILLWRIGHT	2.00
	Total Credits	55.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
	General Education Core	4.00
	Technical Core	49.00
	Electives	2.00
	Total	55.00

Welding Technology ATC

Welding Technology is a participating organization of the American Welding Society's SENSE (Schools Excelling through National Skill standards Education) Program. This program is designed to provide training in a sequential manner for various welding processes, starting with simple tasks and progressing through more complex assignments. Those processes include: shielded metal arc welding, gas metal arc welding, flux cored arc welding, gas tungsten arc welding, oxy-acetylene cutting, brazing and welding, and the use of plasma arc cutting equipment. Students receive practical and theoretical training in the weldability of metals and alloys, blueprint reading, mathematics, and metallurgy.

Students are trained to international standards using state-of-the-art equipment. All skills and lab assignments are performance based using standards assigned by the prevailing industrial welding codes. Safety, care, use, and adjustment of the welding lab equipment is stressed in each of the classes. Included in each 30 hour week is study in welding theory and related practical science, and applying this knowledge in the laboratory.

All graduates are given the opportunity to take the unlimited thickness, all position, welder certification test at no cost to them.

Entrance requirements for Certificate seeking students in the Welding program include:

- ALEKS score of 30 or higher in Math and Writing Placement Exam score of 2 or higher or qualify for MTHPT-137 and ENGL-101.
- Waiting list placement will be determined by the date and time in which the student is advised by Welding Technology faculty.

Advanced Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Program Requirement		
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
Technical Core		
WLDT-150	WELDING POWER SOURCES	2.00
WLDT-151	WELDING CODES FOR CERTIFICATIONS	2.00
WLDT-152	QUALITY CONTROL FOR WELDING INSPECTION	2.00
WLDT-155	BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB (or WLDT-155A and WLDT-155B)	7.00
WLDT-161	WELDING PROCESSES AND APPLICATIONS	2.00
WLDT-162	METALLURGY	2.00
WLDT-165	ADVANCED WELDING PROCESSES LAB	7.00
WLDT-250	DRAFTING AND PIPEFITTING	2.00
WLDT-251	BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
WLDT-252	HEAT TREATMENT	2.00
WLDT-254	PIPE WELDING: SMAW LAB	7.00
WLDT-261	BENCHWORK FOR WELDERS	2.00
WLDT-262	DISTORTION CONTROL	2.00
WLDT-264	PIPE WELDING GTAW LAB	7.00
Electives		
Select 12 elective credits		12.00
Total Credits		64.00

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
Program Requirements		4.00
Technical Core		48.00
Electives		12.00
Total		64.00

Technical & Industrial: Intermediate Technical Certificates

Program Name

Auto Mechanics Technology (p. 245)
 CNC Machining Technology (p. 246)
 Collision Repair Technology (p. 247)
 Diesel Technology (p. 247)

Program Type

Intermediate Technical Certificate
 Intermediate Technical Certificate
 Intermediate Technical Certificate
 Intermediate Technical Certificate

Industrial Electronics Technology (p. 248)
 Information Technology (p. 249)
 Welding Technology (p. 250)

Intermediate Technical Certificate
 Intermediate Technical Certificate
 Intermediate Technical Certificate

Auto Mechanics Technology ITC

The Auto Mechanics Technology Program is National Automotive Technician Education Foundation (NATEF) certified. This program develops skills for servicing and repairing all systems of the automobile. Students are taught to use specialized tools and equipment found in automotive shops, and receive instruction in automotive theory, related instruction, and practical shop experience. Auto service technicians understand the sophisticated technology behind each vehicle, and stay current as new technologies emerge. They diagnose, adjust, repair or overhaul all types of vehicles.

Students entering with prior training from high school, military, or industry can challenge portions of the training program by examination and/or performance testing. Students must achieve competencies in course work before moving to the next instructional area. Shop experience is combined with related theory. A specified set of tools is required upon entry. The tool list can be found on the program website.

All students will be subject to a Driver's License Validation check for insurance purposes, and must hold a valid driver's license while enrolled in the program. If a student loses their Driver's License or is not insurable while enrolled in the program, continuation in the program will be reviewed by the instructors on a case by case basis until the end of the semester.

Enrollment Requirements:

- Enrollment priority is on a first-come first-serve basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.
- The prospective students must have a current valid Driver's License and have had no DUI's in the past 12 months. If you have any questions regarding your driver's license, please contact the Technical & Industrial Division Office prior to submitting your application to LCSC.
- Aleks score in Math of 14 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for Math (PT) 103 and English 101.
- Physical well-being, good manual dexterity, and the strength to lift heavy objects are necessary.

Upon completion of the program, students must pass all parts of the ASE certification tests in order to graduate.

Intermediate Technical Certificate - A Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
AUTMC-209	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION REPAIR/DIAGNOSIS	6.00
AUTMC-218	AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING/ACCESSORIES	6.00
GENMC-103	POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB	6.00
GENMC-115	CHASSIS, SUSPENSION, AND BRAKES LEC/LAB	6.00
GENMC-126	SAFETY	2.00
SD-107/307	NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION	1.00
Program Requirements		
Select one of the following:		3.00
AUTMC-227	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS COUNTER PERSON	
MTHPT-103	APPLIED ALGEBRA	
Total Credits		30.00

Intermediate Technical Certificate - B Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
AUTMC-212	AUTOMOTIVE TUNE-UP AND DRIVABILITY	6.00
AUTMC-225	ADVANCED COMPUTERIZED FUEL SYSTEMS	6.00
GENMC-102	ELECTRICAL (or GENMC-102A and GENMC-102B)	6.00
GENMC-105	ENGINES LECTURE AND LAB (or GENMC-105A and GENMC-105B)	6.00
GENMC-126	SAFETY	2.00
SD-107/307	NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION	1.00
Program Requirements		

Select one of the following:	3.00
AUTMC-227	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS COUNTER PERSON
MTHPT-103	APPLIED ALGEBRA
Total Credits	30.00

CNC Machining Technology ITC

This program provides training that prepares students to set up and operate both manual and CNC machining equipment, handle inspection devices, analyze production problems, and move into supervision of machining. Students obtain a background in manual machining, engineering graphics, computer aided machining (CAD/CAM/CNC), quality control, material handling and leadership skills. This program provides a balance between practical training in manufacturing processes and technical education n analysis, planning, and control with supporting emphasis in communications, mathematics, science, and business.

To prepare for entry into the program courses in metal or wood shop, mechanical drawing, English, mathematics, physics, and computers are strongly recommended. Activity in clubs or organizations which emphasize leadership skills is also recommended. There is an opportunity for students to work in industry for a specified time and receive college credit, or to convert work and life experience into college credit for this program. Those interested in such an opportunity are encouraged to contact their advisor for further details at the time of registration.

Entrance requirements for degree seeking students in the CNC Machining Technology program include:

- Aleks score in Math of 30 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for Math (PT) 137 and English 101.
- Enrollment priority will be given to students on the basis of student's advising date.

Intermediate Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
or HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
Program Requirements		
Select 25 credits from the following:		25.00
AMFTI-110	MACHINING THEORY I	
AMFTI-112	MACHINING THEORY II	
AMFTI-121	INTRODUCTION TO CAD	
AMFTI-122	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS WITH AUTOCAD	
AMFTI-124	APPLIED BLUEPRINT READING	
AMFTI-141	MACHINING LAB I	
AMFTI-143	MACHINING LAB II	
AMFTI-145	INTRODUCTION TO NC AND CNC	
AMFTI-241	INTRODUCTORY CAD AND CAM	
AMFTI-243	ADVANCED CAD AND CAM	
AMFTI-245	CNC MACHINING PROCESSES	
AMFTI-261	QUALITY CONTROL	
AMFTI-263	PROJECT PLANNING	
AMFTI-265	MANUFACTURING PROJECT	

ENGTE-135

APPLIED PHYSICS

Total Credits

31.00-33.00

Collision Repair Technology ITC

The Collision Repair program is a National Automotive Technician Education Foundation (NATEF) certified program and is designed to help students develop knowledge and skills for employment in the collision repair industry. Students are provided theory and practice in repairing vehicles damaged in a collision. A specified set of tools is required upon entry. Students entering with prior training from high school, military, or industry can challenge portions of the training program by examination and/or performance testing. Students must achieve competencies in course work before moving to the next instructional area. Shop experience is combined with related theory. The tool list can be found on the program website.

Entrance requirements for students seeking enrollment in the Collision Repair program include:

- ALEKS score of 14 or higher in Math, Writing Placement Exam score of 2 or higher, or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.
- Enrollment priority will be given first to AAS degree seeking students on first-come first-serve basis as determine by their faculty advising date.
- Students must hold a valid driver's license with no DUI conviction within the past 3 years to enroll in the Collision Repair Technology Program. If you have any questions regarding your driver's license, please contact the T&I Division Office prior to submitting your application to LCSC.
- Collision Repair has physical requirements that may affect the student's ability to function in this program. Physical recommendations as listed in the US Bureau of Labor Statics for Collision Repair Technology.

Intermediate Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
CRPTI-110	INTRODUCTION TO COLLISION REPAIR (or CRPTI-110A, CRPTI-110B and CRPTI-110C)	6.00
CRPTI-120	NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I	6.00
CRPTI-140	NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II	6.00
CRPTI-230	REFINISHING I	6.00
CRPTI-294	IN: COLLISION REPAIR	3.00
MTHPT-103	APPLIED ALGEBRA	3.00
Total Credits		30.00

Diesel Technology ITC

The Diesel Technology Program provides a well-rounded education in the service and repair of trucks and heavy equipment related to areas including farming, logging, marine, locomotive, and construction. A specified set of tools is required upon entry. The tool list can be found on the program website.

Students are provided theory in shop practice, diesel engines, safety, hydraulics, DC electrical systems and microcomputers, power trains, brakes, and chassis and suspension. The student will also receive comprehensive safety training applicable to the work environment. Diesel technician positions can be found in all areas and locations in the world. Work includes both indoor and outdoor opportunities. All students will be subject to a Driver's License Validation check and must hold a valid driver's license while enrolled in the mechanics programs. This program has physical requirements that may affect the student's ability to perform in this program.

Entrance requirements for Intermediate Technical Certificate (ITC) degree seeking students include:

- A valid driver's license with no DUI conviction within the past year.
- Physical recommendations as listed on US Bureau of Labor Statistics for Diesel Technology.
- ALEKS score in math of 14 or higher and Writing Placement Exam score of 2 or higher or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.

Intermediate Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
General Education Core		
Humanistic & Artistic/Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	

ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Total Credits 3.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
MTHPT-103	APPLIED ALGEBRA	3.00
DSLTC-126	SAFETY	2.00
Program Requirements		
Select 24 credits from the following:		24.00
DSLTC-102	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (or DSLTC-102A, DSLTC-102B and DSLTC-102C)	
DSLTC-105	DIESEL ENGINES	
DSLTC-200	SHOP SKILLS AND CLIMATE CONTROL	
DSLTC-210	HYDRAULICS	
DSLTC-220	DIESEL ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS AND TUNE-UP	
DSLTC-230	POWER TRAINS	
DSLTC-240	CHASSIS, SUSPENSION AND AIRBRAKES	
DSLTC-103	POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB	

Total Credits 29.00

Industrial Electronics Technology ITC

The Industrial Electronics Technology Program provides entry level skills in basic core competencies desired by industry today. This program prepares students for work in installation, testing, and maintenance of electrical and electronic systems in industrial, scientific, and commercial facilities.

The program offers both degrees and certificates. The Intermediate Technical Certificate and Advanced Technical Certificate are mostly for persons who are already employed in industry or are considering working in industries where advancement requires them to have an upgrade of skills in the field of industrial electronics. The Associate of Applied Science degree (AAS) is for persons entering this field or for those already employed in the field and needing an upgrade of both electronic skills and academic skills (oral and written communications, mathematics, and human relations).

Potential positions include industrial electrician, instrument technician, power systems maintenance technician, electronic maintenance technician, process control technician, and electrical apprentice. Typical employers are engineering and manufacturing firms and utility companies.

Entrance requirements for students seeking enrollment in the Industrial Electronics program include:

- Students must score a 14 or higher in math on ALEKS and have a 2 or higher score on the Writing Placement Exam, or qualify for MTHPT-103 and ENGL-101.
- Enrollment priority for students seeking entrance into the program is on a first-come first-serve basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.

Intermediate Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
IETTI-112	AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3.00
MTHPT-103	APPLIED ALGEBRA	3.00
Program Requirements		
Select 24 credits from the following:		24.00
IETTI-101	BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY	
IETTI-102	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	
IETTI-103	INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	
IETTI-104	ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES	
IETTI-105	SOLID STATE DEVICES	
IETTI-106	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	
IETTI-108	INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S	
IETTI-201	INTRO TO INSTRUMENTATION	
IETTI-204	PROGRAMMING HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACES	
IETTI-205	ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS	
IETTI-206	ELECTRIC MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES	
IETTI-207	PROGRAM AND TROUBLESHOOT PLC'S	
IETTI-208	PLC'S SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS	
Total Credits		30.00

Information Technology ITC

Information Technology prepares students for a wide range of employment opportunities in the design, implementation and security of Internetworking solutions for small, medium and large enterprises. Positions involving technical support for small computer system hardware and software implementations embedded in local and wide area networks are supported through the use of the CompTIA, Microsoft, and network offerings. Major elements of this course of study include microcomputer theory, data communications, operating systems, security fundamentals including virus eradication, systems hardware and software analysis, troubleshooting techniques, use of computer analysis hardware, and application of all of these elements in the work setting. This program has physical requirements that may affect the student's ability to perform in this field.

Entrance requirements for students enrollment in the Information Technology program include:

- Writing Placement Exam score of 2 or higher and Aleks math score of 30 or higher; or qualify for MTHPT-137 and ENGL-101.
- Enrollment priority is on a first-come, first-serve basis as determined by the student's faculty advising date.

Intermediate Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
Select 24 credits from the following:		24.00
ISATI-125	COMPUTER ESSENTIALS	
ISATI-126	INTRODUCTION TO CYBERSECURITY	
ISATI-127	COMPTIA SECURITY+	
ISATI-204	CCNA 1:NETWORKING BASICS	
ISATI-205	CCNA 2:SWITCHING AND ROUTING BASICS	
ISATI-207	CCNA 3:INTERMEDIATE ROUTING	
ISATI-208	CCNA 4:NETWORK MANAGEMENT	
ISATI-226	VIRTUALIZATION	
ISATI-229	ADVANCED CYBERSECURITY AND PENTESTING	
ISATI-230	COMPTIA LINUX+	

ISATI-231	WINDOWS CLIENT	
ISATI-232	WINDOWS SERVER	
Program Requirements		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
Total Credits		30.00

Welding Technology ITC

Welding Technology is a participating organization of the American Welding Society's SENSE (Schools Excelling through National Skill standards Education) Program. This program is designed to provide training in a sequential manner for various welding processes. Those processes include: shielded metal arc welding, gas metal arc welding, flux cored arc welding, gas tungsten arc welding, oxyacetylene cutting, brazing and welding, and the use of plasma arc cutting equipment. All skills and lab assignments are performance based using standards assigned by the prevailing industrial welding codes. Safety, care, use, and adjustment of the welding lab equipment is stressed in each of the classes. Included in each 30 hour week is study in welding theory and related practical science, and applying this knowledge in the laboratory.

All graduates are given the opportunity to take the unlimited thickness, all position, welder certification test at no cost to them.

Entrance requirements for Certificate seeking students in the Welding program include:

- Aleks score in Math of 30 or higher, Writing Placement Exam of 2 or higher, or qualify for MTHPT-137 and ENGL-101.
- Waiting list placement will be determined by the date and time in which the student is advised by Welding Technology faculty.

Intermediate Technical Certificate Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Technical Core		
Select one of the following:		4.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
Program Requirements		
WLDT-150	WELDING POWER SOURCES	2.00
WLDT-155	BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB (or WLDT-155A and WLDT-155B)	7.00
WLDT-165	ADVANCED WELDING PROCESSES LAB	7.00
WLDT-251	BLUEPRINT READING	2.00
WLDT-261	BENCHWORK FOR WELDERS	2.00
WLDT-262	DISTORTION CONTROL	2.00
WLDT-270	DIRECTED WELDING PROJECTS	4.00
or WLDT-270A	WELDING SAFETY	
Total Credits		30.00

Adult Learning Center

Contact Information

Director: Donna Callahan, MEd

E-mail: dcallaha@lcsc.edu

Office: 400 Main Street

Phone: 208-792-2238 or Toll Free: 866-527-2223

FAX: 208-792-2322

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/adult-learning-center>

The Adult Learning Center provides quality instruction in college and career readiness, reading, writing, math and the English Language to help adults function successfully in the 21st century. Students may enroll in the program at any time and progress at their own rate. Structured classes are offered

throughout the year. The Adult Learning Center provides college and GED preparation. GED testing is offered by appointment only. In addition, outreach sites are located in Grangeville, Moscow and Orofino.

Services

Students of the Adult Learning Center have the opportunity to:

- Improve reading, writing, and/or math skills.
- Prepare for college.
- Learn to speak English (for non-native learners).
- Prepare for citizenship.
- Prepare for and pass the GED and/or High School Equivalency (HSE) Certificate. Subject areas of the GED include: Reasoning through Language Arts, Social Studies, Science, and Mathematical Reasoning.

The Adult Learning Center also offers college preparation classes for students who have scored below the current cut-off scores on the college entrance exams in the content areas of math, reading, and language. Upon successful completion of the transitional math, reading, and language classes, students will advance into credited college classes that work toward satisfying their degree requirements.

Advanced Opportunities

Contact Information

Coordinator: Elizabeth Weldy

E-mail: eaweldy@lcsc.edu

Office: 500 8th Ave, Lewiston, ID 83501

Phone: 208-792-2418

FAX: 208-792-2568

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/advanced-opportunities>

Career & Technical Education Advanced Opportunities provides high school students the ability to earn technical college credit while still in high school. In partnership with Lewis-Clark State College, high school teachers incorporate specific technical competencies and skills into the classroom so that students have an option of requesting credit once the class is complete. By participating, students can get a jump-start on their college education while at the same time save money. It costs only \$10 per credit for high school students who qualify.

Learning Resource Center

Contact Information

Coordinator: Stephanie Lathrop

E-mail: slathrop@lcsc.edu (dcallaha@lcsc.edu)

Office: SGC 218

Phone: 208-792-2369

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/career-technical-education/learning-resource-center/>

The Learning Resource Center (LRC) provides a computer lab with class-specific software, individual subject-area tutoring assistance, help with study skills, and a variety of other academic support services to students enrolled in a Career & Technical Education program or class at LCSC.

Physical Therapist Assistant

Contact Information

LCSC Advisor: Jacob Hornby

E-mail: jmhornby@lcsc.edu

Office: MLH 211

Phone: 208-792-2441 or 208-792-2225

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/career-technical-education/physical-therapist-assistant-program/>

The Idaho Physical Therapist Assistant (<http://www.lcsc.edu/career-technical-education/physical-therapist-assistant-program>) Consortium Program at LCSC prepares students for employment as physical therapist assistants (PTA). The PTA functions through the direction of a physical therapist (PT) to implement the PT's plan of care. The ultimate goal of physical therapy is to aid patients and clients in their return to maximal function. PTA students are instructed in thinking processes and skills such as therapeutic exercise, orthopedic and neurological interventions, therapeutic modalities, and the art of patient care. In addition to patient treatment courses, students study the basic sciences of anatomy, physiology, clinical pathology, and

kinesiology. Clinical education experiences are integrated throughout the curriculum and offer students the opportunity to practice the techniques learned and practiced each semester. The program is designed to be completed in two years.

The Idaho Consortium for Physical Therapist Assistant Education at the College of Southern Idaho, the College of Western Idaho, Lewis-Clark State College, and North Idaho College is **accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE)**, 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314; telephone: 703-706-3245; email: accreditation@apta.org; website: <http://www.capteonline.org>. The program's current status is probationary accreditation; for more information see <http://www.capteonline.org/WhatWeDo/RecentActions/PublicDisclosureNotices/>

Workforce Training

Contact Information

Director: Dr. Linda S. Stricklin, RN, MHS, PhD

E-mail: wft@lcsc.edu

Office: 1920 3rd Ave N, Lewiston, ID 83501

Phone: 208-792-2388 or 800-879-0452

FAX: 208-792-2680

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/workforce-training>

Coordinators

- Dan Faller, dmfaller@lcsc.edu 208-792-2388: Customized Training, Business/Industry and Welding.
- Patty Bowles RN, pdbowles@lcsc.edu 208-792-2388: Allied Health.
- Philip Liggins, paliggins@lcsc.edu 208-792-2388: Driver Development Center and Apprentice Programs.

Overview

Workforce Training provides entry level Career & Technical Education plus upgrade training throughout North Central Idaho. Industry specific training includes allied health, business, manufacturing, custom classes, apprenticeships, and driver development among others. Workforce Training is a member of the Idaho Workforce Training Network (WTN). The WTN is comprised of representatives from six higher education institutions throughout Idaho and the Idaho State Division of Career & Technical Education. WTN departments provide opportunities for entry level employee training, retraining workers who have lost their jobs or who wish to upgrade their positions, customized training for business and industry, related instruction for apprenticeships, and emergency services training. The mission of WTN departments is to coordinate delivery of statewide customized training to meet the needs of Idaho employers and citizens. Educational offerings are delivered in the form of workshops, video-conferencing, internet and hybrid internet courses, traditional classroom settings, and hands-on skill labs.

Services

- Badges through Idaho SkillStack
- Structured on the Job Training designed to help employers train in house
- Assessments to identify specific training needs
- Development and provision of upgrade or initial job skills training
- Evaluation of training results
- Access to the latest technologies and statewide technical college resources
- Specific business/industry training solutions
- Knowledgeable subject matter experts who serve as instructors
- Content specific performance objectives
- Individualized help for students to be successful in their classes
- Driver development training emphasizing crash prevention and driver control
- State of the art computer labs for training, on-campus, at the North Lewiston Training Center or at a place of business
- Assistance to industry/business partners to develop Registered Apprenticeship programs

Programs

Business and Industry

Classes include (but not limited to) customer service, computer basics, graphic design, word processing, databases, contact management, spreadsheets, presentations, pre-employment, industrial safety, and traffic control. Customized training for businesses is provided to meet specific needs of industry. Professional skills training workshops include supervisory skills, team-building, conflict management, management practices, techniques for managing change, leadership, time management, and others.

On-line

Many classes are available and delivered in an on-line format: related training for custom apprenticeships, accounting, finance, business, computer applications, design and composition, health care, medical, language arts, law, legal, teaching, education technology, writing, publishing, workplace training, technical, green education, and certificate programs. Other classes are delivered as a hybrid class with classroom learning online and hands on skill training in a classroom, such as CNA and EMT.

Allied Health

Nursing assistant, phlebotomy, fundamentals of dental assisting, expanded functions of dental assisting, medical terminology, instructor development, assistance with medications, medication assistant-certified, anatomy and physiology for EMS, emergency medical technician, emergency medical responder, paramedic, CPR, first aid, IV therapy, a newly expanded pharmacy technician program with IV and compounding certification, and others are offered. Allied health courses offer a balance of theory, lab, and clinical practice that delivers information to students in realistic health care situations.

Accredited Programs

Workforce Training's Paramedic class was accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs upon the recommendation of the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions on September 18th, 2015 with an expiration date of September 30, 2020.

1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756

727-210-2350

www.caahep.org

The Pharmacy Technology program conducted by Workforce Training is accredited by the American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

This project was funded \$6,438,050 (100% of its total cost), from a grant awarded under the Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training Grants, as implemented by the U.S. Department of Labor's Employment and Training Administration (#TC-26479-14-60-A-16).

Welding

Welding classes are offered on three different levels. Beginning welding teaches novice students how to use the equipment. Information is given about the welding process from machine set up through filler metal selection using MIG and stick techniques. Advanced welding is a 30 hour course that picks-up where the beginning course ends. It is a great class for people who have welded before but need to advance their skills or add new processes to their resumes. The third course, aluminum welding, was developed through a partnership with regional aluminum boat builders. This 30 hour course provides an introduction to aluminum welding and gives the student a leg up when searching for a job in that industry. Students may choose to test to receive an Aluminum Welding Badge that regional employers value when seeking employees.

Apprenticeship

Electrical, Plumbing and HVAC apprenticeship classes are four-year programs consisting of 144 classroom hours per year. These programs are offered through online or correspondence delivery to meet the needs of students who cannot attend class on campus. Classroom instruction for these programs is related to the trade selected to complement on-the-job training apprenticeship hours. Individuals who are not apprentices, but wish to obtain training will be accepted on a space-available basis. Upon completion of the electrical or plumbing apprentice technical core and technical support classes, students may choose to complete the LCSC General Education core, pay to have the classes transcribed, and apply for an AAS degree in Electrical or Plumbing Apprenticeship; see the Program Plans for these majors.

New apprenticeship classes offered at WFT are our Millwright and Custodial Maintenance programs developed specifically to meet the needs of this region.

We are proud to be a part of the Idaho Department of Labor's project to increase registered apprenticeship programs in Idaho. We provide information and assistance to any business or industry partner who needs employees with skills, knowledge and abilities to perform their duties.

Driver Development Center

The Driver Development Center offers training that advances driver understanding of collision prevention and vehicle control using state-of-the-art technology known in the industry as SKIDCAR. Students learn how to manage vehicle stability for any roadway condition. The Evidence Based Collision Prevention lecture series offers those on a budget the opportunity to provide quality Driver Development training for fleet drivers. The Emergency Vehicle Incident Prevention (EVIP) course provides firefighters with training that meets the criteria for national standards. The Driver Development Center also offers facility rental for entities that have their own instructors and training curriculum.

To view complete Workforce Training course listings visit: <http://www.lcsc.edu/workforce-training>.

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Contact Information

Dean for Liberal Arts and Sciences: Mary Flores, MA

E-mail: Lasdean@lcsc.edu

Office: SPH 202

Phone: 208-792-2325

FAX: 208-792-2763

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/liberal-arts-and-sciences/>

The School of Liberal Arts and Sciences includes the Office of the Liberal Arts and Sciences Dean, Early College Programs, Interdisciplinary Studies, and the Divisions of Humanities, Movement & Sport Sciences, Natural Sciences & Mathematics, and Social Sciences. Reporting to the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, the Liberal Arts and Sciences Dean, the Director of Early College Programs, and the Liberal Arts and Sciences Division Chairs work collaboratively, in partnership with faculty, to offer a wide range of high-quality degree programs to a diverse student body. Students who graduate with a degree from one of the Liberal Arts and Sciences divisions listed above will have completed a cohesive program of study that integrates General Education Core courses, Major program requirements, and Minor program requirements and/or elective credits. Whether a student completes an individualized General Studies or Interdisciplinary Studies degree, or an Associate's or Bachelor's degree in the Liberal Arts and Sciences, each graduate will have had opportunities to participate in on-campus and on-line classes, in seminars, research symposia, internships or service learning, second language study, clubs and activities, and other experiences designed to enrich his or her academic career.

General Education Requirements

General Education (also known as Core) classes are an essential part of study in any area at Lewis-Clark State College. These courses provide universal skills and knowledge contributing to success in the major programs and in employment after graduation. They also provide means for discovery of new interests and perspectives. While the students' majors provide in-depth understanding in one area, the General Education courses provide a broad understanding of the world in which students will live and work after graduation. General Education Core program goals assert that Core completers will be able to do the following:

- EXPAND knowledge and understanding of subjects and theories in the humanities, sciences, and social sciences through coursework, inquiry, and independent and collaborative research.
- EVALUATE evidence and perspectives through the application of information literacy and critical reasoning skills developed in General Education coursework.
- SYNTHESIZE knowledge from multiple sources, perspectives, and disciplines as a way to understand real world issues, make informed decisions, and solve problems.
- APPLY ethical and critical reasoning skills to issues in students' major disciplines, to creatively and critically solve problems, and to approach new subjects and situations with an open mind.
- COMMUNICATE effectively through listening, speaking and writing; use those skills to share, receive, and shape knowledge; and demonstrate respect for and understanding of cultural and personal differences.

LCSC's General Education (Core) courses conform to the Idaho State Board of Education's credit and course requirements. There are eight competency areas. The first six are Idaho State Board of Education General Education Matriculation (GEM) requirements. The last two are specific to Lewis-Clark State College. The areas are:

- Written Communication
- Oral Communication
- Mathematical Ways of Knowing
- Scientific Ways of Knowing
- Humanistic and Artistic Ways of Knowing
- Social and Behavioral Ways of Knowing
- Diversity
- Integrative Seminar (Interdisciplinary Capstone)

For more detail about the Idaho State Board of Education competency areas, please see the Governing Policies and Procedures, Section III.N 'Statewide General Education (http://www.boardofed.idaho.gov/policies/documents/policies/iii/iiin_general_education_0414.pdf)'

General Education Core Requirements 2017-2018

Written Communication

Code	Title	Credits
English - 6 credits required		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	6.00

Oral Communication

Code	Title	Credits
Communication - 3 credits required		
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	3.00
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

Code	Title	Credits
Math - 3-5 credits required		
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS	5.00
MATH-147A	PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA	3.00
MATH-147B	PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY	2.00
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	3.00
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	3.00
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	4.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	3.00

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Code	Title	Credits
English Literature - 3 credits required		
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	3.00
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	3.00
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	3.00
Art/Humanities/Music/Theater - 3 credits required		
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	3.00
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	3.00
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	3.00
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	3.00
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	3.00
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	3.00
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	3.00
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	3.00

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Code	Title	Credits
Select one course from two disciplines. One must be a lab. 7-8 credits required		
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	3.00
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	4.00
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	4.00
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	3.00

BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	4.00
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	4.00
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	4.00
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	3.00
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	4.00
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Code	Title	Credits
Select one course from two disciplines. 6 credits required		
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	3.00
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	3.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	3.00
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3.00
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	3.00
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00

Diversity

Code	Title	Credits
Select one course. Some courses may be listed in other core areas, but may only count once. 3 credits required		
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	3.00
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	3.00
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	3.00
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	3.00
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	3.00
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	3.00
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00

HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	3.00
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3.00
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	4.00
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	4.00
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	4.00
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	4.00

Integrative Seminar: Ethics/Values

Code	Title	Credits
Select one course. 3 credits required		
ID-300A	ANIMALS AND SOCIETY	3.00
ID-300B	ART AND CENSORSHIP	3.00
ID-300C	ETHICS AND IDENTITY	3.00
ID-300D	ETHICS AND ECOLOGY	3.00
ID-300E	ETHICS AND TECHNOLOGY	3.00
ID-300F	GENDER AND CULTURE	3.00
ID-300G	HEALTH INTEGRATIVE SEMINAR	3.00
ID-300H	LAW AND SOCIETY	3.00
ID-300J	TERRORISM CONTEMPORARY ERA	3.00
ID-300K	VALUES AND SPORTS	3.00
ID-300L	VIETNAM	3.00
ID-300M	VULNERABLE POPULATIONS	3.00
ID-300N	WILDERNESS	3.00
ID-300P	DISEASES AND SOCIETY	3.00
ID-300Q	ECONOMICS OF GOOD AND EVIL	3.00
ID-300R	LEADERSHIP AND ETHICS	3.00
ID-300S	NORTHWEST CULTURE/HISTORY/LITERATURE	3.00
ID-300T	PROPAGANDA	3.00
ID-300U	WOMEN IN THE 20TH CENTURY	3.00
ID-300V	GANDHIAN ETHICS AND VALUES	3.00
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	3.00

Prior Learning Assessment

Students may earn college credit for specific college-level learning that they have achieved through life and work experiences. Prior Learning Assessment opportunities range from standardized exams such as CLEP or DSST, credit recommendations from programs such as ACE, Challenge Exams, or Portfolio. For information about Challenge Exams, contact Sarah Willmore in the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences at (208)792-2209, or skwillmore@lcsc.edu (skwillmore@lcsc.eduFor). For information about PLA credit through Portfolio, contact the Dean for Liberal Arts & Sciences at (208)792-2325 or lasdean@lcsc.edu. For information about Prior Learning Assessment opportunities other than Challenge Exams, contact the LCSC Registrar's office at (208) 792-2223, or registrar@lcsc.edu. (registrar@lcsc.edu)

Independent Study in Idaho

Independent Study in Idaho (ISI) delivers affordable, online, college courses. Begin any time, work from anywhere at your own pace, and take up to one calendar year from the date of registration to complete.

- Admission to cooperating institutions is not required
- Same in-state and out-of-state registration fees
- Idaho residency is not required
- See [ISI](http://www.uidaho.edu/isi) website (<http://www.uidaho.edu/isi>) for a list of courses, syllabi, and policies

ISI was created in 1973 by the Idaho State Board of Education as a cooperative of four accredited Idaho institutions: Lewis-Clark State College, Idaho State University, Boise State University, and the University of Idaho. Students should contact the institution to which they hope to transfer ISI courses regarding the transferability of their ISI courses prior to enrolling.

Early College Programs

Contact Information

Director: Ryan Gill

E-mail: dualcredit@lcsc.edu

Office: SPH 207

Phone: 208-792-2280

FAX: 208-792-2052

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/dual-credit>

The Dual Credit Program is a cooperative effort between Lewis-Clark State College and area high schools to offer college-level courses to high school students. The program allows students the opportunity to earn college credit at their high school, online, or on-campus. The program adheres to Idaho State Board of Education Policy III.Y which follows the standards set by the National Alliance of Concurrent Enrollment Partnerships (NACEP).

Fees

Courses Offered in the High School

- Idaho students pay a per credit amount as authorized in Idaho State Board of Education policy V.R.
- Washington students (Asotin, Clarkston, Colfax, and Pomeroy) pay 25% of the part#time per credit fee, plus applicable course or technology fees.

Courses Offered On-Campus or Online

- All Idaho and Washington high school students (Asotin, Clarkston, Colfax and Pomeroy) pay 25% of the part#time per credit fee, plus applicable course or technology fees.

Financial Aid

The Fast Forward Program (sponsored by the Idaho State Department of Education) is designed to help cover the costs associated with dual credit courses or college-bearing/professional-technical exams. The program provides every student attending an Idaho public school with adequate funds to use towards Advanced Opportunities in grades 7-12. To utilize program funds, students must register through the Advanced Opportunities Portal (<https://advancedops.sde.idaho.gov>).

Transfer of Credits

Dual credit courses are accepted by all Idaho institutions of higher education and most accredited institutions outside the state. Idaho's colleges/universities are accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities. Specific programs also hold professional accreditation. Please refer to the current catalog for a list of the various commissions and associations.

The institution where students may attend makes the final decision on the acceptance of transfer courses. Acceptance of any or all courses can vary and may be dependent upon the grade earned and the policy of the institution. It is the students' responsibility to check with the receiving college/university to verify that the dual credit class(es) will transfer.

Humanities Division

Contact Information

Chair: Martin L Gibbs, MA

E-mail: mlgibbs@lcsc.edu

Office: TJH 006

Phone: 208-792-2297

FAX: 208-792-2324

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/humanities>

Introduction to the Humanities Division

Students in Humanities programs and courses receive a rich exposure to both theoretical and practical knowledge, preparing them for professional success as well as further education. Humanities students have many opportunities to demonstrate what they learn in the classroom to the public: through student music, film and theater performances, *Talking River* (a literary journal), speech and debate, internships, peer consulting in the Writing Center and Spanish Lab, art exhibits, and regular open mic events.

The Humanities Division is deeply engaged in delivering General Education Core, as well as foreign and heritage language, and professional preparation courses. These programs and classes help students achieve their educational and professional objectives. Humanities faculty invigorate their teaching and service with their scholarly and creative endeavors, often in collaborative partnerships with students.

Majors Offered

The Humanities Division offers BA/BS degree options in Business & Communication, Communication Arts, Communication Arts: Secondary Education, General Studies: Humanities, Interdisciplinary Studies, and Sports Media Studies. BA degrees are offered in English, English: Publishing Arts, and English: Secondary Education. Closely allied with the English program, and with supporting curriculum in fine & performing arts, a BFA in Creative Writing is also offered.

An AA in Liberal Arts is a great way to earn a 2-year degree that completes the entire General Education Core and prepares students for a 4-year baccalaureate degree here at LCSC or via transfer.

Program Outcomes

Communication Arts

Students majoring in Communication Arts (including Business & Communication and Sports Media Studies) are expected to gain and demonstrate the following abilities:

1. Conduct research with originality and creativity.
2. Orally present an argument logically, succinctly, and clearly.
3. Prepare well-documented reports.
4. Write with grammatical correctness and verbal conciseness.
5. Form aesthetic/critical judgments of oral discourse.
6. Communicate effectively with other people.
7. Adapt to cultural diversity.
8. Analyze and solve complex problems.
9. Continue learning and training.

English

Students majoring in English (including Creative Writing, Publishing Arts, and Secondary Education) are expected to gain and demonstrate the following abilities:

1. Analyze and interpret texts.
2. Write effectively.
3. Speak effectively.
4. Practice both imaginative and intellectual modes of understanding.
5. Be conversant with major literary texts and movements.
6. Conduct specialized research in literature, writing, language, or cultural studies.
7. Think critically about individual and collective systems of value and belief.
8. Communicate in a second language.
9. Apply knowledge of literature, research, and writing to other disciplines.

Assessment

All graduates are required to complete:

1. An exit interview and oral examination with divisional faculty,
2. A senior capstone written project (part of the 498/499 sequence), and
3. An oral presentation of senior project.

Faculty use the above information to conduct an evaluation of student performance with regard to program goals and outcomes. This data is then incorporated into the yearly College assessment reporting (UARs).

Advising

Advisors work with students to ensure they make satisfactory progress toward meeting degree requirements as well as their personal goals and career objectives.

Minors, Certifications, Transfer Programs

Minors in Art, Communication, Creative Writing, English, Middle School English Language Arts, Music, Nez Perce Language, Publishing Arts, Spanish, and Theatre, as well as a minor/certificate in Professional Writing are all excellent ways to add marketability to one's degree.

Clubs, Honor Societies, other Activities

- Silverthorne Theatre Club
- LCSC Concert Choir
- LCSC Jazz Band
- Speech and Debate
- Talking River Writers Association
- Writing Center
- Spanish Club
- The Pathfinder (Student newspaper)
- Hells Canyon Institute
- Spanish Language Lab

Theatre and Music Programs

Theatrical and musical productions are an important activity at LCSC and linked to the minors. With on-campus productions each semester, all students, regardless of previous experience, are encouraged to audition. The Jazz Band and LCSC Choir provide concert and recital opportunities for students interested in developing .

Preparation for Future Graduate Studies

Faculty advisors are available to help students majoring in the Humanities prepare for graduate study.

Humanities: Baccalaureate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Business and Communication (p. 260)	BA/BS
Communication Arts (p. 265)	BA/BS
Communication Arts: Secondary Education (p. 270)	BA/BS
Creative Writing (p. 275)	BFA
English (p. 280)	BA
English: Secondary Education (p. 293)	BA/BS
English: Creative Writing (p. 285)	BA
English: Publishing Arts (p. 289)	BA
General Studies: Humanities (p. 299)	BA/BS
Sport Media Studies (p. 303)	BA/BS

Business and Communication BA/BS

Students who want a career at the managerial level in business, with a heavy reliance on effective communication, should consider the Business and Communication major. This joint bachelor's degree program, in the Business and Humanities Divisions, provides graduates with the skills needed for success in a business environment. Program requirements and electives provide a strong foundation in both disciplines, culminating in capstone courses selected from either Business or Communication. This degree is for students planning for careers in corporate communications, marketing, public relations, sales, or media-related businesses. This degree is now offered completely online, face-to-face, or a combination of the two.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	

GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Business Requirements		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	3.00

BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	3.00
or BUS-482	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-271	BUSINESS STATISTICS	
ECON/PSYC/SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	
Communication Requirements		
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	3.00
Select 21 credits from the following:		21.00
COMM 200/300/400 level		
COMM-201	INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATION	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
COMM-205	LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION	
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	
COMM-304	ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING	
COMM-310	ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-380	ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION	
COMM-384	COMMUNICATION THEORY	
COMM-392	SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-394	INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING	
COMM-420	RESTORATIVE COMMUNICATION	
COMM-440	NEW MEDIA & COMMUNICATION	
COMM-470	HUMAN RELATIONS: CONFLICT MANAGEMENT	
COMM-492	SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-494	INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS	
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	
ENGL-304	WRITING FOR A DIGITAL AUDIENCE	
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	
Capstone Area		
Select one of the following capstone areas:		6.00
Business Capstone:		
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	
Communication Capstone:		
COMM-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN	
COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	
Electives		
Select 23 elective credits		23.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00

CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Select Arts course from Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	ENGL-150, ENGL-257 or ENGL-258	3.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS or PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
COMM-498 or BUS-498A	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN or SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
BUS-380 or BUS-482	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS or INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

COMM-499 or BUS-498B	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS or SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Note: If a student wants to earn a Bachelor of Arts degree, they will need to complete 4 semesters (16 credits) of the same Foreign Language instead of taking elective credits.

Graduates with a BA/BS in Business and Communication (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-media+director,6fe9504d1f05ae857600,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Corporate Communications
- Legal Studies
- Marketing
- Media
- Public Relations
- Sales and Promotion

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?viewtype=detailed&search_id=marketing&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Communication Arts BA/BS

Communications is an academic discipline that encompasses all forms of human communication. The broad range of communicative skills acquired from the study of this discipline may be applicable in any successful career or activity. Graduates with a degree in Communication Arts enter a wide variety of occupations, including radio and television broadcasting, public relations, technical editing, sales, government and academic administration, and teaching, to name a few. A number go on to graduate and professional schools. This major provides students with an understanding of communication in a variety of contexts (e.g., interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, political, and mass communication) and prepares them to be effective and well-rounded communicators. Participation in co-curricular activities such as public speaking competitions, speech and debate, and as staff for the campus newspaper and radio stations are available to students.

All Communication Arts graduates are required to complete:

1. A standardized Exit Exam,
2. A portfolio and
3. An oral presentation of senior research project.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

MATH-170	CALCULUS I
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 4.00

NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select courses in the chosen foreign/heritage language numbering 101, 102, 201, and 202 12.00

Total Credits 50.00-52.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
COMM-201	INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-380	ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-384	COMMUNICATION THEORY	3.00
COMM-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN	3.00
COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
COMM-211	TELEVISION PRODUCTION I	4.00
or COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	
Select 12 credit of COMM 100/200/300/400 level (Limit 6 credits of Internship & Practicum)		12.00
Tracks		
Select 12 credits from one of the tracks listed below		12.00
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 12 credits of language if selecting a Bachelor of Arts degree		12.00
Electives		
Select 22 elective credits		22.00
Total Credits		83.00

Public Advocacy Track

Code	Title	Credits
Select 12 credits from the following: 12.00		
COMM-205	LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION	

COMM-250	INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM
COMM-291	WORKSHOP IN COMMUNICATIONS
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS
COMM-304	ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING
COMM-340	AESTHETICS OF VISUAL PRODUCTION
COMM-370	POLITICAL COMMUNICATION
COMM-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING
COMM-420	RESTORATIVE COMMUNICATION
COMM-440	NEW MEDIA & COMMUNICATION
COMM-470	HUMAN RELATIONS: CONFLICT MANAGEMENT
COMM-475	THE DARK SIDE OF HUMAN RELATIONS
THEA-215	PRINCIPLES OF ACTING

Total Credits 12.00

Digital Visual Arts Track

Code	Title	Credits
Select 12 credits from the following:		12.00

COMM-211	TELEVISION PRODUCTION I
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS
COMM-302	SCRIPTWRITING AND PRE-PRODUCTION PLANNING
COMM-311	TELEVISION PRODUCTION II
COMM-312	VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
COMM-340	AESTHETICS OF VISUAL PRODUCTION
COMM-361	FILM STUDIES: ANIMATION
COMM-362	FILM STUDIES:THE DOCUMENTARY TRADITION
COMM-363	FILM STUDIES: NATIVE AMERICANS IN FILM
COMM-402	ADVANCED SCREENWRITING
COMM-411	VIDEO PRODUCTION UNIT
COMM-412	VIDEO PRODUCTION UNIT
COMM-450	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ART-235	COMPOSITION
THEA-480	DIRECTING
CITPT-101	INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN & DEVELOPMEN
CITPT-265	IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION
PITPT-119	ADOBE INDESIGN
PITPT-139	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP
PITPT-229	PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN I
PITPT-254	PHOTOSHOP PHOTOGRAPHY

Total Credits 12.00

Professional Communication Track

Code	Title	Credits
Select 12 credits from the following:		12.00

BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY
or BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING
BUS-360	LEADERSHIP
or BUS-431	PUBLIC RELATIONS
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION
COMM-304	ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING
COMM-310	ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
COMM-350	SPORTS COMMUNICATION

COMM-420	RESTORATIVE COMMUNICATION
COMM-440	NEW MEDIA & COMMUNICATION
COMM-470	HUMAN RELATIONS: CONFLICT MANAGEMENT
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION

Total Credits 12.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Select Arts course from Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	ENGL-150, ENGL-257 or ENGL-258	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
COMM-211	TELEVISION PRODUCTION I	4.00
Program Requirement	COMM 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
COMM-201	INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATION	3.00
Program Requirement	COMM 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		14.00
Third Year		
Fall		
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
COMM-384	COMMUNICATION THEORY	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-380	ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION	3.00
Program Requirement	COMM 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
COMM-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Program Requirement	COMM 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Communication Arts (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-communications+director,4ff1e2ca60131058d829,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Radio and Television Broadcasting
- Public Relations
- Technical Editing
- Sales
- Teaching
- Government and Academic Administrations
- Media
- Law

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=communications&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Communication Arts: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Secondary Teacher Education program prepares teacher candidates for certification in grades 6-12. It requires 27 credits of Education coursework in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education coursework in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general coursework and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Secondary Teaching Certificates (6-12) are endorsed for subject areas according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All certificates require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology; Chemistry; Communication Arts with a Speech and Debate emphasis; Earth Science; English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional coursework requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Secondary Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for secondary teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	

NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		4.00
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		38.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Major Requirements		
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-205	LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION	3.00
COMM-304	ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	3.00
COMM-291	WORKSHOP IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
COMM-380	ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION	3.00

COMM-384	COMMUNICATION THEORY	3.00
COMM-420	RESTORATIVE COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN	3.00
COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00

Selectives

Select two courses from COMM or THEA Arts ¹ 6.00

Secondary Education Certificate

See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below

Total Credits 42.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level education courses in the Secondary Education Program.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
SPAN-101 or NP-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Second Year		
Fall		
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-205	LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION	3.00
COMM-291	WORKSHOP IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM or THEA course	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM or THEA course	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Third Year		
Fall		
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
COMM-384	COMMUNICATION THEORY	3.00
COMM-420	RESTORATIVE COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Spring		
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	3.00
COMM-304	ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
COMM-380	ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	81.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Second Year**Fall**

ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BA in Communication Arts: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Language Arts/English Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach
- Media

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Creative Writing BFA

The Creative Writing (BFA) program will afford students opportunities to work with many genres of writing: poetry, fiction, nonfiction, and screenwriting in studio/workshop settings. Students will also study literature, language, and fine & performing arts as part of the curriculum. Coursework will expose students to a wide array of writing and will engender critical discussion on content and the specific ways that craft can enhance or resolve problems in their work. These classes are taught in a supportive, yet constructively critical workshop format that builds the kind of community conducive to a successful learning and writing experience. The BFA program and faculty will prepare and mentor graduates in the pursuit of serious writing careers and/or postgraduate study. In addition to coursework, students will have the opportunity to share and perfect their craft in reading groups, open mic forums, internship/editing experiences with the *Talking River Review* (a literary magazine), internships at the Writing Center, and/or as writers/editors for the campus newspaper (*The Pathfinder*).

All BFA in Creative Writing graduates are required to complete:

- An exit interview and oral examination with divisional faculty and
- A senior capstone project with an accompanying public presentation.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT

PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	

Diversity

Select one of the following: 4.00

NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select courses in the chosen foreign/heritage language numbering 101, 102, 201, and 202 12.00

Total Credits 50.00-52.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
ENGL-268	BRITISH LITERATURE II	
ENGL-278	AMERICAN LITERATURE II	
Select one from the following:		3.00
ENGL-215	INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING	
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING	
Upper Division Courses		
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	1.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
ENGL-360	POETIC FORM	
ENGL-361	TECHNIQUES OF CREATIVE NONFICTION	
ENGL-362	TECHNIQUES OF FICTION	
English Electives		
Select 12 credits from the following:		12.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-303	SCRIPTWRITING AND PRE-PRODUCTION PLANNING	
ENGL-309	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-311	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-312	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-403	ADVANCED SCREENWRITING	
ENGL-409	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	

ENGL-411	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-412	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
Select one from the following:		3.00
ENGL-433	STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-450	CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM	
ENGL-451	RENAISSANCE LITERATURE	
ENGL-452	ANCIENT LITERATURE	
Select two from the following:		6.00
ENGL-310	DEVELOPMENT OF THE NOVEL	
ENGL-326	MODERNISM	
ENGL-346	CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE	
ENGL-360	POETIC FORM	
ENGL-361	TECHNIQUES OF CREATIVE NONFICTION	
ENGL-362	TECHNIQUES OF FICTION	
ENGL-370	DRAMATIC LITERATURE	
ENGL-372	LITERARY THEORY	
ENGL-433	STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-450	CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM	
ENGL-451	RENAISSANCE LITERATURE	
ENGL-452	ANCIENT LITERATURE	
ENGL-470	NINETEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN LITERATURE: ROMANTICISM AND REALISM	
ENGL-473	NATIVE AMERICAN ORAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
ENGL-475	WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE	
ENGL-478	NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE	
Fine & Performing Arts Requirements		
Select two from the following:		6.00
ART 200/300/400 level		
ART-111	DRAWING I	
ART-121	VISUAL COMMUNICATION/DESIGN PROCESS	
ART-122	VISUAL COMMUNICATION/DESIGN PROCESS	
COMM-211	TELEVISION PRODUCTION I	
COMM-311	TELEVISION PRODUCTION II	
COMM-450	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY	
MUS 200/300/400 level		
MUS-103	CONCERT CHOIR	
MUS-106	JAZZ BAND	
MUS-110	APPLIED MUSIC: PIANO	
MUS-111	APPLIED MUSIC: Voice	
MUS-112	APPLIED MUSIC: GUITAR	
MUS-113	APPLIED MUSIC: STRINGS	
MUS-114	APPLIED MUSIC: BRASS	
THEA 200/300/400 level		
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 12 credits of language		12.00
Electives		
Select 16 elective credits		16.00
Total Credits		82.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Select Arts course from Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	ENGL-150, ENGL-257 or ENGL-258	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-268 or ENGL-278	BRITISH LITERATURE II or AMERICAN LITERATURE II	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
ENGL-215 or ENGL-385	INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING or JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00

Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
		14.00
Spring		
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	1.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
		14.00
Total Credits		120.00

Graduates with BFA in Creative Writing go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Fiction and Non-Fiction Author
- Journalism
- Marketing/Advertising
- Editorial Assistant
- Web Content Editor

English BA

The major in English is useful in jobs where critical thinking, clear communication, and effective writing skills are a priority. Additionally, it is a recognized gateway to graduate study in literature and writing, as well as advanced professional degrees in law and medical school. Students who enjoy literature and are interested in growing as writers will find a major in English an enjoyable and marketable degree. Culminating in a senior project developed in close consultation with one or more faculty members, the major is designed to ensure broad familiarity with major periods and genres of American, British, and international literature, and is a way to study history and human cultures as well. A sense of community is strong among LCSC English majors who provide a number of services to the campus community, including staffing our campus Writing Center.

All English graduates are required to complete:

1. An exit interview and oral examination with divisional faculty, and
2. An oral presentation of senior project.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	

MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	

POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 4.00

NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select courses in the chosen foreign/heritage language numbering 101, 102, 201, and 202 12.00

Total Credits 50.00-52.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Lower Division Courses		
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-268	BRITISH LITERATURE II	3.00
or ENGL-278	AMERICAN LITERATURE II	
Upper Division Courses		
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	1.00
English - Creative Writing Electives		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-309	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-311	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-312	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-409	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-411	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-412	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
Select two of the following:		6.00
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-261	MYTHOLOGIES	
ENGL-335	YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE	
ENGL-372	LITERARY THEORY	

ENGL-381	TEACHING LITERATURE	
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING	
ENGL-386	TEACHING COMPOSITION	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-433	STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-450	CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM	
ENGL-451	RENAISSANCE LITERATURE	
ENGL-452	ANCIENT LITERATURE	
Select three of the following:		9.00
ENGL-310	DEVELOPMENT OF THE NOVEL	
ENGL-326	MODERNISM	
ENGL-346	CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE	
ENGL-360	POETIC FORM	
ENGL-370	DRAMATIC LITERATURE	
ENGL-470	NINETEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN LITERATURE: ROMANTICISM AND REALISM	
ENGL-473	NATIVE AMERICAN ORAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
ENGL-475	WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE	
ENGL-478	NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE	
Select 6 Credits		
Select two courses from any ENGL 200, 300, or 400 level		6.00
Electives		
Select 22 credits of elective courses		22.00
Total Credits		70.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Select Arts course from Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	ENGL-150, ENGL-257 or ENGL-258	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Program Requirement	ENGL 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-268 or ENGL-278	BRITISH LITERATURE II or AMERICAN LITERATURE II	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Program Requirement	ENGL 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Program Requirement	ENGL 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	1.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Program Requirement	ENGL 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA in English (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-writer+and+editor,599dc199a75f0d02fc3d,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Writing and Editing
- Education
- Publishing
- Public Relations
- Law
- Advertising
- Business and Industry

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=english&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

English: Creative Writing BA

This major provides the opportunity for students to work with all genres of literary writing: poetry, fiction, and nonfiction, from beginning through intermediate and advanced classes. Students become familiar with a wide array of writing, including published work and peer review. Classes engender critical discussion on content and the specific ways that craft can enhance or resolve problems in their work. These classes are taught in a supportive, yet constructively critical workshop format that builds the kind of community conducive to a successful learning and writing experience. These classes are geared for a wide array of student interests, from those who are seriously pursuing a creative writing career to those who wish to explore creative expression. In addition to the English requirements, students must complete three workshops in any (or all) of the three genres, as well as an editing class in which they will work on *Talking River Review*, a literary magazine.

All English - Creative Writing graduates are required to complete:

1. An exit interview and oral examination with divisional faculty and
2. An oral presentation of senior project.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	

BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 4.00

NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select courses in the chosen foreign/heritage language numbering 101, 102, 201, and 202 12.00

Total Credits 50.00-52.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Lower Division Courses		
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-268	BRITISH LITERATURE II	3.00
or ENGL-278	AMERICAN LITERATURE II	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-215	INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING	
ENGL-415	INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING	
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING	
Upper Division Courses		
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	12.00
English - Creative Writing Selectives		
Select 15 credits from the following:		15.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-309	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-311	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-312	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-409	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-411	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-412	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
Select 3 credits from the following:		3.00
ENGL-433	STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-450	CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM	
ENGL-451	RENAISSANCE LITERATURE	
ENGL-452	ANCIENT LITERATURE	
Select 6 credits from the following:		6.00
ENGL-310	DEVELOPMENT OF THE NOVEL	
ENGL-326	MODERNISM	
ENGL-346	CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE	
ENGL-360	POETIC FORM	
ENGL-370	DRAMATIC LITERATURE	
ENGL-372	LITERARY THEORY	
ENGL-433	STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-450	CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM	
ENGL-451	RENAISSANCE LITERATURE	
ENGL-473	NATIVE AMERICAN ORAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
ENGL-475	WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE	
ENGL-478	NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE	
Electives		

Select 22 elective credits	22.00
Total Credits	81.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Select Arts course from Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	ENGL-150, ENGL-257 or ENGL-258	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Ancient/Modern Literature course	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-268 or ENGL-278	BRITISH LITERATURE II or AMERICAN LITERATURE II	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Ancient/Modern Literature course	3.00
Program Requirement	ENGL-215/ENGL-415 or ENGL-385	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
Program Requirement	Select Ancient/Modern Literature course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Spring

ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	1.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA English: Creative Writing (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-writer+and+producer,fa721a816958488a5b44,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Author
- Editor
- Education
- Journalism
- Play or Screen Writing
- Technical or Freelance Writing
- Poetry

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=english&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

English: Publishing Arts BA

The Publishing Arts major provides students with hands-on opportunities in publication design (books and journals) as part of the Talking River Publications and *Talking River Review*. These opportunities develop skills in editing, project supervision, graphic design, utilizing up-to-date technology, business communication and organization, critical evaluation of written works, distribution, and sales. The Publishing Arts major provides students with a dynamic exposure to literature, creative production, and work place decision-making.

All English: Publishing Arts graduates are required to complete:

1. An exit interview and oral examination with divisional faculty, and
2. An oral presentation of senior project.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	

MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	

HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
Diversity	
Select one of the following:	4.00
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	
Select one of the following:	3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
Foreign/Heritage Language	
Select courses in the chosen foreign/heritage language numbering 101, 102, 201, and 202	12.00
Total Credits	50.00-52.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Lower Division Courses		
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
ENGL-215	INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING	4.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-268	BRITISH LITERATURE II	3.00
or ENGL-278	AMERICAN LITERATURE II	
Upper Division Courses		
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING	3.00
ENGL-415	INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING	4.00
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	12.00
English - Publishing Arts Selectives		
Select 6 credits from the following:		6.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	

ENGL-303	SCRIPTWRITING AND PRE-PRODUCTION PLANNING	
ENGL-309	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-311	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-312	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-409	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-411	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-412	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
Select 3 credits of ENGL 300/400 level		3.00
Electives		
Select 19 elective credits		19.00
Total Credits		77.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Select Arts course from Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	ENGL-150, ENGL-257 or ENGL-258	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
CORE	Foreign/Heritage Language	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
ENGL-215	INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING	4.00
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Credits		15.00

Spring

ENGL-268 or ENGL-278	BRITISH LITERATURE II or AMERICAN LITERATURE II	3.00
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING	3.00
ENGL-415	INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
Program Requirement	ENGL 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Spring

ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	1.00
Program Requirement	Select Creative Writing course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA English: Publishing Arts (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-book+designer,0deec7d934b2ea347e2c,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Author
- Editor
- Illustration, Design, and Production
- Intellectual Property and Copyright Law
- Technical Editing
- Literary Agent
- Public Relations Manager
- Education
- Journalism

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=english&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

English: Secondary Education BA

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	

BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
----------	--------------------------	------

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following: 4.00

NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select courses in the chosen foreign/heritage language numbering 101, 102, 201 and 202 12.00

Total Credits 50.00-52.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
English Program - Lower Division Courses		
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-268 or ENGL-278	BRITISH LITERATURE II AMERICAN LITERATURE II	3.00
English Program - Upper Division Courses		
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
ENGL-386	TEACHING COMPOSITION	3.00
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	1.00
English Selectives		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-309	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-311	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-312	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-409	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-411	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-412	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-261	MYTHOLOGIES	
ENGL-335	YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE	
ENGL-381	TEACHING LITERATURE	
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING	
Select three of the following:		9.00
ENGL-310	DEVELOPMENT OF THE NOVEL	
ENGL-326	MODERNISM	
ENGL-346	CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE	
ENGL-360	POETIC FORM	
ENGL-370	DRAMATIC LITERATURE	
ENGL-372	LITERARY THEORY	
ENGL-470	NINETEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN LITERATURE: ROMANTICISM AND REALISM	
ENGL-473	NATIVE AMERICAN ORAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
ENGL-475	WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE	
ENGL-478	NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-433	STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-450	CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM	
ENGL-451	RENAISSANCE LITERATURE	

ENGL-452	ANCIENT LITERATURE	
Select 3 credits from any 200, 300, or 400 ENGL level ¹		3.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		48.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
SPAN-101 or NP-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00

SPAN-102 or NP-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	4.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
SPAN-201 or NP-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I or INTERMEDIATE NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
Program Requirement	ENGL 200/300/400 Level	3.00
SPAN-202 or NP-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II or INTERMEDIATE NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
Credits		17.00
Third Year		
Fall		
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
ENGL-268 or ENGL-278	BRITISH LITERATURE II or AMERICAN LITERATURE II	3.00
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	1.00
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Credits		13.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
ENGL-386	TEACHING COMPOSITION	3.00
Credits		6.00
Total Credits		99.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00

ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA in English: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Language Arts/English Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach
- Media

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

General Studies: Humanities BA/BS

The General Studies: Humanities major offers an opportunity to customize a bachelor's degree program to help students meet their academic goals and prepare for a variety of professions or for graduate school. Students work closely with an advisor to develop an approved bachelor's degree program that includes depth and breadth in at least four disciplines in the Humanities: Art, Communication Arts, English, Humanities, Music, Nez Perce Language, Spanish, and Theatre. This degree can be completed online, face-to-face, or a combination of the two.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	

MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
------	-------	---------

Major Courses

Select 51 credits from these disciplines - ART; COMM; ENGL; HIST; HUM; ID; MUS; NP; PHIL; SPAN; THEA 51.00

A minimum of 30 upper division credits in the Major area

One course from at least 4 of the Division's disciplines

Note: Major credits may not duplicate General Education courses

Select one of the following: 3.00

COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	
ENGL-498 & ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR and SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	
ID-450	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES SEMINAR	
Electives		
Select 29 elective credits		29.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
		Credits
		15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
		Credits
		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
HUM ¹	Humanities Course	3.00
HUM ¹	Humanities Course	3.00
HUM ¹	Humanities Course	3.00
		Credits
		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
HUM ¹	Humanities Course	3.00
HUM ¹	Humanities Course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
		Credits
		15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	3.00
HUM ¹	Humanities Course	3.00
HUM ¹	Humanities Course	3.00
HUM ¹	HUM 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
		Credits
		15.00
Spring		
HUM ¹	Humanities Course	3.00
HUM ¹	Humanities Course	3.00

HUM ¹	Humanities Course	3.00
HUM ¹	HUM 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
HUM ¹	HUM 300/400 Level	3.00
HUM ¹	HUM 300/400 Level	3.00
HUM ¹	HUM 300/400 Level	3.00
HUM ¹	HUM 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
HUM ¹	HUM 300/400 Level	3.00
HUM ¹	HUM 300/400 Level	3.00
HUM ¹	HUM 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Total Credits		120.00

¹ Humanities course may come from the following disciplines: ART, COMM, ENGL, HIST, HUM, MUS, NP, PHIL, SPAN or THEA. Must take courses from at least 4 different disciplines.

The BA/BS in General Studies: Humanities prepares students for a wide variety of opportunities including professional employment and graduate school.

Sports Media Studies BA/BS

The Sport Media Studies major combines coursework from multiple academic disciplines to prepare students to work in the dynamic, exciting fields of sport journalism, sport broadcasting, digital sports production, and sport media relations. Students will enjoy internships in high school athletics, within college/university athletic departments, newspapers, media outlets, and sport businesses.

Students in this major must have two advisors: one from the Movement and Sport Sciences Division and one from the Humanities Division.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	

MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Communication Courses		
COMM-250	INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM	3.00
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	3.00
COMM-350	SPORTS COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-394/494	INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
COMM-440	NEW MEDIA & COMMUNICATION	3.00

ENGL-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING	3.00
Select 9 credits from the following:		9.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-304	WRITING FOR A DIGITAL AUDIENCE	
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	
PITPT-119	ADOBE INDESIGN	
PITPT-139	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	
COMM-211	TELEVISION PRODUCTION I	
COMM-302	SCRIPTWRITING AND PRE-PRODUCTION PLANNING	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
COMM-380	ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION	
COMM-450	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY	
Kinesiology Courses		
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-484	COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN SPORT	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-489	SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	6.00
Select 6 credits from the following:		6.00
HLTH-342	COMMUNITY HEALTH	
HLTH-352	TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS	
HLTH-453	HEALTH PROMOTION	
KIN-221	HISTORY OF SPORT	
KIN-410	SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY	
Senior Research/Project		
Select Communication option or Kinesiology option:		6.00
Communication option:		
COMM-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN	
COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	
Kinesiology option:		
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	
Electives		
Select 16 elective credits		16.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Credits		14.00

Spring

ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	15.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	3.00
COMM-350	SPORTS COMMUNICATION	3.00
CORE	Select Lab Course from Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00

Third Year**Fall**

KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Selective course	3.00
COMM-394 or COMM-494	INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS or INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

COMM-250	INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM	3.00
ENGL-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING	3.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

COMM-440	NEW MEDIA & COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-498 or KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN or SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

COMM-499 or KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS or RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00

KIN-489	SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Sport Media Studies (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-sports+broadcaster,d6335899134fbdf2587c,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Sports Information
- Journalism
- Broadcasting
- Digital Production
- Media Relations
- Promotion and Marketing

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-sports+broadcaster,113ce7f09e62d2db5557,LCSC>)

Humanities: Associate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Liberal Arts (p. 308)	AA

Liberal Arts AA

This 64 credit Associate of Arts degree allows students to explore different areas of study, complete the General Education Core and transfer into a 4-year baccalaureate program.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEO-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEO-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
General Electives		
Select 27 general electives		27.00
Total Credits		27.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Written Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00

Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	64.00

Graduates with an AA degree in Liberal Arts go on to pursue a variety of employment opportunities, training programs, and baccalaureate degrees.

Humanities: Minors

Program Name	Program Type
Art (p. 311)	Minor
Communication Arts (p. 312)	Minor
Creative Writing (p. 312)	Minor
English (p. 313)	Minor
Middle School English Language Arts (p. 314)	Minor
Music (p. 314)	Minor
Nez Perce Language (p. 315)	Minor
Professional Writing (p. 316)	Minor
Publishing Arts (p. 317)	Minor
Spanish (p. 317)	Minor
Theatre (p. 317)	Minor

Art Minor

The Art minor is an introduction to the world of fine arts. It promotes the development and implementation of visual literacy by cultivating analytical thinking to examine historical attitudes toward art. In studio courses, students develop technical capabilities as well as a descriptive vocabulary, and concepts and theories that are universal to the study of the humanities. The principles of art criticism, aesthetics, and techniques are foundations that engage independent thought. In conjunction with the importance of success within the humanities, an Art minor offers a strong link to a continuing study of the fine arts and may lead to a career in the arts through an MFA.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	3.00
ART-111	DRAWING I	3.00
ART-121	VISUAL COMMUNICATION/DESIGN PROCESS	3.00
ART-122	VISUAL COMMUNICATION/DESIGN PROCESS	3.00
Program Electives		
Select 9 additional art credits		9.00
Total Credits		21.00

Communication Arts Minor

Communication Arts develop effective communication skills in a wide range of social and professional contexts. Employers consistently rank these skills among the most important for success in any career, making the Communication Arts minor the perfect complement to any course of study. Students work with faculty advisors to choose courses that meet their career goals within the framework of a sound liberal arts education. The minor in Communication Arts also provides exciting opportunities for students to gain experience via internships and co-curricular activities.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
COMM-201	INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	3.00
or COMM-211	TELEVISION PRODUCTION I	
Program Electives		
Select 9 additional credits of COMM of which 6 must be 300 or above (COMM 300/400)		9.00
Total Credits		21.00

Creative Writing Minor

Creative writing cultivates habits that will serve the student in all walks of life: an understanding of the complexities and mysteries of the human experience as expressed through the written word, a nuanced ear for the music inherent in a composition, and a discerning eye for the significant details that are essential to good writing. Immersion in any or all of the major genres works toward compositions that are luminous and lyrical. Within a supportive and discriminating workshop composed of fellow writers, students explore, experiment with and share techniques that provide new insights into their lives and literary traditions. Creative Writing minors learn to closely read, critique, revise, and craft a deeply-felt experience that resonates with readers and enriches the traditions of human knowledge.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Select 6 credits from the following:		6.00
ENGL-268	BRITISH LITERATURE II	
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	
ENGL-278	AMERICAN LITERATURE II	
Select 6 credits from the following:		6.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
Select 6 credits from the following:		6.00
ENGL-309	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-409	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-311	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-411	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-312	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-412	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	

Program Electives

Select 6 credits of English numbered 300 or above (ENGL 300/400)	6.00
Total Credits	24.00

English Minor

A minor in English has value to anyone seeking a deeper awareness of the interplay of thought, emotion, cultural attitudes, and artistic expression. Moreover, students who want to enhance their opportunities for employment and advancement in any field, should consider an English minor. Coursework will help them develop skills that employers seek: sophisticated thinking, clear writing, and effective speaking abilities. The English minor lays a foundation that gives students a basis for active engagement in their communities and brings them personal satisfaction and pleasure. The minor can also be used, in conjunction with secondary teaching certification in another area, to meet state teaching endorsement requirements for English Language Arts.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Select 6 credits from the following:		6.00
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	
ENGL-268	BRITISH LITERATURE II	
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	
ENGL-278	AMERICAN LITERATURE II	
Select 6 credits from the following (or 3 credits and endorsement requirements):		6.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-261	MYTHOLOGIES	
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	

Program Electives

Select 12 credits of English numbered 300 or above - ENGL 300/400 - (or 3 credits and endorsement requirements)	12.00
Total Credits	24.00

English Teaching Endorsement

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
or ENGL-268	BRITISH LITERATURE II	
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
or ENGL-278	AMERICAN LITERATURE II	
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-386	TEACHING COMPOSITION	3.00
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
Total Credits		18.00

Note: Secondary teaching certification and the Praxis II exam are required for endorsement.

Middle School English Language Arts Minor

With a curriculum that spans literature, creative writing, composition, literary and reading theory, and teaching methods, this minor provides prospective teachers with tools to teach writing and reading skills in the middle school setting, and to achieve Highly Qualified Teacher status through satisfactory completion of the related *Praxis II* exam. Additional coursework and *Praxis* exams are required for endorsement in English or Literacy. Students who seek endorsement in the subject area should consult with their advisors.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
ENGL-386	TEACHING COMPOSITION	3.00
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
RE-301	PSYCHOLINGUISTICS, LITERACY, AND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION	3.00
RE/ENGL-335	YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE	2.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
or ENGL-268	BRITISH LITERATURE II	
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
or ENGL-278	AMERICAN LITERATURE II	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
Total Credits		23.00

Notes, Substitutions & Waivers:

The English Language Arts Minor provides prospective teachers with the tools to focus on writing and reading skills in the middle school setting. Prospective teachers will be prepared to take the Praxis II assessment #0049-Middle School English Language Arts. This minor does not lead to endorsements in English or Literacy. Additional coursework is required for each endorsement area, as well as the corresponding Praxis II content assessment, as required by the State of Idaho.

Music Minor

The Music minor adds an exciting dimension to your education. Focusing both on performance and academics, the minor challenges students to become better musicians, to join others in community music-making, and to learn more about music in general. Performance opportunities include Applied Music (private lessons) and music ensembles, such as the *LCSC Choir* and *LCSC Jazz Band*. Coursework includes classes in Conducting, Music Fundamentals, and a variety of Music Survey topics.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	3.00
MUS-141	MUSIC THEORY/AURAL SKILLS I	4.00
MUS-142	MUSIC THEORY/AURAL SKILLS II	4.00
MUS-145	BEGINNING PIANO AND KEYBOARD THEORY	1.00
MUS-146	INTERMEDIATE PIANO	2.00
MUS-331	CONDUCTING	3.00
Program Electives		
Select 4 credits from ensemble, 4 credits from applied lessons and 3 elective credits:		11.00
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-103	CONCERT CHOIR	
MUS-106	JAZZ BAND	
MUS-110	APPLIED MUSIC: PIANO	
MUS-111	APPLIED MUSIC: Voice	
MUS-112	APPLIED MUSIC: GUITAR	
MUS-113	APPLIED MUSIC: STRINGS	

MUS-114	APPLIED MUSIC: BRASS
MUS-115	APPLIED MUSIC: WINDS
MUS-116	APPLIED MUSIC: PERCUSSION
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
MUS-210	APPLIED MUSIC: PIANO
MUS-211	APPLIED MUSIC: VOICE
MUS-212	APPLIED MUSIC: GUITAR
MUS-213	APPLIED MUSIC: STRINGS
MUS-214	APPLIED MUSIC: BRASS
MUS-215	APPLIED MUSIC: WINDS
MUS-216	APPLIED MUSIC: PERCUSSION
MUS-265	VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE
MUS-266	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE
MUS-268	CHAMBER SINGERS
MUS-292	SPECIAL TOPICS IN MUSIC
MUS-295	PRACTICUM IN MUSIC
MUS-303	CONCERT CHOIR
MUS-306	JAZZ BAND
MUS-310	APPLIED MUSIC: PIANO
MUS-311	APPLIED MUSIC: VOICE
MUS-312	APPLIED MUSIC: GUITAR
MUS-313	APPLIED MUSIC: STRINGS
MUS-314	APPLIED MUSIC: BRASS
MUS-315	APPLIED MUSIC: WINDS
MUS-316	APPLIED MUSIC: PERCUSSION
MUS-365	VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE
MUS-366	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE
MUS-368	CHAMBER SINGERS
MUS-381	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC
MUS-392	SPECIAL TOPICS IN MUSIC
MUS-410	APPLIED MUSIC: PIANO
MUS-411	APPLIED MUSIC: VOICE
MUS-412	APPLIED MUSIC: GUITAR
MUS-413	APPLIED MUSIC: STRINGS
MUS-414	APPLIED MUSIC: BRASS
MUS-415	APPLIED MUSIC: WINDS
MUS-416	APPLIED MUSIC: PERCUSSION
MUS-492	SPECIAL TOPICS IN MUSIC
MUS-495	PRACTICUM IN MUSIC

Total Credits

28.00

Nez Perce Language Minor

LCSC and the Nez Perce Tribe have partnered to develop the Nez Perce Language minor. The goal of this program is for students to develop considerable fluency in Nez Perce, as well as competency in the culture. First-year students learn the foundations of the language and participate in cooking, root digging, and other cultural activities. In the second year, they learn through reading original Coyote stories told by tribal elders. This provides a strong foundation in the oral literature. Third year students are mentored one-on-one by elders to develop fluency and increase their cultural knowledge. The labs, NP-109 and NP-209, must be taken each semester the first two years. After completing the minor, students may apply for public school certification and complete a Teaching Methods class through the Education Division, a mentorship program, and oral and written exams.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
Take the following course for two semesters:		2.00
NP-109	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE LAB	
NP-201	INTERMEDIATE NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
NP-202	INTERMEDIATE NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
Take the following course for two semesters:		2.00
NP-209	INTERMEDIATE NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE LAB	
NP-310	NEZ PERCE CONVERSATION/MENTORSHIP I	2.00
NP-311	NEZ PERCE CONVERSATION/MENTORSHIP II	2.00
Program Electives		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
HIST-340	HISTORY OF THE NEZ PERCE TRIBE	
ENGL-473	NATIVE AMERICAN ORAL LITERATURE	
Total Credits		27.00

Professional Writing Minor

A minor in professional writing is valuable to anyone entering the workforce. Students who want to enhance their job opportunities or wish for a career as a writer, in their discipline, should consider a minor in professional writing to complement their major. This minor is interdisciplinary in nature allowing students to develop their writing skills and provide a foundation for active engagement in writing within their major field. Upon completion of the minor, students will have a portfolio demonstrating the quality of their writing to show to future employers.

Note: Internship courses (394 / 494) may be used to fulfill the "discipline-specific writing intensive" credit requirements listed below as long as the internship is writing-intensive and is approved by the advisor.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ENGL-308	SURVEY OF PROFESSIONAL WRITING	2.00
ENGL-497	PROFESSIONAL WRITING CAPSTONE	1.00
Select 9 credits from the following:		9.00
Creative Writing		
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-303	SCRIPTWRITING AND PRE-PRODUCTION PLANNING	
Professional/Academic Writing		
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	
ENGL-304	WRITING FOR A DIGITAL AUDIENCE	
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING	
ENGL-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING	
Program Electives		
Writing Intensive Courses		
Select 9 credits from the following:		9.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
BUS-394	INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS	
BUS-494	INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS	
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	
CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB	

CHEM-454	INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING
ENGL-304	WRITING FOR A DIGITAL AUDIENCE
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING
ENGL-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS
SPAN-302	SPANISH COMPOSITION
Internship Option: Select internships in 392/492 that that writing intensive, as determined by the minor advisor.	

Total Credits

21.00

Publishing Arts Minor

This minor helps prepare students for careers in publishing fields by introducing them to theory and practice in the publishing arts: writing, editing, design and printing, technical production, marketing and distribution of publications.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-215	INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING	4.00
ENGL-415	INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING	4.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
Program Electives		
Select one lower-division literature survey course (ENGL 100/200)		3.00
Select one upper-division literature course (ENGL 300/400)		3.00
Total Credits		20.00

Spanish Minor

The Spanish minor provides an exciting blend of language, literature, and culture. Though most students complete the required 25 credits through the regular succession of Spanish courses, some credits may be obtained by Advanced Placement and/or course challenge exams (SPAN-101 through SPAN-202). At all levels of Spanish instruction, emphasis is placed on building communication skills and developing greater cultural awareness and appreciation. The Spanish courses are designed to prepare students, regardless of their major field of study, to enter a competitive workforce in which bilingual communication skills are becoming increasingly crucial. Spanish students are encouraged to seek study abroad opportunities, for which scholarships are available.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	4.00
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	4.00
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	4.00
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	4.00
Program Electives		
Select 9 additional SPAN credits		9.00
Total Credits		25.00

Theatre Minor

Theatre is an excellent way for students to enhance their education through developing artistic sensitivity and learning to work collaboratively with fellow artists. The Theatre minor develops a holistic understanding of the human psyche through live story-telling. Theatre classes and productions emphasize awareness and acceptance of socio-economic, racial, religious, and ethnic differences within a global society. Students who take risks through developing a character, or who desire to learn organization, design, and/or theatrical direction will benefit from the Theatre minor.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	3.00
THEA-215	PRINCIPLES OF ACTING	3.00
THEA-315	ADVANCED PERFORMANCE	3.00
THEA-211	THEATER PRODUCTION	3.00
or THEA-311	THEATER PRODUCTION	
THEA-322	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
or THEA-370	DRAMATIC LITERATURE	
Program Electives		
Select 7 additional THEA credits, 3 must be 300 or above (THEA 300/400)		7.00
Total Credits		22.00

Humanities: Academic Certificates

Program Name	Program Type
Professional Writing (p. 318)	Certificate

Professional Writing Certificate

A certificate in professional writing is valuable to anyone entering the workforce. Students who want to enhance their job opportunities or wish for a career as a writer in their discipline, should consider a certificate in professional writing to complement their degree. This certificate is interdisciplinary allowing students returning to college to have a chance to develop a wide variety of writing skills while at the same time providing a foundation for active engagement in writing within their chosen field. At the completion of the certificate, students will have a portfolio demonstrating the quality of their writing to show to employers.

Note: Internship courses (394 / 494) may be used to fulfill the "discipline-specific writing intensive" credit requirements listed below as long as the internship is writing-intensive and is approved by the advisor.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ENGL-308	SURVEY OF PROFESSIONAL WRITING	2.00
ENGL-497	PROFESSIONAL WRITING CAPSTONE	1.00
Select 9 credits from the following:		9.00
Creative Writing		
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-303	SCRIPTWRITING AND PRE-PRODUCTION PLANNING	
Professional/Academic Writing		
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	
ENGL-304	WRITING FOR A DIGITAL AUDIENCE	
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING	
ENGL-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING	
Program Electives		
Writing Intensive Courses		
Select 9 credits from the following:		9.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
BUS-394	INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS	
BUS-494	INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS	
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	
CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB	
CHEM-454	INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS	

ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING
ENGL-304	WRITING FOR A DIGITAL AUDIENCE
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING
ENGL-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS
SPAN-302	SPANISH COMPOSITION
Internship Option: Select internships in 392/492 that that writing intensive, as determined by the minor advisor.	

Total Credits

21.00

Interdisciplinary Studies

The Interdisciplinary Studies degree provides the opportunity to major in a unique program that can be tailored to meet specific career and academic goals. A student opting for this program works with an advisory committee to develop a customizable and coherent degree plan that includes two broadly-defined areas of study leading to a focused educational objective.

Degree Requirements

1. Completion of a Program Information Form (PIF) declaring a BA or BS in Interdisciplinary Studies and a degree Approval Form (which consists of a justification statement and degree plan). All documents must be signed by the Advisory Committee and submitted to the Director of Dual Credit for final approval.
2. Students will include two areas of concentration in their degree plan. While not all courses in an area need to come from a single prefix (such as ENGL or PSYC), courses should be closely related. Students will need to detail the purpose of the degree and justify the grouping of courses in a single area on the Approval Form.
3. Students must complete a minimum of 21 semester credits in each area and 51 credits in both areas combined (not including the capstone course). At least 15 of the 21 credits in each area must be in upper division course work (300-400 level).
4. Students will complete the 3-credit capstone course, ID-450, as part of their program.
5. Students graduate with a BA or BS in Interdisciplinary Studies. The areas of concentration will not display on the diploma, nor will they appear on the transcript.
6. Areas of concentration may not be used for completion of a minor, nor do they lead to certification in a discipline

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE

ENGL-257 WORLD CLASSICS

ENGL-258 INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100 SURVEY OF ART

HUM-101 THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE

HUM-150 INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS

MUS-101 SURVEY OF MUSIC

MUS-102 MUSIC IN AMERICA

MUS-150 WORLD MUSIC

MUS-151 HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER

THEA-101 SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOL-102 SCIENCE FOR LIFE

BIOL-120 PLANTS AND PEOPLE

BIOL-123 BIOLOGY IN FILM

BIOL-175 HUMAN BIOLOGY

BIOL-252 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I

CHEM-102 THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE

CHEM-105 GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY

CHEM-111 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I

CS-108 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE

FSCI-101 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE

GEOL-100 ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE

GEOL-120 INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS

GIS-271 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NS-150 INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹

NS-174 NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR

PHYS-111 GENERAL PHYSICS I

PHYS-171 PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS

PHYS-205 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

PHYS-211 ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select two from the following: 6.00

ANTH-102 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH-120 WORLD PREHISTORY

ANTH-170 INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES

ECON-201 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS

ECON-202 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS

GEOG-102 INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY

HIST-101 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-102 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-111 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865

HIST-112 UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865

HRPT-184 DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

HRPT-185 HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

POLS-101 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

POLS-285 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT

PSYC-101 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Take 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
Area of Concentration 1:		21.00-30.00
Select a minimum of 15 credits at the 300 & 400 level		
Select 6-15 credits at any level		
Area of Concentration 2:		21.00-30.00
Select a minimum of 15 credits at the 300 & 400 level		
Select 6-15 credits at any level		
Interdisciplinary Capstone Course		
ID-450	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES SEMINAR	3.00
Electives		

Select 29 credits, including language, unless used in discipline areas above

29.00

Total Credits

74.00-92.00

¹ Area of Concentration 1 and Area of Concentration 2 combined must be a minimum of 51 credits.

Movement & Sport Sciences Division

Contact Information

Chair: Heather Van Mullem, PhD**E-mail:** hivanmullem@lcsc.edu**Office:** SAC 232**Phone:** 208-792-2600**Web:** <http://www.lcsc.edu/movement-sciences/>

Introduction to the Movement and Sport Sciences Division

In the Movement and Sport Sciences Division, students engage in programs that promote the development and appreciation of the human body and its tremendous potential, as well as gain an understanding of the relationship between positive lifestyle choices and long-term improvements in health and well-being. According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Leisure, Fitness and Recreation Services rank just behind Health Care and High Technology as expanding career fields for the 21st century. Education, therapeutic exercise, geriatric wellness, health and fitness leadership, sports training, coaching, athletic medicine, sports and fitness communication and commercial fitness are areas in which most graduates in the Movement and Sport Sciences programs seek career opportunities. Additional avenues open to graduates include positions in service agencies, private athletic and recreation clubs, recreation organizations, corporate fitness programs, commercial and summer camps, and sporting goods companies. Many students choose to go on to graduate school.

Majors Offered

- Kinesiology with emphasis in Exercise Science/Health Occupations
- Kinesiology with emphasis in Health and Fitness
- Kinesiology with emphasis in Sports Studies
- Kinesiology with emphasis in Coaching
- Kinesiology with Teacher Certification in K-12 Physical Education and 6-12 Health (co-curricular degree with the Teacher Education Division)
- Sport Administration (co-curricular degree with the Business Division)
- Exercise Science (co-curricular degree with the Natural Science and Mathematics Division)
- Sports Media Studies (co-curricular degree with the Humanities Division)

Program Outcomes

Exercise Science Program Outcomes

A student who graduates with a degree in Exercise Science will be able to:

1. Demonstrate understanding of cell structure, cell function, organismal form and function, human anatomy, exercise physiology, biomechanics, sports medicine, exercise prescription, exercise and special populations, nutrition, the psychology of exercise, stress management, and substance use and abuse;
2. Demonstrate practical laboratory skills focused on application to health sciences including skills in physiological testing, exercise prescription, adherence, and leadership;
3. Demonstrate the ability to apply skills and knowledge within a professional allied health setting, integrating ethical standards and best practices in their professional lives;
4. Demonstrate the ability to succeed in a variety of allied health fields that are clinically oriented, diverse, and that place an emphasis on research-based practice.
5. Demonstrate the ability to design and conduct a research project, analyze and interpret data, and present findings both orally and in writing.

Sport Administration Program Outcomes

A student who graduates with a degree in Sport Administration will be able to:

1. Understand the roles and responsibilities of a sport manager at different performance and participation levels;
2. Understand how business management principles apply to sport business and industry;
3. Understand how the culture of sport influences sport business and industry;

4. Understand career paths and opportunities in sport-related fields;
5. Demonstrate the ability to design and conduct a research project, analyze and interpret data, and present findings both orally and in writing.

Sports Media Studies Program Outcomes

A student who graduates with a degree in Sport Media Studies will be able to:

1. Communicate effectively both orally and in writing;
2. Demonstrate critical thinking, analysis, and problem-solving skills through original research;
3. Understand the connections between sport and the media;
4. Demonstrate marketable skills through an internship in a sport- or media-related field;
5. Understand career paths and opportunities in sport- or media-related fields;
6. Demonstrate the ability to design and conduct a research project, analyze and interpret data, and present findings both orally and in writing.

Kinesiology Program Outcomes (by emphasis area)

Exercise Science/Health Occupations

A student who graduates with a degree in Kinesiology: Exercise Science/Health Occupations will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an understanding of human anatomy, exercise physiology, biomechanics, sports medicine, exercise prescription, exercise and special populations, nutrition, the psychology of exercise, stress management, substance use and abuse;
2. Demonstrate practical skills focused on application of assessment of movement and exercise prescription;
3. Demonstrate the ability to apply skills and knowledge within a variety of health occupations, integrating ethical standards and best practices in their professional lives;
4. Demonstrate the ability to design and conduct a research project, analyze and interpret data, and present findings both orally and in writing.

Health & Fitness

A student who graduates with a degree in Kinesiology: Health & Fitness will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an understanding of health, wellness, and behavior change principles, sports medicine, exercise prescription, exercise and special populations, nutrition, the psychology of exercise, stress management, and substance use and abuse;
2. Demonstrate practical skills focused on health and wellness through positive behavior change;
3. Demonstrate the ability to apply skills and knowledge within a variety of health and wellness facilities, integrating ethical standards and best practices in their professional lives;
4. Demonstrate the ability to design and conduct a research project, analyze and interpret data, and present findings both orally and in writing.

Sport Studies

A student who graduates with a degree in Kinesiology: Sport Studies will be able to:

1. Understand the role of sport in American society;
2. Examine sports and physical activity from historical, psychological, sociological, and philosophical perspectives;
3. Identify and understand career paths and opportunities in sport-related fields;
4. Demonstrate the ability to design and conduct a research project, analyze and interpret data, and present findings both orally and in writing.

Coaching

A student who graduates with a degree in Kinesiology: Coaching will be able to:

1. Understand the roles and responsibilities of a coach in different performance and participation contexts;
2. Understand how to effectively plan, manage, and evaluate practice and competition sessions;
3. Understand how to provide a safe and healthy participatory environment;
4. Understand appropriate procedures for safe training practices and injury prevention;
5. Demonstrate the ability to design and conduct a research project, analyze and interpret data, and present findings both orally and in writing.

Assessment

Kinesiology with EMPHASIS areas, Sport Administration, Exercise Science, and Sports MEDIA STUDIES degrees:

Students graduating with a degree in Kinesiology (non-teaching) must complete the following in addition to the required coursework:

1. Senior Exit Exam: As a culminating activity prior to graduation, seniors must take a comprehensive oral content knowledge exam.
2. Senior Research Project: Seniors must complete an independent research project that includes a review of the related literature, collection and analysis of data, and a final oral presentation.

Kinesiology: PE K-12 and Health 6-12 teaching degree:

Students seeking Physical Education K-12/Health 6-12 endorsements must complete the following in addition to the required coursework:

1. Praxis Exams: Candidates must pass Praxis II exams #5091 and #5551 prior to beginning their internship.
2. Candidates must successfully demonstrate competency in using technology to enhance instruction.
3. Portfolio: Teacher certification candidates must demonstrate that they have the knowledge, skills and dispositions needed to be effective classroom teachers and to positively impact student learning. Development of the portfolio is a yearlong endeavor. During a candidate's internship experience, he/she collects, organizes, and displays evidence that he/she is able to meet the standards required for completion of the LCSC Teacher Education Program.
4. Exit Interview: As a final evaluation on an intern's ability to demonstrate the professional competencies required by the program, she/he must pass an exit interview. An on-site teacher-educator who is familiar with the intern's capabilities and a second representative from the LCSC Teacher Education program also participates in the exit interview.

Admission Requirements

Kinesiology: PE K-12 and Health 6-12 teaching degree:

A separate and specific admission process is required for entrance into the Teacher Education program. See Teacher Education Division (<http://www.lcsc.edu/education/home>) section for requirements.

Advising

Students are assigned a faculty advisor based on their specific major or emphasis area. Students in co-curricular majors (Exercise Science, Sport Administration, Sport Media Studies) will have two advisors—one from the Movement and Sport Sciences Division and one from the Academic division that shares the major.

Minors, Certificates, Transfer Programs

Minors:

- Health
- Coaching
- Kinesiology

Academic Certificates:

- Fitness
- Movement Psychology
- Sport Marketing
- Sports Nutrition

Clubs, Honor Societies, other Activities

The Movement and Sport Sciences Club welcomes all students majoring or minoring in Kinesiology, Health or related fields. The club plays a campus wide leadership role in promoting lifespan physical activity, sports and other health enhancing behaviors. For example, club members assist in the campus Fitness and Wellness program, supervise campus facilities and special events, and host guest speakers. Club fundraisers help members attend state, regional and national conferences. The club's social functions include group meetings and a year-end barbecue.

The Sport Leadership Club is a co-curricular club with the Business Division that welcomes all students majoring in Sport Administration and Kinesiology fields. Members learn how to gain experience and get connected within the sport industry. Involvement in sporting events in the region provides practical work experience and opportunities to learn leadership and organizational skills, as well as gain connections and network with individuals in various sports venues.

Preparation for Future Graduate Studies

3+2 Master of Science in Athletic Training

The MSAT program is a partnership with the University of Idaho Department of Movement Sciences and offered for LCSC students preparing to be athletic trainers. Students will be able to obtain their Bachelors degree from LCSC and their Masters degree from the University of Idaho in only 5 years. The program consists of two phases:

Phase I: Students attend LCSC on the Kinesiology: Exercise Science & Health Occupations track for the first 3 years. Towards the end of this phase, students will go through a competitive application process to be considered for acceptance into the MSAT program at UI.

Phase II: Students attend UI for Year 4, finish Year 4 coursework, then transfer the credits back to LCSC for Bachelors degree completion. Students attend UI for Year 5, finishing graduate study coursework, and receiving their Master of Science in Athletic Training from the University of Idaho.

Movement & Sport Sciences: Baccalaureate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Exercise Science (p. 325)	BA/BS
Kinesiology: Coaching (p. 329)	BA/BS
Kinesiology: Exercise Science & Health Occupations (p. 334)	BA/BS
Kinesiology: Health & Fitness (p. 339)	BA/BS
Kinesiology: Sport Studies (p. 351)	BA/BS
Kinesiology: Secondary Education (p. 343)	BA/BS
Sport Administration (p. 356)	BA/BS
Sports Media Studies (p. 361)	BA/BS

Exercise Science BA/BS

A major in Exercise Science prepares students to integrate principles from the physical sciences, kinesiology, and health into the study of the science of human movement. Students who pursue this degree often plan to attend professional post-baccalaureate programs in the allied health sciences (i.e. physical therapy, occupational therapy, sports medicine, cardiac rehabilitation, etc.).

Students in this major must have two advisors: one from the Movement and Sport Sciences Division and one from the Natural Science & Mathematics Division.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	5.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree	16.00
Total Credits	40.00-41.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Health & Kinesiology Courses		
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
HLTH/KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-361	BIOMECHANICS LABORATORY	1.00
KIN-362	BIOMECHANICS	3.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-364	EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY	1.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-434	EXERCISE PRESCRIPTION	3.00
KIN/HLTH-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
Select three of the following:		8.00-9.00
KIN-411	EXERCISE PSYCHOLOGY	
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	
KIN-435	AGING AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	
KIN-436	PERSONAL/GROUP TRAINING CERT PREP	
KIN-467	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS	
HLTH-453	HEALTH PROMOTION	
HLTH-454	WELLNESS COACHING	
Natural Science Courses		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
Select 2-4 credits of NS 300/400 level		2.00-4.00
Cross-Discipline Courses		
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
or BIOL-280	PRE-MEDICAL SEMINAR	
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	3.00
or PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	
Senior Research/Project		
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Electives		
Select 4-7 elective credits		4.00-7.00
Total Credits		77.00-83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS	5.00
or MATH-147A	or PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA	
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00

CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
BIOL-280 or KIN-260	PRE-MEDICAL SEMINAR or INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
MATH-147B	PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY (if needed)	2.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
CORE	ENGL-150, ENGL-257 or ENGL-258	3.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
KIN-361	BIOMECHANICS LABORATORY	1.00
KIN-362	BIOMECHANICS	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
NS	NS 300/400 Level	3.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-364	EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY	1.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
MATH-253 or PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES or STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
NS	NS 300/400 Level	2.00

Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
KIN-434	EXERCISE PRESCRIPTION	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Exercise Science (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-physical+therapist,072aa06e7d4299ea6386,LCSC>) go on to attend professional post-baccalaureate programs in a variety of fields:

- Physical Therapy
- Occupational Therapy
- Sports Medicine
- Cardiac Rehabilitation

Kinesiology: Coaching

The discipline of Kinesiology explores the art and science of human movement. In the Kinesiology program, students develop an appreciation of the human body and its tremendous potential, as well as an understanding of the relationship between positive lifestyle choices and long-term improvements in health and well-being. Students seeking a Bachelor's degree in Kinesiology will complete a program of study with course work in one of four emphases:

1. Exercise Science and Health Occupations
2. Health and Fitness
3. Sport Studies
4. Coaching

This emphasis area prepares students interested in a career in sport coaching. Students will learn the various responsibilities of being a coach, including safety and injury prevention; planning, managing, and evaluating performance and competition; and providing healthy environments for participation and competition.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	

MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Kinesiology Core		
HLTH-352	TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS	3.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00

KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Select three of the following:		3.00
KIN-261	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: COURT SPORTS	
KIN-262	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: FIELD SPORTS	
KIN-267	SKILL/ANALYSIS: STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT	
KIN-268	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: CORE AND FLEXIBILITY	
KIN-269	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: EDUCATIONAL GYM&MOV	
Select one of the following:		3.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	
Select two of the following:		2.00
HLTH-246	HUMAN SEXUALITY	
HLTH-247	STRESS MANAGEMENT	
HLTH-248	BEHAVIOR CHANGE	
Emphasis Courses		
KIN-241	SPORTS OFFICIATING	2.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-340	ADVANCED COACHING THEORY	2.00
KIN-352	YOUTH SPORTS AND RECREATION	3.00
KIN-355	STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES	3.00
KIN-410	SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	6.00
Select one of the following:		2.00
KIN-341	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING BASKETBALL	
KIN-342	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING BASEBALL	
KIN-343	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING TRACK AND FIELD	
KIN-344	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING FOOTBALL	
KIN-345	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING VOLLEYBALL	
KIN-346	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING SOCCER	
KIN-347	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING TENNIS AND GOLF	
Electives		
Select 21 elective credits		21.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
Credits		16.00

Spring

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
KIN-352	YOUTH SPORTS AND RECREATION	3.00
KIN-241	SPORTS OFFICIATING	2.00
Program Requirement	HLTH-246, HLTH-247 or HLTH-248	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	16.00

Spring

CORE	Select Lab Course from Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-355	STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
KIN-410	SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
	Credits	16.00

Third Year**Fall**

KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
Program Requirement	HLTH-246, HLTH-247 or HLTH-248	1.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Techniques of Coaching course	2.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

HLTH-352	TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS	3.00
KIN-340	ADVANCED COACHING THEORY	2.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	2.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	14.00

Spring

KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		13.00
Total Credits		120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Kinesiology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-fitness+professional,6a72fc99598bbc1e33ae,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Physical Education
- Sport Management
- Exercise and Health Psychology
- Wellness Coaching
- Athletic Training
- Coaching
- Recreation

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/channel_detail.php?chid=13&shared=&UID=)

Kinesiology: Exercise Science & Health Occupations

The discipline of Kinesiology explores the art and science of human movement. In the Kinesiology program, students develop an appreciation of the human body and its tremendous potential, as well as an understanding of the relationship between positive lifestyle choices and long-term improvements in health and well-being. Students seeking a Bachelor's degree in Kinesiology will complete a program of study with course work in one of four emphases:

1. Exercise Science and Health Occupations
2. Health and Fitness
3. Sport Studies
4. Coaching

This emphasis area prepares students for careers in health, fitness, or wellness fields or as a pathway to graduate school. Students will study anatomy and physiology, biomechanics, and other aspects of movement science to learn practical application of movement and exercise prescription.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

BIOL-252 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I 4.00

Select one of the following: 4.00

CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	

ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)

ID-301A HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 38.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Kinesiology Core		
HLTH-352	TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS	3.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Select three of the following:		3.00
KIN-261	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: COURT SPORTS	
KIN-262	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: FIELD SPORTS	
KIN-267	SKILL/ANALYSIS: STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT	
KIN-268	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: CORE AND FLEXIBILITY	
KIN-269	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: EDUCATIONAL GYM&MOV	
Select one of the following:		3.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	
Select two of the following:		2.00
HLTH-246	HUMAN SEXUALITY	

HLTH-247	STRESS MANAGEMENT	
HLTH-248	BEHAVIOR CHANGE	
Emphasis Courses		
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-362	BIOMECHANICS	3.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-434	EXERCISE PRESCRIPTION	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
Select 8 credits from the following:		8.00
HLTH-248	BEHAVIOR CHANGE	
HLTH-343	SPORT NUTRITION	
HLTH-453	HEALTH PROMOTION	
HLTH-454	WELLNESS COACHING	
KIN-411	EXERCISE PSYCHOLOGY	
KIN-435	AGING AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	
KIN-436	PERSONAL/GROUP TRAINING CERT PREP	
KIN-467	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS	
Electives		
Select 24 elective credits		24.00
Total Credits		82.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	HLTH-246, HLTH-247 or HLTH-248	1.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Credits		16.00

Spring

CHEM-105 or CHEM-111	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY or PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Third Year**Fall**

KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-362	BIOMECHANICS	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
Program Requirement	HLTH-246, HLTH-247 or HLTH-248	1.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00

Spring

HLTH-352	TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS	3.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-434	EXERCISE PRESCRIPTION	3.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	17.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	12.00

Spring

KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Kinesiology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-fitness+professional,6a72fc99598bbc1e33ae,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Physical Education
- Sport Management
- Exercise and Health Psychology
- Wellness Coaching
- Athletic Training
- Coaching
- Recreation

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/channel_detail.php?chid=13&shared=&UID=)

Kinesiology: Health & Fitness

The discipline of Kinesiology explores the art and science of human movement. In the Kinesiology program, students develop an appreciation of the human body and its tremendous potential, as well as an understanding of the relationship between positive lifestyle choices and long-term improvements in health and well-being. Students seeking a Bachelor's degree in Kinesiology will complete a program of study with course work in one of four emphases:

1. Exercise Science and Health Occupations
2. Health and Fitness
3. Sport Studies
4. Coaching

This emphasis area prepares students for careers in wellness coaching and the fitness industry. Students will learn knowledge and practical skills required to help individuals engage in healthy behavior practices in all components of wellness throughout the lifespan.

General Education Requirement

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	

THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one from the following:		4.00
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
Select one additional course		3.00-4.00
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	

GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Kinesiology Core		
HLTH-352	TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS	3.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Select three of the following:		3.00
KIN-261	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: COURT SPORTS	
KIN-262	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: FIELD SPORTS	
KIN-267	SKILL/ANALYSIS: STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT	
KIN-268	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: CORE AND FLEXIBILITY	
KIN-269	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: EDUCATIONAL GYM&MOV	
Select one of the following:		3.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	
Select two of the following:		2.00
HLTH-246	HUMAN SEXUALITY	
HLTH-247	STRESS MANAGEMENT	
HLTH-248	BEHAVIOR CHANGE	
Emphasis Courses		
HLTH-248	BEHAVIOR CHANGE	1.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00

HLTH-343	SPORT NUTRITION	3.00
HLTH-453	HEALTH PROMOTION	3.00
HLTH-454	WELLNESS COACHING	2.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-355	STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES	3.00
KIN-434	EXERCISE PRESCRIPTION	3.00
KIN-435	AGING AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	3.00
KIN-436	PERSONAL/GROUP TRAINING CERT PREP	3.00
KIN-467	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
HLTH-342	COMMUNITY HEALTH	
KIN-411	EXERCISE PSYCHOLOGY	
Electives		
Select 15 elective credits		15.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-175 or BIOL-252	HUMAN BIOLOGY or HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	HLTH-246 or HLTH-247	1.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		13.00
Spring		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-355	STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00

KIN-467	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS	3.00
	Credits	17.00
Third Year		
Fall		
HLTH-248	BEHAVIOR CHANGE	1.00
HLTH-453	HEALTH PROMOTION	3.00
HLTH-454	WELLNESS COACHING	2.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
Program Requirement	HLTH-246 or HLTH-247	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
HLTH-352	TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS	3.00
KIN-434	EXERCISE PRESCRIPTION	3.00
KIN-435	AGING AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	3.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Spring		
HLTH-342	COMMUNITY HEALTH	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Kinesiology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-fitness+professional,6a72fc99598bbc1e33ae,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Physical Education
- Sport Management
- Exercise and Health Psychology
- Wellness Coaching
- Athletic Training
- Coaching
- Recreation

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/channel_detail.php?chid=13&shared=&UID=)

Kinesiology: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked

to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

For advising purposes, Secondary Education candidates must have two advisors; one in the content area and one in teacher education.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	

THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
----------	-----------------------	--

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following:		4.00
------------------------------	--	------

BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
----------	---------------

BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
----------	--------------------------------

Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
------------------------------	--	-----------

CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
----------	-----------------------------

CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
----------	-----------------------------------

CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
----------	---------------------------

CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
--------	----------------------------------

FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
----------	----------------------------------

GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
----------	-----------------------------

GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
----------	-------------------------------

GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
---------	--------------------------------

NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
--------	---

NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
--------	---

PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
----------	-------------------

PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
----------	--

PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
----------	-----------------------

PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I
----------	-----------------------

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
----------	--------------------------	------

Select one of the following:		3.00
------------------------------	--	------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
----------	-----------------------

ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
----------	------------------

ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
----------	---

ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
----------	---

ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
----------	---

GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
----------	---------------------------

HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
----------	-------------------------

HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
----------	-------------------------

HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
----------	-------------------------------

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
----------	----------------------------------

HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
----------	----------------------------

HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
----------	----------------------------------

POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
----------	------------------------------

POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
----------	------------------------

POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
----------	------------------------

SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
---------	---------------------------

SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
---------	-------------------------

SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
--------	----------------------------

SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
--------	----------------------------------

Diversity

Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
------------------------------	--	-----------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
----------	-----------------------

ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
----------	------------------

ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
----------	---

ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
----------	--------------------

COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
----------	-----------------------------

ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
----------	--------------------------

ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
----------	------------------------------------

GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
----------	---------------------------

HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	
Select one of the following: 3.00	
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
Foreign/Heritage Language	
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00	
Total Credits 37.00-40.00	

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following: 6.00		
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00		
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following: 3.00		
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following: 3.00		
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	

MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 4.00

BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
or BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY

ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
Integrative Component (1 course required)	
Select one of the following: 3.00	
ID 300A - 300V (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
Foreign/Heritage Language	
Take 16 credits of foreign language if BA degree is desired, else optional. 16.00	
Total Credits 37.00-39.00	

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Kinesiology Program		
KIN-216	PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER	2.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-261	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: COURT SPORTS	1.00
KIN-262	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: FIELD SPORTS	1.00
KIN-269	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: EDUCATIONAL GYM&MOV	1.00
KIN-355	STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES	3.00
KIN-362	BIOMECHANICS	3.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-420		3.00
KIN-467	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS	3.00
KIN-472	OUTDOOR EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
HLTH-245	DEATH AND DYING ¹	1.00
HLTH-246	HUMAN SEXUALITY ¹	1.00
HLTH-247	STRESS MANAGEMENT ¹	1.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
HLTH-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS ¹	3.00
HLTH-288	¹	1.00
HLTH-342	COMMUNITY HEALTH ¹	3.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE ¹	2.00

Secondary Education Certificate

See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below

Total Credits 51.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Specific health courses required for Health 6-12 endorsement. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA ¹	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional Content Methods course required for Health endorsement. See advisor for assistance.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education Core		37.00
Kinesiology Program		51.00
Secondary Education		41.00
Total		129.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
HLTH-247	STRESS MANAGEMENT	1.00
HLTH/KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-262	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: FIELD SPORTS	1.00

KIN-269	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: EDUCATIONAL GYM&MOV	1.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
HLTH-288		1.00
KIN-216	PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER	2.00
KIN-261	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: COURT SPORTS	1.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-175 or BIOL-252	HUMAN BIOLOGY or HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
KIN-472	OUTDOOR EDUCATION	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
HLTH-245	DEATH AND DYING	1.00
HLTH-246	HUMAN SEXUALITY	1.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-352	YOUTH SPORTS AND RECREATION	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Third Year		
Fall		
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-362	BIOMECHANICS	3.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
HLTH-342	COMMUNITY HEALTH	3.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-467	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	88.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00

ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Kinesiology with Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Physical Education Teacher
- Health Teacher
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach
- Health/Wellness Coach
- Athletic Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Kinesiology: Sports Studies

The discipline of Kinesiology explores the art and science of human movement. In the Kinesiology program, students develop an appreciation of the human body and its tremendous potential, as well as an understanding of the relationship between positive lifestyle choices and long-term improvements in health and well-being. Students seeking a Bachelor's degree in Kinesiology will complete a program of study with course work in one of four emphases:

1. Exercise Science and Health Occupations
2. Health and Fitness
3. Sport Studies
4. Coaching

This emphasis area encompasses a general knowledge of kinesiology and sport with a focus on social and community relations in sport. Students learn the role of and examine sport in society from historical, psychological, sociological and philosophical perspectives. This emphasis area prepares students for jobs in sport or as a pathway to graduate school in areas like Sport Psychology, Sport Sociology, History and Philosophy of Sport, or Sport Management.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		

Select one from the following: 3.00

COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING
MATH-170	CALCULUS I
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
----------	-----------------------	--

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
---	--	------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
------------------------------	--	-----------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following:		3.00
------------------------------	--	------

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	

Foreign/Heritage Language	
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree	16.00
Total Credits	37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Kinesiology Core		
HLTH-352	TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS	3.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Select three of the following:		3.00
KIN-261	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: COURT SPORTS	
KIN-262	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: FIELD SPORTS	
KIN-267	SKILL/ANALYSIS: STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT	
KIN-268	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: CORE AND FLEXIBILITY	
KIN-269	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: EDUCATIONAL GYM&MOV	
Select one of the following:		3.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	
Select two of the following:		2.00
HLTH-246	HUMAN SEXUALITY	
HLTH-247	STRESS MANAGEMENT	
HLTH-248	BEHAVIOR CHANGE	
Emphasis Courses		
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
or KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	
KIN-221	HISTORY OF SPORT	3.00
KIN-352	YOUTH SPORTS AND RECREATION	3.00
KIN-410	SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
KIN-421	PHILOSOPHY OF SPORT	3.00
KIN-484	COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN SPORT	3.00
KIN-485	SPORT LAW	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	
Electives		
Select 24 elective credits		24.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00

CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
KIN-352	YOUTH SPORTS AND RECREATION	3.00
Program Requirement	HLTH-246, HLTH-247 or HLTH-248	1.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Select Lab Course from Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-421	PHILOSOPHY OF SPORT	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
KIN-410	SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-485	SPORT LAW	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-487 or KIN-488	SPORT ADMINISTRATION or SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
Program Requirement	HLTH-246, HLTH-247 or HLTH-248	1.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
HLTH-352	TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS	3.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-484	COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN SPORT	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00

Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
Program Requirements	KIN-261, KIN-262, KIN-267, KIN-268 or KIN-269	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Kinesiology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-fitness+professional,6a72fc99598bbc1e33ae,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Physical Education
- Sport Management
- Sport Psychology
- Exercise and Health Psychology
- Wellness Coaching
- Athletic Training
- Coaching
- Recreation

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/channel_detail.php?chid=13&shared=&UID=)

Sport Administration BA/BS

The Sport Administration major prepares students to integrate principles relating to business, kinesiology, and health to the administration and management of athletic programs and organizations, fitness and health clubs, sport recreation services, and related activities. The program focuses on planning and development; promotion, marketing, and recruitment; management of events, facilities, and personnel; and financial management principles.

Students in this major must have two advisors: one from the Movement and Sport Sciences Division and one from the Business Division.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	

ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		7.00-8.00
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	

Diversity

Select one of the following:	3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following:	3.00
ID 300A - 300T (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Take 16 credits of language classes if selecting a Bachelor of Arts degree	16.00
--	-------

Total Credits	37.00-38.00
---------------	-------------

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Health & Kinesiology Courses		
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-484	COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN SPORT	3.00
KIN-485	SPORT LAW	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-489	SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	6.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
KIN-221	HISTORY OF SPORT	
KIN-421	PHILOSOPHY OF SPORT	
Business Courses		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00

BUS-301	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-323	PROMOTION METHODS	3.00
or BUS-431	PUBLIC RELATIONS	
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-271	BUSINESS STATISTICS	
ECON/PSYC/SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	
Senior Research Project		
Select KIN or BUS option		6.00
Kinesiology Option		
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	
Business Option		
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	
Electives		
Select 11 elective credits		11.00
Total Credits		83.00

No grade lower than a "C" will be accepted in the Program courses for Health & Kinesiology and Business. Students in this major must have two advisors: one from the Movement and Sport Sciences Division and one from the Business Division.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS or PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
Credits		12.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
Credits		13.00
Second Year		
Fall		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00

HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
KIN-421	PHILOSOPHY OF SPORT	3.00
Program Requirement	BUS-220, COMM-330 or ENGL-203	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Third Year		
Fall		
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-484	COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN SPORT	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
BUS-323 or BUS-431	PROMOTION METHODS or PUBLIC RELATIONS	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-485	SPORT LAW	3.00
KIN-489	SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
BUS-301	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
KIN-498 or BUS-498A	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I or SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
KIN-499 or BUS-498B	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II or SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	5.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Sport Administration (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-athletics+director;80fd5f761cacb7efe859,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Athletic Program Management
- Event/Facilities Management
- Recreation and Event Planning
- Sport Marketing and Promotions

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-athletic+director;3d69682feb83037a68fe,LCSC>)

Sports Media Studies BA/BS

The Sport Media Studies major combines coursework from multiple academic disciplines to prepare students to work in the dynamic, exciting fields of sport journalism, sport broadcasting, digital sports production, and sport media relations. Students will enjoy internships in high school athletics, within college/university athletic departments, newspapers, media outlets, and sport businesses.

Students in this major must have two advisors: one from the Movement and Sport Sciences Division and one from the Humanities Division.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	

BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Communication Courses		
COMM-250	INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM	3.00
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	3.00
COMM-350	SPORTS COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-394/494	INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
COMM-440	NEW MEDIA & COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING	3.00
Select 9 credits from the following:		9.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-304	WRITING FOR A DIGITAL AUDIENCE	
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	
PITPT-119	ADOBE INDESIGN	
PITPT-139	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	
COMM-211	TELEVISION PRODUCTION I	
COMM-302	SCRIPTWRITING AND PRE-PRODUCTION PLANNING	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
COMM-380	ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION	
COMM-450	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY	
Kinesiology Courses		
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-484	COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN SPORT	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-489	SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	6.00
Select 6 credits from the following:		6.00

HLTH-342	COMMUNITY HEALTH	
HLTH-352	TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS	
HLTH-453	HEALTH PROMOTION	
KIN-221	HISTORY OF SPORT	
KIN-410	SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY	
Senior Research/Project		
Select Communication option or Kinesiology option:		6.00
Communication option:		
COMM-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN	
COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	
Kinesiology option:		
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	
Electives		
Select 16 elective credits		16.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
		<hr/>
		Credits
		14.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
		<hr/>
		Credits
		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
		<hr/>
		Credits
		15.00
Spring		
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	3.00
COMM-350	SPORTS COMMUNICATION	3.00
CORE	Select Lab Course from Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
		<hr/>
		Credits
		16.00

Third Year**Fall**

KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Selective course	3.00
COMM-394 or COMM-494	INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS or INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

COMM-250	INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM	3.00
ENGL-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING	3.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

COMM-440	NEW MEDIA & COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-498 or KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN or SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

COMM-499 or KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS or RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
KIN-489	SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Sport Media Studies (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-sports+broadcaster,d6335899134fbdf2587c,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Sports Information
- Journalism
- Broadcasting
- Digital Production
- Media Relations
- Promotion and Marketing

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-sports+broadcaster,113ce7f09e62d2db5557,LCSC>)

Movement & Sport Sciences: Associate Degrees

Movement & Sport Sciences Minors

Program Name	Program Type
Coaching (p. 366)	Minor
Health (p. 366)	Minor
Kinesiology (p. 367)	Minor

Coaching Minor

Students interested in coaching in schools, youth organizations or recreation departments will gain the knowledge to understand the roles and responsibilities of a coach. Students completing the coaching minor will be able to demonstrate skills and knowledge related to:

1. Injury prevention, care and management
2. Risk management
3. Growth, development and learning
4. Training, conditioning and nutrition
5. Social/psychological aspects of coaching
6. Sport specific skills, tactics and strategies
7. Teaching/coaching and continued professional development

More athletic/recreation programs are requiring coaches to be certified, have exceptional playing experience, or have a minor in coaching which enhances an individual's employability.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-340	ADVANCED COACHING THEORY	2.00
KIN-352	YOUTH SPORTS AND RECREATION	3.00
KIN-410	SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	2.00
Select at least 2 credits from the following:		2.00-3.00
KIN-341	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING BASKETBALL	
KIN-342	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING BASEBALL	
KIN-343	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING TRACK AND FIELD	
KIN-344	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING FOOTBALL	
KIN-345	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING VOLLEYBALL	
KIN-346	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING SOCCER	
KIN-347	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING TENNIS AND GOLF	
KIN-349	TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING WRESTLING	
KIN-355	STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES	

Total Credits

21.00-22.00

Health Minor

This minor is designed for individuals interested in health promotion and/or teaching health/wellness. Individuals who want to be endorsed to teach Health in grades 6-12 or who seek careers in health-enhancing behaviors in schools, hospitals, insurance companies, college wellness programs, health clubs, fitness clubs, corporate worksite health promotion, health spas, physicians offices, physical therapy and public health services will gain knowledge and experience in practical skills focused on health and wellness through positive behavior change. Students majoring in Nursing, Teacher Education, Social Work and Psychology may be interested in this minor. To qualify for a State of Idaho teaching endorsement in Health 6-12, individuals must seek this minor in conjunction with the Teacher Education program.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
HLTH-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
HLTH-342	COMMUNITY HEALTH	3.00
HLTH-245	DEATH AND DYING	1.00
HLTH-246	HUMAN SEXUALITY	1.00
HLTH-247	STRESS MANAGEMENT	1.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
Methods & Program Planning Course		
Teacher Education Emphasis: ¹		
HLTH-215	ELEMENTARY HEALTH SCIENCE/METHODS ²	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA ³	3.00
Health Professions Emphasis:		
HLTH-494	INTERNSHIP IN HEALTH	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
HLTH-248	BEHAVIOR CHANGE	
HLTH-453	HEALTH PROMOTION	
HLTH-454	WELLNESS COACHING	
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	
Total Credits		26.00

¹ **Note:** To qualify for a State of Idaho teaching endorsement in Health K-12, individuals must complete an approved teacher education program and obtain a passing score on the Praxis II exam #5551-Health Education.

² **Note:** This course is required for a K-12 Health teaching endorsement

³ **Note:** Admission to Teacher Education program is required for these classes.

Kinesiology Minor

The Kinesiology minor is designed for:

1. An individual interested in motor skill development and physical activity in a variety of related careers including sports administration, sales, recreation, social services, and journalism.
2. The prospective teacher who, with another subject major, may wish employment with K-12 or 6-12 physical education as part of the teaching load. Specific coursework required for endorsement. To qualify for an Idaho 6-12 Physical Education Endorsement, KIN-381, ED-449-Content Methods: PE, and an approved teacher education program must be added to this minor; for a K-12 Endorsement, KIN-216/ED-216 must also be added. Students must also pass the Praxis II exam #5091-Physical Ed:Content Knowledge and must complete a supervised internship in a school setting. Students should contact the Teacher Education Division for more information.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
HLTH-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-261	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: COURT SPORTS	1.00
KIN-262	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: FIELD SPORTS	1.00
KIN-269	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: EDUCATIONAL GYM&MOV	1.00
KIN-355	STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES	3.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
KIN-420		3.00
KIN-467	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS	3.00

KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
Total Credits		28.00

Movement & Sport Sciences: Academic Certificates

Program Name	Program Type
Fitness (p. 368)	Certificate
Movement Psychology (p. 368)	Certificate
Sport Marketing (p. 368)	Certificate
Sports Nutrition (p. 369)	Certificate

Fitness Certificate

Designed for students and health and fitness professionals, the Fitness Academic Certificate provides individuals with the knowledge and skills needed to assist clients who wish to engage in physical activity and embrace a lifestyle of health and wellness.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Program Electives		
HLTH-453	HEALTH PROMOTION	3.00
HLTH-454	WELLNESS COACHING	2.00
KIN-267	SKILL/ANALYSIS: STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT	1.00
KIN-268	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: CORE AND FLEXIBILITY	1.00
KIN-434	EXERCISE PRESCRIPTION	3.00
KIN-436	PERSONAL/GROUP TRAINING CERT PREP	3.00
Total Credits		13.00

Movement Psychology Certificate

Designed for students, health and fitness professionals, and sport coaches, the Movement Psychology Academic Certificate provides individuals with the knowledge and skills needed to assist individuals engaging in physical activity and/or sport with mental performance enhancement.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Program Electives		
HLTH-248	BEHAVIOR CHANGE	1.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
HLTH-454	WELLNESS COACHING	2.00
KIN-410	SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
KIN-411	EXERCISE PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-226	BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR	3.00
Total Credits		14.00

Sport Marketing Certificate

Designed for students and business professionals who are engaged in the dynamic field of marketing, the Sport Marketing Academic Certificate prepares individuals with the knowledge and skills needed to successfully engage in the marketing of sport goods and services.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Program Electives		
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-421	MARKETING RESEARCH	3.00
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00

KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-489	SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING	3.00
Total Credits		15.00

Sports Nutrition Certificate

Designed for students, health and fitness professionals, and sport coaches, the Sports Nutrition Academic Certificate provides individuals with knowledge and skills needed to assist athletes with nutritional needs.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Program Electives		
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
HLTH-248	BEHAVIOR CHANGE	1.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
HLTH-343	SPORT NUTRITION	3.00
HLTH-454	WELLNESS COACHING	2.00
Total Credits		13.00

Natural Sciences and Mathematics Division

Contact Information

Chair: Heather L. Henson-Ramsey, DVM, PhD

E-mail: hlhensonramsey@lcsc.edu

Office: MLH 306

Phone: 208-792-2295

FAX: 208-792-2064

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/science>

Introduction to the Natural Sciences and Mathematics Division

The Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics offers courses in Bioinformatics, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Earth Science, Engineering, Forensic Science, Geology, Geographic Information Science, Mathematics, Physics and Natural Science to provide students with the opportunity to develop their maximum potential in their professional and personal life. Courses within these disciplines emphasize the philosophy and processes of science and mathematics, the contribution of science and mathematics to contemporary culture, and environmental issues.

The philosophy of the Division is to involve students in the process of science through active student research as a means of developing skills needed for critical thought about issues in science. Students are encouraged to become active learners and to develop their own ability to think critically about the role of science and math in society. Our degrees that are designed to prepare students for science and mathematics careers or further study in the form of professional programs (MD, DO, DVM, etc) and MS/PhD programs. Individual courses are fully transferable to other accredited institutions for students who plan to continue studies in physical therapy, occupational therapy, forestry, engineering, agriculture, medical technology, pharmacy, dental hygiene, medical, dental, veterinary science and physician assistance. Students should contact the division office for a faculty advisor in order to plan the courses for their major. Faculty advisors work closely with students in planning course work and preparing for the entrance exams and interviews that are prerequisites for acceptance into a professional school.

The Division's objectives are to provide a well-balanced and high quality science and mathematics education and four-year (BS and BA) degrees in Science, Mathematics, and Secondary Science and Mathematics Education. Students develop specific skills and competencies, become aware of the social role of scientists and mathematicians in the world community, develop personal and intellectual attributes for thoughtful decision making, and develop a general education foundation which promotes competency for life.

The Division also has many special facilities to assist in undergraduate education and provide opportunities for individual research projects. Among these are a bioinformatics computer laboratory, a genomics laboratory, a large teaching collection of plants and animals, a well stocked analytical laboratory that includes equipment such as gas chromatography and atomic absorption, and a large geological collection. Student research is funded via the Idaho INBRE grant and the Idaho EPSCOR grant. Student success in course work is supported by engaged and available faculty as well as a math and science tutoring center that is free for all LCSC students to use.

Majors Offered

- Bioinformatics BA/BS
- Biology BA/BS (with secondary education option)
- Chemistry BA/BS (with secondary education option)
- Computer Science BA/BS
- Earth Science BA/BS (with secondary education option)
- Engineering AS
- Exercise Science BA/BS
- Liberal Arts Natural Science AS
- Natural Science Secondary Education
- Mathematics (with secondary education option)

Program Outcomes

Bioinformatics BA/BS

The goals of the bioinformatics program are to provide students with learning experiences in both the classroom and laboratory so that they can achieve the following:

- Think critically and apply knowledge in novel contexts;
- Understand the computational analysis of biological systems;
- Understand cell and genome structures, function, and reproduction;
- Understand algorithms and data structures;
- And perform basic laboratory procedures in a safe manner.

Biology BA/BS (with secondary education option)

The goals of the biology program are to provide students with learning experiences in both the classroom and laboratory so that they can achieve the following:

- Understand cell structure, function, and reproduction;
- Understand the principles of natural selection and evolution;
- Understand organismal form and function;
- Think critically and apply knowledge in novel contexts;
- And, perform basic laboratory procedures in a safe manner.

Chemistry BA/BS (with secondary education option)

The goals of the Chemistry program are to provide students with learning experiences in both the classroom and laboratory so that they can achieve the following:

- Understand the relationship between matter and energy, composition and structure, and and their relation to physical and chemical behavior
- Apply chemical principles to biological, geological and environmental phenomena
- Demonstrate quantitative and conceptual reasoning
- Think critically and apply knowledge in novel contexts
- Safely and effectively apply laboratory skills
- Design, conduct and report scientific research within the discipline

Computer Science BA/BS

The goals of the Computer Science program are to provide students with learning experiences in both the classroom and laboratory so that they can achieve the following:

- Think critically and apply knowledge in novel contexts;
- Design and implement object-oriented and imperative programs;
- Understand algorithms and data structures;
- Understand relational databases, operating system kernels, and network software development;
- And, perform basic laboratory analysis.

Earth Science BA/BS (with secondary education option)

The goals of the Earth Science program are to provide students with learning experiences in the classroom, laboratory, and field so that they can achieve the following:

- Understand the major features and processes in Earth's systems and the interrelationships between them;
- Understand the interactions between Earth systems and human society;
- Apply geoscience knowledge and critical thinking skills to identify and address a variety of earth science problems;
- Understand field research techniques and be able to critically interpret geologic phenomena in the field;
- Apply scientific methods with clearly articulated hypotheses and understand the fundamentals of collecting and applying data to test hypotheses;
- And, communicate in a scientifically effective manner, in both oral and written form.

Engineering AS

Upon successful completion of the program, the students will:

- Apply broad knowledge of engineering, science, and mathematics to formulate and solve problems
- Demonstrate effective verbal, written, and spatial skills
- Work effectively in multidisciplinary teams
- Matriculate into a baccalaureate degree

Exercise Science BA/BS

Students completing the major in Exercise Science will be able to:

- Demonstrate understanding of cell structure, cell function, organismal form and function, human anatomy, exercise physiology, human physiology, biomechanics, sports medicine, exercise and special populations, nutrition, stress management, substance use and abuse.
- Demonstrate practical laboratory skills focused on application to health sciences including skills in physiological testing and exercise prescription and exercise leadership.
- Demonstrate the ability to apply skills and knowledge within a professional allied health setting, integrating ethical standards and an appreciation of diversity in their professional lives.
- Demonstrate ability to succeed in future study in a variety of allied health fields that are clinically-oriented and that place an emphasis on research-based practice.

Mathematics (with secondary education option) BA/BS

Upon completion of a math degree, students will be able to:

- demonstrate the ability to create, formulate, understand, and communicate mathematical conjectures, arguments and proofs
- demonstrate the ability to apply precise and logical reasoning to construct multi-step strategies to solve mathematical problems and effectively communicate those solutions
- demonstrate the ability to clearly communicate mathematical ideas verbally and in writing
- demonstrate the ability to use numerical and symbolic mathematical software to aid in problem-solving and investigation as well as understand the limitations of such software.

Assessment

Assessment of Division programs includes standardized testing just prior to graduation, course level assessments, monitoring of student outcomes after graduation, and a qualitative exit interview. The ETS major field tests are given to students in most degree programs at the conclusion of their program of study. Exit interviews are required of all Natural Sciences majors at the conclusion of their program of study. Each program uses the data collected to review program outcomes for program improvement on a yearly basis.

Admission Requirements: None at this time.

Advising

All students declaring majors in the Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics will be assigned an advisor. Students should meet with their faculty advisor each semester in advance of registration and any time that they have questions concerning their program or are in need of academic advice.

Minors, Certificates, Transfer Programs

One- and Two-Year Transfer Programs

For students interested in any of the following fields, the Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics offers one to three years of coursework that will prepare them for transfer to an institution offering programs in these fields. The student **MUST** meet with an advisor in the appropriate content area. The advisor will assist in planning a transfer program designed for the institution to which the student plans to transfer.

Formalized transfer programs

- Dental Hygiene
- Engineering
- Physical Therapy Assistant

Pre-Engineering Program

The Pre-Engineering program prepares students to complete a degree in any field of engineering study after transfer to an engineering school. Engineers use the principles of science and mathematics to design and build products that enhance our quality of life in all areas including health, home, work place, recreation and entertainment. All introductory Engineering course numbers follow Idaho statewide standards. Students have the option of participating in formal 2/2 dual-degree agreements with the University of Idaho Engineering programs. Transfer to Engineering programs at any other school is also possible through individual consultation.

Additional Division Programs

Tutoring

The Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics has tutoring support available for all level of courses in Mathematics, as well as introductory Biology and Chemistry courses. The Math and Science Tutoring Center is open Monday through Friday with both daytime and evening hours. <http://www.lcsc.edu/math-and-science-tutoring-center/>

Clubs, Honor Societies, other Activities

Activities Clubs- The Division has multiple clubs that are designed for students to enjoy popular pastimes. These include: A gaming club, a chess club, and a soccer club.

We also have multiple academic clubs:

Geology club- This club regularly attends regional conferences, participates in numerous field trips, including extended trips to more distant sites over the summer breaks. It sponsors a yearly jet boat trip up the Snake River that is quite famous locally.

Math club- Regularly meets to promote mathematics on campus and in the community. It celebrates Pi Day on March 14 by providing free pies along with mathematical activities and games.

LC chapter of the Wildlife Society- Students in this organization attend both local and national academic meetings, invite speakers for on-campus seminars, and are responsible (in collaboration with Idaho Fish and Game) for maintenance of the wood duck boxes in the valley.

Preparation for Future Graduate Studies

Students who major in Bioinformatics, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Earth Science and Mathematics are regularly accepted into graduate programs across the country. These majors prepare students to successfully complete the Graduate Record Examination and encourage interested students to do an undergraduate research experience (REU) before graduation in the discipline they are considering for graduate study.

Natural Sciences and Mathematics: Baccalaureate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Bioinformatics (p. 373)	BA/BS
Biology (p. 377)	BA/BS
Biology: Secondary Education (p. 381)	BA/BS
Chemistry - Chemistry or Geochemistry (p. 385)	BA/BS
Chemistry: Secondary Education (p. 390)	BA/BS
Computer Science - Computer Science Emphasis (p. 395)	BA/BS
Earth Science (p. 400)	BA/BS
Earth Science: Secondary Education (p. 404)	BA/BS
Exercise Science (p. 409)	BA/BS
General Studies: Natural Sciences and Mathematics (p. 413)	BA/BS
Mathematics (p. 417)	BA/BS
Mathematics: Secondary Education (p. 421)	BA/BS
Natural Science: Secondary Education (p. 426)	BA/BS

Bioinformatics BA/BS

Bioinformatics is a discipline that applies Computer Science as a tool to solve problems in molecular biology. The degree has been developed in collaboration between Computer Scientists and Biologists. Mathematics course work is also represented, as an understanding of statistics is necessary when working as a bioinformatics scientist. This is truly a unique and interdisciplinary degree. This degree is designed as a gateway for students who will pursue graduate programs (MS and PhD) in Bioinformatics and Computational Biology. Students will also have the training to enter the work force as system analysts working with large data sets in clinical research, government research labs, biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies. Our faculty conduct bioinformatics research with a focus on image processing (MRI and histology images), and also genomics and molecular genetics (for example, studying genes associated with behavior/neural processing in mammals or genes involved in regulation drought-tolerance in crops).

The goals of the bioinformatics program are to provide students with learning experiences in both the classroom and laboratory so that they can achieve the following:

- Think critically and apply knowledge in novel contexts;
- Understand the computational analysis of biological systems;
- Understand cell and genome structures, function, and reproduction;
- Understand algorithms and data structures;
- And perform basic laboratory procedures in a safe manner.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree	16.00
Total Credits	38.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Requirements		
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	3.00
BIOF-301	COMPUTERIZED GENOMICS	3.00
BIOF-350	IMAGE ANALYSIS	4.00
BIOF-495	PRACTICUM IN BIOINFORMATICS	4.00
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-341	GENETICS	4.00
BIOL-355	GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY	4.00
or BIOL-362	CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
CS-213	ALGORITHMS AND DATA STRUCTURES	4.00
CS-226	SQL: STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE	3.00
CS-228	LINUX AND TOOLS	3.00
CS-420	ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	4.00
CS-440	INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS:AI AND INFORMATION	4.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CHEM-371	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	1.00
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	4.00
MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	3.00
Electives		
Select 18 credits from the following:		18.00
BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	
CHEM-482	BIOCHEMISTRY II	
CS-435	COMPUTER NETWORKS	
CS-430	OPERATING SYSTEMS	
CS-475	COMPUTER SYSTEMS SECURITY	
CS-312	OBJECT-ORIENTED DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION	
CS-401	FUTURE PROFESSIONALS SEMINAR	
Total Credits		81.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
	Credits	13.00
Spring		
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	4.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
CS-226	SQL: STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE	3.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
	Credits	17.00

Spring

CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CS-213	ALGORITHMS AND DATA STRUCTURES	4.00
CS-228	LINUX AND TOOLS	3.00
MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	3.00
	Credits	17.00

Third Year**Fall**

BIOF-301	COMPUTERIZED GENOMICS	3.00
BIOL-355 or BIOL-362	GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY or CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	4.00
Program Requirement	BIOL-380, CHEM-482, CS-312, CS-401, CS-430, CS-435 or CS-475	4.00
CHEM-371	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	1.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

BIOL-341	GENETICS	4.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CS-420	ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	4.00
Program Requirement	BIOL-380, CHEM-482, CS-312, CS-401, CS-430, CS-435 or CS-475	3.00
Program Requirement	BIOL-380, CHEM-482, CS-312, CS-401, CS-430, CS-435 or CS-475	3.00
	Credits	17.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

BIOF-350	IMAGE ANALYSIS	4.00
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	4.00
CS-440	INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS:AI AND INFORMATION	4.00
Program Requirement	BIOL-380, CHEM-482, CS-312, CS-401, CS-430, CS-435 or CS-475	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

BIOF-495	PRACTICUM IN BIOINFORMATICS	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Program Requirement	BIOL-380, CHEM-482, CS-312, CS-401, CS-430, CS-435 or CS-475	1.00
Program Requirement	BIOL-380, CHEM-482, CS-312, CS-401, CS-430, CS-435 or CS-475	4.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Bioinformatics go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Research Assistant
- Data Collection/Analysis
- Computer Science

Biology BA/BS

The biology major is designed to provide students with a solid foundation in biology through five core classes covering molecular, cellular, organismal, microbiological, ecological, and evolutionary biology. The flexibility in the program allows students and academic advisers to work together to design a program of study that best suits students' strengths and interests. Upper division electives include courses such as immunology, mammalogy, and animal behavior. Students can opt to participate in undergraduate research projects, serve as teaching assistants, or complete internships. Because of the breadth of course offerings, the Biology Program offers successful preparation for a wide-variety of career paths, including admission to graduate school and numerous health-related professional schools, such as medicine and dentistry. Some graduates are trained to enter the workforce as biologists with organizations such as Idaho Fish and Game, while other students complete courses required for secondary education teaching certification.

The goals of the biology program are to provide students with learning experiences in both the classroom and laboratory so that they can achieve the following:

- Understand cell structure, function, and reproduction;
- Understand the principles of natural selection and evolution;
- Understand organismal form and function;
- Think critically and apply knowledge in novel contexts;
- And, perform basic laboratory procedures in a safe manner.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select two of the following:		8.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree	16.00
Total Credits	39.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-213	PLANT AND ANIMAL FORM AND FUNCTION	4.00
BIOL-341	GENETICS	4.00
BIOL-355	GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY	4.00
or BIOL-362	CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CHEM-371 & CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	4.00
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	4.00
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
or PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	3.00
BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	1.00
Program Electives		
Select 23 credits from the following: ¹		23.00
Select 7-8 credits from BIOL/CHEM/GIS 200/300/400		
Select 4 credits from BIOL/CHEM/GIS 300/400		
Select 4 credits from BIOL/CHEM 300/400		
Select 8 credits from BIOL 300/400		
General Electives		
Select 26 elective credits		26.00
Total Credits		89.00

¹ 8 or less credits of CHEM/GIS and 3 or less credits total from courses ending in -94, -95, or -99.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-213	PLANT AND ANIMAL FORM AND FUNCTION	4.00
CHEM-371	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	3.00

CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	1.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	3.00
Program Requirement	Select BIOL, CHEM, GIS course in 200/300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select BIOL, CHEM, GIS course in 200/300/400 level	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
BIOL-355 or BIOL-362	GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY or CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	5.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
BIOL-341	GENETICS	4.00
BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	1.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
Program Requirement	Select BIOL or CHEM course in 300/400 level	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Program Requirement	Select BIOL course in 300/400 level	4.00
Program Requirement	Select BIOL, CHEM, GIS course in 300/400 level	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
Program Requirement	Select BIOL course in 300/400 level	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	17.00
	Total Credits	128.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Biology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-pharmaceutical+testing,5f5c1f11fd74a959e96c,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Biotechnology
- Botany
- Bioinformatics
- Biomedical
- Microbiology
- Genetics
- Healthcare

- Legislation/Law
- Zoology, Marine, Aquatic Biology
- Technical and Pharmaceutical Sales

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?viewtype=detailed&search_id=biology&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Biology: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	5.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	

HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	3.00

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
----------	--------------------------	------

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	

SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		39.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Biology Program		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-213	PLANT AND ANIMAL FORM AND FUNCTION	4.00
BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	1.00
BIOL-450	FIELD BOTANY	4.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	3.00
PHYS-111/211	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
PHYS-112/212	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
Select one of the following -ologies:		4.00
BIOL-401	MAMMALOGY	
BIOL-402	ORNITHOLOGY	
BIOL-403	ICHTHYOLOGY	
BIOL-404	ENTOMOLOGY	
Selectives		
Select any BIOL courses numbered 200 or higher ¹		8.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		44.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		

ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level education courses in the Secondary Education Program.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS	5.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	3.00
PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	GENERAL PHYSICS I or ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-213	PLANT AND ANIMAL FORM AND FUNCTION	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II or ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Credits		18.00
Third Year		
Fall		
BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	1.00
BIOL-450	FIELD BOTANY	4.00

Program Requirement	BIOL-401, BIOL-402, BIOL-403 or BIOL-404	4.00
Program Requirement	Select BIOL course in 200/300/400 level	4.00
Program Requirement	Select BIOL course in 200/300/400 level	4.00
	Credits	17.00
	Total Credits	83.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Biology: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Biology Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Research
- Lab Technician
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Chemistry - Chemistry or Geochemistry BA/BS

The Chemistry program prepares students for industrial or government laboratory work or graduate work in Chemistry or Biochemistry. The Chemistry emphasis provides a strong foundation for students entering the professional health fields, especially the pre-professional programs such as Pre-Medical, Pre-Dental, Pharmacy and Medical Technology.

The Geochemistry emphasis couples a solid foundation in analytical chemistry with the deductive thinking skills, three-dimensional visualization skills, and fundamental understanding of earth materials that the earth sciences offer. Students graduating with this major are prepared for careers in the geo-technical industry as well as continuing their education in a graduate program in the Environmental Earth Sciences.

Students may also complete courses required for secondary teaching certification.

Upon completion of the program, students will be able to:

- Understand the relationship between matter and energy, composition and structure, and and their relation to physical and chemical behavior
- Apply chemical principles to biological, geological and environmental phenomena
- Demonstrate quantitative and conceptual reasoning
- Think critically and apply knowledge in novel contexts
- Safely and effectively apply laboratory skills
- Design, conduct and report scientific research within the discipline

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select two of the following:		8.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 39.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	4.00
CHEM-454	INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS	4.00
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
or PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	

Electives

Select elective credits	34.00-46.00
-------------------------	-------------

Emphasis

Select one of the following emphasis:	28.00-34.00
---------------------------------------	-------------

Chemistry Emphasis

CHEM-305	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I
CHEM-306	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II
CHEM-353	LABORATORY PREPARATION TECHNIQUES
CHEM-371 & CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB
CHEM-372 & CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB
CHEM-463	INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I
MATH-175	CALCULUS II

Geology Emphasis

GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY
GEOL-313	EARTH MATERIALS I
GEOL-314	EARTH MATERIALS II
Select 6 credits of GEOL 300/400 level	
GEOL-491	WORKSHOP IN GEOLOGY

Total Credits	78.00-96.00
---------------	-------------

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	4.00
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CHEM-454	INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	16.00
	Total Credits	65.00

Geochemistry Emphasis

Course	Title	Credits
Third Year		
Fall		
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
GEOL-313	EARTH MATERIALS I	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
GEOL-314	EARTH MATERIALS II	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select GEOL course 300 level or above	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select GEOL course 300 level or above	3.00
GEOL-491	WORKSHOP IN GEOLOGY	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
	Total Credits	63.00

Chemistry Emphasis

Course	Title	Credits
Third Year		
Fall		
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	4.00
CHEM-305	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-371	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Spring

CHEM-372	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II	3.00
CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB	2.00
CHEM-463	INORGANIC CHEMISTRY	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

CHEM-353	LABORATORY PREPARATION TECHNIQUES	2.00
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		18.00

Spring

CHEM-306	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Credits		16.00
Total Credits		63.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Chemistry (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-chemist,39525e3590f1607718f9,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Analytical
- Organic or Inorganic Chemistry
- Physical Chemistry
- Business
- Law
- Biochemical
- Geochemistry
- Education
- Technical Writing
- Information Specialists/Technical Libraries

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=chemistry&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Chemistry: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and

Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	GENERAL PHYSICS I ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	

ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 39.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Chemistry Program		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CHEM-305	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-306	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II	3.00
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	4.00
CHEM-371 & CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	4.00
CHEM-372 & CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB	4.00
CHEM-454	INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS	4.00
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	4.00
PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Selectives		
Select 7 credits of upper division science or math courses ¹		7.00
General Electives		
Select 9 elective credits		9.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		50.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses for Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	GENERAL PHYSICS I or ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
CHEM-305	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II or ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
CHEM-306	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II	3.00
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CHEM-371	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	1.00
CHEM-454	INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
CHEM-372	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II	3.00
CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB	2.00
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	4.00
Elective	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	4.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	90.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS Chemistry: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Chemistry Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Research
- Lab Technician
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Computer Science - Computer Science Emphasis BA/BS

The Computer Science program is designed to prepare students for industry or graduate work in Computer Science or Management Information Systems. The Computer Science major uses a traditional computer science curriculum, with requisite mathematical rigor, and is based on the Association of Computing Machinery (ACM) core curricula recommendations. The curriculum is designed to be very flexible and allow students to use credits from the Associates of Information Systems and Information Systems Analysis towards this degree. The degree is also designed to allow students to use Biology courses towards the degree for students who are interested in pursuing a Bioinformatics degree in graduate school.

The goals of the Computer Science program are to provide students with learning experiences in both the classroom and laboratory so that they can achieve the following:

- o Think critically and apply knowledge in novel contexts;
- o Design and implement object-oriented and imperative programs;
- o Understand algorithms and data structures;
- o Understand relational databases, operating system kernels, and network software development;
- o And, perform basic laboratory analysis.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	4.00
Select one of the following:		4.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00

Select one of the following:	3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Diversity

Select one of the following:	3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following:	3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (See course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	

Foreign/Heritage Language

Take 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts degree	16.00
Total Credits	39.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
CS-101	COMPUTER SCIENCE SEMINAR	1.00
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
CS-213	ALGORITHMS AND DATA STRUCTURES	4.00
CS-226	SQL: STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE	3.00
CS-228	LINUX AND TOOLS	3.00
CS-250	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE	4.00
CS-312	OBJECT-ORIENTED DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION	4.00
CS-360	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	4.00
CS-401	FUTURE PROFESSIONALS SEMINAR	1.00
CS-430	OPERATING SYSTEMS	4.00
CS-435	COMPUTER NETWORKS	4.00
CS-445	DATABASES AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT	4.00
CS-480	CAPSTONE DESIGN PROJECT	4.00
MATH-186	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3.00
Select 8 credits of Computer Science at the 400 level		8.00
Computer Science Electives		
Choose your track		
Track 1 - Complete 34 credits from the following:		34.00
Computer Science at the 400 level or above		
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	
COMM-205	LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION	
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	
MATH-300	INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL REASONING	
MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	
MATH-340	LINEAR ALGEBRA	
CITPT-111	WEB DEVELOPMENT BASICS	
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	
Track 2 - ISATI AAS Required		34.00
Track 3 - CITPT AAS Required		34.00
Total Credits		89.00

Notes:

1. This program has been developed following the guidelines established by the CS 2001 "Computer Science Curriculum," and the CS 2008 "Computer Science Curriculum Interim Update" developed by the Association of Computing Machinery (ACM) and the IEEE Computer Society (IEEE-CS).
2. This program complies with all requirements for a Minor in Mathematics.
3. WBL: Work-based Learning.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CS-101	COMPUTER SCIENCE SEMINAR	1.00
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	4.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Credits		15.00

Spring

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
HRPT-185 or SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS or HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
MATH-186	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3.00
	Credits	16.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CS-213	ALGORITHMS AND DATA STRUCTURES	4.00
CS-226	SQL: STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE	3.00
Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00

Spring

CORE	Diversity	3.00
CS-250	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE	4.00
CS-228	LINUX AND TOOLS	3.00
Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	17.00

Third Year**Fall**

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CS-312	OBJECT-ORIENTED DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION	4.00
CS-360	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	4.00
Program Requirement	Select CS course in 400 level	4.00
Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	18.00

Spring

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

CS-445	DATABASES AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT	4.00
CS-435	COMPUTER NETWORKS	4.00
Program Requirement	Select CS course in 400 level	4.00
Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

CS-430	OPERATING SYSTEMS	4.00
CS-401	FUTURE PROFESSIONALS SEMINAR	1.00
CS-480	CAPSTONE DESIGN PROJECT	4.00
Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	4.00

Elective	Computer Science Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
	Total Credits	128.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Computer Science (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-software+development+manager,c562a5600876ca2a550c,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Programming
- Network Technology
- Consulting
- Non-Technical
- Systems Development
- Internet
- Education

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=computer&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Earth Science BA/BS

The Earth Science major provides a broad-based science education with focus on Earth's systems, including the geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere and biosphere. Students gain an understanding of the major features of each of these systems with foundational courses in Earth system science, environmental earth science, historical geology, and earth materials. Elective courses in the program include hydrogeology, structural field geology, geographic information systems, geochemistry, ecology, and field biology. Students can opt to participate in internships, research projects, or serve as teaching assistants. The program prepares students for a wide variety of careers in the private and government sectors including the fields of environmental science, geotechnical services, natural hazards mitigation, mining and petroleum industries, and resource management. It also provides an excellent foundation for students interested in continuing their education with graduate work in the natural sciences. Students may complete additional courses required for secondary teaching certification.

The goals of the Earth Science program are to provide students with learning experiences in the classroom, laboratory, and field so that they can achieve the following:

- o Understand the major features and processes in Earth's systems and the interrelationships between them;
- o Understand the interactions between Earth systems and human society;
- o Apply geoscience knowledge and critical thinking skills to identify and address a variety of earth science problems;
- o Understand field research techniques and be able to critically interpret geologic phenomena in the field;
- o Apply scientific methods with clearly articulated hypotheses and understand the fundamentals of collecting and applying data to test hypotheses;
- o And, communicate in a scientifically effective manner, in both oral and written form.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE

ENGL-257 WORLD CLASSICS

ENGL-258 INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100 SURVEY OF ART

HUM-101 THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE

HUM-150 INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS

MUS-101 SURVEY OF MUSIC

MUS-102 MUSIC IN AMERICA

MUS-150 WORLD MUSIC

MUS-151 HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER

THEA-101 SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select two of the following: 8.00

CHEM-111 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I

PHYS-111 GENERAL PHYSICS I

PHYS-211 ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH-120 WORLD PREHISTORY

ANTH-170 INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES

ECON-201 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS

ECON-202 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS

GEOG-102 INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY

HIST-101 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-102 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-111 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865

HIST-112 UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865

HRPT-184 DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

HRPT-185 HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

POLS-101 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

POLS-237 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

POLS-285 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT

PSYC-101 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC-205 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

SOC-101 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

SOC-102 CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

SS-184 DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

SS-185 HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH-120 WORLD PREHISTORY

ANTH-170 INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES

ANTH-360 RACE AND ETHNICITY

COMM-345 COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY

ENGL-258 INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

ENGL-474 NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE

GEOG-102 INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY

HIST-101 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following:	3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree	16.00
--	-------

Total Credits 39.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
GEOL-313	EARTH MATERIALS I	4.00
GEOL-314	EARTH MATERIALS II	4.00
GEOL-450	EARTH SYSTEMS CAPSTONE	3.00
GEOL-491	WORKSHOP IN GEOLOGY	1.00
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
or PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	
Select 8 credits of GEOL 200 level or above		8.00
Electives		
Select 45 elective credits		45.00
Total Credits		89.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00

GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
Program Requirement	Select GEOL course 200 level or above	4.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Program Requirement	Select GEOL course 200 level or above	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Third Year		
Fall		
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
GEOL-313	EARTH MATERIALS I	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
GEOL-314	EARTH MATERIALS II	4.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
GEOL-491	WORKSHOP IN GEOLOGY	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
GEOL-450	EARTH SYSTEMS CAPSTONE	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
	Total Credits	128.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Earth Science (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-geologist,6bb1e54c05222f186dcf,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Resources
- Landscape
- Astrogeology and Space Sciences
- Education
- Minerals
- Geologic Mapping
- Hazards

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=earth+&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Earth Science: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

For advising purposes, Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
or PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	

HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Take 16 credits if selecting Bachelors of Arts degree		16.00
Total Credits		39.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Earth Science Program		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
GEOL-313	EARTH MATERIALS I	4.00
GEOL-314	EARTH MATERIALS II	4.00
GEOL-450	EARTH SYSTEMS CAPSTONE	3.00
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
or PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	
Selectives		
Select 8 credits from any GEOL or GIS courses numbered 200 or higher ¹		8.00
General Electives		
Select 7 general elective credits		7.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		50.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00

ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
Credits		18.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
Credits		17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	GENERAL PHYSICS I or ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Credits		18.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
GEOL-313	EARTH MATERIALS I	4.00
GEOL-314	EARTH MATERIALS II	4.00

PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II or ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Credits		18.00
Third Year		
Fall		
GEOL-450	EARTH SYSTEMS CAPSTONE	3.00
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
Program Requirement	Select GEOL or GIS course 200/300/400 Level	4.00
Program Requirement	Select GEOL or GIS course 200/300/400 Level	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		18.00
Total Credits		89.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Credits		14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Credits		13.00
Total Credits		41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Earth Science: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Earth Science Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Research
- Lab/Field Work
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Exercise Science BA/BS

A major in Exercise Science prepares students to integrate principles from the physical sciences, kinesiology, and health into the study of the science of human movement. Students who pursue this degree often plan to attend professional post-baccalaureate programs in the allied health sciences (i.e. physical therapy, occupational therapy, sports medicine, cardiac rehabilitation, etc.).

Students in this major must have two advisors: one from the Movement and Sport Sciences Division and one from the Natural Science & Mathematics Division.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	5.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 40.00-41.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Health & Kinesiology Courses		
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
HLTH/KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-361	BIOMECHANICS LABORATORY	1.00
KIN-362	BIOMECHANICS	3.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-364	EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY	1.00

KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-434	EXERCISE PRESCRIPTION	3.00
KIN/HLTH-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
Select three of the following:		8.00-9.00
KIN-411	EXERCISE PSYCHOLOGY	
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	
KIN-435	AGING AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	
KIN-436	PERSONAL/GROUP TRAINING CERT PREP	
KIN-467	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS	
HLTH-453	HEALTH PROMOTION	
HLTH-454	WELLNESS COACHING	
Natural Science Courses		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
Select 2-4 credits of NS 300/400 level		2.00-4.00
Cross-Discipline Courses		
KIN-260 or BIOL-280	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH PRE-MEDICAL SEMINAR	1.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
MATH-253 or PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Senior Research/Project		
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Electives		
Select 4-7 elective credits		4.00-7.00
Total Credits		77.00-83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
MATH-147 or MATH-147A	PRECALCULUS or PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA	5.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
BIOL-280 or KIN-260	PRE-MEDICAL SEMINAR or INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
		Credits
		17.00
Spring		
MATH-147B	PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY (if needed)	2.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
MEDPT-173	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3.00
		Credits
		13.00

Second Year**Fall**

BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
CORE	ENGL-150, ENGL-257 or ENGL-258	3.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	15.00

Third Year**Fall**

KIN-361	BIOMECHANICS LABORATORY	1.00
KIN-362	BIOMECHANICS	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
NS	NS 300/400 Level	3.00
	Credits	17.00

Spring

PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-364	EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY	1.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
MATH-253 or PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES or STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	3.00
NS	NS 300/400 Level	2.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Spring

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
KIN-434	EXERCISE PRESCRIPTION	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	3.00
Program Requirement	Select KIN Selective course	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Exercise Science (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-physical+therapist,072aa06e7d4299ea6386,LCSC>) go on to attend professional post-baccalaureate programs in a variety of fields:

- Physical Therapy
- Occupational Therapy
- Sports Medicine
- Cardiac Rehabilitation

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-occupational+therapist,58286b48062cd885a986,LCSC>)

General Studies: Natural Sciences & Mathematics BA/BS

The General Studies: Natural Sciences program allows a student to develop their own course of study from the different disciplines within the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics. Students work with their advisor to tailor the classes in their degree to match personal and professional goals. This degree option serves students that need a custom program in preparation for further graduate studies or pre-professional coursework.

This degree option is not compatible with plans for future teacher certification. Students interested teacher certification should instead consider the Natural Science – with Secondary Certification program.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEO-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEO-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY

ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
Select 60 credits from these disciplines: BIOL; CHEM; CS; ENGR; GEOL; GIS; MATH; PHYS		60.00
A minimum of 30 upper division credits in the Major area		
One course from at least 4 of the Division's disciplines		
Note: Major credits may not duplicate General Education courses		
Electives		
Select 31 elective credits		31.00
Total Credits		91.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits	
First Year			
Fall			
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00	
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00	
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00	
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00	
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00	
		<hr/>	
		Credits	16.00
Spring			
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00	
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00	
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00	
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00	

Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Third Year		
Fall		
NS ¹	Natural Science Course	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
NS ¹	Natural Science Course	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
NS ¹	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
NS ¹	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
NS ¹	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	128.00

¹ Natural Science course may come from the following disciplines: BIOL, CHEM, CS, ENGR, GEOL, GIS, MATH or PHYS. Must take courses from at least 4 different disciplines.

The BA/BS in General Studies: Natural Science prepares students for a wide variety of opportunities including professional employment and graduate school.

Mathematics BA/BS

The Mathematics major is characterized by a balance between theory and application, beginning in the pre-calculus sequence and continuing through to upper division courses. Appropriate technology is integrated at all levels of the curriculum. At the end of the program students are prepared to enter graduate school or business and industry. Students may also complete courses required for secondary teaching certification.

Upon completion of this program, students will be prepared to:

- demonstrate the ability to create, formulate, understand, and communicate mathematical conjectures, arguments and proofs;
- demonstrate the ability to apply precise and logical reasoning to construct multi-step strategies to solve mathematical problems and effectively communicate those solutions;
- demonstrate the ability to clearly communicate mathematical ideas verbally and in writing; and
- demonstrate the ability to use numerical and symbolic mathematical software to aid in problem-solving and investigation as well as understand the limitations of such software.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	

BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		38.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	4.00
MATH-275	CALCULUS III	4.00
MATH-300	INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL REASONING	3.00
MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	3.00
MATH-340	LINEAR ALGEBRA	3.00
MATH-460	ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	3.00
MATH-480	REAL ANALYSIS I	3.00
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Major Electives		
Select 9 credits numbered 200 or above		9.00
Senior Electives		
Select 4 credits of 300/400 level from NS Division		4.00
General Electives		
Select 38 elective credits		38.00
Total Credits		82.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits	
First Year			
Fall			
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00	
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00	
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00	
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00	
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00	
		<hr/>	
		Credits	15.00
Spring			
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00	
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00	

Program Requirement	MATH 200/300/400 Level	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	4.00
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
MATH-275	CALCULUS III	4.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
MATH-300	INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL REASONING	3.00
MATH-340	LINEAR ALGEBRA	3.00
Program Requirement	MATH 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	3.00
Program Requirement	MATH 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	MATH 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
MATH-460	ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	3.00
Program Requirement	NS 300/400 Level	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
MATH-480	REAL ANALYSIS I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Mathematics (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-database+architect,548b8cada6d60c0cfd93,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Industry
- Market Research
- Education
- Government
- Banking

- Actuarial Science
- Data Science
- Business, Management, Consulting
- Graduate Studies

Click here for more videos related to this major ([https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=math&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+](https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=math&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=))

Mathematics: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher education.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
----------	-----------------------	------

Select one from the following: 3.00-4.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
----------	--------------------------	------

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
----------	-----------------------	--

ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		38.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Mathematics Program - Lower Division		
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	4.00
MATH-186	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3.00
MATH-275	CALCULUS III	4.00
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Mathematics Program - Upper Division		
MATH-300	INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL REASONING	3.00
MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	3.00
MATH-340	LINEAR ALGEBRA	3.00
MATH-386	POSTULATIONAL GEOMETRY	3.00
MATH-460	ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	3.00
MATH-480	REAL ANALYSIS I	3.00
Math Electives		
Select 3 credits numbered 200 or higher ¹		3.00
Natural Science Electives		
Select 4 credits 300 level or higher ¹		4.00
General Electives		
Select 7 elective credits ¹		7.00

Secondary Education Certificate

See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below

Total Credits	51.00
---------------	-------

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
CS-110	INTRODUCTION TO INTERACTIVE DESIGN	4.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
Credits		17.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
MATH-186	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3.00
MATH-275	CALCULUS III	4.00
Credits		13.00

Spring

CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
MATH-300	INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL REASONING	3.00
MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	3.00
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Credits		16.00

Third Year**Fall**

MATH-340	LINEAR ALGEBRA	3.00
MATH-386	POSTULATIONAL GEOMETRY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Math Course 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Credits		13.00

Spring

MATH-460	ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	3.00
MATH-480	REAL ANALYSIS I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	4.00
Credits		13.00

Total Credits		89.00
---------------	--	-------

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Credits		14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00

ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Mathematics: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Mathematics Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Market Research
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Natural Science: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher education.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	5.00
----------	--	------

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following:		3.00
------------------------------	--	------

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
----------	----------------------------

ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
----------	----------------

ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
----------	--------------------------

Select one of the following:		3.00
------------------------------	--	------

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
---------	---------------

HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
---------	---

HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
---------	--------------------------

MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
---------	-----------------

MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
---------	------------------

MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
---------	-------------

MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
---------	----------------------------

THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER
----------	-----------------------

Scientific Ways of Knowing

CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
----------	---------------------------	------

NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	3.00
--------	---	------

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
----------	--------------------------	------

Select one from the following:		3.00
--------------------------------	--	------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
----------	-----------------------

ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
----------	------------------

ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
----------	---

ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
----------	---

ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
----------	---

GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
----------	---------------------------

HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
----------	-------------------------

HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
----------	-------------------------

HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
----------	-------------------------------

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
----------	----------------------------------

HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
----------	----------------------------

HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
----------	----------------------------------

POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
----------	------------------------------

POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
----------	------------------------

POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
----------	------------------------

SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
---------	---------------------------

SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
---------	-------------------------

SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
--------	----------------------------

SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
--------	----------------------------------

Diversity

Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
------------------------------	--	-----------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
----------	-----------------------

ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
----------	------------------

ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
----------	---

ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
----------	--------------------

COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
----------	-----------------------------

ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
----------	--------------------------

ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
----------	------------------------------------

GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
----------	---------------------------

HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
----------	-------------------------

HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
----------	-------------------------

HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		39.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Natural Science Program		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	1.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
or PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
or PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
Select one of the following:		4.00
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	
Science Electives		
Select 4 credits of 300 level or higher in science courses ¹		4.00
Area of Emphasis		
Select 12 credits from one emphasis below		12.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		53.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

Areas of Emphasis

Biology Emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
BIOL-213	PLANT AND ANIMAL FORM AND FUNCTION	4.00
Select 8 credits from BIOL from the 200/300/400 level		8.00
Total Credits		12.00

Chemistry Emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CHEM-371	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	1.00
Select 4 credits of upper division chemistry electives (see advisor for approval)		4.00
Select one of the following:		4.00
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	
CHEM-372 & CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB	
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	
Total Credits		12.00

Earth Science Emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
Select 12 credits from any GEOL courses numbered 200 or higher		12.00
Total Credits		12.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
Core	CHEM-111, PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
Core	CHEM-111, PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
CS-108 or CS-111	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE or FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	GENERAL PHYSICS I or ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	1.00
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II or ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
Elective	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	4.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	92.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Credits		14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Credits		13.00
Total Credits		41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Natural Science: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Science Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Research
- Lab Technician
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics: Associate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Engineering (p. 431)	AS
Liberal Arts- Natural Science and Mathematics (p. 436)	AA

Engineering AS

This program leads to Associate's degree in engineering and will meet the State of Idaho general education requirements for core completion. Students finishing the program will have the equivalent of the first two years of a typical Bachelor's of Science in engineering. Course selection of engineering electives are intended to meet specific engineering discipline specializations for chemical, civil, computer, electrical, and mechanical engineering. This degree is designed to directly transfer to US accredited Bachelor engineering programs.

Upon successful completion of the program, the students will:

- Apply broad knowledge of engineering, science, and mathematics to formulate and solve problems
- Demonstrate effective verbal, written, and spatial skills

- Work effectively in multidisciplinary teams
- Matriculate into a baccalaureate degree

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	

PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 39.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
ENGR-120	ENGINEERING FUND ANALYSIS & DESIGN	4.00
ENGR-210	ENGINEERING STATICS	3.00
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	4.00
MATH-275	CALCULUS III	4.00
Select from one of the following:		3.00
MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	
MATH-345	ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	
Select one from the following:		4.00
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	
Chemical Engineering Electives:		

Select 9 credits from the following: 9.00

CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II
CHEM-305	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I
CHEM-371 & CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB
CHEM-372 & CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING
ENGR-240	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS

Civil Engineering Electives:

Select 9 credits from the following: 9.00

CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING
ENGR-105	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS
ENGR-115	SURVEYING
ENGR-220	ENGINEERING DYNAMICS
ENGR-240	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS
ENGR-330	MECHANICS OF MATERIALS
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II

Computer Engineering Electives:

Select 9 credits from the following: 9.00

CS-213	ALGORITHMS AND DATA STRUCTURES
CS-250	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING
ENGR-240	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS
MATH-186	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II

Electrical Engineering Electives:

Select 9 credits from the following: 9.00

ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING
ENGR-105	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS
ENGR-220	ENGINEERING DYNAMICS
ENGR-240	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS
MATH-340	LINEAR ALGEBRA
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II

Material Science Engineering Electives:

Select 9 credits from the following: 9.00

CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II
CHEM-305	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING
ENGR-240	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS
ENGR-330	MECHANICS OF MATERIALS

PHYS-212 ENGINEERING PHYSICS II

Mechanical Engineering Electives:

Select 9 credits from the following: 9.00

ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
ENGR-105	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS
ENGR-110	SOLIDWORKS - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING
ENGR-220	ENGINEERING DYNAMICS
ENGR-240	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS
ENGR-330	MECHANICS OF MATERIALS
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II

Total Credits 31.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ENGR-120	ENGINEERING FUND ANALYSIS & DESIGN	4.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Credits		18.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Credits		20.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CS-108 or CS-111	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE or FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
ENGR-210	ENGINEERING STATICS	3.00
MATH-320 or MATH-345	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS or ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	3.00
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
MATH-275	CALCULUS III	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Credits		17.00
Total Credits		72.00

Graduates with an AS in Engineering go on to pursue baccalaureate degrees in a variety of fields:

- Biomedical
- Electrical
- Computer
- Mechanical
- Civil
- Chemical
- Aerospace
- Bio systems
- Industrial
- Environmental
- Nuclear

Liberal Arts - Natural Science & Mathematics AA

The Associate of Arts Liberal Arts with an emphasis in Natural Sciences and Mathematics requires completion of 64 credits which must include the General Education Core plus 18 ± 24 credits in Science and/or Mathematics courses taken from subjects in the Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. This degree provides a solid liberal arts foundation accompanied by strong preparation in Science and Math. Completion of this degree prepares students to continue in multiple science baccalaureate programs as well as programs in health sciences.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	

MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Program Requirements

Major Courses

Code	Title	Credits
Natural Science Emphasis Requirements		
Select six courses from one or more of the following disciplines: BIOL, CHEM, CS, ENGR, GEOL, GIS, MATH, PHYS		18.00-24.00
General Electives		
Select 3-9 general electives		3.00-9.00
Total Credits		21.00-33.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Written Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		16.00

Spring

ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		17.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		16.00

Spring

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Total Credits		64.00

Graduates with an AA in Liberal Arts: Natural Science go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Wildlife and land management
- Not-for-Profit agencies
- Research Assistant

Natural Sciences and Mathematics: Minors

Program Name	Program Type
Biology (p. 439)	Minor
Chemistry (p. 440)	Minor
Computer Science (p. 440)	Minor
Forensic Science (p. 441)	Minor
Geographic Information Systems (p. 441)	Minor
Geology (p. 441)	Minor
Mathematics (p. 442)	Minor
Middle School Mathematics (p. 442)	Minor
Natural Science (p. 442)	Minor
Physical Science (p. 443)	Minor

Biology Minor

The ten minors available in the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. Students pursuing a degree within the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics often find complementary minors a natural fit with their primary course of study.

The minors are not solely, or even primarily, for Natural Sciences & Mathematics majors. Students from many allied programs, including Kinesiology, pre-Nursing and Education, often pursue minors within the Division. Students interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-213	PLANT AND ANIMAL FORM AND FUNCTION	4.00
or BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
Program Electives		
Select 12 credits of BIOL 200 or above, 4 credits must be 300 or above		12.00
Total Credits		24.00

Chemistry Minor

The ten minors available in the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. Students pursuing a degree within the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics often find complementary minors a natural fit with their primary course of study.

The minors are not solely, or even primarily, for Natural Sciences & Mathematics majors. Students from many allied programs, including Kinesiology, pre-Nursing and Education, often pursue minors within the Division. Students interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	4.00
CHEM-371	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-372	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II	3.00
CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	1.00
CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB	2.00
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
CHEM-305	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I	
CHEM-463	INORGANIC CHEMISTRY	
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	
Total Credits		24.00-25.00

Computer Science Minor

The ten minors available in the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. Students pursuing a degree within the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics often find complementary minors a natural fit with their primary course of study.

The minors are not solely, or even primarily, for Natural Sciences & Mathematics majors. Students from many allied programs, including Kinesiology, pre-Nursing and Education, often pursue minors within the Division. Students interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Computer Science Minor Requirements		
CS-101	COMPUTER SCIENCE SEMINAR	1.00
CS-110	INTRODUCTION TO INTERACTIVE DESIGN	4.00
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
MATH-186	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3.00
CS-213	ALGORITHMS AND DATA STRUCTURES	4.00
Computer Science Minor Electives		

Select any Computer Science course numbered 200 and above (CS 200/300/400)	4.00
Total Credits	20.00

Forensic Science Minor

The ten minors available in the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. Students pursuing a degree within the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics often find complementary minors a natural fit with their primary course of study.

The minors are not solely, or even primarily, for Natural Sciences & Mathematics majors. Students from many allied programs, including Kinesiology, pre-Nursing and Education, often pursue minors within the Division. Students interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-341	GENETICS	4.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	4.00
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	4.00
Total Credits		24.00

Geographic Information Systems Minor

The GIS minor is designed to provide students with a highly marketable skill set for their future career and job prospects. Students in the following majors should consider this minor: biology, business, history, general social science, ISATI.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Geographic Information Systems Requirements		
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
GIS-471	ADVANCED GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE	4.00
GIS-481	DIGITAL REMOTE SENSING	4.00
Computer Science Requirements		
CS-110	INTRODUCTION TO INTERACTIVE DESIGN	4.00
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
CS-226	SQL: STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE	3.00
Total Credits		23.00

Geology Minor

The ten minors available in the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. Students pursuing a degree within the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics often find complementary minors a natural fit with their primary course of study.

The minors are not solely, or even primarily, for Natural Sciences & Mathematics majors. Students from many allied programs, including Kinesiology, pre-Nursing and Education, often pursue minors within the Division. Students interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
GEOL-313	EARTH MATERIALS I	4.00
GEOL-314	EARTH MATERIALS II	4.00

Program Electives

Select 5 credits of Upper division Geology/Earth Sciences (GEOL 300/400)	5.00
Total Credits	21.00

Mathematics Minor

The ten minors available in the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. Students pursuing a degree within the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics often find complementary minors a natural fit with their primary course of study.

The minors are not solely, or even primarily, for Natural Sciences & Mathematics majors. Students from many allied programs, including Kinesiology, pre-Nursing and Education, often pursue minors within the Division. Students interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	4.00
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	3.00
or MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	
Program Electives		
Select 9 credits of Math courses numbered 157 or higher		9.00
Total Credits		20.00

Middle School Mathematics Minor

This minor is only available to Teacher Education majors. Students seeking a Basic Mathematics endorsement with their elementary or secondary certification must take coursework in Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry in accordance with State of Idaho certification requirements. Students must also pass the Praxis II exam #0069: Middle School Mathematics. State of Idaho Teacher Certification requirements are subject to change. Students should contact their Education Division advisor to ensure compliance with current certification policies.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	5.00
MATH-157	FOUNDATIONS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS	3.00
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	3.00
MATH-285	EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY	3.00
Program Electives		
Select a minimum of 3 credits in MATH courses numbered 123 or higher (see notes section for recommendations)		6.00
Total Credits		20.00

Natural Sciences Minor

The ten minors available in the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. Students pursuing a degree within the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics often find complementary minors a natural fit with their primary course of study.

The minors are not solely, or even primarily, for Natural Sciences & Mathematics majors. Students from many allied programs, including Kinesiology, pre-Nursing and Education, often pursue minors within the Division. Students interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Select at least one course from each of the following areas: ¹		20.00
Physical Sciences (PHYS or CHEM)		
Biological Sciences (BIOL)		

Earth Sciences (GEOL)

Total Credits

20.00

Physical Sciences Minor

The ten minors available in the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. Students pursuing a degree within the Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics often find complementary minors a natural fit with their primary course of study.

The minors are not solely, or even primarily, for Natural Sciences & Mathematics majors. Students from many allied programs, including Kinesiology, pre-Nursing and Education, often pursue minors within the Division. Students interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Select at least 8 credits from Chemistry (CHEM) and Physics (PHYS) ¹		16.00
Program Electives		
Select any course from the Natural Science Division except NS-150.		4.00
Total Credits		20.00

Social Sciences Division

Contact Information

Chair: Christopher K. Riggs, PhD

E-mail: ckriggs@lcsc.edu

Office: SPH 101

Phone: 208-792-2291

FAX: 208-792-2571

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/social-sciences>

Introduction to the Social Sciences Division

The Division offers six baccalaureate majors and one associate degree. The baccalaureate majors are: General Studies, History, Justice Studies, Psychology, Social Work and Social Science with Secondary Certification and emphases in Political Science, Sociology, and Anthropology. Social Science coursework can also be used to support the Interdisciplinary Studies baccalaureate degree. The Associate of Arts degree is Behavioral Science.

All the majors in the Social Sciences Division provide preparation for a variety of careers, and/or graduate school. In addition, the Social Science major, when taken as part of an integrated secondary education program, prepares students for professional teaching. The Justice Studies major includes emphases in Criminal Justice and Corrections/Human Services. The Psychology major is for students who wish to pursue graduate study in the discipline, or those who seek careers in human services and community agencies. The Bachelor of Social Work program's focus on the "Person-In-Environment" paradigm uniquely equips baccalaureate social workers to work effectively with individuals, families, groups, communities and organizations.

The Social Sciences Division lends vital support to the College through its participation in the General Education Core. All students are required to complete six Social Science credits as part of Core, and the Division provides a variety of courses for fulfilling this requirement.

The Social Sciences Division is committed to equal opportunity for all students. Policies and practices specifically prohibit discrimination based on, but not limited to, race, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, religion, disablement, national origin, marital status, and political belief.

Specialized Accreditation

Social Work is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education.

Majors Offered

- Behavioral Science
- General Studies: Social Sciences
- History
- Interdisciplinary Studies
- Justice Studies - Policing and Law Enforcement or Law and Legal Systems or Corrections and Human Services

- Psychology
- Psychology: Secondary Education
- Social Science - History: Secondary Education
- Social Science - Anthropology Emphasis
- Social Science - Political Science Emphasis
- Social Science - Sociology Emphasis
- Social Work

Program Outcomes

The following are the expected outcomes for students in the Social Sciences Division.

In the Justice Studies major:

Students completing the Justice Studies major will be able to demonstrate knowledge and skills related to the following.

1. The ability to think critically about major issues relating to justice studies.
2. An understanding of human behavior, social control, cultural differences, and concerns for minority groups with regard to criminal justice.
3. Proficiency in the use of verbal and written communication skills.
4. Basic competencies in conceptualizing, conducting, interpreting, and evaluating research in the field of criminal justice.
5. An understanding of criminal and juvenile justice, criminology, law enforcement, adjudication, and corrections.
6. First-hand experience in the theoretical and practical applications of justice studies.

In the Psychology major:

Students completing the Psychology major will be able to demonstrate knowledge and skills related to the following.

1. A variety of research methodologies
2. Biological bases of behavior
3. Cognitive-affective bases of behavior
4. Social bases of behavior
5. Developmental theories
6. Individual differences
7. Preparation for graduate school or employment

Students who major in Psychology need to be aware that some elective psychology courses may require a discussion or disclosure of personal information, such as relationships with parents or significant others. This also includes courses students must take for the Addiction Studies minor.

In the Social Science major:

Students completing a Social Science major will be able to demonstrate knowledge and skills related to the following.

1. Specialize in the content and theory of at least one of the Social Science disciplines (Anthropology, History, Political Science, and Sociology).
2. Think critically about the history and development of social origins, social thought, and major societal periods and trends.
3. Demonstrate an understanding and appreciation of the diversity of human perspectives and behavior.
4. Develop strong professional communication skills.
5. Demonstrate skills necessary to enter social science professions or graduate programs.

In the Social Work major:

Students completing the Social Work major will be able to demonstrate knowledge, values, skills, and cognitive and affective processes related to the following.

1. Demonstrate ethical and professional behavior.
2. Engage diversity and difference in practice.
3. Advance human rights and social, economic, and environmental justice.
4. Engage in practice-informed research and research-informed practice.
5. Engage in policy practice.
6. Engage with individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities.
7. Assess individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities.
8. Intervene with individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities.
9. Evaluate practice with individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities.

Assessment

In order to obtain regular feedback on program excellence, the Division requires that all graduating seniors participate in a graduate assessment that includes:

- Senior research projects and presentations, including a capstone experience with quantitative or qualitative research.
- Area Concentration Achievement Tests (ACATs) for Justice Studies and Psychology graduating seniors.
- Social Work Education Assessment Package (SWEAP) pre- and post-assessments for Social Work majors.
- The graduate follow-up survey.

Minors, Certificates, Transfer Programs

- Addiction Studies
- Anthropology
- Behavioral Science
- Environmental Studies
- Global Perspectives
- History
- Justice Studies
- Native American Studies
- Political Psychology
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Social Science
- Sociology
- Women's and Gender Studies

Clubs, Honor Societies, Other Activities

Clubs

- Gender-Sexuality Alliance
- Psychology Club
- Student Organization of Social Work
- Anthropology Club
- Active Minds
- PoliSci
- Justice Studies

Honor Societies

- PSI CHI Honor Society of Psychology
- Nu-Chi Chapter of Phi Alpha National Social Work Honors Society

Social Sciences: Baccalaureate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
General Studies: Social Sciences (p. 446)	BA/BS
History (p. 451)	BA/BS
Justice Studies - Criminal Justice or Corrections/Human Services (p. 455)	BA/BS
Psychology (p. 460)	BA/BS
Psychology: Secondary Education (p. 465)	BA/BS
Social Sciences - History: Secondary Education (p. 474)	BA/BS
Social Sciences - Anthropology Emphasis (p. 470)	BA/BS
Social Sciences - Political Science Emphasis (p. 480)	BA/BS

Social Sciences - Sociology Emphasis (p. 484)

BA/BS

Social Work (p. 488)

BSW

General Studies: Social Sciences BA/BS

The General Studies major serves a number of student's needs: for strong liberal arts programs; for thorough pre-professional coursework; as preparation for many graduate programs. See the Academic Programs section for additional information on this major.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	

BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
Select one of the following:		3.00
POLS/PHIL-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	
ID-300H	LAW AND SOCIETY	
ID-300N	WILDERNESS	
ID-300Q	ECONOMICS OF GOOD AND EVIL	
ID-300T	PROPAGANDA	
ID-300V	GANDHIAN ETHICS AND VALUES	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-386	ETHNOGRAPHY	
HIST-200	KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	
HIST-300	INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HISTORY HISTORY	
SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	
SW-386	RESEARCH METHODS	
Select two of the following:		6.00
ANTH-310	CULTURE AND HEALTH	
ANTH-311	CULTURE AND EDUCATION	
ANTH-365	COMPARATIVE RELIGION	
ANTH-489	FIELD SCHOOL ANTHROPOLOGY	
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
ECON-465	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
HIST-333	AFRICA AND THE WORLD	
HIST-336	IMPERIALISM AND THE MODERN WORLD	
ID-300J	TERRORISM CONTEMPORARY ERA	
ID-300L	VIETNAM	
JS-403	COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
POLS-300	INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY	

POLS-465	GLOBALIZATION & THE STATE	
Select two of the following:		6.00
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-320	NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-473	NATIVE AMERICAN ORAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-240	NATIVE AMERICAN HISTORY	
HIST-340	HISTORY OF THE NEZ PERCE TRIBE	
HIST-410	HISTORY OF UNITED STATES INDIAN POLICY	
HIST-424	AMERICAN WOMEN'S HISTORY	
HIST-426	WOMEN IN THE WEST	
ID-300C	ETHICS AND IDENTITY	
ID-300F	GENDER AND CULTURE	
ID-300U	WOMEN IN THE 20TH CENTURY	
JS-422	RACE, CLASS, GENDER & JUSTICE	
JS-425	VIOLENCE TOWARD WOMEN	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
POLS-463	WOMEN & POLITICS	
SOC-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
SOC-422	RACE, CLASS, GENDER & JUSTICE	
SOC-425	VIOLENCE TOWARD WOMEN	
SS-200	INTRODUCTION TO WOMENS STUDIES	
SW-320	HISTORY OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN THE US	
Select 36 additional major credits		36.00
54 credits from these disciplines: ANTH; ECON; GEOG; HIST; JS; POLS; PSYC; SS; SW; SOC		
A minimum of 30 upper division credits in the Major area		
One course from at least 4 of the Division's disciplines		
Note: Major credits may not duplicate Gen Ed courses		
Electives		
Select 29 elective credits		29.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Social Science Course	3.00
Credits		15.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Program Requirement	Social Science Course	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
	Credits	16.00

Spring

Program Requirement	Social Science Course	3.00
Program Requirement	Social Science Course	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Third Year**Fall**

Program Requirement	Social Science Course	3.00
Program Requirement	Social Science Course	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Program Requirement	Social Science Course	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

¹ Social Science course may come from the following disciplines: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, JS, POLS, PSYC, SS, SW or SOC. Must take courses from at least 4 different disciplines.

The BA/BS in General Studies: Social Sciences prepares students for a wide variety of opportunities including professional employment and graduate school.

History BA/BS

History involves the study of the past. More specifically, historians examine, analyze, and interpret change and continuity in human societies over time. History provides an opportunity not only to learn not only about the past, but also to gain important insights into the present. By understanding what has happened before, we can better understand and evaluate current information and events.

As part of an integrated Social Sciences Program, the History major is designed to enhance students' understanding of the world through the application of social scientific research skills to domestic, regional and global problems, as well as issues of diversity. The major provides practical insights into why and how the world(s) we live in work the way they do.

Further, it can prepare students for careers not only in teaching but also law, politics, journalism, historical preservation, cultural resource management, or for running their own business and anything involving finding and understanding new information (research). The major's focus on independent learning provides opportunity for students to prepare for a wide variety of leadership positions in community and business.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS

NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 8 credits of language		8.00
Total Credits		45.00-48.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Research Skills Component		
HIST-200	KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	3.00
HIST-300	INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HISTORY HISTORY	3.00
HIST-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN HISTORY	3.00
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
Introductory Courses		
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00
Select one of the following Emphasis Areas		
History		
Select 18 credits of HIST 200 level or higher		18.00
Public History		
HIST-301	PROJECTS IN PUBLIC HISTORY	3.00
HIST-494	INTERNSHIP IN HISTORY	3.00
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
Select 6 credits from the following:		6.00
ANTH-320	NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS	
ANTH-386	ETHNOGRAPHY	
HIST-340	HISTORY OF THE NEZ PERCE TRIBE	
HIST-410	HISTORY OF UNITED STATES INDIAN POLICY	
HIST-424	AMERICAN WOMEN'S HISTORY	
HIST-450	CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION	
HIST-451	GILDED AGE AMERICA, 1877-1900	
Select 6 credits of HIST 200 level or higher		6.00
Breadth Area		
Select 9 credits of ANTH/POLS/SOC 300 level or higher		9.00
Electives		
Select 16 credits if selecting Bachelor of Arts degree; select 24 credits for Bachelor of Science degree		16.00
Total Credits		89.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
SPAN-101 or NP-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00
SPAN-102 or NP-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
HIST-300	INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HISTORY HISTORY	3.00
Program Requirement	Select HIST course 300 level or above	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH, POLS or SOC 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
HIST-200	KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	3.00
Program Requirement	Select HIST course 300 level or above	3.00
Program Requirement	Select HIST course 300 level or above	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH, POLS or SOC 300/400 level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select HIST course 300 level or above	3.00
Program Requirement	Select HIST course 300 level or above	3.00

Program Requirement	Select ANTH, POLS or SOC 300/400 level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
HIST-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN HISTORY	3.00
Program Requirement	Select HIST course 300 level or above	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in History (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-historian,4c72a60a25314cbaece8,LCSC>) go to on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Archivists
- Education
- Library Studies
- Research Assistants

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=history&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Justice Studies - Criminal Justice or Corrections / Human Services BA/BS

The Justice Studies major provides students with professional education that prepares them for a variety of careers in federal, state, and local criminal justice and human service agencies. The curriculum is strongly oriented to the social and behavioral sciences. As a part of the commitment to developing a professionally oriented student, field training placements in criminal justice agencies are available.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEO-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEO-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT

PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
JS-103	INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE	3.00
JS-201	POLICE IN AMERICA	3.00
JS-202	CORRECTIONS IN AMERICA	3.00
JS-225	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	3.00
JS/SOC-320	JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	3.00
JS-325	CRIMINAL LAW	3.00
JS/SOC-345	CRIMINOLOGY	3.00
JS-475	CRIME, JUSTICE AND ETHICS	3.00
JS-495	PRACTICUM IN JUSTICE STUDIES	3.00
JS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN JUSTICE STUDIES	3.00
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	3.00

Emphasis

Select one of the following emphases:	15.00
---------------------------------------	-------

Policing and Law Enforcement Emphasis

ADS-243	INTRODUCTION TO ADDICTION STUDIES
JS/SOC-275	PRINCIPLES OF INTERVIEWING AND CASE STUDIES
JS-280	PRINCIPLES OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS
JS-310	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
JS-333	WHITE COLLAR CRIME
JS-401	COMMUNITY POLICING
JS-403	COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS
JS-484	CYBERCRIME
POLS-345	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
SOC-375	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL CONTROL

Law and Legal System Emphasis

BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I
ID-300H	LAW AND SOCIETY
JS-280	PRINCIPLES OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS
JS-310	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
JS-333	WHITE COLLAR CRIME
JS-403	COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS
JS-484	CYBERCRIME
LAWPT-345	TORT LAW
POLS-345	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Corrections and Human Services Emphasis

ADS-243	INTRODUCTION TO ADDICTION STUDIES
ADS-443	CASE MANAGEMENT AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
JS-302	COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS
JS-310	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
JS-333	WHITE COLLAR CRIME
JS-402	REHABILITATION PROGRAMS
JS-484	CYBERCRIME
PSYC-311	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-315	MARRIAGE AND FAMILY
SOC-375	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL CONTROL

Foreign/Heritage Language

Take 16 credits of language if selecting a Bachelor or Arts degree	16.00
--	-------

Diversity

Take 9 credits from the following if selecting a Bachelor of Science degree	9.00
---	------

JS/SOC-422	RACE, CLASS, GENDER & JUSTICE
JS/SOC-425	VIOLENCE TOWARD WOMEN

Select from list of Justice Studies Diversity courses (see advisor)

Electives

Select 27 elective credits	27.00
----------------------------	-------

Total Credits	84.00
---------------	-------

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00

ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
JS-103	INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
JS-201	POLICE IN AMERICA	3.00
JS-202	CORRECTIONS IN AMERICA	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
JS-225	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Diversity or Foreign/Heritage Language course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
JS-320 or SOC-320	JUVENILE DELINQUENCY or JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	3.00
JS-345 or SOC-345	CRIMINOLOGY or CRIMINOLOGY	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Diversity or Foreign/Heritage Language course	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
JS-325	CRIMINAL LAW	3.00
JS-475	CRIME, JUSTICE AND ETHICS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Diversity or Foreign/Heritage Language course	3.00
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
JS-495	PRACTICUM IN JUSTICE STUDIES	3.00

JS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN JUSTICE STUDIES	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	5.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Justice Studies with Criminal Justice Emphasis (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-district+attorney,7149ced1c0f1f8a2c0f6,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Local, Regional, and National Law Enforcement
- Probation and Parole
- Corrections
- Law and Legal Studies

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/channel_detail.php?chid=19&shared=&UID=)

Graduates with a BA/BS in Justice Studies with Human Services Emphasis (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-community+coordinator,3d8852b624ca93a960bc,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Casework/Case Management
- Court Services
- Family Agencies
- Non-Profit Organizations

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/channel_detail.php?chid=19&shared=&UID=)

Psychology BA/BS

Psychology is involved in the scientific study of the mind and behavior. Psychologists, using the scientific method, discover and create knowledge about human beings as well as help better the human condition through psychological services. Psychologists pursue their research and human services in clinics, hospitals, schools, colleges, universities, businesses, and military and government agencies as well as a variety of other health and social services organizations.

The set of required courses in the Psychology major is congruent with guidelines of the American Psychological Association. While most sub-disciplines in the field of psychology are included in the program of study, developmental psychology, social psychology, and counseling/clinical psychology receive particular emphasis as bases for graduate study.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	

MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-226	BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR	3.00
PSYC-240	PHILOSOPHICAL & HISTORICAL ROOTS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE	3.00
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
PSYC-311	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-320	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-385	RESEARCH METHODS	3.00

PSYC-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
PSYC-485	ADVANCED RESEARCH SEMINAR	
PSYC-494	INTERNSHIP IN PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-495	PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY	
Psychology Selectives		
Complete a minimum of 18 credits from below; 9 must be PSYC		
Select 3 PSYC courses		9.00
Select 9 credits from the following:		9.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-310	CULTURE AND HEALTH	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	
BIOL-362	CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	
BUS-360	LEADERSHIP	
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	
COMM-205	LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION	
COMM-320	PERSUASION	
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-384	COMMUNICATION THEORY	
HLTH-245	DEATH AND DYING	
HLTH-246	HUMAN SEXUALITY	
HLTH-247	STRESS MANAGEMENT	
JS-320	JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	
JS-345	CRIMINOLOGY	
JS-425	VIOLENCE TOWARD WOMEN	
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	
POLS-370	POLITICAL COMMUNICATION	
SOC-315	MARRIAGE AND FAMILY	
SOC-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
SOC-375	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL CONTROL	
SOC-403	SOCIAL CHANGE	
SOC-425	VIOLENCE TOWARD WOMEN	
SW-140	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WELFARE	
SW-321	HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT I	
SW-322	HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT II	
THEA-215	PRINCIPLES OF ACTING	
Electives		
Select 38 elective credits		38.00
Total Credits		83.00

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted for a PSYC Major Course.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-240	PHILOSOPHICAL & HISTORICAL ROOTS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
PSYC-226	BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
PSYC-311	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
PSYC-320	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-385	RESEARCH METHODS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	PSYC-485, PSYC-494 or PSYC-495	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
PSYC-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Psychology (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-school+psychologist,0efedda1eda8d39b3ae6,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Psychiatric Technicians
- Community Relations
- Education
- Human Resources
- Law Enforcement
- Mental Health Technician
- Research Assistants

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?viewtype=detailed&search_id=psychology&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Psychology: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Secondary Teacher Education program prepares teacher candidates for certification in grades 6-12. It requires 27 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Secondary Teaching Certificates (6-12) are endorsed for subject areas according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All certificates require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology; Chemistry; Communication Arts with a Speech and Debate emphasis; Earth Science; English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Secondary Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for secondary teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	

MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING
MATH-170	CALCULUS I
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00

Select one from the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS

ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Major Requirements		
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-226	BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR	3.00
PSYC-240	PHILOSOPHICAL & HISTORICAL ROOTS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE	3.00
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
PSYC-311	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-320	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-385	RESEARCH METHODS	3.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
PSYC-485	ADVANCED RESEARCH SEMINAR	
PSYC-494	INTERNSHIP IN PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-495	PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Selectives		
Select 9 credits from PSYC ¹		9.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		36.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level education courses in the Secondary Education Program.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
PSYC-226	BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR	3.00
PSYC-385	RESEARCH METHODS	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Third Year		
Fall		
PSYC-311	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-240	PHILOSOPHICAL & HISTORICAL ROOTS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE	3.00
PSYC-320	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	PSYC-485, PSYC-494 or PSYC-495	3.00
PSYC-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	79.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00

ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Psychology: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Psychology Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Research
- Human Services
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Social Sciences - Anthropology Emphasis BA/BS

The Social Sciences major integrates four Social Science emphases (Anthropology, History, Political Science, and Sociology) into a comprehensive program designed to enhance students' understanding of the world of the past, present and future through the application of social scientific research skills to domestic, regional and global problems, as well as issues of diversity. The major provides practical insights into why and how the world(s) we live in work the way they do. Students interested in graduate school receive suitable grounding in a specific Social Science emphasis. When taken as part of an integrated Secondary Education program, the major trains students for professional teaching.

The Social Sciences major can prepare students for careers not only in teaching but also law, politics, journalism, historical preservation, cultural resource management, or for running their own business and anything involving finding and understanding new information (research). The major's focus on independent learning provides opportunity for students to prepare for a wide variety of leadership positions in community and business.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING
MATH-170	CALCULUS I
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS

GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 8 credits of language		8.00
Total Credits		45.00-48.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
Social Sciences Research Skills Component:		
ANTH-386	ETHNOGRAPHY	3.00
or HIST-200	KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
or HIST-300	INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HISTORY HISTORY	
or SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	3.00
SS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	3.00
Anthropology Emphasis:		

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	3.00
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	3.00
or HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
Complete 12 credits of ANTH 300 level or above:		12.00
Complete 15 credits from HIST, JS, POLS, PSYC, SOC or SS 200 level or above; 9 must be 300 level or above Select 3 credits each of HIST,POLS, and SOC		15.00
Electives		
Select 27 elective credits		27.00
Total Credits		75.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	3.00
or HIST-111	or UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	3.00
ANTH-386	ETHNOGRAPHY	3.00
or HIST-200	or KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	4.00
or NP-101	or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 200/300/400 Level	3.00
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	4.00
or NP-102	or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Credits		16.00
Third Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select ANTH 300/400 Level	3.00

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Program Requirement ²	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	HIST-300, SS-300 or POLS-200	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ²	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Credits		16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		12.00
Spring		
SS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	3.00
Program Requirement ²	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		12.00
Total Credits		120.00

¹ Social Science course may come from the following disciplines: HIST, JS, POLS, PSYC, SOC or SS.

² Social Science course may come from the following disciplines: HIST, POLS or SOC.

Graduates with a BA/BS in Social Sciences with Anthropology Emphasis (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-research+officer,fc92d2347a706e9a6428,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Community Development
- Diplomatic Service
- Education
- Healthcare Analyst
- Research Assistants

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=anthropology&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Social Sciences - History: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and

Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

For advising purposes, Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher education.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
GEOL-100 or GEOL-120	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		

HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
Diversity		
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300V (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Take 8 credits if selecting a Bachelor of Science Degree. (Required for Social Science Majors) Take 16 credits for Bachelor of Arts Degree		8.00-16.00
Total Credits		38.00-39.00

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following:		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00

Diversity

GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
----------	---------------------------	------

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300V (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	

Foreign/Heritage Language

Take 8 credits if selecting a Bachelor of Science Degree. (Required for Social Science Majors) Take 16 credits for Bachelor of Arts Degree		8.00-16.00
--	--	------------

Total Credits		37.00-39.00
---------------	--	-------------

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Social Science with History Emphasis Program		
Social Science Program Requirements:		
HIST-200	KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	3.00
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	3.00
SS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	3.00
Select 2 courses in any Foreign/Heritage Language		8.00
History Emphasis:		
ANTH-311	CULTURE AND EDUCATION	3.00
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00

Select 18 credits of History courses, numbered above 200 (additional US History Course required)	18.00
Select 9 credits from ANTH, ECON, POLS or SOC at the 300/400 level ¹	9.00
Secondary Education Certificate	
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below	
Total Credits	62.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education Core		37.00
Social Science Major/History Emphasis		54.00
Secondary Education/Certification		41.00
Language		8.00-16.00
Total		140.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
Credits		15.00

Spring

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00
	Credits	18.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
GEOL-100 or GEOL-120	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE or INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
SPAN-101 or NP-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Spring

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
POLS/PHIL-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
SPAN-102 or NP-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
	Credits	14.00

Third Year**Fall**

HIST-200	KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST 200/300/400 Level	3.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
	Credits	12.00

Spring

ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST 200/300/400 Level	3.00
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	3.00
SS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	3.00
	Credits	12.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Program Requirement	ECON 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	POLS 200/300/400 Level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	97.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00

ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Social Science-History: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary History Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Research
- Human Services
- Instructional Coach
- Historian
- Politics

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Social Sciences - Political Science Emphasis BA/BS

The Social Sciences major integrates four Social Science emphases (Anthropology, History, Political Science, and Sociology) into a comprehensive program designed to enhance students' understanding of the world of the past, present and future through the application of social scientific research skills to domestic, regional and global problems, as well as issues of diversity. The major provides practical insights into why and how the world(s) we live in work the way they do. Students interested in graduate school receive suitable grounding in a specific Social Science emphasis. When taken as part of an integrated Secondary Education program, the major trains students for professional teaching.

The Social Sciences major can prepare students for careers not only in teaching but also law, politics, journalism, historical preservation, cultural resource management, or for running their own business and anything involving finding and understanding new information (research). The major's focus on independent learning provides opportunity for students to prepare for a wide variety of leadership positions in community and business.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	

COMM-203 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION

COMM-204 PUBLIC SPEAKING

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

MATH-123 MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART

MATH-130 FINITE MATHEMATICS

MATH-147 PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)

MATH-153 STATISTICAL REASONING

MATH-170 CALCULUS I

MATH-253 STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES

MATH-257 FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II

MTHPT-130 MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS

MTHPT-137 MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY

MTHPT-153 STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE

ENGL-257 WORLD CLASSICS

ENGL-258 INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100 SURVEY OF ART

HUM-101 THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE

HUM-150 INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS

MUS-101 SURVEY OF MUSIC

MUS-102 MUSIC IN AMERICA

MUS-150 WORLD MUSIC

MUS-151 HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER

THEA-101 SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100 INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS

BIOL-102 SCIENCE FOR LIFE

BIOL-120 PLANTS AND PEOPLE

BIOL-123 BIOLOGY IN FILM

BIOL-175 HUMAN BIOLOGY

BIOL-252 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I

CHEM-102 THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE

CHEM-105 GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY

CHEM-111 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I

CS-108 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE

FSCI-101 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE

GEOL-100 ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE

GEOL-120 INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS

GIS-271 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NS-150 INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹

NS-174 NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR

PHYS-111 GENERAL PHYSICS I

PHYS-171 PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS

PHYS-205 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

PHYS-211 ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 8 credits of language 8.00

Total Credits 45.00-48.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
Social Sciences Research Skills Component:		
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	3.00
SS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-386	ETHNOGRAPHY	

HIST-200	KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	
SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	
Political Science Emphasis:		
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	3.00
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	3.00
Complete 15 credits of POLS courses, 300/400 level		15.00
Complete 12 credits ANTH, HIST, JS, PSYC, SOC, SS 200 level or above; 9 must be 300 level or above		12.00
Select 3 credits each from ANTH, HIST, and SOC		
Electives		
Select 27 elective credits		27.00
Total Credits		75.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	3.00
SPAN-101 or NP-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select POLS 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 200/300/400 Level	3.00
SPAN-102 or NP-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Credits		16.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00

Program Requirement	Select POLS 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	ANTH-386, HIST-200 or SS-300	3.00
Program Requirement ²	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select POLS 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ²	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Credits		16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select POLS 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ²	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		12.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select POLS 300/400 Level	3.00
SS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		12.00
Total Credits		120.00

¹ Social Science course may come from the following disciplines: ANTH, HIST, JS, PSYC, SOC or SS.

² Social Science course may come from the following disciplines: ANTH, HIST or SOC.

Graduates with a BA/BS Social Sciences with Political Science Emphasis (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-campaign+organizer,cd89515f19117a51c49f,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Campaign Officials
- Education
- International Affairs
- Lobbyists
- Law Enforcement
- Municipal Positions
- Research Assistants

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=political+&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Social Sciences - Sociology Emphasis BA/BS

The Social Sciences major integrates four Social Science emphases (Anthropology, History, Political Science, and Sociology) into a comprehensive program designed to enhance students' understanding of the world of the past, present and future through the application of social scientific research skills to domestic, regional and global problems, as well as issues of diversity. The major provides practical insights into why and how the world(s) we live in work the way they do. Students interested in graduate school receive suitable grounding in a specific Social Science emphasis. When taken as part of an integrated Secondary Education program, the major trains students for professional teaching.

The Social Sciences major can prepare students for careers not only in teaching but also law, politics, journalism, historical preservation, cultural resource management, or for running their own business and anything involving finding and understanding new information (research). The major's focus on independent learning provides opportunity for students to prepare for a wide variety of leadership positions in community and business.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	

GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 8 credits of language	8.00
Total Credits	45.00-48.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	3.00
SS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-386	ETHNOGRAPHY	
HIST-200	KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	
SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	
Sociology Emphasis:		
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3.00
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	3.00
Select 15 credits of SOC 300 level or above		15.00
Select 15 credits of ANTH, HIST, JS, POLS, PSYC 300 level or above		15.00
Select 3 credits each of ANTH, HIST, and POLS		
Electives		
Select 27 elective credits		27.00
Total Credits		75.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
SPAN-101 or NP-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Program Requirement	Select SOC 300/400 Level	3.00

Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
SPAN-102 or NP-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Third Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select SOC 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	ANTH-386, HIST-200 or SS-300	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select SOC 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select SOC 300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	13.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select SOC 300/400 Level	3.00
SS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	3.00
Program Requirement ¹	Social Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	120.00

¹ Social Science course may come from the following disciplines: ANTH, HIST, JS, POLS, or PSYC.

Graduates with a BA/BS Social Sciences with Sociology Emphasis (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-national+security+advisor,636b9e73c565cf994ea5,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Foundation Program Directors
- Policy Analysts
- International Affairs
- Lobbyists
- Research Coordinators

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=sociology&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Social Work - BSW

Social Work Office: EXP 16

Phone: 208-792-2866

Fax: 208-792-2051

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/social-sciences/programs/social-work/>

The Social Work program prepares students for entry-level generalist practice. Through courses, internships, research projects, and student activities delivered by traditional and non-traditional methods (technology), the program fosters in its students a celebration of differences among people and a belief that respecting these differences enriches the quality of life for all. The Division is committed to the preparation of professional social workers who possess the knowledge, skills, and values to address the needs and potential of individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations. Drawing on an ecological and liberal arts based background and a strengths based perspective, the program prepares students for the pursuit of a more just, humane society. Graduates are prepared for practice particularly with the oppressed and at risk members of society. Graduates are expected to practice from a set of ethical principles inherent in the social work profession, including the recognition that professional development is a lifelong learning process.

LCSC offers the only accredited BSW program in northern Idaho. Program graduates are needed to work with children, families, and under-served or populations at risk including handicapped, mentally disabled, economically deprived, delinquent, elderly, or health impaired.

Admission Process

After declaring a Social Work major, students may apply for admission to the BSW program upon completion of 30 core credits as well as SW-140, SW-241, core math, and ENGL-101. The application packet is available to students on line at <http://www.lcsc.edu/social-sciences/programs/social-work/>.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	

MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	

COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)

ID-301A HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
SW-140	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WELFARE	3.00
SW-226	BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR	3.00
SW-241	SOCIAL WORK GENERALIST PRACTICE	3.00
SW-320	HISTORY OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN THE US	3.00
SW-321	HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT I	3.00
SW-322	HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT II	3.00
SW-340	SOCIAL POLICY	3.00
SW-341	GENERALIST PRACTICE IN MICROINTERVENTIONS	3.00
SW-342	GENERALIST PRACTICE IN MEZZO-INTERVENTIONS	3.00
SW-386	RESEARCH METHODS	3.00
SW-443	GENERAL PRACTICE IN MACRO-INTERVENTIONS	3.00
SW-480	DIVERSITY AWARENESS IN SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE	3.00
SW-497A	FIELD INSTRUCTION I	4.00
SW-497B	FIELD INSTRUCTION II	4.00
SW-498A	SENIOR SEMINAR I	2.00
SW-498B	SENIOR SEMINAR II	2.00
SW-499A	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT AND DESIGN	3.00
SW-499B	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT SEMINAR	3.00
Program Electives ¹		
Select two Social Work 300/400 level courses		6.00
Select 6 credits in ANTH, HIST, POLS or SOC 300/400 level courses; select 3 credits of Social Work diversity coursework from Social Work Program's list of approved courses		6.00
General Electives		

Select 14 elective credits	14.00
Total Credits	80.00

¹ See SW advisor for list of approved diversity classes under Program Electives.

Students must earn a B- or better in all Social Work practice courses (140, 241, 341, 342, 443, 497 and 498) and a C or better in remaining required Social Work program courses, including Social Work electives. Students must also maintain a 2.7 GPA in all Social Work courses and earn a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 to be awarded a BSW.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
SW-140	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WELFARE	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select SW course 300 level and above	3.00
SW-226	BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR	3.00
SW-241	SOCIAL WORK GENERALIST PRACTICE	3.00
SW-321	HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH, HIST, POLS or SOC 300/400 Level	3.00
SW-322	HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Third Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select SW course 300 level and above	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH, HIST, POLS or SOC 300/400 Level	3.00
SW-320	HISTORY OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN THE US	3.00
SW-341	GENERALIST PRACTICE IN MICROINTERVENTIONS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select SW course 300 level and above	3.00

SW-340	SOCIAL POLICY	3.00
SW-342	GENERALIST PRACTICE IN MEZZO-INTERVENTIONS	3.00
SW-386	RESEARCH METHODS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	14.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
SW-443	GENERAL PRACTICE IN MACRO-INTERVENTIONS	3.00
SW-497A	FIELD INSTRUCTION I	4.00
SW-498A	SENIOR SEMINAR I	2.00
SW-499A	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT AND DESIGN	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Spring		
SW-480	DIVERSITY AWARENESS IN SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE	3.00
SW-497B	FIELD INSTRUCTION II	4.00
SW-498B	SENIOR SEMINAR II	2.00
SW-499B	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT SEMINAR	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	121.00

Graduates with a BSW in Social Work (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-social+worker,4f7123a48f0ce98e0993,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Public Welfare and Advocacy
- Healthcare
- Clinical Social Work
- Community Organizations
- Gerontology

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/channel_title.php?title=Social+Worker&shared=LCSC&UID=4747/#filter)

Social Sciences: Associate Degrees

Program Name

Behavioral Science (p. 493)

Program Type

AA

Behavioral Science AA

This Associate in Arts degree is designed for normal completion in two years. It has a two-fold purpose: First, it provides coursework and field placement experience in human services for persons who may want to enter this field of work at the paraprofessional level. Second, it provides a solid general education experience and can serve to enhance career mobility, to be the foundation for a baccalaureate program, or to prepare the student who wants to transfer to another institution. The program is an interdisciplinary approach to the study of human behavior and cuts across several academic and professional fields. An advisor works with each student to assist him/her in course selection and evaluation of career opportunities.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	

COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00

ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
Major Required Courses:		
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3.00
Major Electives:		
Select 12 credits in ANTH, PSYC, SOC or SW		12.00
General Electives		
Select 6 elective credits		6.00
Total Credits		27.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Credits		18.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH, PSYC, SOC or SW course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH, PSYC, SOC or SW course	3.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH, PSYC, SOC or SW course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ANTH, PSYC, SOC or SW course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Total Credits		64.00

Graduates with an AA in Behavioral Science go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Community Organizations
- Advocacy

- Human Services
- Supervision

Social Sciences: Minors

Program Name	Program Type
Addiction Studies (p. 497)	Minor
Anthropology (p. 498)	Minor
Behavioral Science (p. 498)	Minor
Environmental Studies (p. 498)	Minor
Global Studies (p. 499)	Minor
History (p. 500)	Minor
Justice Studies (p. 500)	Minor
Native American Studies (p. 500)	Minor
Political Psychology (p. 501)	Minor
Political Science (p. 501)	Minor
Psychology (p. 501)	Minor
Social Science (p. 502)	Minor
Sociology (p. 502)	Minor
Women's and Gender Studies (p. 502)	Minor

Addiction Studies Minor

This minor prepares students for Chemical Dependency certification by meeting the twelve counselor core functions as outlined by the Idaho Board of Alcoholism/Drug Counselor Certification, as well as related issues.

This minor meets the twelve counselor functions as outlined by the Idaho Board of Alcohol/Drug Certification, Inc. (IBADACC), as well as related issues.

The counselor core functions are:

1. Treatment planning
2. Counseling
3. Crisis intervention
4. Case management
5. Assessment
6. Screening
7. Client education
8. Referral
9. Reports/record keeping
10. Intake
11. Orientation
12. Consultation with other professionals

Students who major in Psychology need to be aware that some elective psychology courses may require a discussion or disclosure of personal information, such as relationships with parents or significant others. This also includes courses students must take for the Addiction Studies minor.

The 32-34 credits of required course work for the addictions studies minor will meet the educational credentialing requirements outlined by the IBADACC for Idaho Students of Addictions Studies (ISAS). Additional course work is required for the state of Washington.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ADS-243	INTRODUCTION TO ADDICTION STUDIES	3.00
ADS-442	ETHICAL PRINCIPLES IN COUNSELING ¹	3.00
ADS-443	CASE MANAGEMENT AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY ¹	3.00
ADS-444	CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND PHARMACOLOGY ¹	3.00
ADS-446	CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND FAMILY SYSTEM ¹	3.00

ADS-448	CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND THE GROUP APPROACH ¹	3.00
ADS-449	ASSESSMENT/SCREENING AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELING ¹	3.00
ADS-470	CRISIS INTERVENTION ¹	3.00
ADS-495	PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY	1.00-3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-440	COUNSELING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES ¹	4.00
Total Credits		32.00-34.00

¹ Recommended for Washington certification.

Anthropology Minor

Anthropology is a broadly focused interdisciplinary minor widely recognized for its cross-cultural and holistic approach towards better understandings of biological and cultural diversity within and between human populations. Introductory courses in the minor provide a foundation in cultural anthropology and pre-historic civilizations. Upper-division courses variously examine the relationship between culture and the environment, health, education, religion, human nature, sex, gender, and race and ethnicity.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	3.00
or HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
Program Electives		15.00
Select 3 credits from ANTH 100/200/300/400		
Select 12 credits from ANTH 300/400		
Total Credits		21.00

Behavioral Science Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3.00
Program Electives		
Select 12 credits from at least three different disciplines:		12.00
ANTH/PSYC/SOC/SW 200 or above		
Select 6 credits from ANTH/PSYC/SOC/SW 300/400 level		
Total Credits		21.00

Environmental Studies Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Select two courses from the following groupings. Courses must be from two different disciplines		
Group 1		
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	8.00

CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
Group 2		
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
Group 3		
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	
Program Electives		
Select five courses from the following:		15.00
ANTH-280		
ENGL-475	WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
ID-300D	ETHICS AND ECOLOGY	
ID-300N	WILDERNESS	
ID-300S	NORTHWEST CULTURE/HISTORY/LITERATURE	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
PSYC-419	PSYCHOLOGY OF SUSTAINABILITY	
SOC-355	RURAL SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-366	ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIOLOGY	
Total Credits		23.00

Global Studies Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
Program Electives		
Select 15 credits from the following (6 credits of which must be numbered 300 or above):		15.00
ANTH-280		
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
ANTH-365	COMPARATIVE RELIGION	
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
HIST-333	AFRICA AND THE WORLD	
HIST-336	IMPERIALISM AND THE MODERN WORLD	
HIST-410	HISTORY OF UNITED STATES INDIAN POLICY	
HIST-429	ORIGINS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY	
HIST-473	MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY	
JS-403	COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
POLS-300	INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY	
POLS-429	ORIGINS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY	
POLS-465	GLOBALIZATION & THE STATE	
SOC-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	

SOC-366

ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIOLOGY

Total Credits

21.00

History Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00

Program Electives

Select 9 credits of History electives (6 of which must be upper division - HIST 300/400):	9.00
---	------

Total Credits

21.00

Justice Studies Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
JS-103	INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE	3.00
JS-201	POLICE IN AMERICA	3.00
JS-202	CORRECTIONS IN AMERICA	3.00
JS-225	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	3.00
or JS-325	CRIMINAL LAW	
JS-345	CRIMINOLOGY	3.00

Program Electives

Select 6 credits from JS 300 level or above	6.00
---	------

Total Credits

21.00

Native American Studies Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	3.00
ANTH-320	NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS	3.00
HIST-240	NATIVE AMERICAN HISTORY	3.00

Program Electives

Select 15 credits from the following:	15.00
---------------------------------------	-------

ENGL-473	NATIVE AMERICAN ORAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
HIST-340	HISTORY OF THE NEZ PERCE TRIBE	
HIST-410	HISTORY OF UNITED STATES INDIAN POLICY	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I ¹	

NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II ¹	
ANTH/SOC-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
SS-498	CONTEMPORARY NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURES	
Total Credits		24.00

¹ Heritage languages from other post-secondary colleges can be used.

Political Psychology Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-320	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
POLS/PSYC-464	POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Program Electives		
Select three of the following:		9.00
COMM/POLS-370	POLITICAL COMMUNICATION	
HIST/POLS-429	ORIGINS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY	
POLS-463	WOMEN & POLITICS	
POLS-465	GLOBALIZATION & THE STATE	
PSYC-370		
Total Credits		21.00

Political Science Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	3.00
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	3.00
Program Electives		
Select 12 credits of POLS (9 credits 300 level or above)		12.00
Total Credits		21.00

Psychology Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select 17 additional credits of Psychology		17.00
Total Credits		20.00

A minor in Psychology can be designed to augment any existing major field of study offered at LCSC. Students wishing to minor in Psychology must take Introduction to Psychology as part of the 20 credit requirement. The other 17 credits may be selected from the variety of psychology courses that are offered.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted for a PSYC Minor Course.

Social Science Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Select 9 credits from three disciplines:		9.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
Program Electives		
Select 12 credits from three disciplines:		12.00
ANTH/ECON/HIST/JS/POLS/SOC 200 level or above		
Select 6 credits from 300/400 level		
Total Credits		21.00

Sociology Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3.00
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	3.00
Program Electives		
Select 15 credits in Sociology (12 credits must be numbered 300 or above)		15.00
Total Credits		21.00

Women's & Gender Studies Minor

The fourteen minors available in the Social Sciences Division are designed to enrich, complement, and/or supplement the formal education of student's major. They are not solely, or even primarily, for Social Science majors. Those interested in acquiring a minor for teacher certification should first consult with their academic advisor and the Education Division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
SS-200	INTRODUCTION TO WOMENS STUDIES	3.00
Select six electives from two disciplines:		18.00
SOC-315	MARRIAGE AND FAMILY	
ID-300F	GENDER AND CULTURE	
ID-300M	VULNERABLE POPULATIONS	

ID-300U	WOMEN IN THE 20TH CENTURY
HIST-424	AMERICAN WOMEN'S HISTORY
HIST-426	WOMEN IN THE WEST
JS-422	RACE, CLASS, GENDER & JUSTICE
POLS-463	WOMEN & POLITICS
SOC/JS-425	VIOLENCE TOWARD WOMEN
ANTH/HIST/POLS/PSYC/SOC 392/492 or other course that has a focus and method consistent with the minor, as determined by the minor advisor.	

Total Credits

21.00

SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

Contact Information

Dean for Professional Studies: Dr. Fredrick Chilson, PhD

E-mail: psdean@lcsc.edu

Office: SGC 211C

Phone: 208-792-2421

FAX: 208-792-2822

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/school-of-professional-studies/>

The School of Professional Studies includes the Office of the Dean, the Library, and the Divisions of Business, Nursing & Health Sciences, and Teacher Education. Reporting to the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, the Dean, the Director of the Library, and the Division Chairs work collaboratively, in partnership with faculty, to offer a wide range of high-quality professional programs to a diverse student body. Students who graduate with a degree from one of the divisions listed above will have completed a cohesive program of study that integrates General Education Core courses, major/ minor program requirements, and/or elective credits. Whether a student completes an individualized General Studies or Interdisciplinary Studies degree, or a degree in a professional program, each graduate will have had opportunities to participate in on-campus and on-line classes, in seminars, research symposia, practica/ internships or service learning, second language study, clubs and activities, and other experiences designed to enrich his or her academic career.

General Education Requirements

General Education (also known as Core) classes are an essential part of study in any area at Lewis-Clark State College. These courses provide universal skills and knowledge contributing to success in the major programs and in employment after graduation. They also provide means for discovery of new interests and perspectives. While the students' majors provide in-depth understanding in one area, the General Education courses provide a broad understanding of the world in which students will live and work after graduation. General Education Core program goals assert that Core completers will be able to do the following:

- EXPAND knowledge and understanding of subjects and theories in the humanities, sciences, and social sciences through coursework, inquiry, and independent and collaborative research.
- EVALUATE evidence and perspectives through the application of information literacy and critical reasoning skills developed in General Education coursework.
- SYNTHESIZE knowledge from multiple sources, perspectives, and disciplines as a way to understand real world issues, make informed decisions, and solve problems.
- APPLY ethical and critical reasoning skills to issues in students' major disciplines, to creatively and critically solve problems, and to approach new subjects and situations with an open mind.
- COMMUNICATE effectively through listening, speaking and writing; use those skills to share, receive, and shape knowledge; and demonstrate respect for and understanding of cultural and personal differences.

LCSC's General Education (Core) courses conform to the Idaho State Board of Education's credit and course requirements. There are eight competency areas. The first six are Idaho State Board of Education General Education Matriculation (GEM) requirements. The last two are specific to Lewis-Clark State College. The areas are:

- Written Communication
- Oral Communication
- Mathematical Ways of Knowing
- Scientific Ways of Knowing
- Humanistic and Artistic Ways of Knowing
- Social and Behavioral Ways of Knowing
- Diversity
- Integrative Seminar (Interdisciplinary Capstone)

For more detail about the Idaho State Board of Education competency areas, please see the Governing Policies and Procedures, Section III.N 'Statewide General Education (http://www.boardofed.idaho.gov/policies/documents/policies/iii/iiin_general_education_0414.pdf).'

General Education Core Requirements 2017-2018

Written Communication

Code	Title	Credits
English - 6 credits required		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	6.00

Oral Communication

Code	Title	Credits
Communication - 3 credits required		
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	3.00
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

Code	Title	Credits
Math - 3-5 credits required		
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS	5.00
MATH-147A	PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA	3.00
MATH-147B	PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY	2.00
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	3.00
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	3.00
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	4.00
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	4.00
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	3.00

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Code	Title	Credits
English Literature - 3 credits required		
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	3.00
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	3.00
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	3.00
Art/Humanities/Music/Theater - 3 credits required		
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	3.00
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	3.00
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	3.00
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	3.00
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	3.00
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	3.00
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	3.00
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	3.00

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Code	Title	Credits
Select one course from two disciplines. One must be a lab. 7-8 credits required		
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	3.00
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	4.00
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	4.00
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	3.00

BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	4.00
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	4.00
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	4.00
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	3.00
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	4.00
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Code	Title	Credits
Select one course from two disciplines. 6 credits required		
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	3.00
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	3.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	3.00
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3.00
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	3.00
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00

Diversity

Code	Title	Credits
Select one course. Some courses may be listed in other core areas, but may only count once. 3 credits required		
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3.00
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	3.00
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	3.00
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	3.00
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	3.00
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	3.00
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	3.00
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00

HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	3.00
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3.00
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	3.00
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	4.00
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	4.00
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	4.00
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	4.00

Integrative Seminar: Ethics/Values

Code	Title	Credits
Select one course. 3 credits required		
ID-300A	ANIMALS AND SOCIETY	3.00
ID-300B	ART AND CENSORSHIP	3.00
ID-300C	ETHICS AND IDENTITY	3.00
ID-300D	ETHICS AND ECOLOGY	3.00
ID-300E	ETHICS AND TECHNOLOGY	3.00
ID-300F	GENDER AND CULTURE	3.00
ID-300G	HEALTH INTEGRATIVE SEMINAR	3.00
ID-300H	LAW AND SOCIETY	3.00
ID-300J	TERRORISM CONTEMPORARY ERA	3.00
ID-300K	VALUES AND SPORTS	3.00
ID-300L	VIETNAM	3.00
ID-300M	VULNERABLE POPULATIONS	3.00
ID-300N	WILDERNESS	3.00
ID-300P	DISEASES AND SOCIETY	3.00
ID-300Q	ECONOMICS OF GOOD AND EVIL	3.00
ID-300R	LEADERSHIP AND ETHICS	3.00
ID-300S	NORTHWEST CULTURE/HISTORY/LITERATURE	3.00
ID-300T	PROPAGANDA	3.00
ID-300U	WOMEN IN THE 20TH CENTURY	3.00
ID-300V	GANDHIAN ETHICS AND VALUES	3.00
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	3.00

Prior Learning Assessment

Students may earn college credit for specific college-level learning that they have achieved through life and work experiences. Prior Learning Assessment opportunities range from standardized exams such as CLEP or DSST, credit recommendations from programs such as ACE, Challenge Exams, or Portfolio. For information about Challenge Exams, contact Sarah Willmore in the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences at (208)792-2209, or skwillmore@lcsc.edu (skwillmore@lcsc.eduFor). For information about PLA credit through Portfolio, contact the Dean for Liberal Arts & Sciences at (208)792-2325 or lasdean@lcsc.edu. For information about Prior Learning Assessment opportunities other than Challenge Exams, contact the LCSC Registrar's office at (208) 792-2223, or registrar@lcsc.edu. (registrar@lcsc.edu)

Independent Study in Idaho

Independent Study in Idaho (ISI) delivers affordable, online, college courses. Begin any time, work from anywhere at your own pace, and take up to one calendar year from the date of registration to complete.

- Admission to cooperating institutions is not required
- Same in-state and out-of-state registration fees
- Idaho residency is not required
- See [ISI](http://www.uidaho.edu/isi) website (<http://www.uidaho.edu/isi>) for a list of courses, syllabi, and policies

ISI was created in 1973 by the Idaho State Board of Education as a cooperative of four accredited Idaho institutions: Lewis-Clark State College, Idaho State University, Boise State University, and the University of Idaho. Students should contact the institution to which they hope to transfer ISI courses regarding the transferability of their ISI courses prior to enrolling.

Business Division

Contact Information

Chair: Luther Maddy, PhD

E-mail: Immaddy@lcsc.edu (dhsimpso@lcsc.edu)

Office: TJH 105

Phone: 208-792-2293

FAX: 208-792-2878

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/business>

Introduction to the Business Division

The Division's priority is undergraduate instruction, but we also recognize a responsibility to the broader community, which is met through service and scholarship. Faculty work with alumni and an advisory committee of professionals to gather feedback to ensure curriculum and degree programs are relevant and graduates are meeting the needs of the business community

Mission Statement

The Business Division at Lewis-Clark State College provides quality education to prepare students with the knowledge, competencies, and experience necessary to successfully compete in today's economy through collaborative involvement with the business community.

Accreditation

Lewis-Clark State College is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities. Lewis-Clark State College has received specialized accreditation for its business programs through the International Accreditation Council for Business Education (IACBE) located at 11374 Strang Line Road in Lenexa, Kansas, USA.

Click on the following document to see the business programs that are accredited by the IACBE:

<http://iacbe.org/memberpdf/LewisClarkStateCollege.pdf>

Click here for Public Disclosure of Student Achievement for Academic Year 2016-2017

<http://www.lcsc.edu/business/>

Majors Offered

- Business Administration
- Business Administration with Management Accounting Emphasis
- General Business
- Business and Communication
- Sport Administration
- General Studies: Business

Associate of Science Degrees

- Business Administration
- Marketing

Program Outcomes

From the International Accreditation Council for Business Education's (IACBE) Outcomes Assessment Results for the LCSC Business Division:

1. Students will be able to distinguish and explain the concepts, theories, and practices in the functional areas of business.
2. Students will develop and prepare professional oral and written forms of communication.
3. Students will be able to evaluate and apply information technology in support of management decision making.

4. Students will develop and demonstrate the appropriate information literacy skills.
5. Students will be able to work effectively and professionally with diverse colleagues in team situations.

Assessment

To obtain regular feedback on program excellence, all graduating seniors are required to take a national assessment in Business. The national assessment exam compares LCSC student scores in the functional areas of business with student scores at other institutions of higher learning. The General Studies: Business major does not require the student completing the exit exam.

Admission Requirements

Refer to Lewis-Clark State College standard Admission guidelines.

Business Division students must earn at least a grade of "C" in Math, ECON, PSYC 101, and all major requirements. ("C-" is not an acceptable grade)

Business Division students must also earn at least a 2.50 grade point average in all business courses combined, including Accounting and Economics.

Advising

Students are strongly advised to develop Program Plans with a Business Division faculty advisor early in their academic careers. Program Plans help the student to understand the course requirements that must be fulfilled to graduate with a degree. Planning also enables students to learn more about the proper sequencing of courses, which is a key to academic success.

Minors, Certificates, Transfer Programs

Minors:

- Business Administration
- Leadership
- Marketing
- Economics
- Human Resource Management

Certificates:

- Marketing Management
- Human Resource Management
- Sport Marketing
- Leadership

Special Policies

All candidates for a baccalaureate degree in all business majors with the exception of the General Studies: Business degree must satisfy the following requirements prior to graduation:

1. Complete a minimum of 120 semester college level credits.
2. Complete college's General Education core requirements (see specific major).
3. Complete PSYC-101 and at least one economics class (ECON-201 and/or ECON-202). Some Business majors require both economics classes—check specific program plans. PSYC-101, ECON-201 and ECON-202 satisfy the General Education, Social Sciences Component.
4. Earn at least a "C" in PSYC-101 and the required math for the degree.
5. Earn at least a "C" in all major courses (a "C-" is not an acceptable grade).
6. Earn at least a 2.50 grade point average in all Business courses combined.
7. Complete all tests used as part of the College's value added evaluation strategy, including the COMP or other assessment test and a national assessment test in Business if required.
8. Complete no fewer than 64 credits (which can include economics and statistics) in departments other than business.
9. Complete at least 50% of Business credits in the major at LCSC.
10. The General Studies: Business major has individual degree requirements. See your advisor and review the General Studies: Business program plan for information.

Expectations of students:

The student will:

1. Acquire and demonstrate the relevant knowledge and competencies in the functional areas of business relevant to their programs of study.
2. Exhibit effective business related skills and abilities.
3. Develop and demonstrate the appropriate information literacy skills.
4. Develop essentials skills in decision making in a business environment.
5. Exhibit the ability to use and apply technology in business situations.

Additional Division Programs

North Central Idaho Small Business Development Center

As of July 1, 2018, the North Central Idaho Small Business Development Center (SBDC) will be affiliated with the LCSC Business Division. The SBDC at LCSC provide no-cost business coaching, financial and marketing analysis, practical information, and useful connections.

Clubs, Honor Societies, other Activities

The Business Division has three student organizations, the Business Student Organization (BSO), the Accounting Club and Sport Leadership Club (SLC). Involvement in these organizations allows students to actively participate in networking with fellow students and with the business community.

BSO activities include a variety of fundraising ventures that allow students to raise scholarships and funding for student programs and events. Students may also earn credit for their participation.

The Accounting Club offers students an opportunity to meet and network with accounting professionals and LCSC alumni in the community. As a part of this process, students can explore career options in the accounting field and develop an awareness concerning educational requirements. Students may also earn credit for their participation.

Sport Leadership Club (SLC) purpose is to assist students in gaining leadership experience, securing work experience, and developing a professional network in the sport industry. The SLC has developed partnerships with the City of Lewiston Parks and Recreation, Lewis-Clark State College Athletic Department, University of Idaho Athletic Game Management, Clarkston High School, and many more. The SLC is open to all LCSC students. Officer positions are limited to Sport Administration and Kinesiology majors.

Preparation for Future Graduate Studies

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) and Master of Accountancy (MAcc) programs at most universities are open to graduates of business and non-business undergraduate programs. Students who wish to pursue these degrees at a particular university are urged to both contact the university and meet with their advisor to ensure their undergraduate coursework meets the entry requirements of that university.

Business: Baccalaureate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Business Administration (p. 510)	BA/BS
Business Administration - Management Accounting Emphasis (p. 514)	BA/BS
Business and Communication (p. 518)	BA/BS
General Business (p. 523)	BA/BS
General Studies: Business (p. 527)	BA/BS
Hospitality Management (p. 531)	BA/BS
Management - Radiography Emphasis (p. 535)	BA/BS
Sport Administration (p. 539)	BA/BS

Business Administration BA/BS

The Business Administration major¹ is designed to provide an in-depth study of business as a career discipline. This major provides students with the necessary management competencies to enable them to be successful in the business environment. With the electives, students can focus their degree on accounting, management, marketing, economics, or select courses in different areas. Students declared as Business Administration majors are not authorized to pursue a second baccalaureate degree in General Studies.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	

ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	

ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00-39.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-221	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS/INFO SYSTEMS	3.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS (Take both, one as core)	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ECON/PSYC/SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	
Upper Division Courses		
BUS-301	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-355	INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGERS	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-370	PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00

BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
BUS-482	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	
ECON-465	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS	
Business Electives		
Select 9 credits of BUS 300/400 level		9.00
Electives		
Select 23 elective credits		23.00
Total Credits		83.00

Students must earn at least a "C" in Math, ECON, and PSYC-101.

Students must earn at least a "C" in all major courses (a C- is not an acceptable grade). Students must also earn at least a 2.5 grade point average in all business courses combined, including Accounting and Economics.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
Program Requirement	BUS-220, COMM-330 or ENGL-203	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-221	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS/INFO SYSTEMS	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
BUS-301	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00

ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
BUS-355	INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGERS	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-370	PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS	BUS 300/400 Level	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
BUS	BUS 300/400 Level	3.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	5.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
BUS	BUS 300/400 Level	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Business Administration (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-valuation+manager,2d08d0d3ef4eed9d329,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Administration
- Economics
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Planning
- Global Industries
- Human Resource Management
- Management
- Marketing and Analytics
- Sales
- Statistics

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/channel_detail.php?chid=8&p=industry&shared=LCSC&UID=4747)

Business Administration with Management Accounting Emphasis BA/BS

The Management Accounting Emphasis of the Business Administration major provides students with the necessary competencies for careers in the accounting field. The program is based on the Common Body of Knowledge recommended by the Institute of Management Accountants (IMA). The curriculum provides students with the accounting and management skills to collect, analyze, and evaluate financial information, to integrate and effectively communicate financial and non-financial information, and to provide leadership to business enterprises through an awareness of the social, legal, economic, and ethical considerations that impact organizational decisions.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
	Select one of the following:	6.00

ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Diversity		

Select one of the following:	3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	
Select one of the following:	3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
Foreign/Heritage Language	
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree	16.00
Total Credits	37.00-39.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS (Take both courses, one as core)	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
ECON/PSYC/SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	
Upper Division Courses		
BUS-301	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-355	INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGERS	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-370	PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	3.00

or BUS-482	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
Management Accounting Emphasis		
AC-331	INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-332	INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II	3.00
AC-385	MANAGERIAL AND COST ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-483	TAX LAW I	3.00
AC-484	TAX LAW II	3.00
AC-485	AUDITING CONCEPTS	3.00
ECON-465	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS	3.00
Accounting Electives		
Select 6 elective credits at the 300/400 level		6.00
Electives		
Select 8 elective credits		8.00
Total Credits		83.00

Students must earn at least a "C" in Math, ECON and PSYC-101

Students must earn at least a "C" in all major courses (a C- is not an acceptable grade). Students must also earn at least a 2.50 grade point average in all business courses combined, including Accounting and Economics.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	3.00
Credits		13.00
Spring		
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	5.00
Credits		14.00

Third Year**Fall**

AC-331	INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-385	MANAGERIAL AND COST ACCOUNTING I	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
	Credits	18.00

Spring

AC-332	INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-301	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-355	INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGERS	3.00
BUS-370	PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

AC-483	TAX LAW I	3.00
AC-485	AUDITING CONCEPTS	3.00
AC	AC 300/400 Level	3.00
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
ECON-465	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Spring

AC-484	TAX LAW II	3.00
AC	AC 300/400 Level	3.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Business Administration with a Management Accounting Emphasis (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-accounting+firm+partner;9c4fa7d9279e97e30782,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Auditing
- Certified Public Accounting
- Cost Accounting
- Economics
- Financial Planning
- Forensic/Investigative Accounting
- Management Accounting
- Tax

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=accounting&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Business and Communication BA/BS

Students who want a career at the managerial level in business, with a heavy reliance on effective communication, should consider the Business and Communication major. This joint bachelor's degree program, in the Business and Humanities Divisions, provides graduates with the skills needed for success in a business environment. Program requirements and electives provide a strong foundation in both disciplines, culminating in capstone

courses selected from either Business or Communication. This degree is for students planning for careers in corporate communications, marketing, public relations, sales, or media-related businesses. This degree is now offered completely online, face-to-face, or a combination of the two.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	

CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Business Requirements		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00

AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	3.00
or BUS-482	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-271	BUSINESS STATISTICS	
ECON/PSYC/SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	
Communication Requirements		
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	3.00
Select 21 credits from the following:		21.00
COMM 200/300/400 level		
COMM-201	INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATION	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
COMM-205	LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION	
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	
COMM-304	ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING	
COMM-310	ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-380	ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION	
COMM-384	COMMUNICATION THEORY	
COMM-392	SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-394	INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-405	MULTIMEDIA WRITING	
COMM-420	RESTORATIVE COMMUNICATION	
COMM-440	NEW MEDIA & COMMUNICATION	
COMM-470	HUMAN RELATIONS: CONFLICT MANAGEMENT	
COMM-492	SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-494	INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS	
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	
ENGL-304	WRITING FOR A DIGITAL AUDIENCE	
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	
Capstone Area		
Select one of the following capstone areas:		6.00
Business Capstone:		
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	
Communication Capstone:		
COMM-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN	
COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	
Electives		
Select 23 elective credits		23.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Select Arts course from Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	ENGL-150, ENGL-257 or ENGL-258	3.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS or PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
COMM-498 or BUS-498A	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN or SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00

BUS-380 or BUS-482	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS or INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
COMM-499 or BUS-498B	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS or SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Track course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Note: If a student wants to earn a Bachelor of Arts degree, they will need to complete 4 semesters (16 credits) of the same Foreign Language instead of taking elective credits.

Graduates with a BA/BS in Business and Communication (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-media+director,6fe9504d1f05ae857600,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Corporate Communications
- Legal Studies
- Marketing
- Media
- Public Relations
- Sales and Promotion

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?viewtype=detailed&search_id=marketing&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

General Business BA/BS

The General Business major¹, offered either online and/or in the classroom, is designed to serve students who wish to develop a broad range of general business competencies. The major has particular appeal to students who have completed a Professional-Technical program, transfer students with credit from one or more colleges or universities, or those who have gained occupational competencies from life and work experiences. The degree is a practitioner degree that is a good entry point to management training programs. Students declared as General Business majors are not authorized to pursue a second baccalaureate degree in Business Administration.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	

MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	

ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)

ID-301A HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-221	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS/INFO SYSTEMS	3.00
ECON/PSYC/SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	
Upper Division Courses		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-355	INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGERS	3.00
BUS-360	LEADERSHIP	3.00
or BUS-413	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR	
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
BUS-482	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	
ECON-465	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS	

BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
Business Elective		
Select 3 credits of BUS 300/400 level		3.00
Electives		
Select 35 elective credits		35.00
Total Credits		83.00

Students must earn at least a "C" in MATH, ECON, and PSYC-101.

Students must earn at least a "C" in all major courses (a C- is not an acceptable grade). Students must also earn at least a 2.5 grade point average in all business courses combined, including Accounting and Economics.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS or PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	5.00
Credits		18.00
Spring		
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-221	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS/INFO SYSTEMS	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	6.00
Credits		15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
BUS-355	INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGERS	3.00
BUS-360	LEADERSHIP	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
BUS	BUS 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	123.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in General Business (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-human+resources+mgr,3ac1dfb155840d886050,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Education
- Employee Relations
- Entrepreneurship
- General Management
- Human Resource Management
- Marketing
- Sales and Promotion

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/channel_title.php?type=major&title=2345&shared=LCSC&UID=4747/#filter)

General Studies: Business BA/BS

The General Studies major serves a number of student needs: for strong liberal arts programs and for thorough pre-professional coursework. Within the guidelines provided by the program it is possible for a student, in consultation with an advisor, to tailor a course of study that is suited to his or her needs, abilities, interests, or academic and professional goals.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	

COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		

ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
Select 54 credits from the following disciplines: AC, BUS, COMM, ECON		54.00
30 credits must be upper division credits in the major area		
Select one course from at least four of the Division's disciplines		
Note: Major Credits may not duplicate Gen Ed courses		
General Electives		
Select 29 elective credits		29.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00

CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS or PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON course	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	5.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON in 300/400 level	3.00

Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON in 300/400 level	3.00
Program Requirement	Select AC, BUS, COMM, ECON in 300/400 level	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

The BA/BS in General Studies: Business prepares students for a wide variety of opportunities including professional employment and graduate school.

Hospitality Management BA/BS

The Hospitality Management major is designed to provide students with a broad skill set of the competencies in the hospitality industry. The degree combines professional-technical education in hospitality management with academic upper-division discipline courses in the business division. Students who declare this major must either be concurrently enrolled in an AAS Hospitality major or have already earned an AAS in Hospitality Management. This major provides an excellent entry point for hospitality management training programs.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEO-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEO-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
Foreign/Heritage Language	
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree	16.00
Total Credits	37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
CITPT-214	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	3.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS (take one as Core)	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
Upper Division Courses		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-355	INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGERS	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	3.00
or BUS-482	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
HSMPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT I	2.00
HSMPT-273/373	EVENTS MANAGEMENT	3.00
Lower Division Courses		
Select 39 credits from an earned AAS in Hospitality Management		39.00
Electives		
Select 3 elective credits		3.00
Total Credits		83.00

Students must earn at least a "C" in MATH, ECON, and PSYC-101.

Students must also earn at least a "C" in all business courses (a "C-" is not acceptable) and earn at least a 2.5 grade point average in all business courses combined, including Accounting and Economics.

NOTE: Students declaring a BS/BA in Hospitality Management should also declare an AAS in Hospitality Management as a major, or have already completed an accredited AAS in Hospitality Management.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
Program Requirement	Select HSMPT Lower level courses	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00

Program Requirement	Select HSMPT Lower level courses	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Program Requirement	Select HSMPT Lower level courses	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select HSMPT Lower level courses	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CITPT-214	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	3.00
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select HSMPT Lower level courses	9.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select HSMPT Lower level courses	9.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
HSMPT-273 & HSMPT-373	EVENTS MANAGEMENT and EVENTS MANAGEMENT	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
BUS-380	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-355	INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGERS	3.00
HSMPT-494A	INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT I	2.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Hospitality Management (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-event+planner,21dd7bd49affd1419a2e,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Entrepreneurship
- Event Planning
- General Management
- Hotel/Restaurant Management
- Marketing and Promotions

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/channel_detail.php?chid=14&shared=&UID=)

Management - Radiography Emphasis BA/BS

The Radiography emphasis of the Management major is designed to serve students with radiography training who wish to develop a broad range of general management competencies in both hospital and clinic-based radiography departments. Students must complete AAS or AS degree in Radiographic science and pass the ARRT National Registry exam before obtaining this degree. Completion of both of these requirements is transfer equivalent and eligible for ten credits in applied radiography. This degree is a practitioner degree that is a good entry point into radiography department management.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	

BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree	16.00
Total Credits	37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
Upper Division Courses		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-360 or BUS-413	LEADERSHIP ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
Total Credits		27.00

Radiography Emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
RS-220	PATIENT CARE IN RADIOGRAPHY	2.00
RS-221	RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS I	3.00
RS-222	RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS II	3.00
RS-224	RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS	3.00
RS-240	QUALITY ASSURANCE AND TECHNICAL IMAGING	3.00
RS-242	CR/DR APPLICATIONS	1.00
RS-255	RADIOGRAPHIC PATHOLOGY	3.00
RS-258	SPECIAL PROCEDURES I	2.00
RS-261	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY I	8.00
RS-330	RADIOBIOLOGY	3.00
RS-355	REGISTRY REVIEW	2.00
RS-358	SPECIAL PROCEDURES II	1.00
RS-362	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY II	10.00
RS-363	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY III	10.00
NU-469	HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS	2.00
Total Credits		56.00

Students must earn at least a "C" in all major courses (a C- is not an acceptable grade).

Students must also earn at least a 2.5 grade point average in all business courses combined, including Accounting and Economics.

Note: Students must complete an AAS or an AS Degree in Radiographic Science and pass the ARRT national registry exam before obtaining this BA/BS degree.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00

Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select RS Emphasis course	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS or PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Program Requirement	Select RS Emphasis course	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select RS Emphasis course	6.00
	Credits	16.00
Third Year		
Fall		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select RS Emphasis course	6.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	9.00
Program Requirement	Select RS Emphasis course	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	6.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
BUS-360	LEADERSHIP	3.00
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	8.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Management with Radiographic Science Emphasis go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Radiographic Technician
- Department Management

Sport Administration BA/BS

The Sport Administration major prepares students to integrate principles relating to business, kinesiology, and health to the administration and management of athletic programs and organizations, fitness and health clubs, sport recreation services, and related activities. The program focuses on planning and development; promotion, marketing, and recruitment; management of events, facilities, and personnel; and financial management principles.

Students in this major must have two advisors: one from the Movement and Sport Sciences Division and one from the Business Division.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		7.00-8.00
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	

GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300T (see course descriptions for options)

ID-301A HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Take 16 credits of language classes if selecting a Bachelor of Arts degree

16.00

Total Credits

37.00-38.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Health & Kinesiology Courses		
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-484	COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN SPORT	3.00
KIN-485	SPORT LAW	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-489	SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	6.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
KIN-221	HISTORY OF SPORT	
KIN-421	PHILOSOPHY OF SPORT	
Business Courses		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-301	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-323	PROMOTION METHODS	3.00
or BUS-431	PUBLIC RELATIONS	
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-271	BUSINESS STATISTICS	
ECON/PSYC/SS-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	
Senior Research Project		
Select KIN or BUS option		6.00
Kinesiology Option		
KIN-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	
KIN-499	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II	
Business Option		
BUS-498A	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	
BUS-498B	SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	
Electives		

Select 11 elective credits	11.00
Total Credits	83.00

No grade lower than a "C" will be accepted in the Program courses for Health & Kinesiology and Business. Students in this major must have two advisors: one from the Movement and Sport Sciences Division and one from the Business Division.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS or PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
	Credits	13.00
Second Year		
Fall		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
KIN-421	PHILOSOPHY OF SPORT	3.00
Program Requirement	BUS-220, COMM-330 or ENGL-203	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Third Year		
Fall		
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
KIN-425	ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS	3.00
KIN-484	COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN SPORT	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
BUS-323 or BUS-431	PROMOTION METHODS or PUBLIC RELATIONS	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00

KIN-485	SPORT LAW	3.00
KIN-489	SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
BUS-301	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-487	SPORT ADMINISTRATION	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
KIN-498 or BUS-498A	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I or SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I	3.00
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
KIN-494	INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY	3.00
KIN-499 or BUS-498B	RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II or SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	5.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Sport Administration (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-athletics+director,80fd5f761cacb7efe859,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Athletic Program Management
- Event/Facilities Management
- Recreation and Event Planning
- Sport Marketing and Promotions

Click here for more videos related to this major (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-athletic+director,3d69682feb83037a68fe,LCSC>)

Business: Associate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Business Administration (p. 543)	AS
Marketing (p. 546)	AS

Business Administration AS

The Associate of Science degree in Business Administration provides students with a general business curriculum including coursework in each of the content areas of business. Students are strongly urged to obtain an Associate degree prior to continuing on to earn a bachelor degree and transferring to another school.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	

COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	

GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00-39.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-221	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS/INFO SYSTEMS	3.00
ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
ENGL-203	TECHNICAL WRITING	
Upper Division Courses		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
Total Credits		27.00

Students must earn at least a "C" in all major courses.

Student must earn at least a 2.5 grade point average in all business courses combined, including accounting and economics

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00

MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS or PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
BUS-221	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS/INFO SYSTEMS	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	BUS-220, COMM-330 or ENGL-203	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
	Credits	18.00
	Total Credits	64.00

Graduates with an AS in Business Administration go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Management
- Manufacturing
- Marketing Assistant
- Retail Operations
- Supervision

Marketing AS

The Associate's degree will introduce students to fundamental concepts and principles in marketing. It will prepare students to meet the challenges in the dynamic field of marketing today.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	

COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	

GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00-39.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
BUS-221	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS/INFO SYSTEMS	3.00
Upper Division Courses		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Business Electives		
Select two from the following:		6.00
BUS-323	PROMOTION METHODS	
BUS-333	CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	
BUS-340	RETAIL MARKETING	
Total Credits		27.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Credits		15.00

Spring

BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS or PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
	Credits	18.00

Second Year**Fall**

AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
BUS-221	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS/INFO SYSTEMS	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	BUS-323, BUS-333 or BUS-340	3.00
	Credits	16.00

Spring

BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Program Requirement	BUS-323, BUS-333 or BUS-340	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	64.00

Graduates with an AS in Marketing go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Direct Marketing
- Marketing Assistant
- Marketing Assistant
- Retail Marketing
- Public Relations

Business: Minors

Program Name	Program Type
Business Administration (p. 549)	Minor
Economics (p. 550)	Minor
Human Resource Management (p. 550)	Minor
Leadership (p. 551)	Minor
Marketing (p. 551)	Minor

Business Administration Minor

The Business Administration minor requires 24 business credits of which at least 15 credits must be upper-division coursework. Students selecting this minor must include substantive foundation coursework in each of the following areas: accounting, economics, information systems, law, management and marketing.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
AC-231	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3.00
AC-232	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3.00
ECON-201 or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00

Program Electives		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	3.00
BUS-355	INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGERS	3.00
Select 3 upper division Business credits at the 300/400 level		3.00
Total Credits		24.00

Economics Minor

The economics minor introduces students to fundamental economic concepts and issues while strengthening their analytical skills. As a highly interdisciplinary field, economics can be useful for all students interested in supplementing their existing major. A minor in economics provides knowledge and information that helps students to critically evaluate how society and government policies affect their daily lives. Students will have a choice of options to direct their learning to the specific area of economics in which they are interested. The minor requires 21 credits of coursework.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
ECON-301	INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS	3.00
POLS/PHIL-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
ECON/SS/PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Program Electives		
Select two from the following:		6.00
BUS-301	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	
ECON-302	INTERMEDIATE PRICE THEORY	
ECON-465	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS	
POLS-300	INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY	
POLS-465	GLOBALIZATION & THE STATE	
SOC-366	ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIOLOGY	
History course from the 300/400 level		
Total Credits		21.00

Human Resource Management Minor

The Human Resource Management minor prepares students to deal with a variety of human resource issues, including human resource laws, compensation and benefit issues, hiring, training, employee development, evaluation and termination. The minor requires 21 credits of coursework, of which 15 are upper division.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-416	STAFFING	3.00
BUS-440	HUMAN RESOURCE LAW	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Program Electives		
Select one from the following:		3.00
BUS-450	TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT	
BUS-461	COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS	
Total Credits		21.00

Leadership Minor

The Leadership minor prepares students to accept the responsibilities of leadership so that they are able to exercise that leadership in service to society. This minor presents a multidisciplinary program of leadership knowledge and competencies. The program will help students develop critical thinking and analytical skills so that they may participate in meaningful leadership opportunities.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-360	LEADERSHIP	3.00
BUS-363	SERVANT LEADERSHIP	3.00
BUS-364	EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE	3.00
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-413	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR	3.00
BUS-450	TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT	3.00
ID-300R	LEADERSHIP AND ETHICS	3.00
Total Credits		27.00

Marketing Minor

The Marketing minor provides students with a background in marketing concepts, practices, and issues. The basic elements of the marketing process are explored. Theoretical and practical applications in marketing in the business environment are the focus.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
BUS-101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	3.00
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-421	MARKETING RESEARCH	3.00
BUS-482	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	3.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
or ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
Program Electives		
Select two from the following:		6.00
BUS-323	PROMOTION METHODS	
BUS-333	CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	
BUS-340	RETAIL MARKETING	
BUS-428	MARKETING MANAGEMENT	
BUS-431	PUBLIC RELATIONS	
Total Credits		24.00

Business: Academic Certificates

Program Name	Program Type
Human Resources Management (p. 551)	Certificate
Leadership (p. 552)	Certificate
Marketing Management (p. 552)	Certificate
Sport Marketing (p. 552)	Certificate

Human Resource Management Certificate

The Human Resource Management (HRM) Certificate is geared toward individuals who want to enhance their previous educational experiences and/or immerse themselves in coursework related to current job responsibilities or to prepare them for advancement into the HRM field.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-440	HUMAN RESOURCE LAW	3.00
BUS-450	TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT	3.00
Program Electives		
Select one from the following:		3.00
BUS-416	STAFFING	
BUS-461	COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS	
Total Credits		12.00

Leadership Academic Certificate

Gain awareness, knowledge, and skills needed to successfully lead others, shape organizational culture and values, facilitate change, inspire and empower followers, and build trust and gain commitment. This certificate is designed for leaders at all levels who need to create a vision and strategic direction, solve complex problems and challenges, encourage creativity and innovation, think and communicate strategically, adjust approaches to situational dynamics, and model ethical behaviors and practices.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
BUS-220	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
BUS-360	LEADERSHIP	3.00
BUS-413	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR	3.00
ID-300R	LEADERSHIP AND ETHICS	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
BUS-363	SERVANT LEADERSHIP	
BUS-364	EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE	
Total Credits		18.00

Marketing Management Certificate

The certificate in Marketing provides students with a background in marketing concepts, practices and issues. It is designed to prepare students with the skills necessary for success in the dynamic and highly competitive field of marketing. This program is intended for individuals seeking entry-level marketing career opportunities or who already are in an entry level position, as well as business professionals who want to update their skills in marketing. The certificate requires a total of 15 credits.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Program Electives		
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-421	MARKETING RESEARCH	3.00
BUS-428	MARKETING MANAGEMENT	3.00
BUS-482	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	3.00
BUS-494	INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS	3.00
Total Credits		15.00

Sport Marketing Certificate

Designed for students and business professionals who are engaged in the dynamic field of marketing, the Sport Marketing Academic Certificate prepares individuals with the knowledge and skills needed to successfully engage in the marketing of sport goods and services.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Program Electives		
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3.00
BUS-421	MARKETING RESEARCH	3.00
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
KIN-488	SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT	3.00
KIN-489	SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING	3.00
Total Credits		15.00

Library

Contact Information

Chair: Johanna Bjork, MLS

E-mail: jcbjork@lcsc.edu

Office: LIB 119

Phone: 208-792-2295

FAX: 208-792-2831

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/library>

Through the selection, organization, and dissemination of information, the Library supports the academic and vocational programs of the College. It seeks to fill the information needs of its user community by developing a conceptually coherent and rational collection of print and non-print materials which support the School's teaching and research functions.

To fulfill this mission, the Library faculty participate in the development and review of the curriculum and work closely with teaching faculty and students to analyze their curricular, research and recreational interests. Staff also teach the bibliographic structure of knowledge and the means of gaining access to that knowledge, explore and implement new technology to expand and improve information resources and services, and test new ways to extend service to the broader community. The Library encourages the formation of cooperative programs and arrangements with other libraries through networking and consortia to share ever-expanding information resources.

In all of its activity, the Library seeks to support the designated programs of the College and to respond to the unique information demands generated by the College mission.

Library Collection

The Library collection is comprised of print and electronic journals and books, curriculum materials (primarily K-12), media, government documents, microform items and serials. Special collections include the Lewis-Clark Centennial Collection of Pacific Northwest materials; children's and young adult literature; elementary and secondary school textbooks and the Allan H. Smith Collection. The Library also serves as a partial depository for federal documents. The Library subscribes to essential academic databases for undergraduate research to meet curricular and program needs.

Research Help

Librarians advise, instruct, and assist patrons on the effective use of resource materials in both print and digital formats. Assistance is available to support research needs including the development of research strategies, resource identification, and evaluation of resources.

Library Instruction

The LCSC Library employs a variety of instructional methods to help LCSC students develop the full range of information literacy skills needed to succeed in their courses and meet the expectations of their future employers. Together with course instructors, the librarians develop assignment-related instruction and subject guides. Librarians also provide individualized instruction to students on the use of library resources to complete their assignments. To meet the needs of distance students and provide self-paced in-depth instruction, the library offers online tutorials for research skills. These tutorials are available for faculty to download into the online course management system.

Borrowing from other Libraries

Inter-library loan is a service available to students, faculty and staff at LCSC. The service provides access to resources not available in the LCSC Library collection. The Library maintains local, regional and worldwide agreements with libraries for resource sharing. The Library will borrow books and obtain articles from other libraries for members of the campus community.

Nursing and Health Services Division

Contact Information

Chair: Krista Harwick, DNP
E-mail: nhs@lcsc.edu
Office: SAC 118
Phone: 208-792-2250
FAX: 208-792-2062
Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing>

Introduction to the Nursing and Health Sciences Division

The Nursing and Health Sciences Division exists to facilitate development of outstanding healthcare providers committed to excellence in the delivery and management of patient centered care. Majors are offered in professional nursing, practical nursing, and radiographic science. Students engage in classroom, clinical, and other experiential learning opportunities to build the foundational knowledge necessary to for entry into practice in their identified healthcare field.

Accreditation

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

The program is approved by the Idaho Board of Nursing and accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

Radiographic Science

Lewis-Clark State College is accredited by the Northwest Commission of Colleges and Universities (NWCCU) and the Joint Review Commission on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT).

Practical Nursing

Lewis-Clark State College is accredited by the Northwest Commission of Colleges and Universities (NWCCU).

Majors Offered

- Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
- Associate of Science Radiographic Science (ASRS)
- Bachelor of Arts/Science Radiographic Science (BA/BS RS)
- Associate of Applied Science Practical Nursing (AAS:PN)

Program Outcomes

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

1. Upon graduation, students are well prepared to function as a Baccalaureate nurse in various healthcare settings.
2. Graduates well prepared to participate as a member of interdisciplinary healthcare teams.
3. Graduates well prepared to understand and assume leadership roles in the healthcare system.
4. Stakeholders who are satisfied with the BSN curriculum and educational experience.
5. Students who successfully complete and graduate from the program.

Radiographic Science

Graduates of the radiographic science program will:

1. Demonstrate clinical competency.
2. Demonstrate strong communication skills.
3. Demonstrate critical thinking.
4. Demonstrate professionalism and ethical judgment skills.

Practical Nursing

1. Upon graduation, students are well prepared to function in the practical nurse role in various healthcare settings based on practical nursing values and standards.
2. Graduates are well prepared to apply critical judgment skills to synthesize knowledge from nursing and basic biological sciences in the delivery of care to a diverse patient population.
3. Graduates are well prepared to use communication abilities to promote the well-being of individuals and families.
4. Stakeholders who are satisfied with the PN curriculum and educational experience.
5. Students who successfully complete and graduate from the PN program and obtain employment as a practical nurse.

Expectations of Students

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

(Refer to the current NHS Student Handbook for details and additional criteria: www.lcsc.edu/nursing (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing>))

1. Minimum grade requirements and penalties for repeated courses apply. See current year NHS Student Handbook and BSN Program application for details. Admitted students who earn less than the required course grade are dismissed from the program and must apply for re-entry if they meet criteria to do so. Re-entry to the BSN program is partially based on clinical and faculty resources and is not guaranteed.
2. Throughout the program, RN-BSN and LPN-BSN students are required to maintain current Registered Nurse or Licensed Practical Nurse licensure in good standing. It is the student's responsibility to immediately notify the Division Chair in writing of any changes in licensure status.
3. Students must complete and pass an annual background check and maintain currency regarding health and CPR requirements. Policies and requirements are posted to the NHS Division web page and are noted in the NHS Student Handbook. Additional fees apply.
4. Students are required to demonstrate professionalism in all classroom and clinical settings.
5. Faculty reserve the right to make program modifications as necessary to meet current professional standards, accreditation criteria, and other policies.
6. Nursing students may petition selected courses for credit by exam or challenge. (See the NHS Student Handbook, your advisor, and the course instructor for challenge exam information.)
7. All students are required to participate in college and program assessments and outcomes testing.
8. Clinical practicum hours and locations vary. Travel to clinical sites is expected. Students are responsible for their own transportation to clinical facilities and associated lodging/meal expenses.
9. For RN-BSN students, all Nursing (NU) courses must be completed within 4 years after taking the first nursing course **or students may be required to meet current program requirements.**

Radiographic Science

(Any changes will be reflected in the current NHS Student Handbook: at www.lcsc.edu/nursing/radiographic-science/ (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing/radiographic-science/>))

1. A minimum grade of 75% is required in each RS program course. Students receiving a grade below 75% are required to repeat the course and earn a 75% or better; courses may be repeated one time only. Admitted students who do not earn a minimum grade of 75% in each RS course are dismissed from the program and must apply for re-entry. Re-entry decisions are partially based on clinical and faculty resources.
2. Students must complete and pass an annual background check and maintain currency regarding health and CPR requirements. Current requirements and associated fees are posted to the NHS Division web page.
3. Students are required to demonstrate professionalism in all classroom and clinical settings.
4. Faculty reserve the right to make program modifications as necessary to meet current professional standards, accreditation criteria, and other policies.
5. All students are required to participate in college and program outcome testing and assessments.
6. Clinical practicum hours and locations vary. Students are responsible for their own transportation to clinical facilities and associated lodging/meal expenses.

Practical Nursing

(Refer to the current NHS Handbook for details and additional criteria; www.lcsc.edu/nursing/practical-nursing/ (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing/practical-nursing/>))

1. A minimum grade of C is required in each PN program and pre-requisite course. Students receiving a grade below C are required to repeat the course and earn a C or better; courses may be repeated one time only. Admitted students who do not earn a minimum grade of C in each PN course are dismissed from the program and must apply for re-entry. Re-entry decisions are partially based on clinical and faculty resources.
2. Students must complete an annual background check and maintain currency regarding health and CPR requirements. Current requirements are posted to the division web page.
3. Students are required to demonstrate professionalism in all classroom and clinical settings.
4. Faculty reserve the right to make program modifications as necessary to meet current professional standards, accreditation criteria, and other policies.
5. All students are required to participate in college and program outcome testing and assessments.
6. Clinical practicum hours and locations vary. Students are responsible for their own transportation to clinical facilities and associated lodging/meal expenses.

Assessment

All NHS students will take standardized assessment exams throughout their respective programs. Additionally, during the program and upon program completion, all NHS students are expected to complete course evaluations, as well as program assessment and exit surveys.

Admission Requirements

All NHS students must meet pre-program and annual health (eg. immunizations), and criminal background check requirements, as well as maintain CPR certification and personal health insurance throughout the program. Separate fees apply. Any student with a prior felony conviction should contact the appropriate licensing board prior to applying for entrance into any NHS Program. The NHS Background Check Policy is found in the Pre-Program Handbook and the NHS Student Handbook on the NHS web page. Clinical agencies may have additional requirements for background checks, drug testing and/or health requirements.

TOEFL Scores for non-native English speakers: Applicants to any NHS program for whom English is not the first and native language are required to take the iBT (internet TOEFL) or the IELTS test within the two years prior to the date of application. A minimum score of 84 on the iBT test with a verbal sub-score of at least 26 or 6.5 on the IELTS with minimum sub-scores of at least 6 is required.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

1. Completion of pre-program requirements at LCSC or an accredited university or college.
2. General LCSC admission requirements.
3. Submission of completed application to the Nursing and Health Sciences Division for acceptance into the upper division BSN curriculum. See the NHS web site (www.lcsc.edu/nursing (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing>)) for admission criteria (entrance test, TOEFL, GPA, Certified Nurse Assistant certification or equivalent, prerequisite coursework), dates and processes. Non-refundable fee must accompany application. Admission is competitive with a limited number of spaces each semester.
4. Transfer students must submit course descriptions of prerequisite courses with application to determine equivalency.
5. Applicable policies and information are located in the NHS Student and Pre-Program Handbooks on the NHS web page.

Radiographic Science

1. Completion of pre-program requirements at LCSC or an accredited university or college.
2. Submission of completed application to the Nursing and Health Sciences Division. See the NHS web site (www.lcsc.edu/nursing (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing>)) for admission criteria (TOEFL, GPA, entrance test, prerequisite and support coursework) and deadlines. Non-refundable fee must accompany application. Admission is competitive with a limited number of spaces each year.
3. Transfer students must submit course descriptions of prerequisite and support courses with application to determine equivalency.
4. Applicable policies and information are located in the NHS Student and the Pre-Program Policies and Information Handbook on the NHS web page.

Practical Nursing

1. Completion of pre-program requirements at LCSC or an accredited university or college.
2. Submission of completed application to the Nursing and Health Sciences Division. See the NHS web site (www.lcsc.edu/nursing (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing>)) for admission criteria (TOEFL, GPA, Certified Nurse Assistant certification or equivalent, entrance test, prerequisite and support coursework) and deadlines. Non-refundable fee must accompany application. Admission is competitive with a limited number of spaces each year.
3. Transfer students must submit course descriptions of prerequisite and support courses with application to determine equivalency.
4. Applicable policies and information are located in the NHS Student and the Pre-Program Policies and Information Handbook on the NHS web page.

Advising

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Academic advising is provided by BSN faculty and NHS Program Advisors, and is required of all pre-nursing students and those admitted to any Nursing major.

Radiographic Science

Academic advising is provided by Radiographic Science program faculty and NHS Program Advisors, and is required of all pre-RS students and those admitted to any RS program.

Practical Nursing

Academic advising is provided by Practical Nursing faculty and NHS Program Advisors, and is required of all pre-Practical Nursing students as well as students admitted to the Practical Nursing major.

Minors, Certificates, Transfer Programs

The Certificate in Nursing Management and Leadership (CNML) is a four course, 10-credit certification program that prepares BSN nurses to take the AONE/AACN Certified Nurse Manager and Leader exam. Curriculum is tailored to meet the needs of today's nurse leaders with content in financial management, human resource management, performance improvement, and strategic management and technology.

Special Policies

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

BSN students incur costs for program application, entrance exam testing, textbooks, laboratory supplies, background check and tracking of health requirements, assessment testing, and liability insurance.

Radiographic Science

RS students incur costs for program application, entrance testing, radiation badges, text books, laboratory supplies, background check and tracking of health requirements, assessment testing, and liability insurance.

Practical Nursing

PN students incur costs for program application, entrance testing, text books, laboratory supplies, background check and tracking of health requirements, assessment testing, and liability insurance.

Clubs, Honor Societies, other Activities

Nursing students are invited to join the LCSC chapter of the Idaho State Nurse's Association (ISNA). ISNA students participate in educational and health promotion opportunities across campus, participate in fundraising endeavors, and engage in professional development activities.

The purpose of ISNA is:

1. To assume responsibility for contributing to nursing education in order to provide for the highest quality health care.
2. To provide programs representative of fundamental and current professional interests and concerns.
3. To aid in the development of the whole person and his/her professional role and his/her responsibility for the health care of all people.

Preparation for Future Graduate Studies

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

The BSN program provides an educational foundation for continued nursing study at the graduate level.

Radiographic Science

The ASRS program provides an educational foundation for continued radiographic study at the baccalaureate level.

Practical Nursing

The PN program provides an educational foundation for continued nursing study at either the associate or baccalaureate degree level in nursing.

Nursing & Health Sciences: Baccalaureate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Nursing (p. 557)	BSN
Nursing: LPN to BSN (p. 562)	BSN
Nursing RN to BSN (p. 567)	BSN
Radiographic Science (p. 571)	BA/BS

Nursing BSN

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree program is a dynamic baccalaureate program with a basic track and completion tracks for currently licensed Practical (LPN) and Registered Nurses (RN). The LPN-BSN track is offered via a combination of traditional on-campus and online course delivery. The RN-BSN track is offered in a fully online format. The BSN student will develop and expand knowledge and skills delineated by the professional nurse roles of provider of care, designer/manager/coordinator of care, and member of the profession. Students participate in selected learning activities to develop an understanding of the art and science of nursing. The program provides an educational foundation for continued

nursing study at the graduate level. Graduates of the basic track are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Exam for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN).

Mission & Goals

To strengthen the health and wellbeing of the people of our communities by preparing students as professional nurses who engage in critical reasoning and creative thinking to design, provide, and coordinate exceptional nursing care in a dynamic healthcare environment.

BSN Program Outcomes:

1. Upon graduation, students are well-prepared to function as a Baccalaureate nurse in various healthcare settings.
2. Graduates well-prepared to participate as a member of interdisciplinary healthcare teams.
3. Graduates well-prepared to understand and assume leadership roles in the healthcare system.
4. Stakeholders who are satisfied with the BSN curriculum and educational experience.
5. Students who successfully complete and graduate from the program.

Accreditation

The program is approved by the Idaho Board of Nursing and is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). For accreditation questions please contact:

CCNE
655 K Street, NW, Suite 750
Washington, DC, 20001
202-887-6791

Admissions and Degree Requirements - Basic BSN Track

1. Completion of pre-program requirements at LCSC or an accredited university or college.
2. General LCSC admission requirements.
3. Submission of completed application to Nursing & Health Sciences for acceptance into the upper division BSN curriculum. See the NHS web site (www.lcsc.edu/nursing (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing>)) for admission criteria (entrance test, TOEFL, GPA, Certified Nurse Assistant certification or LCSC Equivalency, prerequisite coursework), dates and processes. Non-refundable fee must accompany the application. Admission is competitive with a limited number of seats each semester.
4. Transfer students must submit course descriptions of prerequisite courses with the application to determine equivalency.
5. Applicable policies and information are located in the NHS Student and Pre-Program Handbooks on the NHS web page.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	

MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	

GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	
Select one of the following:	
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	3.00
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE
Total Credits	
38.00-40.00	

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Support Courses		
BIOL-250	MICROBIOLOGY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES	4.00
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
BIOL-312	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	3.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
or MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
Major Courses		
NU-306	HEALTH ASSESSMENT	2.00
NU-312	PHARMACOLOGY IN NURSING	3.00
NU-313	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT I: PROVIDER OF CARE	4.00
NU-317	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT II: DESIGNER OF CARE	2.00
NU-318	NURSING GENETICS	3.00
NU-325	ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH I	3.00
NU-332	PRACTICUM: ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH I	5.00
NU-341	ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH II	3.00
NU-342	PRACTICUM: ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH II	5.00
NU-352	PSYCHIATRIC AND MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	2.00
NU-354	GERIATRIC NURSING	2.00
NU-360	TRANSCULTURAL HEALTHCARE	2.00
NU-407	MATERNAL HEALTH THEORY	2.00
NU-408	PEDIATRIC HEALTH THEORY	2.00
NU-413	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT III: MANAGER/COORDINATOR OF CARE	3.00
NU-414	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT IV: MEMBER OF THE PROFESSION	2.00
NU-416	PRACTICUM IN FAMILY HEALTH	3.00
NU-421	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT V: PREPARATION FOR PRACTICE	2.00
NU-440	COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING	3.00
NU-442	PRACTICUM IN COMMUNITY HEALTH	2.00
NU-445	NURSING RESEARCH I	2.00

NU-446	NURSING RESEARCH II	2.00
NU-469	HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS	2.00
NU-477	GUIDED PRECEPTORSHIP	4.00
Total Credits		82.00

1. Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 (on a 4.0 scale) in all completed coursework from all colleges and universities attended.
2. Minimum science GPA of 2.75 in the following courses prior to program admission: BIOL-250, BIOL-252, BIOL-253, CHEM-105, MATH-253 or PSYC-300.
3. Lower core course completion required at time of entry into program.
4. CNA certification or LCSC substitution is prerequisite for BSN Program admission.
5. BSN courses must be taken in sequence listed. All courses in each semester must be completed successfully to progress to next semester.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		13.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Credits		13.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-250	MICROBIOLOGY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES	4.00
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
MATH-253 or PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES or STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
BIOL-312	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
Credits		15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
NU-306	HEALTH ASSESSMENT	2.00
NU-312	PHARMACOLOGY IN NURSING	3.00
NU-313	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT I: PROVIDER OF CARE	4.00
NU-325	ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH I	3.00
NU-332	PRACTICUM: ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH I	5.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
NU-317	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT II: DESIGNER OF CARE	2.00
NU-341	ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH II	3.00

NU-342	PRACTICUM: ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH II	5.00
NU-352	PSYCHIATRIC AND MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	2.00
NU-354	GERIATRIC NURSING	2.00
NU-360	TRANSCULTURAL HEALTHCARE	2.00
Credits		16.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
NU-407	MATERNAL HEALTH THEORY	2.00
NU-408	PEDIATRIC HEALTH THEORY	2.00
NU-413	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT III: MANAGER/COORDINATOR OF CARE	3.00
NU-416	PRACTICUM IN FAMILY HEALTH	3.00
NU-440	COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING	3.00
NU-442	PRACTICUM IN COMMUNITY HEALTH	2.00
NU-445	NURSING RESEARCH I	2.00
Credits		17.00
Spring		
NU-318	NURSING GENETICS	3.00
NU-414	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT IV: MEMBER OF THE PROFESSION	2.00
NU-421	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT V: PREPARATION FOR PRACTICE	2.00
NU-446	NURSING RESEARCH II	2.00
NU-469	HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS	2.00
NU-477	GUIDED PRECEPTORSHIP	4.00
Credits		15.00
Total Credits		120.00

Graduates with a BSN Nursing (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-registered+nurse,7047d373f29f270388ba,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Nursing Informatics
- Case Management
- Acute Care Nursing
- Occupational Health Nursing
- Government Service
- Community and Public Health
- Education
- Nursing Research

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=nursing&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit)

Nursing LPN to BSN

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree program is a dynamic baccalaureate program with a basic track and completion tracks for currently licensed Practical (LPN) and Registered Nurses (RN). The LPN to BSN track is offered via a combination of traditional on-campus and online course delivery. The LPN to BSN student will develop and expand knowledge and skills delineated by the professional nurse roles of provider of care, designer/manager/coordinator of care, and member of the profession. Students participate in selected learning activities to develop an understanding of the art and science of nursing. The program provides an educational foundation for continued nursing study at the graduate level. Graduates of the basic track are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Exam for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN).

Mission & Goals

To strengthen the health and wellbeing of the people of our communities by preparing students as professional nurses who engage in critical reasoning and creative thinking to design, provide, and coordinate exceptional nursing care in a dynamic healthcare environment.

BSN Program Outcomes:

1. Upon graduation, students are well-prepared to function as a Baccalaureate nurse in various healthcare settings.
2. Graduates well-prepared to participate as a member of interdisciplinary healthcare teams.
3. Graduates well-prepared to understand and assume leadership roles in the healthcare system.
4. Stakeholders who are satisfied with the BSN curriculum and educational experience.
5. Students who successfully complete and graduate from the program.

Accreditation

The program is approved by the Idaho Board of Nursing and accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). For accreditation questions please contact:

CCNE
655 K Street, NW, Suite 750
Washington, DC, 20001
202-887-6791

Admission and Degree Requirements - LPN to BSN Track

1. Completion of pre-program requirements at LCSC or an accredited university or college.
2. General LCSC admission requirements.
3. Submission of completed application to Nursing & Health Sciences Division. See the NHS Division web site (www.lcsc.edu/nursing (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing>)) for admission criteria (entrance test, TOEFL, GPA, verification of LPN licensure in 'good standing', prerequisite coursework) and deadlines. A non-refundable fee must accompany the application. Admission is competitive with a limited number of seats available each semester.
4. Transfer students must submit course descriptions of prerequisite courses with the application to determine equivalency.
5. Applicable policies and information are located in the NHS Student and Pre-Program Handbooks on the NHS web page.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	

ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	

NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)

ID-301A HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Total Credits 38.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Pre-requisite Courses		
BIOL-250	MICROBIOLOGY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES	4.00
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
BIOL-312	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	3.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
or MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
Major Courses		
NU-306	HEALTH ASSESSMENT	2.00
NU-309	SKILLS TRANSITION	1.00
NU-312	PHARMACOLOGY IN NURSING	3.00
NU-317	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT II: DESIGNER OF CARE	2.00
NU-318	NURSING GENETICS	3.00
NU-325	ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH I	3.00
NU-341	ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH II	3.00
NU-342	PRACTICUM: ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH II	5.00
NU-352	PSYCHIATRIC AND MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	2.00
NU-354	GERIATRIC NURSING	2.00
NU-360	TRANSCULTURAL HEALTHCARE	2.00
NU-413	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT III: MANAGER/COORDINATOR OF CARE	3.00
NU-414	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT IV: MEMBER OF THE PROFESSION	2.00
NU-418	FAMILY NURSING	2.00-3.00
NU-421	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT V: PREPARATION FOR PRACTICE	2.00
NU-440	COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING	3.00
NU-442	PRACTICUM IN COMMUNITY HEALTH	2.00
NU-445	NURSING RESEARCH I	2.00
NU-446	NURSING RESEARCH II	2.00
NU-469	HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS	2.00
NU-477	GUIDED PRECEPTORSHIP	4.00
Electives		
Select 12 credits of PN Coursework or General Electives		12.00
Total Credits		81.00-82.00

1. Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 (on a 4.0 scale) in all completed coursework from all colleges and universities attended.
2. Minimum science GPA of 2.75 in the following courses prior to program admission: BIOL-250, BIOL-252, BIOL-253, CHEM-105, MATH-253 or PSYC-300.

3. Lower core course completion required at time of entry into program.
4. LPN Licensure required at time of application.
5. BSN courses must be taken in sequence listed. All courses in each semester must be completed successfully to progress to next semester.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PN Coursework	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PN Coursework	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-250	MICROBIOLOGY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES	4.00
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
MATH-253 or PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES or STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PN Coursework	3.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
BIOL-312	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PN Coursework	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Third Year		
Fall		
NU-306	HEALTH ASSESSMENT	2.00
NU-309	SKILLS TRANSITION	1.00
NU-312	PHARMACOLOGY IN NURSING	3.00
NU-318	NURSING GENETICS	3.00
NU-325	ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH I	3.00
NU-360	TRANSCULTURAL HEALTHCARE	2.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
NU-317	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT II: DESIGNER OF CARE	2.00
NU-341	ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH II	3.00
NU-342	PRACTICUM: ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH II	5.00
NU-352	PSYCHIATRIC AND MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	2.00

NU-354	GERIATRIC NURSING	2.00
	Credits	14.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
NU-413	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT III: MANAGER/COORDINATOR OF CARE	3.00
NU-418	FAMILY NURSING	3.00
NU-440	COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING	3.00
NU-442	PRACTICUM IN COMMUNITY HEALTH	2.00
NU-445	NURSING RESEARCH I	2.00
	Credits	13.00
Spring		
NU-414	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT IV: MEMBER OF THE PROFESSION	2.00
NU-421	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT V: PREPARATION FOR PRACTICE	2.00
NU-446	NURSING RESEARCH II	2.00
NU-469	HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS	2.00
NU-477	GUIDED PRECEPTORSHIP	4.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BSN Nursing (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-registered+nurse,7047d373f29f270388ba,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Nursing Informatics
- Case Management
- Acute Care Nursing
- Occupational Health Nursing
- Government Service
- Community and Public Health
- Education
- Nursing Research

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=nursing&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit)

Nursing RN to BSN

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree program is a dynamic baccalaureate program with a basic track and completion tracks for currently licensed Practical (LPN) and Registered Nurses (RN). The RN to BSN track is offered in a fully online format. The RN to BSN student will develop and expand knowledge and skills delineated by the professional nurse roles of provider of care, designer/manager/coordinator of care, and member of the profession. Students participate in selected learning activities to develop an understanding of the art and science of nursing. The program provides an educational foundation for continued nursing study at the graduate level.

Mission & Goals

To strengthen the health and wellbeing of the people of our communities by preparing students as professional nurses who engage in critical reasoning and creative thinking to design, provide, and coordinate exceptional nursing care in a dynamic healthcare environment.

BSN Program Outcomes:

1. Upon graduation, students are well-prepared to function as a Baccalaureate nurse in a variety of healthcare settings.
2. Graduates well-prepared to participate as a member of interdisciplinary healthcare teams.
3. Graduates well-prepared to understand and assume leadership roles in the healthcare system.
4. Stakeholders who are satisfied with the BSN curriculum and educational experience.
5. Students who successfully complete and graduate from the program.

Accreditation

The program is approved by the Idaho Board of Nursing and accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). For accreditation concerns please contact:

CCNE
655 K Street, NW, Suite 750
Washington, DC, 20001
202-887-6791

Admission and Degree Requirements - RN to BSN Track

1. Completion of pre-program requirements at LCSC or an accredited university or college.
2. General LCSC admission requirements.
3. Submission of completed application to the Nursing & Health Sciences Division. See the NHS Division web site (www.lcsc.edu/nursing (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing>)) for admission criteria (TOEFL, GPA, verification of RN licensure in 'good standing', prerequisite coursework) and deadlines. Non-refundable fee must accompany the application.
4. Transfer students must submit course descriptions of prerequisite courses with the application to determine equivalency.
5. Applicable policies and information are located in the NHS Student and the Pre-Program Handbook on the NHS Division web page.

Note: Upon completion of the admission process and verification of passing the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) and thus holding the RN license, the RN student is admitted to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program. A maximum of 40 semester nursing credits are held in escrow until the required graduation check (semester prior to graduation). Students may also receive credit through direct transfer and challenge processes. Additional information is found in the Pre-Program and NHS Student Handbooks.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	

POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		38.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Support Courses		
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Major Courses		
NU-318	NURSING GENETICS	3.00
NU-360	TRANSCULTURAL HEALTHCARE	2.00
or ANTH-310	CULTURE AND HEALTH	
NU-370	TRANSITIONS TO BACCALAUREATE NURSING	1.00
NU-413	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT III: MANAGER/COORDINATOR OF CARE	3.00
NU-414	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT IV: MEMBER OF THE PROFESSION	2.00
NU-440	COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING	3.00
NU-442	PRACTICUM IN COMMUNITY HEALTH	2.00
NU-445	NURSING RESEARCH I	2.00
NU-446	NURSING RESEARCH II	2.00
NU-469	HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS	2.00
NU-478	PRACTICUM IN LEADERSHIP FOR THE REGISTERED NURSE	2.00
Total Credits		27.00

A minimum grade of "C" is required in each nursing and nursing support course. Students receiving a grade of "C-" or below are required to repeat the course and earn a "C" or better. In the case of NU courses, students must apply for reentry to the program.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Credits		16.00

Second Year**Fall**

MATH-253 or PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES or STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
Credits		9.00

Third Year**Fall**

NU-370	TRANSITIONS TO BACCALAUREATE NURSING	1.00
NU-413	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT III: MANAGER/COORDINATOR OF CARE	3.00
NU-440	COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING	3.00
NU-442	PRACTICUM IN COMMUNITY HEALTH	2.00
NU-445	NURSING RESEARCH I	2.00
Credits		11.00

Spring

NU-318	NURSING GENETICS	3.00
NU-360	TRANSCULTURAL HEALTHCARE	2.00
NU-414	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT IV: MEMBER OF THE PROFESSION	2.00
NU-446	NURSING RESEARCH II	2.00
NU-469	HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS	2.00
NU-478	PRACTICUM IN LEADERSHIP FOR THE REGISTERED NURSE	2.00
Credits		13.00
Total Credits		65.00

Graduates with a BSN Nursing (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-registered+nurse,7047d373f29f270388ba,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Nursing Informatics
- Case Management
- Acute Care Nursing
- Occupational Health Nursing
- Government Service
- Community and Public Health
- Education
- Nursing Research

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=nursing&search_type=search_major&search_advice=0&submit)

Radiographic Science BA/BS

The Bachelor of Arts/Science in Radiographic Science degree is a four-year program of study. The first year of pre-professional courses includes General Education Core and support courses. Professional courses include study and practice in clinical application of radiographic procedures for the purposes of imaging all parts of the human body for medical diagnosis. Practice will be in community hospitals and clinics. Upon completion of the Associate of Science in Radiographic Science degree and passing the certification examination administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT), graduates complete an additional 22 upper division credits to earn a B.S. in Radiographic Science.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	

Oral Communication

Select one from the following: 3.00

COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING
MATH-170	CALCULUS I
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following: 3.00

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE

Select one of the following: 3.00

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER

Scientific Ways of Knowing

BIOL-252 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I 4.00

CHEM-105 GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY 4.00

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines: 6.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT

PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Total Credits 38.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Support Courses		
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
Major Courses (AS Degree)		
RS-201	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOGRAPHERS	2.00
RS-220	PATIENT CARE IN RADIOGRAPHY	2.00
RS-221	RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS I	3.00
RS-222	RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS II	3.00
RS-224	RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS	3.00
RS-240	QUALITY ASSURANCE AND TECHNICAL IMAGING	3.00
RS-242	CR/DR APPLICATIONS	1.00
RS-255	RADIOGRAPHIC PATHOLOGY	3.00
RS-258	SPECIAL PROCEDURES I	2.00
RS-261	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY I	8.00
RS-330	RADIOBIOLOGY	3.00

RS-355	REGISTRY REVIEW	2.00
RS-358	SPECIAL PROCEDURES II	1.00
RS-362	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY II	10.00
RS-363	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY III	10.00
Major Courses (BS Degree)		
MATH-253 or PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
NU-469	HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS	2.00
RS-460	PHARMACOLOGY FOR IMAGING PROFESSIONALS	2.00
RS-499	SENIOR CAPSTONE: IMAGING ETHICS	3.00
Program Electives		
Select one course from each skill listed below:		12.00
Communication Skills		
COMM-310	ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-330	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	
Business Skills		
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	
BUS-321	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	
BUS-360	LEADERSHIP	
BUS-365	BUSINESS LAW I	
BUS-412	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	
BUS-413	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR	
Health Skills		
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	
HLTH-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	
HLTH-342	COMMUNITY HEALTH	
HLTH-453	HEALTH PROMOTION	
Total Credits		82.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Credits		17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
RS-201	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOGRAPHERS	2.00
RS-220	PATIENT CARE IN RADIOGRAPHY	2.00
RS-221	RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS I	3.00

RS-224	RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS	3.00
RS-240	QUALITY ASSURANCE AND TECHNICAL IMAGING	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
RS-222	RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS II	3.00
RS-242	CR/DR APPLICATIONS	1.00
RS-255	RADIOGRAPHIC PATHOLOGY	3.00
RS-258	SPECIAL PROCEDURES I	2.00
RS-330	RADIOBIOLOGY	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Summer		
RS-261	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY I	8.00
	Credits	8.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
RS-358	SPECIAL PROCEDURES II	1.00
RS-362	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY II	10.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
RS-355	REGISTRY REVIEW	2.00
RS-363	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY III	10.00
	Credits	12.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
MATH-253 or PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES or STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select BUS Selective course	3.00
RS-460	PHARMACOLOGY FOR IMAGING PROFESSIONALS	2.00
	Credits	11.00
Spring		
NU-469	HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS	2.00
Program Requirement	Select HLTH Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Additional Selective course	3.00
RS-499	SENIOR CAPSTONE: IMAGING ETHICS	3.00
	Credits	11.00
	Total Credits	120.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Radiographic Science (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=672HsehreGE>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Radiographic Technician
- Education
- Department Manager

Nursing & Health Sciences: Associate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Practical Nursing (p. 576)	AAS
Radiographic Science (p. 578)	AS

Practical Nursing AAS

The Associate of Applied Science Practical Nursing Program (PN) is a 12-month program of study with 2 semesters of prerequisite courses prior to application to the program. The purpose of the program is to educate nurses who will provide patient care as Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) in structured healthcare settings. Students receive classroom and clinical training in acute care, long term care, clinics, medical offices, and a variety of community settings. In addition, PN students receive education and experience in intravenous therapy and management.

Mission & Goals

The Practical Nursing program exists to prepare students to assume entry-level positions as licensed practical nurses. Through a dynamic curriculum, the nursing faculty stimulates a commitment to lifelong learning, challenging students to pursue academic excellence and to provide high-quality nursing care, grounded in the principles of nurse caring.

PN Program Outcomes:

1. Upon graduation, students are well prepared to function in the practical nurse role in various healthcare settings based on practical nursing values and standards.
2. Graduates are well prepared to apply critical judgment skills to synthesize knowledge from nursing and basic biological sciences in the delivery of care to a diverse patient population.
3. Graduates are well prepared to use communication abilities to promote the well-being of individuals and families.
4. Stakeholders who are satisfied with the PN curriculum and educational experience.
5. Students who successfully complete and graduate from the PN program and obtain employment as a practical nurse.

Accreditation

Lewis-Clark State College is accredited by the Northwest Commission of Colleges and Universities (NWCCU).

Admission and Degree Requirements

1. Completion of pre-program requirements at LCSC or an accredited university or college.
2. Submission of completed application to the Nursing & Health Sciences Division. See the NHS web site (www.lcsc.edu/nursing (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing>)) for admission criteria (TOEFL, GPA, Certified Nursing Assistant certification or equivalent, entrance test, prerequisite coursework) and deadlines. Non-refundable fee must accompany the application. Admission is competitive with a limited number of seats each year.
3. Transfer students must submit course descriptions of prerequisite courses with the application to determine equivalency.
4. Applicable policies and information are located in the Pre-Program and NHS Student Handbooks on the NHS Division web page.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-5.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	

MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Pre-Requisite		
C.N.A. (current certification)		
Total Credits		16.00-18.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Practical Nursing Support Courses		
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
Practical Nursing Courses		
PN-100	FOUNDATIONS OF PRACTICAL NURSING	2.00
PN-104	PRACTICAL NURSING THEORY I	4.00
PN-105	PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM I	3.00
PN-200	PRACTICAL NURSING THEORY II	2.00
PN-206	PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM II	4.00
PN-210	MENTAL HEALTH NURSING THEORY	2.00
PN-213	PRACTICAL NURSE ROLE DEVELOPMENT	4.00
PN-251	PRACTICAL NURSING THEORY III	3.00
PN-256	PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM III	4.00
PN-261	MATERNAL HEALTH THEORY	2.00
PN-262	CHILD HEALTH THEORY	2.00
General Elective		
Select 1 elective credit		1.00
Total Credits		44.00

1. Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 (on a 4.0 scale) in all completed coursework from all colleges and universities attended.
2. CNA Certification or LCSC substitution is prerequisite for PN Program admission.
3. PN courses must be taken in sequence listed. All courses in each semester must be completed successfully to progress to next semester.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Spring		
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Spring		
PN-100	FOUNDATIONS OF PRACTICAL NURSING	2.00
PN-104	PRACTICAL NURSING THEORY I	4.00
PN-105	PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM I	3.00
PN-213	PRACTICAL NURSE ROLE DEVELOPMENT	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	1.00
	Credits	14.00
Summer		
PN-200	PRACTICAL NURSING THEORY II	2.00
PN-206	PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM II	4.00
	Credits	6.00
Third Year		
Fall		
PN-210	MENTAL HEALTH NURSING THEORY	2.00
PN-251	PRACTICAL NURSING THEORY III	3.00
PN-256	PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM III	4.00
PN-261	MATERNAL HEALTH THEORY	2.00
PN-262	CHILD HEALTH THEORY	2.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	60.00

Graduates with AAS in Licensed Practical Nursing (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UFtZSvJ-CBA>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Practical Nursing
- Government Service
- Community and Public Health
- Community Education

Radiographic Sciences AS

The Associate of Science in Radiographic Science degree is a three-year program of study. The first year of pre-professional courses includes General Education Core and support courses. Professional courses include study and practice in clinical application of radiographic procedures for

the purposes of imaging all parts of the human body for medical diagnosis. Practice will be in community hospitals and clinics. Graduates of the program are eligible to complete the certification examination administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT).

Mission & Goals

The mission of the Radiographic Science program is to produce competent practitioners in the field of diagnostic imaging who demonstrate professionalism and a commitment to high quality patient care.

Upon completion of the program, graduates will:

1. Demonstrate clinical competency.
2. Demonstrate strong communication skills.
3. Demonstrate critical thinking.
4. Demonstrate professionalism and ethical judgment skills.

Accreditation

Lewis-Clark State College is accredited by the Northwest Commission of Colleges and Universities (NWCCU). The RS program is accredited by the Joint Review Commission on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT).

Admission and Degree Requirements

1. Completion of pre-program requirements at LCSC or an accredited university or college.
2. Submission of completed application to the Nursing & Health Sciences Division. See the NHS Division web site (www.lcsc.edu/nursing (<http://www.lcsc.edu/nursing>)) for admission criteria (TOEFL, GPA, entrance test, prerequisite and support coursework) and deadlines. Non-refundable fee must accompany the application. Admission is competitive with a limited number of seats each year.
3. Transfer students must submit course descriptions of prerequisite and support courses with the application to determine equivalency.
4. Applicable policies and information are located in the Pre-Program and NHS Student Handbooks on the NHS Division web page.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	

ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	

KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Total Credits		38.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Support Courses		
BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
Major Requirements		
RS-201	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOGRAPHERS	2.00
RS-220	PATIENT CARE IN RADIOGRAPHY	2.00
RS-221	RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS I	3.00
RS-222	RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS II	3.00
RS-224	RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS	3.00
RS-240	QUALITY ASSURANCE AND TECHNICAL IMAGING	3.00
RS-242	CR/DR APPLICATIONS	1.00
RS-255	RADIOGRAPHIC PATHOLOGY	3.00
RS-258	SPECIAL PROCEDURES I	2.00
RS-261	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY I	8.00
RS-330	RADIOBIOLOGY	3.00
RS-355	REGISTRY REVIEW	2.00
RS-358	SPECIAL PROCEDURES II	1.00
RS-362	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY II	10.00
RS-363	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY III	10.00
Total Credits		60.00

1. Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 (on a 4.0 scale) in all completed coursework from all colleges and universities.
2. Minimum science GPA of 2.75 in the following courses prior to program admission: BIOL-252, BIOL-253, CHEM-105 and Core math class.
3. CORE Comm must be completed before beginning clinical courses.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Credits		16.00

Spring

BIOL-253	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II	4.00
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
	Credits	17.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
RS-201	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOGRAPHERS	2.00
RS-220	PATIENT CARE IN RADIOGRAPHY	2.00
RS-221	RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS I	3.00
RS-224	RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS	3.00
RS-240	QUALITY ASSURANCE AND TECHNICAL IMAGING	3.00
	Credits	16.00

Spring

CORE	Diversity	3.00
RS-222	RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS II	3.00
RS-242	CR/DR APPLICATIONS	1.00
RS-255	RADIOGRAPHIC PATHOLOGY	3.00
RS-258	SPECIAL PROCEDURES I	2.00
RS-330	RADIOBIOLOGY	3.00
	Credits	15.00

Summer

RS-261	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY I	8.00
	Credits	8.00

Third Year**Fall**

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
RS-358	SPECIAL PROCEDURES II	1.00
RS-362	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY II	10.00
	Credits	14.00

Spring

RS-355	REGISTRY REVIEW	2.00
RS-363	APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY III	10.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	98.00

Graduates with an AS in Radiographic Science (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=672HsehreGE>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Radiographic Technician

Nursing & Health Sciences: Academic Certificates

Program Name

Certificate in Nursing Management and Leadership (p. 582)

Program Type

Academic Certificate

Certificate in Nursing Management and Leadership

The fully-online Certificate in Nursing Management and Leadership prepares graduates for careers in nursing administration roles. Completion of the certificate also assists to prepare candidates meeting additional eligibility requirements to pursue certification via examination as a Nurse Manager and Leader (CNML) through the American Organization of Nurse Executives Credentialing Center (AONE-CC) and the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses (AACN) Certification Corporation.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
BUS-311	FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY	3.00
NU-413	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT III: MANAGER/COORDINATOR OF CARE	3.00
NU-414	PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT IV: MEMBER OF THE PROFESSION	2.00
NU-469	HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS	2.00
Total Credits		10.00

Teacher Education Division

Contact Information

Chair: Mark Haynal, EdD
E-mail: mthaynal@lcsc.edu (hivanmullum@lcsc.edu)
Office: SGC 212
Phone: 208-792-2260
FAX: 208-792-2820
Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/education>

Introduction of Teacher Education Division

The Division of Teacher Education provides access to high-quality baccalaureate degree programs in Elementary Education, Secondary Education, General Studies and Interdisciplinary Studies, as well as a variety of certificates and endorsements, using both traditional and non-traditional means of delivery for a diverse population.

Specialized Accreditation

The Teacher Education Program: National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), an affiliate of the Council for Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP). NCATE consolidated with TEAC in 2013 to form CAEP. The Teacher Education program is also accredited by the State of Idaho.

Majors Offered

- Elementary Education
- Secondary Education with endorsements in:
 - Biology
 - Chemistry
 - Communication Arts
 - Earth Science
 - English
 - Math
 - Natural Science
 - PE/Health
 - Psychology
 - Social Studies

Program Outcomes

TEACHER CERTIFICATION

LCSC continues to draw regional recognition for its excellence in preparing teachers. The College offers innovative programs in elementary and secondary education that are integrated and competency-based. It promotes high quality in teaching through a unique combination of course coherence, collaborative instruction, community partnerships, and performance assessment. The programs are designed to prepare competent, caring teachers who have the knowledge, skills, and dispositions needed to effectively help all students learn. Quality field experiences are the cornerstone of LCSC's Teacher Education Programs. Students participate in multiple school-based experiences with teachers who demonstrate "best practices." Field experiences begin with a twenty-hour practicum and culminate with an internship. These experiences provide teacher candidates with opportunities to explore the connection between theory and practice, as well as to work with students from culturally diverse and exceptional populations. Students gain confidence through reflective practice and competence through frequent interaction with a community of skilled practitioners. Students in teacher education will provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists,

competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Candidates who satisfactorily complete a Teacher Education program at LCSC are eligible to apply for a State of Idaho Standard Instructional certificate (K-12) with endorsement(s) in their chosen field of study.

This certificate is issued by the State of Idaho Department of Education and is recognized in all 50 member states of the NASDTEC Interstate Contract (see Idaho Department of Education Professional School Personnel Certification Standards). Teacher certification requirements vary among all states, and applicants should address any questions concerning teacher certification requirements to the individual state teacher certification agencies.

LCSC does not issue teaching certificates. The LCSC Teacher Education Program does provide an institutional recommendation of approved program completion only for students who have successfully completed the program. The Idaho State Department of Education evaluates for certification only after the applicant completes the application process. A certificate or notation of deficiencies generally takes 30-45 days.

Prior to being recommended to the state for certification, candidates must pass a final review of their work. This consists of a formal oral evaluation by at least two faculty members and one on-site teacher educator. The candidate presents, at that review, a portfolio that reflects mastery of the concepts and skills required to enter the teaching profession. Candidates failing this final oral review are given a remediation plan and sit for the final review again.

1. Application for teacher certification is the sole responsibility of the graduate. Idaho certification procedures and forms will be provided following student teaching.
2. To obtain an official LCSC Institutional Recommendation for the State of Idaho¹ indicating completion of an approved Teacher Education Program, the graduate must submit the following to the LCSC Teacher Education Division:
 - a. A completed "Application for an Idaho Professional Education Credential" form;
 - b. Official transcripts from ALL higher education institutions attended except LCSC;
 - c. A check or money order for the appropriate State of Idaho application fee;
 - d. Any additional documents required by the Idaho State Department of Education Teacher Certification Office.
3. The Teacher Education Division will only process, endorse, and mail to the Idaho State Department of Education Teacher Certification office complete applications. Incomplete applications will not be processed.
4. The applicant must supply all data requested on the application form(s).

¹ Official LCSC Institutional Recommendations may be required for other states. Please follow that state certification agency's procedures. It is the responsibility of the graduate to meet those requirements.

PACE Program - pathway for acceleraTED CERTIFICATION AND ENDORSEMENT PROGRAM

Using a distance learning format, the PACE program offers a nontraditional path to Teacher Certification. Candidates who decide to enter the PACE program must initially apply for admission to Lewis-Clark State College.

ELEMENTARY PACE

The PACE Elementary program requires candidates to hold an associate or higher degree from an accredited college or university. Candidates will fulfill the requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree in Elementary Education, a Standard Instructional Teaching Certificate, and an All Subjects, K-8 endorsement at the conclusion of the program. Candidates officially begin the program in the summer, so they must plan to attend two consecutive summer sessions. The remaining coursework is accomplished in two semesters utilizing distance learning technology, and a final semester of on-site internship (near the candidate's home).

Candidates should apply to the PACE Elementary program prior to the beginning of the first summer session. To be guaranteed a summer position, Phase I coursework must be complete. There are a fixed number of openings in the PACE program, so qualified candidates will be admitted as positions open. When candidates are offered admission, they must accept within two weeks or forfeit their position on the list. Candidates must enroll in at least one course per semester and complete the two summer sessions. Candidates are allowed up to four years to complete the program; those who do not complete the program within four years will have to reapply for admission to PACE.

The procedures for admission to the Teacher Education program help assure that teacher candidates are prepared academically and well motivated to complete the intensive teacher education coursework and internship field experiences.

See requirements for Entrance/Admission into the Teacher Education Program.

SECONDARY PACE

The PACE Secondary Program requires candidates to already hold a bachelor's degree or higher from an accredited college or university. Candidates will fulfill the requirements to receive a Standard Instructional Certificate with endorsement in a specific content area to teach grades 6-12 at the conclusion of the program. Candidates are required to attend an orientation on the Lewiston campus. The remaining coursework is accomplished utilizing distance learning technology, and a final semester of on-site internship (near the candidate's home).

Candidates of the PACE Secondary Program follow the same admission requirements to the Teacher Education Program as outlined above. Those who are interested in the PACE Program should request a transcript evaluation by the Teacher Education Division program assistant. Forms are available at www.lcsc.edu/education/student-resources/. Follow the link to "Request for Transcript Evaluation".

PACE PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

- Dr. David Massaro, PACE Coordinator, [damassaro@lcsc.edu](mailto:dmassaro@lcsc.edu); 208-792-2730

EXPECTATIONS OF STUDENTS

Candidates for the baccalaureate degree in the Teacher Education programs must meet the LCSC baccalaureate degree requirements, maintain an overall GPA of 3.0, and pass the Praxis II subject specialty exam(s) in their area as required by the State of Idaho. In addition, Elementary Education candidates must pass the State of Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that his/her program of study fulfills the General Education, major, minor, certification, and endorsement requirements. Requirements for graduation and requirements for teacher certification differ. The Office of Admission/Registrar has authority over graduation requirements. Therefore, the Teacher Education Division does not substitute or waive any institutional General Education requirements. Further, such a substitution or waiver may jeopardize teacher certification. Students desiring to substitute or waive General Education requirements should consult with their Education advisor before petitioning.

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR THE K-12 TEACHER

Teacher Education faculty in the Division of Teacher Education believe that in order to ensure the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of all learners, the qualified teacher must perform several roles. In serving these roles, teachers demonstrate knowledge, skills, and dispositions related to eight main areas of professional competence. Successful teacher candidates must consistently exhibit:

1. Appropriate conduct as a professional
2. Knowledge of the foundations of the profession
3. Expertise in all subjects taught
4. Skills as an educational designer
5. Skills as an educational facilitator
6. Skills as an educational evaluator
7. Capacity for reflective practice
8. Ability to embrace the ideas of a culturally responsive educator.

Through participation in each of the Teacher Education programs at LCSC, teacher candidates have opportunities to develop, nurture, and demonstrate their professional competence in each of these eight areas.

The Dedicated Professional. The teacher conducts herself/himself in a manner which shows care and concern for children and their learning and a commitment to the profession of education. The teacher exhibits high ethical and professional standards. The teacher fosters relationships with school colleagues, parents, and agencies in the larger community to support students' learning and well-being.

The Knowledgeable Professional. The teacher is knowledgeable of how children, as individuals and in groups, learn and develop and how instruction can be provided to support the intellectual, social, and personal development of all types of learners. The teacher understands schools as organizations within the larger community context and the laws and norms that guide their operation.

The Content Specialist. The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he/she teaches. The teacher maintains currency in knowledge of the content area(s) and skills of the discipline.

The Educational Designer. The teacher plans and creates learning experiences based upon knowledge of subject matter, students, the community, and curriculum goals to make the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he/she teaches meaningful for students. The teacher designs and develops learning opportunities which are congruent with how children learn and develop, which utilize well-selected instructional strategies and learning resources, and which are appropriately adapted to diverse learners.

The Educational Facilitator. The teacher utilizes a variety of instructional strategies (methods, techniques, etc.) and resources (media, technologies, etc.), effective classroom organization skills, and effective communication techniques to establish and facilitate engaging and meaningful learning environments that support the intellectual, social, and physical development of students. The teacher fosters active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. The teacher uses an understanding of individual and group motivation and behavior to create a learning environment that encourages positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation.

The Educational Evaluator. The teacher understands and uses appropriate, formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate and ensure the continuous intellectual, social and physical development of the learner. The teacher performs appropriate, comprehensive assessments of the processes of instructional design, facilitation, and evaluation. The teacher adjusts and refines instruction based upon informed analysis.

The Reflective Professional. The teacher is a reflective practitioner who continually evaluates the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (students, parents, and other professionals in the learning community). The teacher actively seeks out opportunities to grow professionally.

The Culturally Responsive Educator. The teacher is a culturally responsive educator who understands and embraces the ideas of cultural consciousness, equity and human dignity, and social justice while striving to create learning environments that grant voice and authenticity to the beliefs, opinions, and experiences of students from diverse experiences.

The curriculum for Teacher Education at LCSC promotes the development and practice of these qualities through performance-based courses and field experiences.

Assessment

ACT or SAT Placement Exam

To demonstrate acquisition of basic skills, undergraduate students seeking admittance into either Elementary or Secondary teacher education programs must pass math, reading, and writing sections of the ACT or SAT exam at a level determined appropriate by the Teacher Education Division.

Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment (ICLA)

All teacher education candidates whose teaching responsibilities will include elementary education, special education, and/or reading must pass the Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment. The ICLA consists of three areas: language structure, comprehension, and assessment.

Praxis Series Assessments

Students seeking teacher certification in the state of Idaho must take Praxis II exams in their content areas. Elementary candidates must pass the Praxis II exam #5001 Elementary Education Multiple Subjects. Passing scores on this exam may be used for entrance into the program, but the elementary candidate must pass all four subtests of #5001. Elementary candidates are also required to take a second Praxis II content test in an additional endorsement/teaching field. Students are required to meet the qualifying scores set by the Idaho State Department of Education to enter into the internship experience.

Portfolio

The portfolio is a form of performance assessment requiring teacher certification candidates to demonstrate that they have the knowledge, skills, and dispositions needed to be effective classroom teachers and to positively impact student learning. Development of the portfolio is a yearlong endeavor. During a candidate's internship experience, he/she will collect, organize, and display evidence that he/she is able to meet the standards required for completion of the LCSC Teacher Education Program.

Exit Interview

As a final evaluation of an intern's ability to demonstrate the professional competencies required by the program, she/he will pass an exit interview conducted during the final phase of the internship experience. The intern's faculty mentor will chair the exit interview. An on-site-teacher-educator who is familiar with the intern's capabilities and a second representative from the Teacher Education Division will also participate in the exit interview.

Admission Requirements

Students seeking admission to the Teacher Education Program must comply with admission requirements as stated in this catalog. Teacher Education program requirements may change to comply with accreditation requirements, professional certification requirements, etc. Students may be required to meet College graduation requirements under a different catalog than that used to obtain admission to the Teacher Education program.

The performance-based Teacher Education program for Elementary Education is composed of the following four phases:

1. Pre-professional Studies
2. Professional Studies
3. Professional Internship I
4. Professional Internship II

After completing the General Education Core and pre-professional studies courses, Phase I, students who meet entry requirements may apply for admission into the Teacher Education program. Application information is available from the Teacher Education Division office or online at www.lcsc.edu/education/teacher-education/program-application. It is the responsibility of the student to secure admission to the Teacher Education program and maintain that status. Students must be formally admitted to the program prior to participation in Phase II. The Division of Teacher Education admission procedure addresses three areas:

1. Scholarship
2. A qualifying entrance examination and interview
3. Professional experience

Adverse factors will also be considered in the admissions decision. Those adverse factors include para-competencies (i.e.-personal characteristics/attitudes inconsistent with the teaching profession exhibited by the student such as racism, intolerance, chronic lateness, patterns of course withdrawals, patterns of course incompletes, and moral turpitude).

Students must apply for admission into the Teacher Education program no later than the first day of the semester prior to the semester in which they plan to begin Phase II course work. Students who plan to begin Phase II course work in the fall should apply no later than the first day of the previous

spring semester (mid-January). Students who plan to begin Phase II course work in the spring should apply no later than the first day of the previous fall semester (mid-August). PLEASE NOTE: Admission to the Teacher Education Program will be based on the predetermined number of available, quality internship sites.

Entrance/Admission into the Teacher Education program requires:

1. Course work: Satisfactory completion of all Phase I course work with a grade of "C-" or better in each course. Exception: Must have "C" or better in ENGL-101 to advance to ENGL-102. Note: At the time of application, students should be completing the last of these required courses. Also see Item #3.
2. Entrance Examination: For elementary undergraduate candidates: Passing scores in math, reading, and writing on the ACT exam or the SAT exam. This exam is not required for students seeking Elementary or Secondary Education Certification who already have a baccalaureate degree.
3. Scholarship: A minimum LCSC cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0; in addition, secondary candidates must maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.0 in their major teaching field.
4. Professional Experience: Evidence of successful work with children or adolescents and a short reflective essay.
5. Interview and Writing Sample: Students compose an extemporaneous essay followed by a formal interview with a panel of professionals from the education field.
6. Official transcripts: Required from all higher education institutions attended, other than LCSC.

Transfer Students, entrance into the Teacher Education program requires:

1. A transfer credit evaluation by the Teacher Education Division Program Assistant immediately following admission to LCSC.
2. Admission to the Teacher Education Program (see above).
3. Completion of a minimum of 32 LCSC credits before graduation (see baccalaureate degree requirements).

Post-Baccalaureate Students, entrance into the Teacher Education program requires:

1. A transfer credit evaluation by the Teacher Education Division Program Assistant immediately following admission to LCSC.
2. Admission to the Teacher Education program (see above).

Certified Teachers should:

1. Consult with the Teacher Education Division Program Assistant directly after being admitted to LCSC.
2. Complete the Teacher Education Division Special Permission Form to take certain upper division course work.

Special Fees

(all fees are subject to change)

Elementary Education

- Application to the Teacher Education Program \$30
- Praxis II Exam: Elementary Ed: Multiple Subjects: \$170
- Praxis II exam in second teaching content area \$120 - \$146
- Idaho State Teacher Certification \$107.00 (\$75 application + \$32 fingerprinting)

Secondary Education

- Application to the Teacher Education Program \$30
- Praxis II Content Specific Exams \$120 - \$146 (a separate Praxis exam is required for each content area teaching field)
- Idaho State Teacher Certification \$107.00 (\$75 application/\$32 fingerprinting)

Special Education

- Praxis II exam: Special Education Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Application \$146
- Praxis II exam: Elementary Ed: Multiple Subjects \$170

Advising

Academic advising is mandatory for all Teacher Education Division majors. An advisor is assigned when a student declares a major within the Division. Students with academic advising questions or concerns should meet with their advisors during posted office hours or by appointment. Students are required to meet and personally obtain their assigned advisor's approval on course selections. Students should come to advising appointments with a tentative class schedule prepared. Secondary Education majors must have two advisors. See specific majors for additional information.

Minors, Certificates, Transfer Programs

ENDORSEMENT AREAS FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

- Middle School Math 5-9
- Literacy K-12
- Special Education: Exceptional Child Generalist K-12

- Teaching English as a New Language K-12
- Online Teacher K-12

Special Policies

Teaching internship information

For Elementary Education majors, the Teaching Internship is a two-semester sequence of integrated course work and field experiences.

For teacher candidates seeking endorsement in Secondary Education (6-12), the Teaching Internship consists of one semester in the field. Over the course of the semesters, the candidate engages in field-based opportunities to apply the knowledge, skills, and dispositions developed in course work. The internship provides the teacher candidate with mentored experiences in all areas of teacher performance. Students must be admitted to the Teacher Education program and pass their required Praxis examination(s) before an internship placement is considered. A grade of "B-" or better is required for all professional education Phase II, III & IV course work in the Elementary Education program, and a grade of "B-" or better is required in all 300 & 400-level education courses in the Secondary Education program.

During the internship, candidates are expected to fulfill additional responsibilities both on campus and at their assigned school site. Interns shall complete course assignments as well as duties assigned at their school. They should perform professionally according to public school policies and procedures. Failure to successfully progress through the internship may result in an extended internship, inability to continue with the internship experience, or withdrawal from the Teacher Education program.

The internship involves a candidate's total commitment for the entire term of assignment. For this reason the Teacher Education Division chairperson must approve any additional course work. Extracurricular college activities, coaching, and outside employment are not to interfere with achieving a successful internship experience.

Candidates' requests for college and school supervision in long distance internship sites (outside the LCSC service area) must be made in writing at least two semesters prior to the internship. Candidates will be assessed a fee to assist in paying the added expense of supervision at a long-distance site. The instructional teams must approve all requests for distant internships. No guarantee is made that a long-distance site will be available or approved.

Additional Division Programs

State Alternative Authorization: Content Specialist

The Division of Teacher Education supports the State of Idaho Alternative Authorization: Content Specialist Teaching Certification option. This option permits highly qualified candidates to be offered teaching positions in Idaho schools while completing certification requirements based on a formal pre-assessment of their content area and pedagogical knowledge, skills, and dispositions.

Clubs, Honor Societies, other Activities

CHI KAPPA Chapter of KAPPA DELTA PI Honor Society

Kappa Delta Pi, an International Honor Society in Education, was founded March 8, 1911 at the University of Illinois. The Chi Kappa Chapter of Lewis-Clark State College was installed in 1996 (and was the first Idaho chapter); it became the last chapter necessary to complete membership in all fifty states. The Chi Kappa Chapter promotes better teaching and learning through identification and recognition of both outstanding teacher candidates and practicing educators. Teacher candidates must possess a grade point average of no less than 3.5 and be nominated on the basis of demonstrated potential to become strong leaders in education. Practicing educators are nominated by a committee of their peers as individuals who have demonstrated high academic ideals and made significant contributions to the education profession. The chapter sponsors several annual social and professional activities, and members have the opportunity to represent the chapter at the biennial national conference.

LCSC Student Chapter, Idaho Council for Exceptional Children

Idaho Council for Exceptional Children (CEC), LCSC Student Chapter welcomes new members seeking a special education minor. The student chapter actively participates in professional development activities that align to the state unit and shares the following mission statement: "to improve educational outcomes for individuals with exceptionalities." CEC, a non-profit association, accomplishes its mission which is carried out in support of special education professionals and others working on behalf of individuals with exceptionalities, by advocating for appropriate governmental policies, by setting professional standards, by providing continuing professional development, by advocating for newly and historically underserved individuals with exceptionalities, and by helping professionals achieve the conditions and resources necessary for effective professional practice.

LCSC IDAHO LITERACY COUNCIL FOR YOUNG PROFESSIONALS

The purpose of the Idaho Literacy Council for Young Professionals is to promote literacy and connect with literacy educators at LCSC, in the Lewis-Clark Valley, across the state of Idaho, and beyond. This is a professional service organization affiliated with the Idaho State Council and the International Literacy Association and is open to college-aged literacy students at LCSC or recent graduates of LCSC.

Teacher Education: Baccalaureate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Biology: Secondary Education (p. 589)	BA/BS
Chemistry: Secondary Education (p. 594)	BA/BS
Communication Arts: Secondary Education (p. 598)	BA/BS
Earth Science: Secondary Education (p. 603)	BA/BS
Elementary Education (p. 608)	BA/BS
English: Secondary Education (p. 611)	BA
General Studies: Education (p. 617)	BA/BS
Kinesiology: Secondary Education (p. 621)	BA/BS
Mathematics: Secondary Education (p. 629)	BA/BS
Natural Science: Secondary Education (p. 634)	BA/BS
Psychology: Secondary Education (p. 639)	BA/BS
Social Science - History: Secondary Education (p. 645)	BA/BS

Biology: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	

COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	5.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	3.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	

HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		39.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Biology Program		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-213	PLANT AND ANIMAL FORM AND FUNCTION	4.00
BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	1.00
BIOL-450	FIELD BOTANY	4.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	3.00
PHYS-111/211	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
PHYS-112/212	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
Select one of the following -ologies:		4.00
BIOL-401	MAMMALOGY	
BIOL-402	ORNITHOLOGY	
BIOL-403	ICHTHYOLOGY	
BIOL-404	ENTOMOLOGY	
Selectives		
Select any BIOL courses numbered 200 or higher ¹		8.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		44.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level education courses in the Secondary Education Program.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS	5.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES	3.00
PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	GENERAL PHYSICS I or ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Credits		17.00

Spring

BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-213	PLANT AND ANIMAL FORM AND FUNCTION	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II or ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
	Credits	18.00

Third Year**Fall**

BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	1.00
BIOL-450	FIELD BOTANY	4.00
Program Requirement	BIOL-401, BIOL-402, BIOL-403 or BIOL-404	4.00
Program Requirement	Select BIOL course in 200/300/400 level	4.00
Program Requirement	Select BIOL course in 200/300/400 level	4.00
	Credits	17.00
	Total Credits	83.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Biology: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Biology Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Research
- Lab Technician
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Chemistry: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	

MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
or PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	

SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		39.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Chemistry Program		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
CHEM-305	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-306	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II	3.00
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	4.00
CHEM-371 & CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	4.00
CHEM-372 & CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB	4.00
CHEM-454	INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS	4.00
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	4.00
PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Selectives		
Select 7 credits of upper division science or math courses ¹		7.00
General Electives		
Select 9 elective credits		9.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		50.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00

Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education

ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses for Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	GENERAL PHYSICS I or ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
CHEM-305	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I	3.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II or ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
CHEM-306	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II	3.00
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	4.00
Credits		17.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CHEM-371	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	1.00
CHEM-454	INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	3.00
Credits		14.00

Spring

CHEM-372	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II	3.00
CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB	2.00
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	4.00
Elective	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	4.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	90.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Chemistry: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Chemistry Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Research
- Lab Technician
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Communication Arts: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Secondary Teacher Education program prepares teacher candidates for certification in grades 6-12. It requires 27 credits of Education coursework in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education coursework in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general coursework and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Secondary Teaching Certificates (6-12) are endorsed for subject areas according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All certificates require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a

minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology; Chemistry; Communication Arts with a Speech and Debate emphasis; Earth Science; English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional coursework requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Secondary Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for secondary teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	

BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		4.00
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		38.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Major Requirements		
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-205	LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION	3.00
COMM-304	ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	3.00
COMM-291	WORKSHOP IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
COMM-380	ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-384	COMMUNICATION THEORY	3.00
COMM-420	RESTORATIVE COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN	3.00
COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
Selectives		
Select two courses from COMM or THEA Arts ¹		6.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		42.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level education courses in the Secondary Education Program.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
SPAN-101 or NP-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Second Year		
Fall		
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-205	LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION	3.00
COMM-291	WORKSHOP IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	4.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM or THEA course	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Program Requirement	Select COMM or THEA course	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Third Year		
Fall		
COMM-320	PERSUASION	3.00
COMM-384	COMMUNICATION THEORY	3.00
COMM-420	RESTORATIVE COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-498	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Spring		
COMM-301	MEDIA RELATIONS	3.00
COMM-304	ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
COMM-380	ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION	3.00
COMM-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	81.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Communication Arts: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Speech Teacher (6-12)
- Secondary Communications/Debate Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach
- Media

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Earth Science: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

For advising purposes, Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	GENERAL PHYSICS I ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	

HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300z (see course descriptions for options)

ID-301A HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Take 16 credits if selecting Bachelors of Arts degree 16.00

Total Credits 39.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Earth Science Program		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00

GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
GEOL-313	EARTH MATERIALS I	4.00
GEOL-314	EARTH MATERIALS II	4.00
GEOL-450	EARTH SYSTEMS CAPSTONE	3.00
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00

Selectives

Select 8 credits from any GEOL or GIS courses numbered 200 or higher ¹ 8.00

General Electives

Select 7 general elective credits 7.00

Secondary Education Certificate

See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below

Total Credits 50.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00

CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	GENERAL PHYSICS I or ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
GEOL-313	EARTH MATERIALS I	4.00
GEOL-314	EARTH MATERIALS II	4.00
PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II or ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
	Credits	18.00
Third Year		
Fall		
GEOL-450	EARTH SYSTEMS CAPSTONE	3.00
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
Program Requirement	Select GEOL or GIS course 200/300/400 Level	4.00
Program Requirement	Select GEOL or GIS course 200/300/400 Level	4.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	18.00
	Total Credits	89.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00

SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Earth Science: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Earth Science Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Research
- Lab/Field Work
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Elementary Education BA/BS

Students enrolled in the Elementary Teacher Education program (grades K-8) will complete 79 credits of professional education courses including a yearlong internship under the guidance of a faculty member and an on-site teacher educator in a local elementary or middle school. Elementary Education students will have opportunities to learn about, evaluate, practice and refine a variety of teaching strategies based on best teaching practices as identified by professional organizations, in content areas taught to elementary students. Students in Elementary Education will provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for elementary teacher certification. In accordance with state certification requirements, students will complete coursework for an endorsement in All Subjects, K-8 and a minor and endorsement in a second teaching area. It is the student's responsibility to work closely with his/her advisor to ensure compliance with certification requirements.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	3.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	

MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	4.00
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
Diversity		
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300U (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Electives		
Additional requirements must be met for certification. See your advisor about additional courses in a second teaching subject area.		11.00
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Take 16 credits of language classes if a Bachelor of Arts degree is desired, else optional.		16.00
Total Credits		49.00

Elementary Education Major

Code	Title	Credits
Program Requirements		
Professional Foundations		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-216	PHYS EDUC FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER	2.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
HLTH-215	ELEMENTARY HEALTH SCIENCE/METHODS	3.00
MATH-157	FOUNDATIONS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS	3.00
RE-217	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING	3.00
Phase II: Professional Studies ^{1, 2}		
Theoretical Foundations Semester (taken as a block)		
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-328	MATH METHODS K-8	3.00
RE-319	FIELD EXPERIENCE IN EDUCATION I ³	1.00
RE/SE-320	UNDERSTANDING THE LITERACY PROCESSES ³	3.00
RE-401	PHONEMIC AWARENESS AND PHONICS SEMINAR	1.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Instructional Design/Facilitation/Eval Strategies (taken as a block)		
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-425	INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS/MANAGEMENT, K-8	2.00
RE/SE-324	ASSESSMENT OF LITERACY DEVELOPMENT	3.00
RE/SE-325	FIELD EXPERIENCE II	1.00
Phase III: Professional Internship ⁴		
Int in Instructional Design/Facilitation/Eval I (taken as a block)		

ED-426	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION K-8, I	14.00
ED-427	PROF SEMINAR: ISSUES IN EDUCATION I	1.00
SE-428	ADAPTIVE TEACHING I	1.00
Int in Instructional Design/Facilitation/Eval II (taken as a block)		
ED-429	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION K-8, II	14.00
ED-430	PROF SEMINAR:ISSUES IN EDUCATION II	1.00
SE-431	ADAPTIVE TEACHING II	1.00
Total Credits		79.00

- 1 Application for admission into the Teacher Ed. Program is due the first day of the semester prior to beginning Phase II course work.
- 2 Registration into these courses requires prior admission to the Elementary Teacher Ed. Program.
- 3 Course may NOT be taken concurrently with RE-324/RE-325.
- 4 Registration into these courses requires satisfactory completion of Phase II.

- No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any required course.
- No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any Phase II, III or Phase IV professional education course.
- A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Teacher Education Program.
- Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Education advisor for details.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-157	FOUNDATIONS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
		Credits
		16.00
Spring		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
		Credits
		16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	4.00
Program Requirement	HIST-111, HIST-112 or POLS-101	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
		Credits
		18.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
ED-216	PHYS EDUC FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER	2.00
HLTH-215	ELEMENTARY HEALTH SCIENCE/METHODS	3.00
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	4.00
RE-217	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
		Credits
		18.00

Third Year**Fall**

ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
RE-319	FIELD EXPERIENCE IN EDUCATION I	1.00
RE-320 or SE-320	UNDERSTANDING THE LITERACY PROCESSES or UNDERSTANDING THE LITERACY PROCESSES	3.00
RE-401	PHONEMIC AWARENESS AND PHONICS SEMINAR	1.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00

Spring

ED-328	MATH METHODS K-8	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-425	INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS/MANAGEMENT, K-8	2.00
RE-324 or SE-324	ASSESSMENT OF LITERACY DEVELOPMENT or ASSESSMENT OF LITERACY DEVELOPMENT	3.00
RE-325 or SE-325	FIELD EXPERIENCE II or FIELD EXPERIENCE II	1.00
	Credits	14.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

ED-426	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION K-8, I	14.00
ED-427	PROF SEMINAR: ISSUES IN EDUCATION I	1.00
SE-428	ADAPTIVE TEACHING I	1.00
	Credits	16.00

Spring

ED-429	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION K-8, II	14.00
ED-430	PROF SEMINAR:ISSUES IN EDUCATION II	1.00
SE-431	ADAPTIVE TEACHING II	1.00
	Credits	16.00

	Total Credits	128.00
--	---------------	--------

Graduates with a BA/BS in Elementary Education (<https://www.candidcareer.com/video-teacher,+elementary,8709598e8b5156738cc5,LCSC>) go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Elementary School Education (K-6)
- Middle School Education(6-8)
- Preschool/Daycare
- Special Education
- Teaching Assistant
- Reading Specialist
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Business and Industry
- Training Specialist
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

English: Secondary Education BA

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked

to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	

MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab 7.00-8.00

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following: 4.00

NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following:	3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)	
ID-301A HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language	
Select courses in the chosen foreign/heritage language numbering 101, 102, 201 and 202	12.00
Total Credits	50.00-52.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
English Program - Lower Division Courses		
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-268	BRITISH LITERATURE II	3.00
or ENGL-278	AMERICAN LITERATURE II	
English Program - Upper Division Courses		
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
ENGL-386	TEACHING COMPOSITION	3.00
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	1.00
English Selectives		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-209	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-211	CREATIVE WRITING POETRY	
ENGL-212	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-309	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-311	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-312	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
ENGL-409	CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION	
ENGL-411	CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY	
ENGL-412	CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-261	MYTHOLOGIES	
ENGL-335	YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE	
ENGL-381	TEACHING LITERATURE	
ENGL-385	JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING	
Select three of the following:		9.00
ENGL-310	DEVELOPMENT OF THE NOVEL	
ENGL-326	MODERNISM	
ENGL-346	CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE	
ENGL-360	POETIC FORM	
ENGL-370	DRAMATIC LITERATURE	
ENGL-372	LITERARY THEORY	
ENGL-470	NINETEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN LITERATURE: ROMANTICISM AND REALISM	
ENGL-473	NATIVE AMERICAN ORAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	

ENGL-475	WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE	
ENGL-478	NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-433	STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-450	CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM	
ENGL-451	RENAISSANCE LITERATURE	
ENGL-452	ANCIENT LITERATURE	
Select 3 credits from any 200, 300, or 400 ENGL level ¹		3.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		48.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
SPAN-101 or NP-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
Credits		16.00

Spring

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
SPAN-102 or NP-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
Credits		16.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	4.00
ENGL-267	BRITISH LITERATURE I	3.00
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
SPAN-201 or NP-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I or INTERMEDIATE NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
Credits		17.00

Spring

CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
ENGL-210	LITERARY ANALYSIS	3.00
Program Requirement	ENGL 200/300/400 Level	3.00
SPAN-202 or NP-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II or INTERMEDIATE NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
Credits		17.00

Third Year**Fall**

ENGL-320	SHAKESPEARE	3.00
ENGL-277	AMERICAN LITERATURE I	3.00
ENGL-305	ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION	3.00
ENGL-498	SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR	2.00
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
Credits		14.00

Spring

ENGL-268 or ENGL-278	BRITISH LITERATURE II or AMERICAN LITERATURE II	3.00
ENGL-431	HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3.00
ENGL-499	SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION	1.00
Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Credits		13.00

Fourth Year**Fall**

Program Requirement	Select ENGL Selective course	3.00
ENGL-386	TEACHING COMPOSITION	3.00
Credits		6.00
Total Credits		99.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
Credits		14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Credits		14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Credits		13.00
Total Credits		41.00

Graduates with a BA in English: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Language Arts/English Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach
- Media

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

General Studies: Education BA/BS

The General Studies Education major introduces students to the following disciplines: education, literacy, special education, kinesiology, and health. Students select at least four of the disciplines for a broad-based study in the overarching area of education. The major allows for flexibility in course selection and degree design.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	

COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
----------	-----------------	--

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
------------------------------	--	-----------

MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following:		3.00
------------------------------	--	------

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	

Select one of the following:		3.00
------------------------------	--	------

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
---	--	-----------

BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
---	--	------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
----------	-----------------------	--

ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)
ID-301A HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 37.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Major Courses		
60 credits from these disciplines: ED; RE; SE		60.00
A minimum of 30 upper division credits in the Major area		
One course from each of the Division's disciplines		
Note: Major credits may not duplicate General Education courses. Excluded courses ED-414, ED-415, ED-426, ED-427, ED-429, ED-430, ED-452, ED-460, ED-461, SE-407, SE-428 SE-431, and SE-484		
Required Course:		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	
Select 57 additional credits from these disciplines: ED; RE; SE		
Electives		
Select 23 elective credits from any discipline		23.00
Total Credits		83.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
ED ¹	Education Course	3.00
ED ¹	Education Course	3.00
ED ¹	Education Course	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
ED ¹	Education Course	3.00
ED ¹	Education Course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	2.00
Credits		15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED ¹	Education Course	3.00

ED ¹	Education Course	3.00
ED ¹	ED 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ED ¹	Education Course	3.00
ED ¹	Education Course	3.00
ED ¹	Education Course	3.00
ED ¹	ED 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
ED ¹	ED 300/400 Level	3.00
ED ¹	ED 300/400 Level	3.00
ED ¹	ED 300/400 Level	3.00
ED ¹	ED 300/400 Leve	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
ED ¹	ED 300/400 Level	3.00
ED ¹	ED 300/400 Level	3.00
ED ¹	ED 300/400 Level	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	120.00

¹ Education Course may come from the following disciplines: ED, RE or SE. Must take courses from each discipline. Major credits may not duplicate General Education courses. Excluded courses ED-414, ED-415, ED-426, ED-427, ED-429, ED-430, ED-452, ED-460, ED-461, SE-407, SE-428 SE-431, and SE-484

The BA/BS in General Studies: Education prepares students for a wide variety of opportunities including professional employment and graduate school.

Kinesiology: Secondary Education: BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

For advising purposes, Secondary Education candidates must have two advisors; one in the content area and one in teacher education.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		4.00
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	

GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
----------	--------------------------	------

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	

SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		4.00
BIOL-175 or BIOL-252	HUMAN BIOLOGY HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	

CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
----------	--------------------------	------

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT/SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT/SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	

SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Component (1 course required)		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300V (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Take 16 credits of foreign language if BA degree is desired, else optional.		16.00
Total Credits		37.00-39.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Kinesiology Program		
KIN-216	PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER	2.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-261	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: COURT SPORTS	1.00
KIN-262	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: FIELD SPORTS	1.00
KIN-269	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: EDUCATIONAL GYM&MOV	1.00
KIN-355	STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES	3.00
KIN-362	BIOMECHANICS	3.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-420		3.00
KIN-467	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS	3.00
KIN-472	OUTDOOR EDUCATION	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
HLTH-245	DEATH AND DYING ¹	1.00
HLTH-246	HUMAN SEXUALITY ¹	1.00
HLTH-247	STRESS MANAGEMENT ¹	1.00
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
HLTH-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS ¹	3.00
HLTH-288	¹	1.00
HLTH-342	COMMUNITY HEALTH ¹	3.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE ¹	2.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		51.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Specific health courses required for Health 6-12 endorsement. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00

ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA ¹	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional Content Methods course required for Health endorsement. See advisor for assistance.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education Core		37.00
Kinesiology Program		51.00
Secondary Education		41.00
Total		129.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
HLTH-247	STRESS MANAGEMENT	1.00
HLTH/KIN-272	FITNESS AND WELLNESS	3.00
KIN-260	INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH	1.00
KIN-262	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: FIELD SPORTS	1.00
KIN-269	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: EDUCATIONAL GYM&MOV	1.00
Credits		16.00
Spring		
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
HLTH-288		1.00
KIN-216	PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER	2.00
KIN-261	SKILL AND ANALYSIS: COURT SPORTS	1.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Credits		13.00
Second Year		
Fall		
BIOL-175 or BIOL-252	HUMAN BIOLOGY or HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	4.00

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
KIN-370	MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	3.00
KIN-472	OUTDOOR EDUCATION	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
HLTH-245	DEATH AND DYING	1.00
HLTH-246	HUMAN SEXUALITY	1.00
HLTH-354	ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE	2.00
KIN-352	YOUTH SPORTS AND RECREATION	3.00
	Credits	13.00
Third Year		
Fall		
HLTH-253	NUTRITION	3.00
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	3.00
KIN-248	SPORTS MEDICINE	3.00
KIN-362	BIOMECHANICS	3.00
KIN-381	TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
HLTH-342	COMMUNITY HEALTH	3.00
KIN-363	PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE	3.00
KIN-467	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS	3.00
KIN-486	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS	3.00
	Credits	15.00
	Total Credits	88.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00

ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Kinesiology: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Physical Education Teacher
- Health Teacher
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Instructional Coach
- Health/Wellness Coach
- Athletic Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Mathematics: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher education.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	

COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
Select one from the following:		3.00-4.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	

POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following: 3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	

Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values

Select one of the following: 3.00

ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	

Foreign/Heritage Language

Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree 16.00

Total Credits 38.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Mathematics Program - Lower Division		
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	4.00
MATH-186	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3.00
MATH-275	CALCULUS III	4.00
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Mathematics Program - Upper Division		
MATH-300	INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL REASONING	3.00
MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	3.00
MATH-340	LINEAR ALGEBRA	3.00

MATH-386	POSTULATIONAL GEOMETRY	3.00
MATH-460	ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	3.00
MATH-480	REAL ANALYSIS I	3.00
Math Electives		
Select 3 credits numbered 200 or higher ¹		3.00
Natural Science Electives		
Select 4 credits 300 level or higher ¹		4.00
General Electives		
Select 7 elective credits ¹		7.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		51.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
CS-110	INTRODUCTION TO INTERACTIVE DESIGN	4.00
Credits		17.00

Spring

CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
MATH-175	CALCULUS II	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
	Credits	17.00

Second Year**Fall**

CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
MATH-186	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3.00
MATH-275	CALCULUS III	4.00
	Credits	13.00

Spring

CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
MATH-300	INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL REASONING	3.00
MATH-320	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	3.00
PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
	Credits	16.00

Third Year**Fall**

MATH-340	LINEAR ALGEBRA	3.00
MATH-386	POSTULATIONAL GEOMETRY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	4.00
Elective	Math Course 200/300/400 Level	3.00
	Credits	13.00

Spring

MATH-460	ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	3.00
MATH-480	REAL ANALYSIS I	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Elective	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	4.00
	Credits	13.00

	Total Credits	89.00
--	---------------	-------

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00

SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Mathematics: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Mathematics Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Market Research
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Natural Science: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

Advising

Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher education.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00

COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	

Mathematical Ways of Knowing

MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
----------	------------	------

Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing

Select one of the following:		3.00
------------------------------	--	------

ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	

Select one of the following:		3.00
------------------------------	--	------

ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	

Scientific Ways of Knowing

Select two of the following:		8.00
------------------------------	--	------

CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

Select one course from two disciplines:		6.00
---	--	------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS	

Diversity

Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
------------------------------	--	-----------

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	

ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		39.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Natural Science Program		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	1.00
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	4.00
or PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
PHYS-112	GENERAL PHYSICS II	4.00
or PHYS-212	ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
Select one of the following:		4.00
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
CS-111	FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	
Science Electives		
Select 4 credits of 300 level or higher in science courses ¹		4.00
Area of Emphasis		
Select 12 credits from one emphasis below		12.00
Secondary Education Certificate		

See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below

Total Credits	53.00
---------------	-------

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

Areas of Emphasis

Biology Emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
BIOL-213	PLANT AND ANIMAL FORM AND FUNCTION	4.00
Select 8 credits from BIOL from the 200/300/400 level		8.00
Total Credits		12.00

Chemistry Emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
CHEM-371	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	3.00
CHEM-373	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB	1.00
Select 4 credits of upper division chemistry electives (see advisor for approval)		4.00
Select one of the following:		4.00
CHEM-325	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	
CHEM-372 & CHEM-376	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB	
CHEM-481	BIOCHEMISTRY I	
Total Credits		12.00

Earth Science Emphasis

Code	Title	Credits
Select 12 credits from any GEOL courses numbered 200 or higher		12.00
Total Credits		12.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
BIOL-181	ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE	4.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	4.00
	Credits	17.00
Spring		
BIOL-182	CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS	4.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Diversity	3.00
Core	CHEM-111, PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	4.00
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
Core	CHEM-111, PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	4.00
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
GEOL-202	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	4.00
CS-108 or CS-111	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE or FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING	4.00
	Credits	15.00
Third Year		
Fall		
CHEM-112	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II	4.00
PHYS-111 or PHYS-211	GENERAL PHYSICS I or ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	4.00
BIOL-380	BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR	1.00
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
	Credits	16.00
Spring		
PHYS-112 or PHYS-212	GENERAL PHYSICS II or ENGINEERING PHYSICS II	4.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00
Program Requirement	Select Emphasis course	3.00

Elective	Natural Science Course 300/400 Level	4.00
	Credits	14.00
	Total Credits	92.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Natural Science: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Science Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Research
- Lab Technician
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Psychology: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Secondary Teacher Education program prepares teacher candidates for certification in grades 6-12. It requires 27 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Secondary Teaching Certificates (6-12) are endorsed for subject areas according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All certificates require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology; Chemistry; Communication Arts with a Speech and Debate emphasis; Earth Science; English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). For marketability purposes, students are

encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Secondary Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for secondary teacher certification.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one from the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	

BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing

PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
----------	--------------------------	------

Select one from the following:

3.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
HRPT-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
POLS-237	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
SOC-102	CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS
SS-185	HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

Diversity

Select one of the following:

3.00-4.00

ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865

HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00-40.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Major Requirements		
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-226	BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR	3.00
PSYC-240	PHILOSOPHICAL & HISTORICAL ROOTS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE	3.00
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
PSYC-311	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-320	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-385	RESEARCH METHODS	3.00
Select one from the following:		3.00
PSYC-485	ADVANCED RESEARCH SEMINAR	
PSYC-494	INTERNSHIP IN PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-495	PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY	
PSYC-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Selectives		
Select 9 credits from PSYC ¹		9.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		36.00

¹ See Catalog section "Teacher Education Division: Secondary Teacher Certification" regarding certification requirements for this major. Selective course choices could be affected.

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00

ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (may be taken in Phase I or Phase II)	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level education courses in the Secondary Education Program.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
CORE	Oral Communication	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
PSYC-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Credits		15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Credits		15.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
PSYC-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
Credits		12.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
PSYC-226	BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR	3.00
PSYC-385	RESEARCH METHODS	3.00
Credits		13.00

Third Year**Fall**

PSYC-311	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
PSYC-240	PHILOSOPHICAL & HISTORICAL ROOTS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE	3.00
PSYC-320	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
	Credits	12.00

Spring

Program Requirement	Select PSYC Selective course	3.00
Program Requirement	PSYC-485, PSYC-494 or PSYC-495	3.00
PSYC-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Elective	Elective Credits	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	79.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Psychology: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary Psychology Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Research
- Human Services
- Instructional Coach

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Social Sciences - History: Secondary Education BA/BS

The Teacher Education program prepares candidates for certification in grades K-12. The Secondary Education program requires 28 credits of Education course work in professional foundations and studies and 13 credits during internship. Students apply for admission to the program after successfully completing nine credits of Education course work in professional foundations. During the course of the studies, candidates may be asked to reapply to the program if their GPA falls below 3.0 in general course work and 3.0 in their selected content area(s) of endorsement such as biology, chemistry, communication arts, earth science, English, math, natural sciences, physical education/health, psychology, or social studies. There are separate degree requirements for each major and minor endorsement area.

Teaching endorsement areas are attached to a Standard Instructional Certificate (grades K-12), according to Idaho Teacher Certification standards. All endorsements require a minimum of 30 semester credits for a teaching field major and 20 semester credits for a teaching minor. For a single teaching field major, a minimum of 45 semester credits is required. The following LCSC areas are approved for teaching field majors: Biology, Chemistry, Communication Arts, Earth Science, English; Kinesiology-Physical Education K-12 and Health 6-12; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; and Social Science with a History emphasis (see degree requirements for each major). Teacher candidates must successfully pass the related Praxis II exam in their teaching content area(s).

For marketability purposes, students are encouraged to pursue endorsements and minors in a second teaching field; consult with an advisor for the proper procedure. Secondary Education majors must have a content area advisor and a Secondary Education advisor.

Graduates from other colleges or universities seeking secondary teacher certification must fulfill all Secondary Education professional course work requirements in addition to meeting all academic major or minor teaching field requirements for subject area endorsement.

Students in the Teacher Education Certification program are expected to provide evidence through performance that they have become dedicated and knowledgeable professionals, content specialists, competent educational designers, capable educational facilitators, insightful educational evaluators, reflective professionals, and culturally responsive professionals before being recommended for teacher certification.

For advising purposes, Secondary Teacher Education candidates must have two advisors; one for their academic major and one for teacher education.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	

HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	4.00
or GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
Diversity		
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300V (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Take 8 credits if selecting a Bachelor of Science Degree. (Required for Social Science Majors) Take 16 credits for Bachelor of Arts Degree		8.00-16.00
Total Credits		38.00-39.00

General Education Core

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
Select one of the following:		3.00
COMM-101	PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH	
COMM-202	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION	
COMM-203	SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION	
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
MATH-123	MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART	
MATH-130	FINITE MATHEMATICS	
MATH-147	PRECALCULUS (or MATH-147A & MATH-147B)	
MATH-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
MATH-170	CALCULUS I	
MATH-253	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES	
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	
MTHPT-130	MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS	
MTHPT-137	MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY	
MTHPT-153	STATISTICAL REASONING	
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	

ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Diversity		
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300V (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Take 8 credits if selecting a Bachelor of Science Degree. (Required for Social Science Majors) Take 16 credits for Bachelor of Arts Degree		8.00-16.00
Total Credits		37.00-39.00

Program Requirements

Secondary certification candidates must meet the graduation requirements for their major and the Secondary Teacher Education Program and must have two advisors. (see below)

Code	Title	Credits
Social Science with History Emphasis Program		
Social Science Program Requirements:		

HIST-200	KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	3.00
POLS-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
SS-385	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	3.00
SS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	3.00
Select 2 courses in any Foreign/Heritage Language		8.00
History Emphasis:		
ANTH-311	CULTURE AND EDUCATION	3.00
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00
Select 18 credits of History courses, numbered above 200 (additional US History Course required)		18.00
Select 9 credits from ANTH, ECON, POLS or SOC at the 300/400 level ¹		9.00
Secondary Education Certificate		
See Secondary Education Certificate Requirements below		
Total Credits		62.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program is required after successful completion of the first three Phase I courses.

Code	Title	Credits
Phase I - Professional Foundations of Education		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION ¹	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING ¹	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ¹	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
Phase II - Professional Studies in Education		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Phase III - Instructional Methods in Education		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
Total Credits		41.00

¹ Additional requirements must be met for teacher certification. See your Teacher Education Division advisor for details.

No grade lower than a "C-" will be accepted in any General Education core, Content Major, or 200-level Professional Foundations course. No grade lower than a "B-" will be accepted in any 300- or 400-level courses in Secondary Education.

A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required for admission into the Secondary Teacher Education Program. Candidates must also maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA in their content area classes.

Summary

Code	Title	Credits
General Education Core		37.00
Social Science Major/History Emphasis		54.00
Secondary Education/Certification		41.00
Language		8.00-16.00
Total		140.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	3.00
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	3.00
	Credits	15.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Mathematical Ways of Knowing	3.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	3.00
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	3.00
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
GEOL-100 or GEOL-120	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE or INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	4.00
SPAN-101 or NP-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	4.00
ECON-300	STATISTICAL METHODS	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
POLS/PHIL-200	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	3.00
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4.00
SPAN-102 or NP-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II or ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	4.00
	Credits	14.00
Third Year		
Fall		
HIST-200	KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST 200/300/400 Level	3.00
ECON-201	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Spring		
ECON-202	PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST 200/300/400 Level	3.00
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	3.00
SS-499	RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	3.00
	Credits	12.00
Fourth Year		
Fall		
Program Requirement	ECON 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST 200/300/400 Level	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST 200/300/400 Level	3.00

Program Requirement	POLS 200/300/400 Level	3.00
	Credits	12.00
	Total Credits	97.00

Secondary Education Certificate Requirements

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-318	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING	3.00
ED-321	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
ED-345	CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Spring		
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
ED-445	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12	3.00
ED-449	TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA	3.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
	Credits	14.00
Second Year		
Fall		
ED-452	INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	1.00
ED-460	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12	12.00
	Credits	13.00
	Total Credits	41.00

Graduates with a BA/BS in Social Science-History: Secondary Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Secondary History Teacher (6-12)
- Adult and Continuing Education
- Training Specialist
- Business and Industry
- Research
- Human Services
- Instructional Coach
- Historian
- Politics

Click here for more videos related to this major (https://www.candidcareer.com/search_result.php?shared=LCSC&UID=4747&viewtype=detailed&search_id=teacher&search_type=search_career&search_advice=0&submit=+)

Teacher Education: Associate Degrees

Program Name	Program Type
Paraprofessional Education (p. 650)	AA

Paraprofessional Education AA

The Paraprofessional Education program prepares teaching assistants to work in K-12 schools in Special Education, Reading, or ENL programs. The program articulates with the core requirements of the Elementary Teacher Education program while providing needed coursework to improve the learning of students. This degree is designed for teaching assistants and early childhood care providers.

General Education Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Written Communication		
Select one of the following:		6.00
ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	COLLEGE WRITING and RESEARCH WRITING	
ENGL-109	COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH	
Oral Communication		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
Mathematical Ways of Knowing		
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	3.00
Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ENGL-150	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	
ENGL-257	WORLD CLASSICS	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
Select one of the following:		3.00
ART-100	SURVEY OF ART	
HUM-101	THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE	
HUM-150	INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS	
MUS-101	SURVEY OF MUSIC	
MUS-102	MUSIC IN AMERICA	
MUS-150	WORLD MUSIC	
MUS-151	HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER	
THEA-101	SURVEY OF THE THEATER	
Scientific Ways of Knowing		
Select one course from two disciplines; one lab		7.00-8.00
BIOF-100	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	
BIOL-102	SCIENCE FOR LIFE	
BIOL-120	PLANTS AND PEOPLE	
BIOL-123	BIOLOGY IN FILM	
BIOL-175	HUMAN BIOLOGY	
BIOL-252	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I	
CHEM-102	THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE	
CHEM-105	GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY	
CHEM-111	PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I	
CS-108	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	
FSCI-101	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE	
GEOL-100	ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE	
GEOL-120	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS	
GIS-271	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
NS-150	INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES ¹	
NS-174	NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR	
PHYS-111	GENERAL PHYSICS I	
PHYS-171	PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS	
PHYS-205	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	
PHYS-211	ENGINEERING PHYSICS I	
Social & Behavioral Ways of Knowing		
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
Select one of the following:		3.00
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	

POLS-101	AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	
Diversity		
Select one of the following:		3.00-4.00
ANTH-102	CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
ANTH-120	WORLD PREHISTORY	
ANTH-170	INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES	
ANTH-360	RACE AND ETHNICITY	
COMM-345	COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY	
ENGL-258	INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE	
ENGL-474	NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE	
GEOG-102	INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY	
HIST-101	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-102	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION	
HIST-111	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865	
HIST-112	UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865	
HRPT-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
KIN-220	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS	
NP-101	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I	
NP-102	ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II	
POLS-285	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	
SOC-101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
SPAN-101	BEGINNING SPANISH I	
SPAN-102	BEGINNING SPANISH II	
SPAN-201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I	
SPAN-202	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II	
SS-184	DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS	
Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values		
Select one of the following:		3.00
ID 300A - 300Z (see course descriptions for options)		
ID-301A	HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE	
Foreign/Heritage Language		
Select 16 credits of language if selecting Bachelor of Arts Degree		16.00
Total Credits		37.00-39.00

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Program Requirements		
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ED-435	TEACHING CULTURALLY AND LINGUISTICALLY DIVERSE LEARNERS	3.00
MATH-157	FOUNDATIONS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS	3.00
RE-303	EMERGENT LITERACY	3.00
RE-401	PHONEMIC AWARENESS AND PHONICS SEMINAR	1.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
SE-333	INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION	3.00
SE-334	INDIVIDUALIZED MOTIVATION	3.00
SE-335	SPECIAL EDUCATION FIELD EXPERIENCE	1.00
Program Electives		
Select 10 credits from the following:		10.00
ED-436	ISSUES TEACHING ENGLISH AS SECOND LANG	
HLTH-215	ELEMENTARY HEALTH SCIENCE/METHODS	
RE-217	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING	
RE-301	PSYCHOLINGUISTICS, LITERACY, AND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION	

SE-332 INDIVIDUALIZED ASSESSMENT

Total Credits 33.00

Sequential Plan of Study

Course	Title	Credits
First Year		
Fall		
COMM-204	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.00
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
ED-214	PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION	3.00
ENGL-101	COLLEGE WRITING	3.00
MATH-157	FOUNDATIONS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS	3.00
	Credits	19.00
Spring		
CORE	Humanistic & Artistic Ways of Knowing	3.00
CORE	Scientific Ways of Knowing	4.00
ENGL-102	RESEARCH WRITING	3.00
MATH-257	FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II	3.00
PSYC-205	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.00
RE-217	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING	3.00
	Credits	19.00
Second Year		
Fall		
CORE	Integrative Seminar: Ethics & Values	3.00
ED-435	TEACHING CULTURALLY AND LINGUISTICALLY DIVERSE LEARNERS	3.00
Program Requirement	HIST-111, HIST-112 or POLS-101	3.00
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12	3.00
SE-333	INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION	3.00
SE-334	INDIVIDUALIZED MOTIVATION	3.00
	Credits	18.00
Spring		
CORE	Diversity	3.00
ED-436	ISSUES TEACHING ENGLISH AS SECOND LANG	3.00
HLTH-215	ELEMENTARY HEALTH SCIENCE/METHODS	3.00
RE-303	EMERGENT LITERACY	3.00
RE-401	PHONEMIC AWARENESS AND PHONICS SEMINAR	1.00
SE-332	INDIVIDUALIZED ASSESSMENT	3.00
SE-335	SPECIAL EDUCATION FIELD EXPERIENCE	1.00
	Credits	17.00
	Total Credits	73.00

Graduates with an AA in Paraprofessional Education go on to obtain careers in a variety of fields:

- Elementary Education
- Secondary Education
- Special Education (K-12)
- Tutoring

Teacher Education: Minors

Program Name	Program Type
Early Childhood Special Education (p. 654)	Minor
English as a New Language (ENL) - Teaching Endorsement, Grades K-12 (p. 654)	Minor
Instructional Technologies (p. 655)	Minor
Literacy - Teaching Endorsement, Grades K-12 (p. 655)	Minor
Special Education - Standard Exceptional Child Certificate with Generalist Endorsement, Grades K-12 (p. 655)	Minor

Early Childhood Special Education Minor

The Early Childhood Special Education minor prepares individuals to work with young children with special and individual needs in early childhood settings. This program prepares generalists, not specialists, in any one area. Students interested in this minor will need to integrate the special education courses into their program and complete a 6-credit internship. Courses should be taken in order listed. Minor does not lead to endorsement in K-12 Special Education.

Students desiring additional information should contact a member of the Special Education faculty within the Division of Teacher Education.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 ¹	3.00
RE-301	PSYCHOLINGUISTICS, LITERACY, AND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION	3.00
RE-303	EMERGENT LITERACY	3.00
SE-477	CONSULTING WITH PARENTS AND PROFESSIONALS	2.00
SE-334	INDIVIDUALIZED MOTIVATION	3.00
SE-484	SPECIAL EDUCATION INTERNSHIP ²	6.00
Total Credits		20.00

¹ Prerequisite to all SE courses.

² Internship requires completion of all Special Education courses.

English as a New Language (ENL) - Teaching Endorsement, Grades K-12 Minor

This program is for individuals who wish to obtain an English as a New Language (ENL) Minor. The program is designed to prepare regular classroom teachers to effectively meet the needs of students for whom English is not a primary language. The on-line and on-site series of courses and field experiences are designed to prepare students to pass the required Praxis test for ENL (English as a New Language) or ENL English as a New Language) necessary for State of Idaho ENL endorsement.

When combined with an approved teacher education program this minor qualifies for a State of Idaho "English as a New Language (ENL) K-12" endorsement. Students must also pass the Praxis II exam #5361-English to Speakers of Other Languages.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
Select 4 credits of a Modern/Heritage Language		4.00
ED-434	ESL FIELD EXPERIENCE	1.00
ED-435	TEACHING CULTURALLY AND LINGUISTICALLY DIVERSE LEARNERS	3.00
ED-436	ISSUES TEACHING ENGLISH AS SECOND LANG	3.00
ED-439	ASSESSMENT AND SPECIALIZED INSTRUCTION FOR INDIVIDUAL NEEDS: ENL/TESOL CLASS	3.00
ED/SPAN-437	ADVANCED TEACHING METHODOLOGIES: ENL/TESOL/SPANISH	3.00
ENGL-441	LINGUISTICS	3.00
or ED-433	LINGUISTICS, SOCIETY & LANGUAGE ED	

RE-301	PSYCHOLINGUISTICS, LITERACY, AND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION	3.00
Total Credits		23.00

Instructional Technologies Minor

This program is for individuals who wish to obtain an Instructional Technologies minor and/or Online Teacher endorsement. The program is designed to prepare regular classroom teachers to effectively deliver online instruction and to successfully integrate media and technology into their classrooms. When combined with an approved teacher education program, this minor qualifies for a State of Idaho "Online Teacher" endorsement. Candidates must also qualify for a Standard Instructional Certificate, K-12.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
ED-224	MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD	2.00
ED-411	DIGITAL CITIZENSHIP/MOBILE/REMOTE TECH	3.00
ED-413	DESIGNING ONLINE INSTRUCTION	3.00
ED-414	PROFESSIONAL INTERN ONLINE TEACHING	5.00
ED-415	TEACHING ONLINE	3.00
ED-423	INSTRUCTIONAL TECH STRATEGIES, K-12	2.00
ED-424	MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12	2.00
Total Credits		20.00

Literacy - Teaching Endorsement, Grades K-12 Minor

The K-12 Literacy Endorsement is recognized by the State of Idaho as authorization to teach reading at any grade level, K-12. Completion of this endorsement and an approved teacher education program enables graduates to perform the duties of a reading teacher at K-12 levels, and to act as reading resource teachers and consultants on reading improvement in their own buildings. This endorsement is also a valuable addition to all teaching majors at both the elementary and secondary levels, helping prospective teachers learn to deal more effectively with problem readers in their own classrooms, as well as to encourage reading development and enrichment among all students. A strength of the program is the inclusion of supervised practicums, which allows persons opportunities to work with a wide variety of readers. Students should see an advisor for assistance with course selections for a Literacy Endorsement. The Praxis II exam required for a Literacy endorsement is Reading Specialist (#5301).

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
RE-217	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING	3.00
RE-301	PSYCHOLINGUISTICS, LITERACY, AND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION	3.00
RE-303	EMERGENT LITERACY	3.00
RE-305	WRITING INSTRUCTION FOR K-12 TEACHERS	3.00
ENGL/RE-335	YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE	2.00
RE-422	READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12	3.00
Requires admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program or written permission to enroll:		
RE-319	FIELD EXPERIENCE IN EDUCATION I ¹	1.00
RE/SE-320	UNDERSTANDING THE LITERACY PROCESSES ¹	3.00
RE-401	PHONEMIC AWARENESS AND PHONICS SEMINAR ¹	1.00
RE/SE-324	ASSESSMENT OF LITERACY DEVELOPMENT ¹	3.00
RE/SE-325	FIELD EXPERIENCE II ¹	1.00
Total Credits		26.00

¹ Courses are required as a part of the Elementary Teacher Education Program.

Special Education - Standard Exceptional Child Certificate with Generalist Endorsement, Grades K-12

The Special Education program prepares generalists rather than specialists in any one area of special education. Students interested in the endorsement of Exceptional Child Generalist K-12 must integrate the special education courses and internship into their major program that leads to a Standard Instructional teaching certificate. Obtaining the Exceptional Child Generalist endorsement enables a special education teacher to work with

students with special and individual needs in grades K-12 in a resource program or through inclusion in a regular classroom. Teacher candidates must also complete endorsement in either Elementary Education-All Subjects K-8 or Secondary Education-Specific Content Area 6-12. Courses should be taken in order listed. Students must pass the following Praxis II exams for special education: #5543-Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Application and Praxis II exam #5001 "Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects".

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Credits
SE-322	INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 (prerequisite to all SE courses) ¹	3.00
SE-335	SPECIAL EDUCATION FIELD EXPERIENCE	1.00
SE-332	INDIVIDUALIZED ASSESSMENT	3.00
SE-333	INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION	3.00
SE-334	INDIVIDUALIZED MOTIVATION	3.00
RE/SE-320	UNDERSTANDING THE LITERACY PROCESSES ¹	3.00
RE/SE-324	ASSESSMENT OF LITERACY DEVELOPMENT ¹	3.00
RE/SE-325	FIELD EXPERIENCE II ¹	1.00
Select one of the following:		2.00
SE-407	ADAPTIVE TEACHING 6-12	
SE-428 & SE-431	ADAPTIVE TEACHING I and ADAPTIVE TEACHING II ¹	
SE-477	CONSULTING WITH PARENTS AND PROFESSIONALS	2.00
SE-484	SPECIAL EDUCATION INTERNSHIP ²	6.00
SE-484 substitutes for 6 credits of the following:		
ED-460 or ED-429	PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12 ¹ PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION K-8, II	
Total Credits		30.00

¹ These courses are required as a part of the Elementary Teacher Education Program.

² Internship requires admission to the Teacher Education Program and completion of all Special Education courses.

STUDENT AFFAIRS

Contact Information

Vice President for Student Affairs: Andrew T. Hanson, PhD

E-mail: ahanson@lcsc.edu

Office: RCH 112

Phone: 208-792-2218

FAX: 208-792-2314

Web: www.lcsc.edu/student-affairs (<http://www.lcsc.edu/student-affairs>)

The philosophy of Student Affairs is that student-centered, student-focused services contribute to the overall success of each LCSC student. Student Affairs' function is to identify qualified students to enroll at the College and guide the campus community to provide the support necessary to facilitate both the enrollment process and the transition to college life. Networking and partnering with all members of the campus community, the goal of Student Affairs is to promote academic and personal success.

Student Affairs is made up of 15 key service units:

1. Admissions
2. Career and Advising Services
3. College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP)
4. Coeur d'Alene Student Services
5. Financial Aid
6. First Year Experience
7. International Programs/Intensive Institute for English
8. Native American, Minority & Veterans' Services
9. Student Activities
10. Registrar and Records
11. Residence Life
12. Student Counseling Center/Disability Services/Student Health Services
13. TRiO Student Support Services & Educational Talent Search
14. Vice President for Student Affairs
15. Work-Scholars

Student Development Curriculum

The Vice President for Student Affairs serves as the official Chair of the Student Development curriculum, which includes co-curricular classes (e.g., student government internships) and student success classes including *Introduction to College Studies*, *New Student Orientation*, and the courses provided by TRiO Student Support Services.

Institutional Development Grant

Each fall and spring semester, faculty and staff may apply for grant monies to assist student groups with special projects and/or travel. A portion of student fees is allocated to the category of Institutional Development and is used to augment selected educational activities. These funds are to be used solely to enhance the educational experience of students enrolled in any Lewis-Clark State College program and are awarded through an internal competitive grant application process. For more information www.lcsc.edu/institutional-development-grant. (<http://www.lcsc.edu/institutional-development-grant>)

New Student Orientation

New Student Orientation is a required program for all new, degree-seeking students. Students can earn one college credit by registering for SD-107 - New Student Orientation (or SD-307 for transfer students), attending the program, completing related activities. At New Student Orientation, students are provided with information about key campus services. Students are also introduced to faculty members who teach in their intended major. Family and friends are treated to special sessions in which they are advised about creating a strong personal support system with and for the new students. For more information www.lcsc.edu/orientation (<http://www.lcsc.edu/orientation>).

The Moss Family Fund

The Moss Family Fund is designated in honor of the late Oma and Van L. Moss. Mrs. Moss was employed by the college for twenty-three years and Mr. Moss was a former faculty member. The Moss Fund program is for students with an emergency/crisis. The temporary loan is always for \$50 with a time limit for repayment of one month. When requesting a loan, the student will sign a repayment agreement. As long as the student is in compliance with repayment he/she may receive a new loan. Loan request forms must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs or his/her designee. Loans are available to current degree-seeking students only.

The Rose Ann Hopkins Trust

The Rose Ann Hopkins Trust of Lewiston, Idaho, the Lewis-Clark State College Foundation, and Lewis-Clark State College have established a fund in support of student loans/scholarships. This fund is used to fund educational loans and scholarships in the name of the Settlor, Rose Ann Perott Hopkins, class of 1935. Loans are available for up to \$250 with a time limit for repayment of one month. Loan request forms must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs or his/her designee. Loans are available to current degree-seeking students only.

Discrimination

Students have the right to be free from unlawful discrimination in College programs and activities. Affirmative Action policies designed to eliminate discriminatory practices have been instituted. The College will not exclude any person from participating in its programs or activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, veteran status, or disability. Incidents of discrimination committed by one LCSC student toward another fall under the purview of the Student Code of Conduct (Vice President for Student Affairs). Incidents which involve discrimination of a student by a member of the College staff fall under the jurisdiction of the Campus Affirmative Action Officer (Human Resource Services).

Sexual Harassment/Title IX

"Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Title IX), 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681 et seq., and its implementing regulations, 34 C.F.R. Part 106, prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities operated by recipients of federal financial assistance. Sexual harassment of students, which includes acts of sexual violence, is a form of sex discrimination prohibited by Title IX." (Source: U.S. Department of Education Office of Civil Rights, Dear Colleague Letter, April 4, 2011). Acts of sexual discrimination, sexual harassment, and sexual violence represent violations of the LCSC Code of Conduct even when they occur off campus. For more information www.lcsc.edu/title-ix (<http://www.lcsc.edu/title-ix>) or inquiries concerning Title IX may be directed to the Title IX Coordinator.

Title IX Coordinator
Administration Building, 201A
208-792-2689
titleix@lcsc.edu

Students who believe they are victims of sexual misconduct are encouraged to report same to any campus official immediately. Similarly, students who believe they have witnessed or otherwise know of a case of sexual misconduct should report it to a campus official. Specifically, students may file such reports to:

Vice President for Student Affairs
Reid Centennial Hall, Room 112
208-792-2218
studentaffairs@lcsc.edu

Title IX Coordinator
Administration Building, Room 201A
208-792-2689
titleix@lcsc.edu

Director of Human Resource Services
Administration Building, Room 102
208-792-2269
hr@lcsc.edu

Director of Campus Security
Meriwether Lewis Hall, Room 110
208-792-2226
security@lcsc.edu

Head Athletic Trainer
Activity Center, Room 168

208-792-2000

Associate Professor, Justice Studies Program
Coeur d'Alene Center
1031 N Academic Way, Suite 140
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814
208-666-6707

Reports may be filed confidentially. Students filing complaints requesting anonymity will be apprised of the potential limitations of the student judicial process when such requests are granted and, the granting of those requests may not be guaranteed if the safety of the campus community is deemed at risk.

If school officials know or reasonably should know about possible sexual harassment or sexual violence, a report must be filed. An investigation may occur when requested by the individual reporting the incident or at the victim's request. If the victim requests an investigation not occur, school officials will determine and explain the greater impact to campus, limitations in resolution, and other resources available to the victim. In some cases, school officials may need to proceed with an investigation regardless of the victim's desires if the misconduct involved a minor, if a weapon was involved, or if the incident presents a greater risk to safety for the rest of campus. If such situations exist, school officials will inform the reporter and/or victim and will provide as much privacy and confidentiality as possible.

Complainants in such cases will be apprised of the estimated timeframe in which investigation procedures and student disciplinary proceedings will occur. Generally, from the time a report is received until a final decision has been rendered (e.g., sanctions have been imposed), the process may take up to 60 calendar days (this does not include appeals). Circumstances surrounding an individual case may require the process to take longer.

Respondents alleged to have committed a Title IX violation will be given up to three (3) calendar days' notice prior to the initial interview in the investigative process.

Racial Harassment

Students have the right to be free from unlawful racial harassment on College property and off College property during a College related activity. LCSC will not tolerate racial harassment. Incidents of alleged racial harassment committed by one LCSC student toward another fall under the provisions of the Student Code of Conduct (Vice President for Student Affairs). Incidents which allegedly involve racial harassment of a student by a member of the College staff fall under the jurisdiction of the Campus Affirmative Action Officer (Human Resources). See definition of "Harassment" under Student Code of Conduct www.lcsc.edu/student-affairs/student-rights-and-responsibilities/. (<http://www.lcsc.edu/student-affairs/student-rights-and-responsibilities/>)

Academic Affairs

Students have the responsibility for selecting a major field of study, for choosing an appropriate degree program within the discipline, for planning class schedules, and ultimately for meeting the requirements for his/her degree. The College will provide advisors to assist students in academic planning, but students are responsible for obtaining copies of appropriate academic bulletins and being thoroughly familiar with all academic requirements which must be met for a degree. Students also have the responsibility to take advantage of the educational opportunities presented by the College, to participate in the learning process in a serious and conscientious manner, and to respect the rights of other members of the College community.

Students have the right to have College classes conducted under the following provisions:

1. Faculty will clearly state course outcomes/goals, assignments/testing, and grading which should be in alignment with the course intention (or purpose) and academic level.
2. Faculty will plan and regulate class time with an awareness of its value for every student.
3. Faculty will be available to students and will announce and maintain regular office hours.
4. Faculty will model respect for each student as an individual, regardless of race, sex, national origin, religion, age, disability, or veteran status.
5. Faculty will strive to generate respect and understanding for academic freedom by students.
6. Faculty will strive to create an environment in which students may raise relevant issues, doubts, or alternative opinions during classroom discussion without concern for academic sanctions.
7. Faculty will be sensitive to students personal or political beliefs expressed in a private manner in connection with course-work.
8. Faculty will protect student information, such as grades and class standing in accordance with FERPA.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Students have the right to a clear statement of their basic rights, responsibilities and Student Code of Conduct. They have the right to assist in formulating College policy by representation on various College committees. Students also have the right to be represented by a student government.

Other student rights and responsibilities outside the classroom include, or for more information www.lcsc.edu/student-affairs/student-rights-and-responsibilities/ (<http://www.lcsc.edu/student-affairs/student-rights-and-responsibilities/>):

1. Students may form, join, and participate in groups which promote the common intellectual, religious, social, economic, political, recreational or cultural life of campus. The College believes group activities to be a positive educational vehicle and recognizes the right of student groups to discuss, express opinions, to assemble, write, and publish within state and federal constitutional guarantees and laws.
2. A student group may be authorized to use College facilities if its officers and a majority of its members are currently enrolled at LCSC.
3. Students and student groups are free to engage in peaceful and orderly protests and demonstrations which do not disrupt functions of the College, subject to reasonable assumptions concerning time, place, and manner. In all cases the educational purpose and process of the College must not be disrupted by protests and demonstrations.
4. Students who publish student publications under College auspices have the right to be free from unlawful censorship. However, students who publish such documents must observe the recognized canons of responsible journalism, including the avoidance of libel, indecency, undocumented allegations, attacks on personal integrity, and the techniques of harassment and innuendo. Student editors and managers may not be removed because of general faculty, administrative, student or public disapproval. They may be suspended or removed from their positions for proper cause by the committee responsible for their appointment.
5. Students who publish student publications which are not sponsored or financially supported by the College may distribute the publications to students on College property subject to reasonable assumptions concerning time, place, and manner of distribution.
6. Students have the right to access educational records maintained by the College. The students may review their own records and challenge the accuracy of the records. Educational records are maintained on a confidential basis. Only those College employees with a legitimate need to know have access to student educational records.

Student Right-To-Know

The Student Right to Know Act requires institutions receiving Title IV funding disclose certain information, including institutional graduation rates, athlete graduation rates, financial assistance awarded and crime statistics. Specific guidelines exist as to the method and timing for reporting and disclosure to potential students, current students and employees. Institutions are required to provide enrolled students a list of the information to which the students are entitled upon request. The Higher Education Act (HEA) specifically requires that institutions provide the list annually to all enrolled students. The data can be accessed from the Consumer Information web page www.lcsc.edu/consumer-information (<http://www.lcsc.edu/consumer-information>).

Drug-Free Schools and Campuses Act

In order to comply with the Drug-Free Schools and Campuses Regulations, an institution of higher education must certify that it has adopted and implemented a program “to prevent the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by students and employees” both on the institution’s premises and as part of any of its activities (Complying with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments, Chapter 1, 1989). The data can be accessed from the Consumer Information web page - www.lcsc.edu/consumer-information (<http://www.lcsc.edu/consumer-information>).

Student Grievance

Students have the right to file formal complaints or grievances about any aspect of their experiences at Lewis-Clark State College. The Vice President for Student Affairs shall be the primary point-of-contact for all LCSC students who wish to file a grievance or otherwise share concerns about the college. Grievances may be filed with the Vice President for Student Affairs either in person, in writing or electronically at www.lcsc.edu/student-affairs/student-grievance (<https://www.lcsc.edu/student-affairs/student-grievance>). Once a complaint is received it will be reviewed by the Vice President to determine the nature of the grievance and appropriate office to assist the student with resolving the grievance.

Function and Jurisdiction: The Student Disciplinary Hearing Board shall provide the original formal hearing in student discipline matters in cases when a student is dissatisfied with the disciplinary action recommended by the Vice President for Student Affairs and requests a hearing.

Structure and Organization

The Student Disciplinary Hearing Board contains the same faculty appointees as the Faculty Hearing Board. The Student Disciplinary Hearing Board shall be composed of seven (7) members (the majority of whom shall be tenured): three (3) members from the faculty elected by the Faculty Association; three (3) members from the faculty appointed by the President; and one (1) division chair appointed by the Faculty Senate. Three (3) alternate members will be designated: one (1) appointed by the President; and two (2) appointed by the Faculty Senate. The chair shall be elected each year from the members of the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board. In cases involving students, four (4) students shall be included, with voice and vote, in the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board membership except in cases of sexual misconduct. The students shall be appointed by the Student Body President. A quorum shall consist of a simple majority of the members of the Hearing Board so long as two (2) student members are present, except in sexual misconduct cases. The decision of the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board shall be made by a majority vote of the quorum members who attended the hearing.

Term of Office

Faculty members are to serve for two (2) College years, one-half (1/2) of those members with as nearly as one-half (1/2) of the faculty members being selected each year. Student members shall serve for one (1) year, but may be re-appointed for a second year.

Hearing Officer

Either the President or the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board may, but is not required to, appoint a Hearing Officer to preside at any hearing held by the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board. The Hearing Officer may or may not be an attorney at law but must be experienced in conducting hearings. He/she shall act in an impartial manner as the presiding officer at the Hearing. The Hearing Officer may participate in its deliberations and act as its legal advisor but shall not be entitled to vote.

Adjudicating Officer

The Adjudicating Officer will act as the representative for the sanctions proposed in accordance with the alleged violations of the Student Code of Conduct. In cases involving a victim of a violation or crime, the victim is not the Adjudicating Officer, but may provide testimony or other information in support of the Adjudicating Officer's case to the Hearing Board.

College President

The President shall review and determine appeals from the decisions of the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board. The President has the authority to uphold, modify or overrule those decisions, or to return the matter to the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board for further consideration. A party may appeal the President's decision to the State Board of Education when, if and in such manner as the State Board of Education determines that such appeal shall be heard. See State Board of Education Policy at www.boardofed.idaho.gov/ (<http://www.boardofed.idaho.gov/>) section 18 Student Complaints/Grievances.

Hearing Before the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board

If the student submits a written request for an appeal or hearing within seven (7) business days of receiving the outcome of the investigation and proposed sanctions, to the Vice President for Student Affairs or the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board, the student shall be entitled to a hearing before the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board. The following provisions shall be applicable to hearings before the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board:

1. The hearing shall be held within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of the written request, unless the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board Chair finds that a reasonable extension of time is necessary and agreed upon by both parties.
2. At the hearing, the Vice President for Student Affairs (Adjudicating Officer) shall present the basis upon which his/her decision was made along with any other evidence he/she deems necessary to support that decision.
3. The student charged with the violation:
 - a. shall be given the opportunity to testify and present evidence and witnesses on his or her behalf;
 - b. shall have the opportunity to hear and question any adverse witnesses called by the Vice President for Student Affairs, except as otherwise provided in the College's Statement of the Rights of the Alleged Victim of an Assault and Statement of the Rights of a Student Accused of Committing Assault;
 - c. shall have all testimony or evidence introduced in his or her presence unless he or she refuses to appear or fails to appear after having received proper notice, or except as otherwise provided in the College's Statement of the Rights of the Alleged Victim of an Assault and Statement of the Rights of a Student Accused of Committing Assault;
4. shall not be forced to testify against him/herself and his/her refusal to testify shall not be considered as evidence against him or her; and
5. shall not have the right to be represented by an attorney before the Hearing Board except:
 - a. when the Vice President for Student Affairs will be represented at the hearing by an attorney he/she shall give written notice to the student of such representation and the student shall then have the right to be represented by an attorney at his/her own expense; and
 - b. where the charges against the student are, or are likely to be, the subject of a separate criminal action against the student, the student may be accompanied to the hearing by an attorney and shall have the right to consult with the attorney throughout the hearing, but the attorney shall not be entitled to present evidence, question witnesses, make arguments or otherwise participate in the hearing. When not accompanied by or represented by an attorney, the student may be accompanied by a non-lawyer advisor of his/her choice.
6. The Student Disciplinary Hearing Board:
 - a. shall not be bound by the strict rules of evidence followed in courts of law;
 - b. shall review the documentary, oral and other evidence presented at the hearing and shall affirm the determination of the Vice President for Student Affairs if it finds that the Vice President's determination is supported by substantial and competent evidence, and shall reverse or modify the Vice President's determination if it finds that it is not supported by substantial and competent evidence.
 - c. shall state its reasons for its decision writing; and

- d. shall issue its written decision within seven (7) business days, but no longer than thirty (30) calendar days of the completion of the hearing. If an extension is required for proper review of the materials presented during the hearing, written notifications of the extension will be provided to both parties.
 - e. A copy of the written outcome of the hearing will be included in the original respondent's student file and will be review by the college president to ensure the decision complies with legal and regulatory requirements.
7. A record of testimony presented at the hearing will be made using a recording device or stenographic court reporter. A copy of that record shall be made available to the student upon payment of the reasonable cost of that copy.
 8. The hearing before the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board shall be open to the public if both parties make a written request for an open hearing and deliver it to the Vice President for Student Affairs at least two (2) business days before the day of the hearing. If parties to the complaint do not agree on an open hearing or both prefer a closed hearing, the hearing will not be open to the public. If neither party requests an open hearing before the day of the hearing, the hearing will not be open to the public.
 9. A copy of the written decision of the Hearing Board shall be served to the accused student and the Vice President for Student Affairs, and in sexual misconduct cases, to the alleged victim. A notice accompanying the decision shall advise each party that if either party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Hearing Board, that party may request a review of that decision by the President by delivering a request for such a review to the office of the President within seven (7) business days after the date the party receives the Hearing Board's decision and the notice. That notice shall advise each party that the decision of the Hearing Board shall become final unless a timely written request for review is made by either party. The failure of a party to make a timely written request for review shall constitute a waiver of that party's right to any further review of the decision of the Hearing Board and that decision shall become final. See the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board policy at [http://www.lcsc.edu/policies/policies/policy 5.316](http://www.lcsc.edu/policies/policies/policy%205.316) for detailed procedures.

Review By College President

The party seeking review may submit to the President a written statement setting forth the reasons why that party believes the decision of the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board is incorrect within seven (7) business days of the receipt of the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board's decision. The other party shall have seven (7) business days from the day of the President's Office receives the requested review to respond in writing to that statement. The President shall then review those statements and the evidence presented to the Hearing Board. The President shall then affirm, reverse, or modify the decision of the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board or the sanction assessed, provided that the President shall not increase the sanctions beyond that which was recommended by the Vice President for Student Affairs in the first instance. The President may also remand the case to the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board for further hearing upon such issues as the President may designate. The President's decision shall be provided in writing and shall be served to the interested parties within seven (7) business days of the receipt last party's submission. If no written appeal is submitted within seven (7) business days to the President the case is considered closed, and the decision by the Student Disciplinary Hearing Board shall become final. Provided, however, that the President shall have the authority to modify any sanction imposed by the Hearing Board.

State Board of Education

A party may appeal the President's decision to the State Board of Education when, if and in such manner as the State Board of Education determines that such appeal shall be heard. See State Board of Education Policy III.P, Section 18 (www.boardofed.idaho.gov (<http://www.boardofed.idaho.gov>)).

The Student Code of Conduct is reviewed, updated, and published annually in the Student Handbook. The most up-to-date version is published on the Student Affairs (<http://www.lcsc.edu/student-affairs/student-code-of-conduct>) website.

Admissions Office

Contact Information

Director: Soo Lee Bruce-Smith, MS

E-mail: admissions@lcsc.edu

Office: RCH 102, RCH 114

Phone: 208-792-2210, 208-792-2378

FAX: 208-792-2876

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/admissions/>

The Admissions Office coordinates all processes involved with admission to the college. It provides a variety of services including application processing, admitting, and communication management. The office also engages in the recruitment of all domestic traditional, transfer, and adult students by developing marketing materials, coordinating campus visitation programs, telecounseling, and participating in various outreach activities. The office participates in the development of new student markets and helps coordinate the New Student Orientation program.

Applying for Admission

Students may apply to Lewis-Clark State College by filling out an online or paper application from the Admissions website: www.lcsc.edu/admissions (<http://www.lcsc.edu/admissions>).

Application Deadlines: Fall semester: August 8; Spring semester: January 8.

LCSC provides opportunities for post-secondary school education and training to all qualified applicants in a variety of degree and non-degree programs. When applying for admission, applicants generally fall into one of the following admission categories: Academic Degree-Seeking, Career & Technical Education Degree-Seeking, Returning, Non-Degree-Seeking, Dual Credit, International, and Institute of Intensive English. When all of an applicant's credentials have been received, the applicant's admission file will be reviewed based on the admission standards of one of these categories.

When applying for admission, students are required to complete the residency section of the application form. Based on the information provided, a residency status (either resident, Asotin County, or non-resident) is determined. Students who disagree with the residency status they have been given, can appeal via completion of the Idaho Residency Determination Worksheet form, which is available from the Registrar and Records Office or online at www.lcsc.edu/registrar (<http://www.lcsc.edu/registrar>).

Transfer Student Additional Information

EVALUATION OF TRANSFER CREDITS

For complete transfer policies and processes, visit <http://www.lcsc.edu/admissions>.

Transfer credit evaluation is typically completed approximately 14 business days after the student is admitted.

Upon admission to Lewis-Clark State College and receipt of the applicant's official transcripts, college level courses completed at any United States post-secondary institution accredited by an agency recognized by the State Board of Education (SBOE) will normally be accepted. Credit for courses graded with all passing letter grades including P (passing), S (satisfactory), and D- will be accepted toward the satisfaction of degree and credential requirements (Transfer courses graded with a D- will be entered as grades of D for calculation purposes since LCSC does not have a grade of D-). Transfer credit is not limited to those courses that precisely parallel courses offered at LCSC. Credit is usually granted for all courses which reasonably correspond to one of the various programs offered by the college. The Registrar and Records Office evaluates applicant transcripts to determine which courses transfer to LCSC as General Education Core only. Transfer credits, which may apply toward an intended major, will be evaluated by the student's faculty advisor.

Students are responsible for meeting the individual requirements of their chosen major. STUDENTS SHOULD VISIT WITH THEIR ADVISOR AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO BEGIN THE EVALUATION PROCESS. Also, students may view their Transfer Equivalency Report on WarriorWeb: warriorweb.lcsc.edu (<http://warriorweb.lcsc.edu>). Credit is not accepted for courses evaluated as developmental. Transfer credits are not included in the computation of a student's GPA at Lewis-Clark State College, but will be used to compute graduation honors. Please visit www.lcsc.edu/admissions (<http://www.lcsc.edu/admissions>) for more transfer student information including course equivalency guides showing how courses will transfer from select accredited colleges and universities. Transcripts are legal documents, and as such, once received they become the property of the college and cannot be copied, returned or forwarded. Transfer equivalency reports are subject to change.

Idaho College Admission Core Standards (for graduating high school seniors)

Secondary Language Arts and Communication

Eight credits minimum requirement. Required for both Academic and Career & Technical Education programs.

Composition, Literature, Oral Communication

Mathematics

Six credits minimum requirement, including Applied Math I or Algebra I, Geometry or Applied Math II or III, and Algebra II. Eight credits strongly recommended. Career & Technical Education students must complete four credits with six credits recommended.

Courses not identified by traditional titles, i.e. Algebra I or Geometry, may be used as long as they contain all of the critical components (higher math functions) prescribed by the State Mathematics Achievement Standards.

Other courses may include Probability, Discrete Math, Analytic Geometry, Calculus, Statistics, and Trigonometry. Four of the required credits must be taken in 10th, 11th, and 12th grade.

Social Studies

Five credits minimum requirement. Not required for Career & Technical Education students.

American Government (state and local), Geography, U.S. History, and World History. Other courses may be selected from Economics (Consumer Economics if it aligns to the state content standards), Psychology, and Sociology.

Science

Six credits minimum requirement. Career & Technical Education students must complete four credits with six credits recommended.

Anatomy, Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Geology, Physiology, Physical Science, Physics and Zoology. A maximum of two credits may be derived from career technical science sources when courses are aligned to state career technical content standards, and/or Applied Biology, and/or Applied Chemistry.

Must have laboratory science experience in at least two credits.

A laboratory science course is defined as one in which at least one class period per week is devoted to providing students with the opportunity to manipulate equipment, materials, or specimens; to develop skills in observation and analysis; and to discover, demonstrate, illustrate, or test scientific principles or concepts.

Arts and Humanities (including world languages)

Two credits minimum requirement. Not required for Career & Technical Education students.

Literature, History, Philosophy, Fine Arts (if the course is aligned to the state arts and humanities content standards), and interdisciplinary humanities (related study of two or more of the traditional humanities disciplines). History courses beyond those required for state high school graduation may be counted toward this category.

World Language is strongly recommended. The Native American Languages may meet the world language credit requirement.

Other College Preparation

Three credits minimum requirements. Not required for Career & Technical Education students.

Speech or debate (no more than one credit). Debate must be taught by a certified teacher. Studio/Performing Arts (art, dance, drama, and music).

Foreign Language (beyond any foreign language credit applied in the Humanities/Foreign Language category). Career Technical Education classes (no more than two credits) in Agricultural science and technology, business and office education, health occupations education, family and consumer sciences education, occupational family and consumer sciences education, technology education, marketing education, trade, industrial, and technical education, and individualized occupational training.

NOTE: High school credit counted in one category (e.g. Humanities/World Languages) may not count in another category.

Outreach Activities

Students are recruited from high schools and community colleges in Idaho, Oregon, Washington, Montana, Nevada, and Alaska. Staff members also represent the college at a variety of community-based events and regional businesses.

Campus Visitations

The Admissions Office coordinates campus visitations for prospective students. A visitation may include a campus tour, meeting with a faculty advisor, attending a class, staying overnight in the residence halls, participating in campus events, and meeting with an enrollment advisor. Special visitations are also available for larger groups of students with common interests or objectives. Students are encouraged to schedule a visitation at least two weeks in advance and during the academic school year.

Warrior Discovery Day

High school juniors and seniors can personally experience LCSC by participating in our preview event, Warrior Discovery Day. This program allows students to experience life on campus by meeting current students and faculty advisors and checking out campus activities available to them. Discovery Day includes large group activities, an information session for parents, lunch, and a tour of campus and residence halls. Free transportation is available to students who live in North Idaho/Spokane and Southern Idaho.

Student Shadows

Prospective students interested in Career and Technical Education programs in the Technical & Industrial Division (www.lcsc.edu/ti) are encouraged to schedule a student shadow. The shadow provides students the opportunity to see firsthand what the programs have to offer. Students will tour their program(s) of choice and meet with current students and faculty.

New Student Orientation

New Student Orientation is a required program for all new degree-seeking students. The activities are designed to help students understand class attendance policies, federal financial aid, and federal consumer information disclosures.

Academic Degree-Seeking Applicants

Freshman - Regular Admission (under 21 years of age)

Applicants with less than 14 transferable semester credits after high school and under 21 years of age are required to demonstrate the following:

1. Proof of high school graduation from an accredited high school¹ with a minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA, and
2. A minimum ACT composite of 17 or SAT combined score (critical reading & math) of 690 or RSAT combined score (evidence-based reading and writing and math) of 780, and
3. Official college/university transcripts (when applicable), and
4. Successful completion of the Idaho Admission Standards Core set by the Idaho State Board of Education (see catalog overview page).

Direct Admission: Students attending an Idaho public school may be notified of their admission to an Idaho public college or university through the State Board's Direct Admission program. Admission awarded through the program is contingent upon verified level of achievement in high school curriculum and performance on a college entrance exam, and successful completion of state high school graduation requirements. Students will be required to submit an application, high school transcript and test scores.

¹ Lewis-Clark State College requires applicants to provide official documentation in the form of a high school transcript in order to be evaluated for admission. If we receive a high school diploma only, or a diploma of questionable validity, we will ask the applicant to provide official high school transcripts, and/or other documentation proving the authenticity of high school graduation. If the requested documentation is not provided, admission will be denied.

Freshman - Regular Admission (21 years and over)

Applicants with less than 14 transferable semester credits after high school and at least 21 years of age are required to demonstrate the following:

1. Proof of high school graduation from an accredited high school¹ with a minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA, and
2. Official college/university transcripts (when applicable), and
3. Successful completion of the Idaho Admission Standards Core set by the Idaho State Board of Education (applicants who graduated from high school prior to 1989 will be subject to the admission standards at the time of their graduation).

Applicants who are at least 21 years of age are not required to submit test scores for admission. However, it is recommended to take the ALEKS math placement test and Writing Placement Exam for course registration purposes.

Freshman - Provisional Admission

If an applicant does not qualify for regular admission, he/she may be considered for provisional admission by meeting one of the following criteria:

1. Proof of high school graduation with less than a 2.0 cumulative GPA or completion of a GED with a standard score of 600 (500 on 2002-2013 test or 50 prior to 2002), or
2. A minimum ACT composite of 14 or SAT combined score (critical reading & math) of 560 or RSAT combined score (evidence-based reading and writing and math) of 620,
3. Did not successfully complete the Idaho Admission Standards Core (see catalog overview page), or
4. Deserves special consideration by the institution, e.g., disadvantaged or minority students, delayed entry students, returning veterans, or talented students wishing to enter college early.

A student seeking provisional admission must take at least two testing indicators that will allow the institution to assess competency and placement, one of which must be the ACT or SAT. ACT or SAT scores must be submitted prior to enrollment.

If provisionally admitted, the student is subject to the institutional academic standing policies, excepting that the student with provisional standing may change to regular admission status upon satisfactory completion of 14 baccalaureate-level credits (12 credits of which must be in general education courses at LCSC) while maintaining a 2.0 GPA. Regular admission status must be attained within three registration periods or the student will be moved to non-degree seeking status, limited to 11 credits and not be eligible for financial aid; subject to Petition Committee appeal procedures.

Home School or Non-Accredited High School Graduates

Students who graduate from non-accredited secondary schools or home schools are admitted under provisional admission and are required to demonstrate the following:

1. Transcript:
 - Home school transcript or a description of educational background including subjects studied and date of graduation with a minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA; or
 - Non-accredited high school transcript with a minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA; or
 - GED test results with a standard score of 600 (500 on 2002-2013 test or 50 prior to 2002).
2. Official transcripts from any secondary school attended prior to or in addition to home schooling with at least a 2.0 cumulative GPA.
3. Official college/university transcripts (when applicable).
4. Academic applicants: Official ACT (composite at least 14) or SAT (combined critical reading and math score of 560) or RSAT (combined evidence-based reading and writing and math score of 620) for academic applicants age 20 and younger. NOTE: The ACT Writing test is not required. Applicants who are at least 21 years old are not required to submit test scores for admission. However, it is recommended to take the ALEKS math placement test and Writing Placement Exam for course registration purposes.
5. Career and Technical applicants: See provisional admission under Career and Technical Degree-Seeking Students section.

Transfer Students

Any applicant who was not in good standing, either academically or through disciplinary processes, at a prior institution may not be admitted. Applicants who were not in good standing will be required to submit a petition to be considered for admission.

Full Admission

Applicants with at least 14 transferable semester credits and either graduated from high school or earned a GED are required to demonstrate the following:

1. An overall 2.0 cumulative GPA from all college transcripts.
2. Applicants who do not meet the GPA requirement will be admitted on probational admission. Students are required to complete the first semester with a 2.0 cumulative GPA or be dismissed from the institution.

NOTE: Transfer equivalencies will be done by the Office of Registrar and Records. Once a student is admitted, it can take up to two weeks for the office to complete the transfer equivalency report.

Career and Technical Education Degree-Seeking Students

Freshman - Regular Admission

Applicants with less than 14 transferable semester credits after high school are required to demonstrate the following:

1. Proof of high school graduation from an accredited high school¹ with a minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA, and
2. Official college/university transcripts (when applicable), and
3. ALEKS math placement test, Writing Placement Exam, ACT or SAT test scores. Test scores will be used to determine course placement in math, English composition, and program placement, and
4. Successful completion of the Idaho Admission Standards Core set by the Idaho State Board of Education (see catalog overview page).

¹ Lewis-Clark State College requires applicants to provide official documentation in the form of a high school transcript in order to be evaluated for admission. If we receive a high school diploma only, or a diploma of questionable validity, we will ask the applicant to provide official high school transcripts, and/or other documentation proving the authenticity of high school graduation. If the requested documentation is not provided, admission will be denied.

Freshman - Provisional Admission

Career and technical applicants who do not meet all the requirements for regular admission may be admitted to the college on a provisional admission status. This includes students who graduated from a non-accredited secondary school or home school. Students must successfully complete appropriate remedial, general, and/or technical education coursework related to the program for which regular admission status is desired.

If admitted with provisional standing, the student is subject to the institutional academic standing policies described in the provisional admission section under academic degree-seeking applicants.

Career and technical students may be denied admission based on high school transcript grade point average, GED score or completion of the Idaho Admission Standards Core set by the Idaho State Board of Education (see catalog overview page).

Transfer Students

Any applicant who was not in good standing, either academically or through disciplinary processes, at a prior institution may not be admitted. Applicants who were not in good standing will be required to submit a petition to be considered for admission.

Regular Admission

Applicants with at least 14 transferable semester credits and either graduated from high school or earned a GED are required to demonstrate the following:

1. An overall 2.0 cumulative GPA from all college transcripts.
2. The ALEKS math placement test and Writing Placement Exam are only required if the applicant has not taken math and/or English courses at a previous institution.
3. Applicants who do not meet the GPA requirement will be admitted on probational admission. Students are required to complete the first semester with a 2.0 cumulative GPA or be dismissed from the institution.

NOTE: Transfer equivalencies will be done by the Office of Registrar and Records. Once a student is admitted, it can take up to two weeks for the office to complete the transfer equivalency report.

Pre-CTE Program Advising

All career and technical (CTE) applicants must complete the CTE student intake process before being fully admitted to a technical program. During the intake process, students will learn more about specific program requirements, placement into English and math courses, tools/supplies needed, and sign up for an advising session. NOTE: Though physical fitness is not a condition of enrollment, various technical program require strenuous physical performance. Please consult with an advisor to determine whether a program is suitable for your capabilities and overall health.

Returning Students

All students who are returning to LCSC must submit a re-admission application. Upon re-application, the student's residency status will be re-evaluated.

- Students who were eligible to continue at LCSC at the time of departure and have not attended another institution since leaving LCSC will be readmitted with the same admission status they had when they left.
- Students who were eligible to continue at LCSC at the time of departure and have attended another institution since leaving LCSC will have their admission file re-evaluated when all transfer transcripts have been received.

- If an academic or career and technical applicant is admitted with provisional standing, the student is subject to the institutional academic standing policies. For more information, please see provisional admission under the academic degree-seeking or career and technical degree-seeking sections.
- If a student attended another institution after attending LCSC, is now returning and admitted with probational standing, the student is subject to the institutional academic standing policies.
- If the student left LCSC with a status of suspension, the student must complete a reinstatement after suspension form. The form is available on the Registrar and Records website at www.lcsc.edu/registrar (<http://www.lcsc.edu/registrar>).
- Non-degree seeking applicants who left in good standing who wish to return to LCSC as a non-degree seeking student must update their permanent record by submitting a non-degree seeking application (<http://www.lcsc.edu/admissions/applying-to-lcsc>) online. Non-degree seeking students who were suspended from LCSC must fill out a reinstatement after suspension form. The form is available at www.lcsc.edu/registrar (<http://www.lcsc.edu/registrar>).
- Non-degree seeking applicants who would like to return to LCSC as degree-seeking students must complete the admission requirements as prescribed in the academic degree-seeking or career and technical degree-seeking sections.

Tentative Admission

Students who are tentatively admitted have until pre-registration for the next semester to submit the required information. If the additional documents are not submitted by the designated deadline, a hold will be placed on their academic record and registration will not be allowed for the next semester. In addition, students will not receive Financial Aid until they are fully admitted.

Non-Degree Seeking Students

Students who do not wish to apply as a degree-seeking student may apply as a non-degree seeking student:

1. Students are limited to enrolling in 11 credits each term, up to a maximum of 30 credits.
2. Students are not eligible for financial aid or veteran benefits.
3. Idaho residents age 60 and over can take classes for a reduced fee.

If the desired course requires a pre-requisite, LCSC will need an unofficial transcript verifying the pre-requisite has been met before course registration will be allowed.

Denied Admission

Admission to the institution may be denied based on one or more of the following criteria:

- Official ACT composite score below 14
- Official SAT score (critical reading and math) below 560 or official RSAT score (evidence-based reading and writing and math) below 620
- GED standard score below 600 on 2014 test; below 500 on 2002-2013 test or below 50 on test prior to 2002
- Cumulative high school GPA below 1.8
- Cumulative transfer GPA (from all institutions attended) below 1.8

Students who have been denied admission have two options:

1. Petition to the Director of Admissions explaining any unusual or extraordinary circumstances that prevented you from meeting LCSC's admission standards, or
2. Apply as a non-degree seeking student, take up to 11 credits each term for a maximum of 30 credits. After six college-level credits have been completed with a 2.0 cumulative GPA, the student can petition to the Director of Admissions to be considered as a degree-seeking student.

Dual Credit Admission

The dual credit program offers students the opportunity to earn both high school and college credit. Students can take courses at their high school (if courses are offered), on campus or online. For more information, call the Dual Credit and Special Projects Office at 208-792-2257 or visit the web at www.lcsc.edu/dual-credit (<http://www.lcsc.edu/dual-credit>).

Application Procedures for Nursing, Teacher Education, and Social Work

Applicants for acceptance to the Nursing, Teacher Education, and Social Work programs must first apply as an academic degree-seeking student to the Admissions Office. In addition, they must meet further requirements for acceptance to the respective programs which may include application fees, separate testing requirements, and additional official college transcripts. Special procedures for these programs are outlined in the appropriate program sections of this catalog.

International Students

These admission standards do not apply to international students. Refer to policy 5.303 for international admission information.

Retention of Admission Records

If a student has submitted admission documents but never submitted an application, the paperwork will be kept digitally for five years. If a student submits an application during the five year timeframe, the student may be required to re-submit the additional documents (e.g., transcripts and/or test scores).

New Student Orientation

All newly admitted degree-seeking students, including international students, must participate in New Student Orientation, regardless of major, campus location, or delivery method (e.g., online), as a condition of enrollment at Lewis-Clark State College. Orientation must be completed prior to the first day of classes. Students who do not meet this requirement will not be permitted to enroll as a degree-seeking student in a subsequent term.

Exam Placement Scores

ACT/SAT Exams

Academic degree-seeking students under 21 must take the ACT or SAT prior to admission and enrolling in courses. Career & Technical Education degree-seeking students must take the ALEKS math test and Writing Placement Exam or ACT/SAT prior to admission and enrolling in courses. The test is NOT used to determine admission to LCSC for Career & Technical Education applicants. The results are used during the educational planning process to determine if the student is prepared for a technical program, and to assist all students in selecting appropriate level courses in which they will be successful.

Successful completion of college-level coursework indicated on official transcripts from previous colleges/universities may exempt a student from submitting test scores. Transfer students who have completed 14 or more college level (100-level or above) semester credits following high school graduation and are transferring English Composition and math, are exempt from submitting test scores. Academic degree-seeking students over age 21 and non-degree-seeking students are not required to submit test scores for admission. However, a placement score (or transfer class in English composition and/or math) is required if enrolling in courses that require English or math placement. Students who are not required to submit test scores for admission purposes but are not transferring English composition and/or math are strongly encouraged to submit standardized achievement and aptitude test scores before attending STAR (Student Advising and Registration).

All test scores must be no more than five years old from the date of course registration. However, test scores within two years from the date of course registration have proven to be a better predictor of course success. Therefore, it is LCSC's recommendation that submitted test scores be no more than two years old from the date of course registration.

LCSC uses the highest sub-scores on both the ACT and SAT when making academic admission and scholarship decisions. In addition, LCSC uses the highest sub-scores on the ACT and SAT in the advisement and course placement of students. Since we use the highest separate scores from different test administrations (e.g. the highest critical reading/evidence-based reading and writing, and mathematics scores from the SAT; the highest English, mathematics, reading, and science reasoning sub-scores from the ACT), students are encouraged to provide LCSC with all results from all administrations of the ACT or SAT.

For details concerning the ACT national testing dates, applicants may contact high school counselors or go to www.act.org (<http://www.act.org>). Applicants who miss the six national test dates offered each year may arrange to attend a special exam held prior to each registration period. Call the Student Counseling Office for dates and fees charged for these special examinations. LCSC does not require the ACT Writing Test.

For details concerning the SAT national testing dates, applicants may contact high school or community college counselors, or go to www.collegeboard.org (<http://www.collegeboard.org>).

Applicants may take the ALEKS math test or Writing Placement Exam at LCSC or at an approved proctor site. Schedule a time to take the test by calling the Testing Center at 208-792-2100. There is a fee associated with each test. Test results should be sent directly to the Admissions Office by e-mailing admissions@lcsc.edu, faxing to 208-792-2876 or uploading the results to the student's 'Be a Warrior' account (<https://beawarrior.lcsc.edu>).

Course Placement Scores

English Composition Placement

ACT-English	SAT-Critical Reading	Writing Placement	AP Exam	RSAT	Take Course #	Course Name
1-17	200-440	1	N/A	200-490	ENGL-101/ENGL-103	College Writing and Workshop
18-24	450-560	2	N/A	500-620	GNBPT-122	Business English
18-24	450-560	2	N/A	500-620	ENGL-101	College Writing
					ENGL-109	College Writing and Research

25-30	570-690	3	3 or 4	630-730	ENGL-102	Research Writing (earn 3 credits for ENGL-101)
31-36	700-800	N/A	5	740-800	Earn 6 credits (ENGL-101 & ENGL-102)	

English composition placement for ESL students:

Students who are non-native speakers of English will be required to take a standardized achievement and aptitude test for English placement unless:

1. They are transferring an English course from a U.S. regionally accredited institution; or
2. They have an ACT English score of 18 or higher, or an SAT Critical Reading score of 450 or higher.

Math Placement

ACT-Math	SAT-Math	ALEKS Test	AP Exam	RSAT	Take Course #	Course Name
1-15	200-380	0-13	N/A	200-420	MTHPT-010	Arithmetic/Pre-Algebra
					MATH-015	Arithmetic & Pre-Algebra
16-18	390-460	14-29	N/A	430-500	MATH-023	Basic Algebra for Math as a Liberal Art
					MATH-025	Basic Algebra
					MATH-153P	Supplemental Instruction for MATH-153
					MTHPT-103	Applied Algebra
19-22	470-549	30-59	N/A	510-569	MTHPT-154	Statistical Reasoning Lab
					MATH-157P	Supplemental Instruction for MATH-157
19-36	470-800	30-100	N/A	510-800	MATH-108	Intermediate Algebra
					MATH-123	Math as a Liberal Art
					MATH-130	Finite Mathematics
					MATH-153	Statistical Reasoning
					MTHPT-130	Math for Business Analysis
23-36	550-800	46-100	N/A	570-800	MTHPT-137	Math for Technology
					MATH-147A	Precalculus Algebra
					MATH-147B	Pre-Calculus Trigonometry
					MATH-147	Combined 147A/147B
					MATH-157	Foundations of Elementary Math
29-36	660-800	76-100	N/A	690-800	MATH-186	Discrete Math
					MATH-253	Statistical Methods for the Sciences
					MATH-170	Calculus I
			Calculus AB:3		Earn 4 credits for MATH-170	

- Mathematics Course Flow Chart (<http://www.lcsc.edu/media/4806194/Course-Placement-Chart-17-18.pdf>)

Developmental Placement

Academic students who place into developmental courses (ENGL-103, MATH-015, MATH-023, or MATH-025) will follow a highly structured advising and registration process to facilitate their college success, focused on successful and timely completion of their developmental courses.

Career & Advising Services

Contact Information

Director: Debra Lybyer, M Ed

E-mail: dlybyer@lcsc.edu

Office: RCH 208

Phone: 208-792-2313

FAX: 208-792-2298

Office e-mail: casws@lcsc.edu

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/cas>

Career and Advising Services (CAS) performs the following general functions:

- Coordinate and organize new student advising and registration events and activities;
- Provide academic advising for first time, freshmen students and other at-risk student populations;
- Assist students with exploration of college majors and/or career options and provision of informational resources to support that function;
- Assist students with securing employment experiences while attending college and assist students and alumni in securing professional career opportunities through a variety of employment placement resources; and
- Provide career counseling and support for single parents/displaced homemakers and students pursuing majors and career paths not traditionally associated with their genders.

Educational Advising

At LCSC, educational advising is viewed as the foundation for a successful college experience. **Academic Students:** First time freshmen, transfer students with less than 14 credits, and transfer students who have not yet completed developmental math and/or English courses will initially be advised through the CAS Central Advising Program. While working with CAS advisors, students will complete all developmental courses, an academic plan, and a career plan (this process is called "MyTrek"). Once complete, students will be assigned an academic advisor in the instructional division of their choice. **Career & Technical Education Students:** First time freshmen and transfer students with less than 14 credits will be advised for their initial semester of courses through the CAS Central Advising Program. Once the student registers for courses, an advisor from the student's Career & Technical Education program will be assigned. **All Students:** Advisors assist students in selecting courses to meet the college's various degree and certification requirements. All degree-seeking students are required to meet with an advisor prior to registering for classes each term. Advisor assignments occur when a student completes a Program Information Form (PIF). These forms can be obtained from the Office of Admissions, Office of the Registrar, or any Division office of their respective major. Students who have chosen a major will be assigned an advisor within their division.

Undeclared Student Advising

LCSC encourages the enrollment of students who are unsure of their educational career goals. The majority of students who are undecided about their future major will declare an Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts which includes the General Education Core required of all degrees at LCSC. While completing the requirements for this degree, students will work closely with their academic advisor to move toward choosing a major by taking advantage of career exploration offerings during their initial academic semesters.

At-Risk Advising

Through a comprehensive support and intervention program, the CAS office works directly with students to help ensure academic success. Conditionally Admitted Academic students will be referred to the CAS office for consultation and assistance regarding progress toward their General Education Core completion requirement. CAS informs advisors in the instructional divisions about requirements and notifies them of the status' of their current advisees. CAS staff regularly make contact with first year students who are referred by faculty and/or showing signs of academic distress. Students who are entering, or re-entering, through the petition process may also be referred to CAS for advising and assistance in navigating their initial semesters at the college. Staff will provide information about services and support available to them during their college career.

Peer Advising Program

CAS offers a Peer Advising Program through which qualified LCSC students can assist in the advising process for new students to the college. Interested students can contact the CAS office for more information about this program.

Career Exploration

Students who are in the process of selecting a major and/or determining a career to pursue following graduation are welcome to participate in various career exploration activities. Students are encouraged to conduct information interviews, job shadows, and to use the Kuder-Journey assessment system (an internet-based career information program) to consider how their interests, values, and skills relate to the world of work. Computers with Internet access are available for career/employer research. Assistance with graduate school exploration and application is available for students interested in furthering their educational pursuits. Individual appointments with career counselors may be obtained at CAS.

Job Search

To enhance and finance their college education, many students may choose to work while pursuing their degree. The Job Match Program provides these students with job opportunities which “match” their particular interests. Listings are available in the CAS office. Students who register with this program may be contacted when appropriate referrals become available.

Employment Related Activities

To assist current students and prospective graduates in the job search process, a variety of programs and activities are available. Materials focusing on resumes, cover letters, interviewing skills, placement/credential files, professional and meal etiquette, and other job search topics are available for students. In addition, students are encouraged to speak with a career counselor individually to discuss their job search, participate in a mock interview, and/or receive a constructive critique of their materials.

Center for New Directions

The Center for New Directions (CND) helps single parents and displaced homemakers/workers who are in transition to become personally and economically self-sufficient. This service, housed in Career & Advising Services, provides brief career and educational counseling to help individuals recognize their abilities and interests, set goals, solve problems, and find a positive life direction.

College Assistant Migrant Program (CAMP)

Contact Information

Director: Mary Crowell, Ph.D

E-mail: mlcrowell@lcsc.edu / mlcrowell@lcsc.edu

Office: College Place, 814 4th St, Suite 104

Phone: 208-792-2913

FAX: 208-792-2782

Office e-mail: camp@lcsc.edu

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/camp/>

The College Assistance Migrant Program is a unique educational program funded by the U.S. Department of Education, which helps students from qualifying migrant/seasonal farm work backgrounds to enter and succeed in college. CAMP students receive support through tutoring, mentoring, internship and financial aid assistance, and career exploration. Although CAMP financial aid is only offered through the student's first academic year of college, CAMP is committed to providing academic support until graduation.

Financial Aid

Contact Information

Director: Laura Hughes, MS

E-mail: lhughes@lcsc.edu

Office: RCH 110

Phone: 208-792-2224

FAX: 208-792-2063

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/financialaid/>

The Financial Aid Office provides students, who would otherwise be unable to pursue post-secondary education, with access to financial resources. These resources include grants, scholarships, loans, and part-time work-study employment.

Application Process

The financial aid process at LCSC is designed to help meet the financial need of all eligible students who are enrolled in a degree or certificate program. The form used for determining the family contribution is the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). A FAFSA must be filed each year that a student wishes to be considered for aid. The amount of assistance may increase or decrease from one year to the next depending on the

financial circumstances of the student and his or her family. All financial aid applicants must use the FAFSA for federal financial aid. Some students may be required to submit tax transcripts and other documentation, if needed, prior to award determination.

Student Financial Aid Budgets¹

Independent Students with no dependents and Dependent Students

	Off/On Campus	Asotin Co. (Off Campus)
Fees	\$6,618	\$6,618
Room and Board	\$7,580	\$7,580
Books and Supplies	\$1,650	\$1,650
Transportation	\$1,800	\$1,800
Personal Expenses	\$1,000	\$1,000
Yearly Total Resident	\$17,896	
Out of State Tuition	\$12,618	\$3,934
Yearly Total Non Resident	\$29,972	\$21,604

Independent Students with Dependents

	Off/On Campus	Asotin Co. (Off Campus)
Fees	\$6,618	\$6,618
Room and Board	\$7,580	\$7,580
Books and Supplies	\$1,650	\$1,650
Transportation	\$1,800	\$1,800
Personal Expenses	\$1,000	\$1,000
Dependent Expenses	\$500	\$500
Yearly Total Resident	\$18,396	
Out of State Tuition	\$12,618	\$3,934
Yearly Total Non Resident	\$30,472	\$22,104

¹ These are estimated figures for Financial Aid Office purposes and awarding. For actual fees/costs please contact the Student Accounts Office.

Student financial assistance programs include out-of-state tuition waivers, scholarships, Federal Direct Student Loans, Federal Nursing Loans, Federal, State and Institutional Work-Study Programs, Federal Pell Grants, and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants. The basic criteria for selecting financial aid recipients is the student's financial need. Scholastic standing is also criterion for scholarships and waivers. Students receiving financial aid must be enrolled in a degree or certificate program and be making normal academic progress toward that degree or certificate as detailed in the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy. Priority in the granting of campus based financial aid is given to full-time undergraduate (12 credits per term) academic and technical students.

Financial Aid Deadlines

An application for financial assistance must be received by the Federal Processor by March 1 to ensure priority consideration for financial aid. Please note that applications will be considered as priority only when both the FAFSA and all admission material have been submitted to LCSC by March 1 and any requested documents are submitted to the Financial Aid Office by April 30. Application materials received after the priority service date will receive full consideration, but only to the extent that financial aid funds are available after initial awards have been determined. Awards are granted for one academic year. Determination of subsequent eligibility requires the completion of a renewal application each academic year. A full copy of student rights and responsibilities, financial aid brochures and applications may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office or viewed at www.lcsc.edu/financialaid (<http://www.lcsc.edu/financialaid>).

Earning More Than One Degree

Students may pursue more than one degree simultaneously. Completion of a baccalaureate degree has an extreme effect on student's aid eligibility. Students pursuing more than one baccalaureate degree must see the Financial Aid Director and the Registrar BEFORE making this decision.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

Federal law says that you must be making "Satisfactory Academic Progress" (SAP) toward a degree for you to be eligible for and to receive federal financial aid funds. These standards apply to all periods of attendance, even periods when you did not receive financial aid.

1. All students must maintain a minimum 2.0 grade point average. We only look at your LCSC grade point average for this standard.
2. Students must earn passing grades in at least 67% of credits listed on the transcript, including transferred credits. Incompletes, repeated credits, audits, and grades of F, NC, and K do not count as passing grades.
3. All students must complete their degrees within the maximum credits allowed (150% of the published normal length of the academic program). Attempted credits include all graded courses, transferred courses, testing credits, pass/fails, repeats, and other grades listed above. If you have extenuating circumstances (such as an injury, illness, or death of an immediate family member), you may appeal to the Financial Aid Office for an extension to finish your degree. Please visit with the Financial Aid Office to pick up the appropriate appeal form. You may not appeal for an extension until you have been suspended from financial aid.

Dropping Classes

Attempted credits do not include classes you drop before the last day to add/drop classes. If you need to drop some of your classes before the last day to add/drop, it will not count against your academic progress. However, you may be required to repay some or all of your financial aid. Dropping or withdrawing from classes after the last day to add/drop will affect your academic progress, and you will receive a W grade on your transcript.

All Failing Grades

Students who receive all failing grades for a term will be immediately suspended from further federal financial aid. Students in this situation may appeal if extenuating circumstances exist. You may be required to return a percentage of your federal financial aid.

Complete Withdrawal

Withdrawing from all of your classes after the last day to add/drop will affect your academic progress, and you will receive W grades on your transcript. Students who withdraw from all classes will be immediately suspended from further federal financial aid. Additionally, if you completely withdraw from LCSC during the course of a semester, you may be required to return a percentage of your federal financial aid.

Incompletes

Incomplete courses will be counted in attempted credits and as non-satisfactory when determining SAP. It is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office when an incomplete is finished. Refer to the catalog for academic treatment of incomplete courses and grading.

Repeats

Repeat courses will be counted in attempted and completed credits. Financial aid will be paid for repeat courses when initial grade is an "F." Financial aid will only be paid once for a repeat course which was previously passed with a "D-" or higher.

Remedial Courses

Remedial coursework will be counted in determining financial aid eligibility, enrollment status, and satisfactory academic progress. These courses will be included in maximum timeframe calculations. Remedial courses do not count towards the total number of credits needed for graduation. Students will be limited to no more than thirty (30) remedial credits for financial aid eligibility.

Timetable for Review

Your academic record will be reviewed when your annual FAFSA form is received, and at the end of each semester, to determine whether you are in compliance with the SAP policy.

Financial Aid Warning

If you don't earn sufficient credits or if your cumulative GPA drops below the required minimum (2.0 grade point average), you will be placed on financial aid warning. If you are placed on financial aid warning at the end of a semester, you will still be eligible for financial aid for the following semester. Financial Aid Warning is not the same as Academic Warning as referred to in the Admission/Registrar Section of this catalog.

Financial Aid Suspension

If you are not meeting all SAP requirements at the end of your financial aid warning semester, or if you do not pass at least one class during a semester when you have received federal financial aid, you will be suspended and ineligible to receive further financial aid. Your academic record will be reviewed when your annual FAFSA form is received, and at the end of each semester, to determine whether you are in compliance with the SAP policy. Financial Aid Suspension is not the same as Academic Suspension as referred to in the Admission/Registrar Section of this catalog.

Regain Financial Aid Eligibility

You can request reinstatement of your eligibility for financial aid if you attend using other resources than Title IV funds, improve your academic record so that you meet all SAP requirements, or submit an appeal to the Financial Aid Office.

Appeals

In the case of extenuating circumstances (such as injury, illness, or death of an immediate family member), you may appeal your suspension to the Financial Aid Office. The appeal form must be submitted with documentation detailing the circumstances that prevented you from making satisfactory academic progress, and shows how the issues have been resolved. Appeal forms may be picked up from the Financial Aid Office, or obtained online at <http://www.lcsc.edu/financialaid/financial-aid-forms/>. If your appeal is approved, you will be placed on financial aid probation or an academic plan. Academic Plans specify the conditions you must meet in order to continue receiving federal financial aid.

Financial Aid Probation

If placed on financial aid probation, you will have one semester to regain Satisfactory Academic Progress. If at the end of one semester you are not in good standing, you will not be eligible for further financial aid. Financial Aid Probation is not the same as Academic Probation as referred to in the Admission/Registrar Section of this catalog.

First Year Experience

Contact Information

Coordinator: Tate T. Smith, M Ed

E-mail: ttsmith@lcsc.edu

Office: RCH 203

Phone: 208-792-2208

FAX: 208-792-2385

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/first-year-experience>

First Year Experience Program

The First Year Experience Program engages students during their first year of college in order to increase student success, retention and degree completion. The program supports a variety of activities such as: conducting freshmen surveys to better understand the student; facilitating new student orientation courses (SD107 & SD307) that help students understand themselves, their environment, how to access resources, and how to persist and achieve their goals; coordinating the peer mentor program, which provides student support through the connection of student leaders with new students transitioning to campus; providing follow-up calls/correspondence to students who are struggling; assisting in academic advising; assessing student interests and facilitating the pursuit of those interests; and following-up with students who withdraw from the college.

Peer Mentor Program

The peer mentor program is a support system consisting of 25 student leaders dedicated to mentoring new students. A peer mentor is a student in their sophomore-senior year who helps new freshmen and transfer students build a foundation for personal success at Lewis-Clark State College. They work closely with students enrolled in SD107: New Student Orientation and SD307: Transfer Student Orientation to help them connect with the LCSC community and achieve their educational goals. Peer mentors provide academic, social, and emotional support to their mentees while also introducing them to additional campus resources, policies, and procedures.

Institute of Intensive English

Contact Information

Academic Coordinator, Institute of Intensive English: Judy E. Emerson

E-mail: jeemerson@lcsc.edu

Office: RCH 22B

Phone: 208-792-2109

FAX: 208-792-2824

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/english-language-program/>

Overview

The Institute of Intensive English (IIE) specializes in preparing international students for studying at a US college or university. Students enroll full-time in IIE in order to improve English proficiency.

IIE employs highly qualified, professional teachers to provide coursework and interactions aimed at improving students' English language skills, academically, professionally, and in everyday experiences.

For students on an F-1 visa, enrollment in IIE requires students to study a minimum of 24 hours of classes per week. IIE students enjoy the advantage of small class sizes.

The levels of Intermediate, Advanced, and Bridge are semester-long: Spring, Summer, and Fall. IIE also provides specialized programs for English improvement that vary in length.

Students are tested upon arrival. Students are placed into a level and coursework begins. Textbooks are loaned to the IIE students for most classes. Each student is required to pay a book deposit which is refunded when the student leaves the program and returns the books in good condition. In addition to coursework, IIE also offers cultural, social, and recreational activities for the students.

All IIE students have the option of living with an American host family or on-campus, in residence halls. IIE students pay LCSC fees and receive all the benefits of LCSC students on- and off-campus, including access to the library, computer labs, activity center, and the Student Union. IIE students can participate in all LCSC student activities offered through LCSC student clubs and organizations.

Policy and Procedures

IIE policies about attendance, student behavior, tuition, and fees are published in the IIE student handbook and are available from the International Programs Office. The IIE student handbook is available to all IIE students on the LCSC website at: <http://www.lcsc.edu/media/5647037/IIE-Student-Handbook-2018-002.pdf>.

Health Insurance

Lewis-Clark State College requires all international students who are enrolled in 1 or more credits, to have health insurance coverage.

Plans which meet LCSC's requirements are listed at <http://www.lcsc.edu/international/essential-info/>

REQUIREMENTS:

- Coverage must be active as of the first day of the semester.
- The insurance company must meet the U.S. State Department's requirements for J-1 visa holders and have a claims office located in the U.S.

Payment Information

Payment of IIE tuition and fees in full is to be made by 12 noon, on Friday of the first week of term.

Payment methods are established by the LCSC Controller's Office and students will pay the fees directly to the Controller's Office.

Late Payment

Students who pay their fees or complete the payment of their fees during the second week of the term will be charged a \$50 late fee. Students who have not paid their fees by 12 noon on Friday of the second week will be dis-enrolled from the IIE for nonpayment. Students may be reinstated during the third week by paying their account in full, successfully completing the reinstatement form, and paying the \$100 reinstatement fee.

Bridge Students

Bridge students pay IIE tuition as well as college tuition for one course. Bridge students are responsible for both college and IIE tuition deadlines and policies.

For more information about college tuition deadlines please visit: <http://www.lcsc.edu/student-accounts/dates-deadlines/>

Credit Card Fees

International programs will pay the LCSC credit card fee charged on admission and homestay placement fees. Students are responsible for LCSC credit card fees charged on IIE tuition and fees and LCSC college tuition and fees (applicable to Bridge students).

Bridge students who have not completed the payment of their fees by the end of the second week are liable for late fees and risk being dis-enrolled from the program.

Refund Policy

Refund of Tuition and Fees: IIE students

Students who have officially withdrawn from the IIE program by completing a withdrawal form will be refunded IIE tuition as per table 1.

Fees (application fee, LCSC fee for IIE students and homestay placement fees) are non-refundable.

During week 1 of current term	100% of tuition
During week 2 of current term	60% of tuition
After week 2 of the current term	No refund

Bridge students:

Students studying in the Bridge program will need to discuss their withdrawal/refunds with the International Student Advisor as each situation will be unique due to enrollment in a college class.

The refund policy for Bridge students is defined by the LCSC college refund policies: <http://www.lcsc.edu/student-accounts/refund-policy/>

To obtain detailed information about the Institute of Intensive English and estimated costs, please call 208-792-2177, visit www.lcsc.edu/international (<http://www.lcsc.edu/international>), email international@lcsc.edu, or write to:

Institute of Intensive English - LCSC
500 8th Avenue
Lewiston, Idaho 83501-2698

Probation

IIE students who receive a grade point average below 2.5, or whose behavior is considered unacceptable, will be placed on probation. Students placed on probation are required to meet with the Director of the International Programs Office, complete the Academic Success program and earn a GPA of 2.5 (3.0 for Bridge) or higher by the end of the next semester. The probation period is one semester and is noted on the IIE transcript. Students who follow these steps and improve their grades will be removed from probation at the end of the semester.

Dismissal

Students placed on probation who do not successfully follow the steps above will be dismissed from the IIE. Students on F-1 visas who are dismissed from the IIE must take immediate action to preserve their immigration status. Students dismissed from IIE are required to meet with the International Student Advisor to discuss their options.

International Programs

Contact Information

Director: Carol A. Martin, M.Ed.

E-mail: camartin@lcsc.edu (saarnold@lcsc.edu)

Office: RCH 23

Phone: 208-792-2877 or 208-792-2177

FAX: 208-792-2824

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/international>

The International Programs Office (IPO) coordinates all international activities at LCSC, including:

- International admissions, including international scholarship applications;
- International student support and advising;
- Community interaction between international students, LCSC campus and the local community;
- International student recruitment;
- International partner agreements, including international exchange and articulation agreements;
- International student orientation and cultural programs;
- The Institute of Intensive English (IIE), which provides English language instruction for non-native English speakers;
- Study Away provides LCSC students opportunities to study at other domestic colleges/universities through the National Student Exchange (NSE) program and study abroad programs in a variety of countries through contractual agreements with third-party program providers, sister schools, summer language and culture programs, and faculty-led study tours. The Study Away office also coordinates Fulbright activities at LCSC;

- International student clubs and activities, which contribute to the social development and integration of international students and promotion of study away;
- International student housing including homestay (host families) and;
- Special programs for international students including the Study Abroad in Idaho Program and the Bridge Program.

International Admissions

International Student Advisor: Andrea Pietrzyk, MA

e-mail: ahpietrzyk@lcsc.edu (camartin@lcsc.edu)

Office: RCH 23

Phone: 208-792-2177

Fax: 208-792-2824

Web: www.lcsc.edu/international/apply-now/ (<http://www.lcsc.edu/international/apply-now/>)

e-mail: internationaladmissions@lcsc.edu

The IPO International Student Advisor processes of all applications from international students who wish to study:

- Intensive English Language (<http://www.lcsc.edu/english-language-program/english-language-program>)
- Bridge program (<http://www.lcsc.edu/english-language-program/bridge-program>)
- College programs (<http://www.lcsc.edu/international/apply-now>)
- Exchange program
- The Study Abroad in Idaho Program at LCSC (<http://www.lcsc.edu/international/apply-now/study-abroad-in-idaho>)

Application Procedure for International Students

LCSC accepts students into degree programs, the Institute of Intensive English, non-degree Study Abroad in Idaho, and exchange programs. Admission requirements for LCSC's Institute of Intensive English can be found on the International Programs website. International applicants must complete all forms in English. Admission decisions are made only after receipt of a complete application and application fees.

Academic Degree-seeking international applicants

Applicants are required to complete the International application for admission either online or by printing and filling out the application. Applicants must pay the published application fee before the international admissions team will begin processing an application, unless fee is waived through special agreement or referral program. The application fee is published below and on the International Programs website (<http://www.lcsc.edu/international>). A complete application consists of the following:

1. Copy of unexpired passport identification page
2. Original High School transcript documenting at least a cumulative GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. For applicants with less than a 2.0, see conditional admission section below.
 - a. Transfer applicants with 14 credits or more of college work from a U.S. institution do not need to submit high school transcripts.
 - b. Transfer applicants with 14 credits or more of college work from an approved overseas institution or program partner do not need to submit high school transcripts.
3. Original transcripts from all colleges attended documenting at least a cumulative 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. For applicants with less than a 2.0, see conditional admission section below.
 - a. The minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) from high school or transfer school for all Lewis-Clark State College (LCSC) applicants is 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. International applicants' GPAs will be calculated at Lewis-Clark State College using guidelines provided by professional organizations such as AACRAO regarding international grade conversion.
 - b. Some applicants will be required to submit their original transcripts to an outside transcript evaluation agency. This determination will be made by the international programs staff at their discretion. Applicants will be responsible to pay for the transcript evaluation.
 - c. LCSC International Programs will accept scanned copies of transcripts for initial admission purposes. If scanned copies are presented, applicants will be tentatively admitted pending final transcripts. Applicants must bring original documents with them to LCSC and present them to the International Admissions team upon arrival.
4. Original proof of English Proficiency
 - a. LCSC accepts the English language proficiency tests/programs posted in the international admissions website (<http://www.lcsc.edu/international/apply-now/admissions>).
 - b. Exceptions to official proficiency test scores:
 - i. Applicants who can demonstrate that their high school was taught entirely in English do not need to prove English proficiency.
 - ii. Transfer students who have completed the equivalent of ENGL-101 with a grade of "C" or better, and at least 14 semester hours /21 quarter hours at a U.S. college or university do not need to demonstrate English proficiency.
 - iii. Students who successfully complete LCSC's IIE Bridge level will meet the English proficiency requirements for admission. The Bridge level is an advanced English/College Prep semester offered by LCSC's English Language Program, the Institute of Intensive English (IIE). This level focuses on high-level academic English preparation for College studies. Successful completion of the IIE Bridge program requires:

1. At least a 3.0 GPA in IIE Bridge courses.
2. At least a C grade in their college class (2.0 GPA).
- c. LCSC reserves the right to require English proficiency testing when deemed necessary.
5. Recent financial documents proving sufficient financial support for one year of studies. Documents cannot be more than 6 months old.
 - a. The amount applicants must demonstrate includes tuition, fees, books, health insurance, and living expenses. Applicants will not receive their immigration form I-20 until they show sufficient financial support.
 - b. Financial documents are defined as original bank statements/letters from a bank, and a signed affidavit of support from each sponsor (including parents).
 - c. Applicants can use scholarship documentation as proof of financial support.
 - d. Sponsored applicants must submit a financial guarantee letter addressed to LCSC before an I-20 will be issued.
 - e. LCSC international student scholarship recipients will have the amount of the scholarship shown on their I-20.
 - f. Applicants cannot use a job prospect (on campus employment opportunity) to prove financial support.
 - g. LCSC will accept scanned financial documents; however U.S. Embassies and Consulates require original documents to issue student visas.
 - h. LCSC reserves the right to require a refundable tuition deposit as deemed necessary with the initial acceptance to study at LCSC. Applicants will receive communication regarding this requirement if necessary.

Conditional Admission: English Proficiency

Applicants who do not meet the English proficiency requirements for full admission will be granted conditional admission and are expected to complete the IIE language program at LCSC or otherwise demonstrate English language proficiency before receiving full admission to begin their degree program.

CONDITIONAL ADMISSION: Low GPA

Applicants who do not meet the 2.0 GPA requirement for full admission but have at least a 1.8 GPA, will be granted conditional admission and must complete the conditions below or IIE's Bridge program in its entirety.

If admitted in conditional status, the student is subject to the institutional academic standing policies; excepting that the student with conditional standing may change to regular admission status upon satisfactory completion of 14 baccalaureate-level credits, 12 of which must be in four different areas of the general education requirements of LCSC, while maintaining at least a 2.0 GPA. Regular admission status must be attained within three registration periods or the student will be moved to non-degree seeking status which will negatively impact immigration status.

Conditional students and their academic adviser will plan a prescriptive curriculum to ensure academic success during their first year. Frequent advising visits and reduced credit loads (12-15 per semester) are suggested for conditional students. Conditional students may be required to complete specific placement or assessment examinations prior to entry. Conditionally admitted students must enroll in, and successfully complete, a Student Success Seminar or an equivalent course approved by the Dean of Academic Programs. Students who place into developmental coursework may also be required to enroll in a Student Success Seminar.

Successful completion of Bridge requires:

1. At least a 3.0 GPA in IIE Bridge courses.
2. At least a C grade in their college class.

Conditionally admitted applicants will receive an I-20 with a notation documenting their conditional admission status.

Non-Degree international Admission Requirements

Exchange students, Study Abroad in Idaho students, Bridge, and sponsored students attending LCSC on a short term basis will be admitted as non-degree. Non-degree international students must meet all of the published admission requirements with the following exception:

1. Unofficial academic transcripts are acceptable

In addition, sponsored students for whom LCSC will not be issuing an I-20 document can provide unofficial language scores in addition to unofficial academic transcripts.

Although LCSC accepts unofficial academic transcripts for non-degree applicants, it is recommended to submit official documents to prevent a delay when applying for admission into a degree-seeking program in the future. Course descriptions will be helpful in getting into classes that have prerequisites.

Denial of Admission

Denial of admission to college may be based on one or more of the following criteria:

1. Cumulative high school GPA below 1.8
2. Cumulative transfer GPA below 1.8

3. Prior dismissal from LCSC
4. Prior suspension from LCSC

If there are unusual or extraordinary circumstances that prevented an applicant from meeting admission standards, applicants may petition the admission decision to the Director of International Programs for special consideration.

Application Fees

Applicants are required to pay the following non-refundable processing fees to Lewis-Clark State College.

- \$50 for degree programs, IIE, Bridge program, conditional admission or the Study Abroad in Idaho Program.
- \$50 I-20 re-issuance fee/deferral fee

See the IPO website (<http://www.lcsc.edu/international/payment-options>) for payment options.

Official Transcripts

Official transcripts of all language, secondary and post-secondary education and certified English translations are required for degree-seeking applicants. Transcripts should list: school's name, dates of attendance, subjects studied, credits and grades earned, and degree or diploma earned (if any). Translations should be in the same format as the original, and grades should not be converted to an American scale. If possible, transcripts should be sent from the school directly to the International Programs Office. Transcripts remain the property of LCSC and will not be returned to applicants.

All documents should be original documents in a sealed envelope directly from the institution. However if original documents are not available, the copy must be certified that it is a true copy by a school/university or government official with the appropriate official stamp (LCSC does not accept copies certified by a public notary).

English Language Proficiency

Most applicants for whom English is not the first/native language must demonstrate English proficiency. Admission can only be granted with the demonstration of sufficient English proficiency. LCSC reserves the right to require English proficiency testing when deemed necessary.

A document outlining the English proficiency requirements for admission to all programs is located on the IPO admissions website. (<http://www.lcsc.edu/international>) Please note that there are different scores required for the Bachelor of Nursing Program - RN to BSN track and RN to BSN applicants cannot have the test waived for any reason.

TOEFL and IELTS test scores must be less than two years old from the date of the test. Score reports become part of a student's permanent record and can be used for subsequent LCSC applications provided the minimum language proficiency requirement was met.

The TOEFL exam has two different grading scales. The internet based TOEFL (iBT) has scores ranging from 0-120. The paper based TOEFL (PBT) is still available with scores ranging from 310-677. Only official test results mailed from TOEFL Services, Educational Testing Services or IELTS will be accepted. Find TOEFL contact information at www.toefl.org (<http://www.toefl.org>). Find IELTS contact information www.ielts.org (<http://www.ielts.org>).

Transfer Students

Credit Transfer Processing

LCSC degrees (as with all U.S. 2-year and 4-year degrees) consist of 3 components:

- General education
- General electives
- Major(s)

Each degree program has published degree requirements (<http://www.lcsc.edu/academic-programs>)

How Transfer Credit is Determined

1. Transcripts are first assessed for transfer credit of general education (CORE) courses by our transcript evaluator, once the student has officially applied and paid the application fee.
2. Next, the student meets with his/her academic adviser to assess how the courses transfer to his/her degree plan (major). A preliminary credit transfer assessment may be possible before the student arrives but this is often non-binding and errs on the side of caution unless the student has provided detailed information (see required and recommended information descriptions below).

LCSC cannot grant credit transfer without suitable documentation.

Required: Official transcripts of all post-secondary education and certified English translations. Transcripts should list:

- School's name;
- Dates of attendance;
- Subjects studied;
- Credits and grades earned, and;
- Degree or diploma earned (if any)

Translations should be in the same format as the original, and grades should not be converted to an American scale. If possible, transcripts should be sent from the school directly to the International Programs Office. If the student hand-carries the transcript it must be in the original sealed envelope from the institution.

Recommended: Course Descriptions of all courses, including:

- learning objectives;
- how many hours the class met/how many weeks the class met;
- mode of instruction (e.g. lecture, lab), and;
- assessment method (exam, project, thesis, etc.).

If course descriptions are not available in English, the student should present a translation alongside the original text.

The more detailed the information provided, the easier it is for LCSC to assess a student's previous study and provide transfer credit.

Global Assessment Certificate

LCSC recognizes the Global Assessment Certificate (GAC) program offered through ACT Education Solutions, Limited. GAC is a university preparation program that provides international students with the skills to successfully complete a bachelor's degree in English speaking universities. All students complete the ACT Assessment as the exit test of the GAC.

LCSC will endorse the GAC as satisfying admission requirements as follows:

- Minimum overall GAC grade point average of 2.0.
- Minimum demonstration of English as successful completion of GAC
- Minimum ACT score of 21 (English sub score).

LCSC will allow up to 42 credits for completion of the GAC as listed in the chart below:

Transfer of GAC Program Courses

GAC course code	GAC course name	LCSC equivalent	Credits	Satisfies Core requirement
GAC005	Computing I: Introduction to Computing for Academic Study	WRPPT-200	3	No
GAC006	Business, Science and Social Science I: Communication Skills	Elective	3	No
GAC010	Mathematics II: Probability, Statistics & Finance	Elective	3	No
GAC011	Computing II: Data Management	CITPT-212	3	No
GAC012	Business II: Business Studies	BUS-101	3	No
GAC013 & GAC023	Science II: Scientific Principles & Science III: General Science	NS-150	3	Yes
GAC015	Academic English III: Reading & Writing Skills	ENGL-101	3	Yes
GAC016 OR GAC024	Mathematics III: Calculus & Advanced Applications	Math Core	3	Yes
GAC017	Computing III: Digital Communication	Elective	3	No
GAC022	Business III: Digital Communication	Elective	3	No
GAC023	Science III: General Science	General Education Elective	3	Yes
GAC024	Discrete Mathematics	MATH-186	3	No

GAC027	Social Science II: Identity & Interaction in Society	Social Science Core	3	Yes
GAC028	Social Science III: Research Skills and Global Issues	Elective	3	No
Total			42	

Study Abroad in Idaho Program

LCSC offers the Study Abroad in Idaho program to international students currently studying in approved overseas universities. Students may be approved to study for a semester or a year at LCSC and pre-arrange for credit to be transferred back to their home university. Students applying for this program must have completed at least 1 year of study at their home university with at least a 2.5 GPA (on a 4 point scale). The home university may place additional requirements on students participating in this program.

Students will be allowed to study LCSC courses based their major, their academic background and availability of classes at LCSC. Students are expected to have pre-approval from their home university for at least 8 courses each semester (students will enroll in 4-6 classes each semester depending on their major).

English language proficiency requirements can be found on the international admissions website (<http://www.lcsc.edu/admissions/applying-to-lcsc/international-students>). Applicants who meet the English language proficiency requirement for college level study may be admitted in either the Fall or Spring.

Students who do not meet the English language requirements for college can be admitted into the Language Program. Students will be placed in Bridge or one of the language levels based on placement scores upon arrival. Students who then meet the English language requirements for college or who complete the Bridge level of the Intensive English program with a GPA of at least 3.0 and at least a C grade in their college class will be allowed to study college classes full time as part of the study Abroad in Idaho Program.

Placement Testing

Applicants who have not taken the SAT or ACT exams will be required to take a MATH placement test upon arrival.

Students who have completed the Bridge level of IIE with at least a 3.0 GPA and at least a C grade in their college class may enroll in ENGL-101 without taking the English component of the placement test. Students with a grade of A in the Bridge Reading/Writing Class will not be required enroll in ENGL-103 WRITING WORKSHOP. Other Bridge program graduates who do not want to enroll in ENGL-103 will be required to take the English placement test.

Immigration Procedures

The Immigration Form I-20 is a U.S. government form issued only by designated school officials. The I-20 states that a student has been accepted for a full course of study and has submitted documents proving that he/she has enough money to study in the U.S. without working illegally or suffering from poverty. A student must have an I-20 to obtain a student visa for study in the U.S., or to maintain lawful immigration status when transferring between academic institutions in the U.S.

To apply for an I-20, submit the following (as part of the International Admission Form) to the International Programs Office:

Financial Certification with specified documentation. Students need to use one or more of the following to prove ability to support themselves during their entire course of study:

1. Original documentation indicating personal bank funds sufficient to support entire course of study, and/or
2. Affidavit of Sponsor(s) indicating sponsor's willingness to support the student's full course of study with documentation of sponsor's financial ability to support the full course of study. Documentation may be in the form of original bank statements, formal proof of sponsor's income, or copies of tax documents, and/or
3. An official letter of support completed by a government sponsor indicating amount of support, duration of support, and conditions for receiving continued support, and/or
4. Scholarship award letters indicating private or government scholarship, amount of support, duration of support, and conditions for receiving continued support, and/or
5. Affidavit of Sponsor indicating sponsor commitment to providing room and board at no cost to the student.

International Scholarships

As part of LCSC's strategy to encourage a diverse and academically qualified international student community, LCSC offers international student scholarships. The scholarship is \$1,750 for the first and second semester at LCSC, for a total amount of \$3,500 per year. Eligible students receive the scholarship automatically. No application is needed.

Eligibility

Applications for admission and scholarships received before October 15 (for Spring semester entry) and April 15 (for Fall semester entry) will receive priority consideration;

International students who receive a full non-resident tuition waiver or full sponsorship for tuition are not eligible for an international scholarship;

In awarding scholarships, LCSC may also consider the following criteria in addition to the above requirements:

- 2.5 grade point average (GPA)
- Demonstrated leadership skills and community involvement;
- Diversity considerations;

All international scholarship recipients are required to confirm their acceptance of the admission and scholarship offer at LCSC and confirm their arrival details at LCSC by the published deadlines. Upon initial enrollment at LCSC, students must attend the mandatory LCSC International Orientation program and enroll in the LCSC New Student/Transfer Student Orientation course SD-107/SD-307.

Renewal

The International Out-of-State Tuition Scholarship is a renewable semester award. Students are eligible to receive this award for the duration of their enrollment at LCSC if they meet these conditions:

- Maintain a 2.5 semester grade point average
- Complete 12 or more credits each semester
- Volunteer a minimum of 10 hours per semester

After a semester of enrollment at LCSC, the scholarship amount can increase. The amount is dependent upon the cumulative GPA at the end of each semester. The GPA is not rounded up.

- 2.5 - 2.99 GPA = \$1,750 per semester or \$3,500 per year
- 3.0 - 2.49 GPA = \$2,125 per semester or \$4,250 per year
- 3.5 - 4.0 GPA = \$2,500 per semester or \$5,000 per year

Students who are unsuccessful in being awarded an international scholarship upon admission to LCSC will be considered for an international scholarship after one semester of study if they earn at least a 2.5 GPA at LCSC.

LC Work Scholars

Contact Information

Director: Erin Cassetto

E-mail: elcassetto@lcsc.edu (cpkremer@lcsc.edu)

Office: ADM 10

Phone: 208-792-2084

Lewis-Clark State College Work Scholars is a unique program designed to reduce student loan debt. Work Scholars (students) graduate with valuable work experience and professional skills in addition to their degree or certificate. Tuition scholarships as well as stipends are awarded to highly motivated individuals who demonstrate academic success as well as financial need. Additionally, students may earn internship credit for their Work Scholars experience. Work Scholars are incorporated into community and campus workforces at assigned placement sites where they build and practice workplace skills in communication, problem solving, time management, accountability and adaptability. By purposefully integrating work experience and community service into the traditional academic environment, the LCSC Work Scholars program helps students build a pathway to real world success while reducing the financial burden of higher education.

Native American/Minority & Veterans Services

Contact Information

Director: Bob Sobotta, M Ed

E-mail: bsobotta@lcsc.edu

Office: RCH 212

Phone: 208-792-2812

FAX: 208-792-2193

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/minority-programs/> & <http://www.lcsc.edu/veterans/>

LCSC is committed to establishing and maintaining a campus environment that promotes cultural diversity. Native American, Minority & Veterans' Services offers programs and services designed to assist Veterans and students of color in meeting their educational goals, both in and

out of the classroom. Assistance (academic and financial aid support systems, cultural activities and programming) is available for students from admission through graduation.

Services

Native American, Minority & Veterans' Services supports students through:

- Academic and personal advising
- Student mentoring and advocacy
- Scholarship and Financial Aid information
- Campus and community referrals
- Tribal contacting/networking
- Student clubs and organization involvement
- Admissions support
- Cultural awareness programming
- LCSC/Lapwai van transportation
- Minority Student Orientation
- Student Development Courses
- VA Education Benefits & other Veteran resources
- Interaction with Community Veteran programs

The Pi'amkinwaas American Indian Center also works in collaboration to assist students in meeting their academic goals while on campus. Computer labs, tutoring, advocacy and mentoring are all aspects of support the Pi'amkinwaas shares with Native American, Minority & Veterans' Services. For more information contact 208-792-2744.

Scholarships

Native American and Minority Student Services works closely with the Financial Aid Office and other campus programs in providing and promoting scholarship opportunities. The following is a list of minority scholarships available to students:

- Avista Minds in Motion Minority Scholarship
- Isaac Wilson Memorial Scholarship
- Dean and Colleen Mahoney Scholarship
- Andrew L. Smith Memorial Scholarship
- Plateau Native American Trust Scholarship
- Nez Perce Vocational/Technical Waivers
- Leona H. Craw Memorial
- Riddle Family Scholarship
- LCSC Native American Alumni Chapter Scholarship

Scholarships offered are subject to change; some scholarships are awarded only as funding permits. For more information please visit the Financial Aid website: www.lcsc.edu/financialaid (<http://www.lcsc.edu/financialaid>).

Programs

LCSC sponsors, or co-sponsors, a number of activities and events that promote and enhance cultural enrichment to the community. Annual events that are celebrated on campus include:

- Native American Awareness Week
- Idaho Human Rights/MLK Jr. Day
- Black History Month
- Multicultural Week
- Farmworker Awareness
- Idaho Indian Education Summit
- Veteran's Day Programming

Veteran Services

Lewis-Clark State College does not provide commission, bonus, or incentive payments to active duty service personnel for any purpose including recruitment and/or retention. Lewis-Clark State College does not selectively recruit or induce enrollment of service members or utilize high-pressure recruitment tactics in order to secure federal tuition assistance from military personnel.

Registrar and Records

Contact Information

Registrar: Nikol C. Roubidoux, MFA

E-mail: registrar@lcsc.edu

Office: RCH 108

Phone: 208-792-2223

FAX: 208-792-2429

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/registrar/>

The Office of Registrar and Records coordinates all processes involved with the registration of classes and the maintenance of student records. The office offers a variety of services including transcript evaluation and disbursement, degree confirmation and graduation, catalog production, academic standing determination, residency appeals, and athletic eligibility assessment.

Verification of Enrollment and Degree Completion

LCSC has delegated the National Student Clearinghouse as the primary source of student enrollment and degree completion verification for third parties seeking this information.

Registration

By registering for classes, a student incurs a legal obligation to pay tuition and fees. Regardless of whether a student pays tuition and fees with cash, personal check, credit card, financial aid or by some other means, it is the student's responsibility to satisfy this financial obligation by the payment due date established by the college. This debt may be canceled only if the student officially withdraws from the college before the first official day of the semester. If a student withdraws on or after the first official day of the semester, the college's refund policy applies (see Controller's Office (p. 710) section).

Any person attending a class must be a registered student. The college is not obligated to add students into a course if they attend courses without having paid tuition/fees.

Degree-seeking students must meet with their advisor to select courses for future semesters. Once degree-seeking students have met with their advisor, the advisor will electronically allow the student to register through the fifth day of the semester via WarriorWeb. Advance registration is the second full week of November and the thirteenth week of spring semester. Only currently attending students may participate in Advance Registration.

Students returning after a hiatus will be allowed to register via WarriorWeb during open registration once they have been readmitted and are released by an advisor.

Registration Changes

The last day to register or add classes without instructor approval is the fifth day of the term for full-term classes (pro-rated for shorter classes). Between the fifth day and tenth day, students must secure the instructor's signature on an add/drop form to enroll in a class. Between the eleventh day and the Thursday before finals week, students must secure the instructor and Division Chair's signatures on an add/drop form to enroll in a class. This add/drop form must be brought to the Office of Registrar & Records for processing. Students making their initial registration for the semester during the late registration period will be assessed late registration and late payment penalties.

Withdrawal

The withdrawal deadline, whereby students earn a "W" on their transcript, is the Thursday before Advance Registration for full-term classes. Dropping a class after this date requires a petition appeal to the Petition Committee.

Students seeking to withdraw from a course after the deadline (through the petition process) must secure a signature from the faculty member who taught the course, as well as their Division Chair, before submitting the form to the Registrar & Records Office. Neither LCSC faculty nor staff will normally initiate the withdrawal of a student on the basis of non-attendance.

Schedule changes are the responsibility of the student. Failure to officially withdraw or change enrollment status constitutes sufficient cause to receive a grade of "F" in the class.

Receiving a "W" on a transcript is a permanent notation indicating withdrawal from a course; it does not affect a student's GPA. Because it is an official part of the student record, it cannot be removed from the transcript or altered in any way.

Students, who wish to withdraw from **summer** classes, must adhere to the Summer "drop" deadlines posted on the Academic Calendar. (<http://www.lcsc.edu/registrar/academic-calendar>)

Total Withdrawal From All Semester Courses

Students withdrawing from all enrolled courses (total withdrawal from college) at any time must initiate withdrawal by logging on to WarriorWeb and submitting a Total Withdrawal Form. Students seeking to totally withdraw from all courses after the deadline (through the petition process) must secure signatures from EACH faculty member and EACH Division Chair from each class enrolled in before forwarding the petition form to the Petition Committee. A grade of "W" will be entered on the permanent transcript for each course. Students who fail to complete the official withdrawal process will be considered enrolled and will be graded accordingly. Neither LCSC faculty nor staff will normally initiate the withdrawal of a student on the basis of non-attendance, unless the student is medically incapacitated or a harm to himself/herself or others.

A student may not totally withdraw from all courses in a term if any of the classes in the respective term have been graded. Students who have totally withdrawn from all courses for a term will not be allowed to register for any subsequent classes in the same term.

Receiving a "W" on a transcript is a permanent notation indicating withdrawal from a course; it does not affect a student's GPA. Because it is an official part of the student record, it cannot be removed from the transcript or altered in any way.

Any student under investigation for disciplinary or Title IX action may still withdraw; however, a notation of the pending conduct investigation will be noted on their transcript.

Involuntary Administrative Student Withdrawal

The college may choose to invoke the Involuntary Administrative Student Withdrawal Policy, which allows college administrators to either temporarily or permanently involuntarily withdraw a student from the college and/or Residence Life facilities, if it is determined that a student:

- Engages, or threatens to engage, in behavior which poses a danger of causing physical harm to self or others, and/or
- Engages, or threatens to engage, in behavior which would cause significant property damage, which directly or substantially impedes the lawful activities of other members of the college, and/or
- Demonstrates an inability to satisfy personal needs (nourishment, shelter) such that there is reasonable possibility that serious physical harm or death might occur within a short period of time, and/or
- Otherwise commits a violation of the college's Student Code of Conduct and lacks the capacity to comprehend and participate in the college's disciplinary process, and/or
- Commits a violation of the college's Student Code of Conduct and did not understand the nature or wrongfulness of the conduct at the time of the offense.

Incapacitated Student Withdrawal

When a college official is made aware that a currently-enrolled student has become incapacitated due to injury or illness, and the Registrar receives written confirmation of such from a medical doctor, the Registrar shall initiate a total withdrawal on the student's behalf.

Withdrawal From a Single Course

Students withdrawing from one or more courses before the deadline must initiate withdrawal by completing an add/drop form, which may be obtained from the Office of Registrar (<http://www.lcsc.edu/registrar>) . A grade of "W" will be entered on the permanent transcript for each course dropped. Students who fail to complete the official withdrawal process will be considered enrolled and will be graded accordingly.

Receiving a "W" on a transcript is a permanent notation indicating withdrawal from a course; it does not affect a student's GPA. Because it is an official part of the student record, it cannot be removed from the transcript or altered in any way.

Pre-Requisite Requirements

Students are required to meet course pre-requisites as stated in the course description (see Course Description (p. 722) section). Failure to do so will result in dis-enrollment from the course. Students are allowed to pre-register in a requisite course if they are currently enrolled in the pre-requisite course. If students fail the pre-requisite course, they are dis-enrolled from the requisite course. Students may be dis-enrolled up to two days before a term begins.

Auditing

Students may choose to audit a course; however, no credit is earned for completing audited courses, nor do credits for audited courses count toward financial aid, graduation, or completion of degree requirements. All audited courses are graded as "AU" and do not affect GPA. All auditors must officially enroll, pay regular fees, and indicate audit status by the 10th day of the semester. Students may not audit a course after the tenth day deadline (also the last day to add/drop a course). Auditing is not allowed in Career-Technical programs.

Repeated Courses

Students may repeat courses in which they were previously enrolled. Credit is usually allowed only once, and the GPA will reflect the most recent repeated grade. While the original course and grade remain on the permanent transcript, they are not used to calculate the cumulative GPA. Courses that may be repeated, for credit, are designated in their respective course description.

Math Core Requirement for Transfer Students

Students must earn within .99/credit of the credit requirement for specific core areas. For example, the Math Core requirement (as of the 09-11 catalog) is 3 credits, so the minimum credit requirement is 2.01.

- Students who transfer in the equivalent of MATH-147, MATH-147A or MATH-147B, MATH-253 or MATH-257 are considered Math Core complete if the transfer course was at least 2.01 credits.
- Students who have previously attended, or are currently attending LCSC, and who have not transferred in any Math Core courses (and they choose to use MATH-147A, and MATH-147B to fulfill the Mathematical Ways of Knowing Core requirement) must complete BOTH MATH-147A & MATH-147B to be considered Math Core complete.
- Transfer students who graduate from a catalog prior to 09-10 (when the math requirement was 4 credits) must earn at least 3.01 Math Core credits to be considered Math Core complete. If they have not earned at least 3.01 credits, they must submit a Gen-Ed Substitution Petition requesting to be considered Math Core complete with less than 3.01 credits.

No Final Exam Week

No final exams may be given during "No Final Exam Week." Final exams are only to be given during specific times as specified in the instructional calendar (www.lcsc.edu/registrar (<http://www.lcsc.edu/registrar>)). Classes shall continue to meet according to their regular schedule.

Final Examinations

Final examinations are scheduled during the last week of each semester for all students. As a matter of college policy, individual students are not permitted to take early final examinations. Final examinations for the following mathematics courses are at a day/time other than those listed on the Course Final Examination schedule: MATH-015, MATH-023, MATH-025, MATH-108, MATH-123, MATH-130, MATH-147, MATH-147A, MATH-147B, MATH-170 & MATH-253. Please consult your instructor for more details.

Course Numbering

Courses numbered 001-099 are considered non-collegiate level (remedial/developmental). These courses are not used to satisfy graduation or degree requirements and are not used in calculating cumulative, term, or graduation GPAs. Courses numbered 100-299 are classified as lower division. Those numbered 300-499 are classified as upper division. The first digit of the course number generally indicates class level for which the course is intended. Students usually are not encouraged to take courses more than one year above their class standing.

Credits and Overload

Students wishing to register for 20-25 credits in one academic term must have an approved add/drop slip with advisor's signature(s) to do so. There is an additional fee for each credit of 20 or more. Students wishing to take 26 or more credits in one academic term must petition to do so.

Full- and Part-Time Status

The number of credits that a student is enrolled in determines full-time or part-time status. Full-time status required for on campus employment, eligibility for student office, financial aid and veteran benefits, is defined as enrollment in 12 or more semester credits. Students attending college who are certified to receive benefits from the "GI Bill" or any veteran benefits programs, are expected to carry loads adequate to constitute the normal progress toward a degree or completion of their technology training program. Full-time status, in terms of fee payment, is defined as enrollment in 12 or more credits per term which includes all credits. Part-time students, in terms of fee payment, are those carrying no more than 11 credits in a given semester. Part-time students may not be eligible for all student body privileges.

Class Level (Class Standing)

Completed Credits	Standing
0-25	Freshman
26-57	Sophomore
58-89	Junior
90+	Senior

Students who attend after earning a baccalaureate degree will be designated as post-baccalaureate (PB).

Petition Forms

(for Exceptions to College Policy)

Students seeking exceptions to college policy must submit a petition form to the Registrar & Records Office (RCH 102). Items for which students may petition include, but are not limited to, financial aid appeals, late adds, late drops and late total withdrawals, credit overloads (26+), General Education substitutions/waivers, and other miscellaneous issues. Students may obtain petition forms from the Office of Registrar & Records, or at www.lcsc.edu/registrar (<http://www.lcsc.edu/registrar>). The Chair of the Petition Committee will correspond with students in writing following a decision by the committee.

Individualized Study Definitions

Directed Study (DS) ... Course numbers 190, 290, 390, 490 Directed Study courses allow students to pursue a special interest in an area not covered by a regularly offered course. Directed Study courses are also used by students who are not able to attend a regularly scheduled course, however students may not enroll in a Directed Study course during a term when the course is offered. Students are required to attach a syllabus of the course with the application form.

Internship (IN)... Course numbers 194, 294, 394, 494 Internship (also called co-op, clinical, or field experience): credit for approved work-based experience that is specific in nature and generally follows completion of foundational didactic coursework. Internship experience can be characterized by independent work in an organization or agency that leads to achievement of measurable student learning outcomes or objectives. An internship generally lasts one or more semesters and may be paid or unpaid. College faculty supervise and evaluate student performance in the internship. Letter or pass/ fail grade may be assigned.

Practicum (PR)... Course numbers 195, 295, 395, 495 Practicum credits are approved work-based experience characterized as primarily observational, exploratory, and/or job shadowing in nature. Practicum is generally unpaid. College faculty supervise and evaluate student performance in the practicum experience. Letter or pass/ fail grade may be assigned.

Research Assistantship (RA) ... Course numbers 199, 299, 399, 499 Student Research Assistantship is an appointment which may be provided to a student in good standing who performs personal research, and/or who assists others performing research that is relevant to the student's academic goals.

Service Learning (SL) ... Course numbers 193, 293, 393, 493 Service Learning enhances learning and fosters civic responsibility through active involvement in academically-based community service. Students engage in Service Learning projects with the guidance of college faculty and in coordination with the Community Warriors Student Volunteer Center. See the Community Program section for more information on Service Learning.

Regarding all of the individualized study options:

- Students wishing to enroll in these types of courses must complete the application form which is provided in the Division Offices or from the Registrar & Records Office.
- Students must acquire all required signatures on the application form before submitting it to the Registrar & Records Office for processing.
- Students must have a minimum of a 2.0 cumulative GPA to enroll.
- Students are limited to 12 credits of individualized study in one semester.
- Students are limited to 24 credits of individualized study that will apply toward fulfilling graduation requirements.
- Student transcripts with courses listed above will have the respective two- letter prefix attached to the title of the course.

International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme

The International Baccalaureate (IB) offers high-quality programs of international education to a worldwide community of schools. The Programme helps develop the intellectual, personal, emotional, and social skills to live, learn, and work in a rapidly globalizing world. The IB Diploma Programme is a comprehensive, internationally recognized curriculum and assessment system for students in their last two years of secondary school. Students must ask a Diploma Programme coordinator to submit a transcript request to the IB on the student's behalf. Transcripts should be sent to the Registrar for evaluation of any LCSC equivalent courses. See the chart (at the end of this section) with the required scores for transfer of IB scores equivalent to LCSC courses.

Exam	Minimum Score: Higher	Minimum Score: Standard	Credits Awarded	LCSC Equivalent
Anthropology	5	6	3	ANTH-102
Art (Visual-part A studio)	5	6	3	ART-291
Art (studio-part B research)	5	6	3	ART-100
Biology	5	6	8	BIOL-180, BIOL-181
Business	5	5	3	BUS-101

Chemistry	5	6	8	CHEM-111, CHEM-112
Computer Science	5	5	4	CS-111
Environmental Systems	5	4	4	BIOL-100
Economics	5	5	6	ECON-201, ECON-202
English	5	6	6	ENGL-101, ENGL-150
Geography	5	6	3	GEOG-102
History (Civilization)	5	6	6	HIST-101, HIST-102
History (US)	5	6	6	HIST-111, HIST-112
History (Africa)	5	6	3	HIST-333
History (Asia)	5	6	3	HIST-370
History (Europe)	5	6	6	HIST-454, HIST-456
Information Technology	5	5	3	BUS-355
Mathematics	4	4	3	MATH-143
	5	5	4	MATH-147
	6	6	4	MATH-170
Mathematical Studies	5	5	4	MATH-137
Further Mathematics	4	4	4	Elective Credit
Music	5	6	5	MUS-110 (2 cr.), MUS-291 (3 cr.)
Philosophy	5	5	3	PHIL-101
Physics	5	6	8	PHYS-111, PHYS-112
Psychology	5	6	6	PSYC-101, PSYC-385
Spanish	5	6	8	SPAN-101, SPAN-102
Theatre	5	6	6	THEA-101, THEA-211

Military Credit

Students who have served in the military may receive credit for their military education/experience. Students seeking military service credit may request an evaluation of their military education and experience **after** they have earned at least three credits at LCSC. Students seeking such an evaluation must request an official military transcript be sent to the Registrar. Official military transcripts may be ordered and sent to the Registrar & Records Office through the Joint Services Transcript site (<https://jst.doded.mil/official.html>). A student may have up to 32 military credits transferred. The Registrar will only transfer in 50% of the 32 credits (16 total) as a block. Students wishing to transfer in the remaining 16 credits must equate these credits to actual LCSC courses via written recommendation from their advisor to the Registrar.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

A variety of records are created and maintained by the college for students as they progress from admission through graduation. Such records are the property of LCSC and do not belong to the student.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) is a Federal law which states (a) that a written institutional policy must be established and (b) that a statement of adopted procedures covering the privacy rights of students be made available. The law provides that the institution will maintain the confidentiality of student education records.

DEFINITIONS:

1. Education records: Records, in any media, that are directly related to a student and maintained by Lewis-Clark State College (LCSC) or by a party acting for the institution.

Records NOT protected by FERPA include:

- records of instructional, administrative, and educational personnel which are the sole possession of the maker and are not accessible or revealed to any individual except a temporary substitute
- records maintained by College security/law enforcement unit
- records of employment which relate exclusively to individuals in their capacity as employees (records of students employed by the College as a result of their status as students are education records, e.g. work-study)
- records created, or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist or other recognized professional acting in his or her professional capacity (including counseling and health records)

2. Student: Any individual who is enrolled in a LCSC credit or non-credit course on the first day of the course.

DIRECTORY INFORMATION:

Lewis-Clark State College considers the following Directory Information and WILL release this information WITHOUT the written consent of the student.

- Student name
- Address listings
- Telephone listings
- Photograph
- E-mail address
- Dates of attendance
- Enrollment status
- Class level
- Previous colleges attended
- Major/minor field of study
- Degree types and dates
- Club and athletic participation records
- Height and weight of members of athletic teams
- Scholarships Awarded
- College Leadership Position
- High-School attended/hometown
- Satisfactory academic standing/ honor roll or other recognition lists

NON-DIRECTORY INFORMATION:

Lewis-Clark College considers the following Non-Directory Information and therefore will NOT release this personally identifiable information without the student's written consent.

- Date of birth/age
- Social security number
- Student ID number
- Class schedule/roster
- Unsatisfactory academic standing
- Grades
- GPA (term and cumulative)
- Transcript
- Gender
- Credits (term and cumulative)

Student consent must be obtained before disclosing non-directory information, with some exceptions. Any information not defined explicitly as directory information is considered non-directory information. FERPA permits disclosure of non-directory information without student consent in circumstances outlined below:

- School faculty and staff who have a need to know to fulfill their official responsibilities.
- Other schools to which a student is transferring.
- Accrediting organizations.
- Organizations doing certain studies for or on behalf of the College.
- Appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student.
- Records can be released to parents of an eligible student if the student is a dependent for IRS tax purposes (except for health or counseling records which will not be disclosed without student consent or as required by law).
- Certain government officials in connection with local, state or federally-supported education programs.
- Individuals who have obtained court orders or subpoenas.
- Faculty and school officials who have a need to know concerning disciplinary action taken against a student.
- Persons who need to know in cases of health and safety emergencies when necessary to protect the health and safety of the student and/or others.
- State and local authorities to whom disclosure is required by state laws.

As of January 3, 2012, the U.S. Department of Education's FERPA regulations expanded the circumstances under which education records and personally identifiable information (PII) contained in such records, including Social Security number, grades, or other private information, may be disclosed without student consent.

First, the U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or state and local education authorities ("Federal and State Authorities") may be allowed to disclose student records and PII to a third-party designated by a Federal or State Authority to evaluate a federal or state supported education program. The evaluation may relate to any program that is "principally engaged in the provision of education," such as early childhood education and job training, as well as any program that is administered by an education agency or institution.

Second, Federal and State Authorities may be allowed access to education records and PII to provide researchers performing certain types of studies, with information; in certain cases even when LCSC objects to or does not request such research. Federal and State Authorities need not maintain direct control over such entities. In addition, in connection with Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems, State Authorities may collect, compile, permanently retain, and share without consent, PII from student education records, and they may track a student's participation in education and other programs by linking such PII to other personal information about a student that they obtain from other federal or state data sources, including workforce development, unemployment insurance, child welfare, juvenile justice, military service, and migrant student records systems.

FERPA gives certain rights to parents regarding their children's educational records at the primary and secondary level. These rights transfer to the student upon reaching 18 years of age or attending any school beyond the secondary level.

Under FERPA a student does not have a right to access and review certain records including:

- Financial information submitted by parents.
- Confidential letters and recommendations placed in the student's file before 01/01/75.
- Confidential letters, etc., associated with admissions, employment, job placement or honors to which a student has waived rights of inspection and review.
- Educational records containing information about other students such as grades, test scores, etc.

The Solomon Amendment requires colleges and universities to release information regarding enrolled students to the military for recruitment purposes. Students may restrict disclosure to the military by restricting all disclosure of personal information.

Students may submit a "Directory Information Restriction Request" form to the Office of the Registrar to prevent directory or non-directory information from being released. Placing a full Non-Disclosure hold on student records will cause any and all future requests for contact information from LCSC persons, on non-essential matters, and from non-institutional persons and organizations, including scholarship organizations, prospective employers, and transcript request, etc., to be denied. The restriction will remain in place even after students have stopped attending or have graduated from Lewis-Clark State College and will only be removed if rescinded in writing by the student.

STUDENT RIGHTS:

FERPA affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the instructional division, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The College official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
2. The right to request an amendment of a student's education record that the student believes is inaccurate or misleading. Students should ask the College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the College official responsible for the record; clearly identify the part of the record they want changed and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally-identifiable non-directory information contained in a student's education records, except for those disclosures permitted under FERPA. FERPA permits disclosures of education records to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is defined as a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); or a person assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
4. The right to file a complaint with the Registrar & Records Office regarding any perceived FERPA violation. Upon receipt of the complaint, the Registrar will work with the V.P. for Student Affairs to investigate the complaint and take all necessary action to comply with the requirements of FERPA.
5. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning any alleged failures by Lewis-Clark State College to comply with the requirements of FERPA as set above.

Family Policy Compliance Office

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Avenue, SW

Washington, DC 20202-4604

STUDENT SCHEDULES:

The Registrar & Records Office will not release class schedules or locations for any student. In the event that a student needs to be contacted, a message will be delivered to the student. However, this will only be done in emergency situations where the health and/or safety of an individual are of concern. It is the responsibility of all students to make available their whereabouts to parents, children, spouses or anyone else they deem appropriate.

COMMUNICATING WITH STUDENTS ABOUT THEIR RECORDS

When talking to students about their records, LCSC staff must make a reasonable attempt to verify that students are who they claim to be. This applies to in-person, phone and e-mail exchanges. An exception exists for inquiries received from an LCSC e-mail account.

- **In-person:** Before divulging information about a student's record, staff should ask for photo ID from that student. If the student does not have photo ID, staff should ask the student for at least one of the following: Student ID, SSN, birth date, phone number, or address. Staff who remain unsure about a student's identity should ask for answers to a combination of the above.
- **LCMail:** Since students must use their usernames and passwords to access their LCMail accounts, LCSC student e-mail is considered "secure" by the institution. Staff can assume that inquiries received from a student's LCMail account are from the student. No further verification is needed; however, no secure information (e.g. tax forms, social security card, banking documents) should be sent or requested through LCMail.
- **Phone:** Before divulging information about a student's record, staff should ask the student for one of the following: Student ID, SSN, birth date, phone number, or address. Staff who remain unsure about a student's identity should ask for answers to a combination of the above. If the student's identity cannot be verified, no information should be shared.
- **Other Email:** No student information should be shared through personal, generic, or non-LCMail email addresses.

The Registrar & Records Office is the primary contact for all student information inquiries.

Grades

To calculate the grade point average (GPA), multiply the number of credits by the grade point value of the letter indicated. Thus, a 3-credit course with a grade of B (3) is assigned 9 points. The GPA is the result of dividing the total number of grade points by the total number of graded semester credits. Grades preceded with an asterisk are assigned for developmental courses and are not used to calculate GPA.

Grades of A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, D, P, and S are considered passing; however, grades of C-, D+, D, U, P, and S may not be acceptable in meeting certain program requirements. Students should consult with their advisors about these grades. S, NC and U grades are used in certain courses designated by the college (see course descriptions). Courses so designated may not yield any other grade.

If a course is so designated, a student may choose P/F grading as an option at the time of registration or during the add/drop period. To earn a Passing grade, student's work must be at a grade of C- or higher; a D+ or lower will earn a failing grade of "F." This is the only grading option available for some courses. General Education Core courses MAY NOT be graded with "P" grades, with the exception of General Education courses completed through Advanced Placement, CLEP, or Challenge Exams. Courses graded with the Pass/Fail option receiving a "P" grade are not included in the calculation of the term or cumulative GPA and do not count for term or graduation honors. Courses graded with the Pass/Fail option receiving an "F" grade are included in the calculation of the term and cumulative GPA and do count for term and graduation honors.

The grade of "I" (incomplete) indicates that work is satisfactory, but because of extenuating circumstances, has not been completed by the end of the term. The grade is given at the discretion of the instructor when the student has made substantial progress (at least 80% of coursework completed) toward completion of coursework. For all "I" grades, the date of completion may be no later than one subsequent semester. Faculty members have the prerogative to extend the completion date for a grade of Incomplete one additional semester under exceptional or extenuating circumstances. The exact date of completion will be specified by the instructor. On that date, the incomplete will expire to F if no other grade is assigned by the instructor.

If the Incomplete is received during a Spring or Fall session, the student has one full semester following that session in which to complete the course (summer sessions do not count as a full semester). Students who earn an Incomplete in their final semester before graduating have six weeks to complete their coursework and receive a final letter grade.

After semester grades have been posted, instructors wishing to initiate a grade change must complete an electronic Grade Change Form via WarriorWeb.

Grade Points and Status

Letter Grade	Points	Status
A	4.0	Distinguished
A-	3.67	Distinguished
B+	3.33	Superior
B	3.0	Superior
B-	2.67	Average
C+	2.33	Average
C	2.0	Average
C-	1.67	Below Average
D+	1.33	Below Average
D	1.0	Below Average
F	0.0	Failing
P ¹	n/a	Passing
S ¹	n/a	Satisfactory/passing
U ¹	ma	Unsatisfactory/failing
W ¹	n/a	Withdrawal
I ¹	n/a	Incomplete
IP ¹	n/a	In Progress; must re-register (technical courses only)
K ¹	n/a	No grade submitted by instructor
AU ¹	n/a	Audited Course
CN ¹	n/a	Course continued beyond end of semester, final grades replaces CN
CIP ¹	n/a	Course in Progress
CR ¹	n/a	Credit given (used in nursing escrow and military credits)
NC ¹	n/a	No-Credit

Grade Appeal

If a student believes he or she has received an incorrect or unfair grade, that student should follow steps outlined in the Grade Appeal/Grievances/Complaints Policy 5.310.

This policy does not apply to grades given for alleged academic dishonesty or for unsafe clinical practice. Academic dishonesty shall be treated as a violation of the Student Code of Conduct and shall be determined under the Code of Conduct rules. Unsafe clinical practice shall be handled by the procedures established by the relevant divisions. In the case that the instructor is no longer at the institution, the responsibility for representing the original instructor's interests rests with the Division Chair or his/her designee.

Final Term Grades

Final grades are available for student viewing and printing via WarriorWeb upon course completion.

Mid-Term Grades

Mid-term grades are required to be submitted by faculty by the end of the ninth week for all full-term classes numbered 1 to 299. This requirement does not apply to Career/Technical Education courses or to Kinesiology activity courses. Mid-term grades are not calculated in the GPA and do not appear on a student's transcript. However, mid-term grades are valuable for both students and faculty as progress checks and advising tools. Mid-term grades are available via WarriorWeb.

Scholastic Honors - President's and Dean's Lists

Students who earn a semester GPA of 3.25-3.749 while carrying a minimum of twelve (12) semester college-level (courses above 100) credits on the A-F grading system, are placed on the Dean's List. Those earning a semester GPA of 3.75 and above while carrying a minimum of twelve (12) semester college-level credits on the A-F grading system are placed on the President's List for outstanding accomplishment. Scholastic honors earned during summer sessions are based on a minimum of 6 credits.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

The college has set the standards described below to alert students who are earning less than satisfactory grades to carefully examine their objectives before continuing to enroll. The standards are designated to make students aware they are in danger of losing their eligibility to continue attending college. In all cases involving inadequate progress, students are encouraged to consult with advisors, instructors, counselors or members of the Student Affairs staff.

Academic Standing Criteria

The academic retention status of students is dependent on the cumulative credits attempted and cumulative GPAs earned at LCSC and transfer credits, according to the following scale:

Credits Attempted	Minimum GPA Required
0-6	1.00
7-32	1.60
33-64	1.80
65 or more	2.00

Good Standing

The minimum cumulative GPA required for students to be in "good standing" is a 2.0 on credits attempted at LCSC.

Warning

Students are placed on "academic warning" when their cumulative GPA falls below a 2.0, but not below the minimum GPA on the above scale.

Probation

At the end of a semester, students who do not attain the cumulative GPA required for their cumulative credits are placed on "academic probation" for the next semester of enrollment. Students on academic probation, who earn a cumulative GPA higher than the minimum required for their cumulative credits, but less than 2.0 the subsequent semester of enrollment, will be removed from academic probation, but will be placed on academic warning. Students on academic probation who earn a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher will be returned to a "good standing" status. Students on academic probation who obtain a term GPA of 2.0 or higher during the subsequent semester after being placed on probation, but whose cumulative GPA is still below the minimum required for their cumulative credits, will remain on probation.

Suspension

Students on academic warning or probation will be placed on "academic suspension" at the end of their semester on academic warning or probation unless the minimum cumulative GPA required for their cumulative credits or a semester GPA of at least 2.0 is obtained. Students on academic suspension cannot register for future classes. If students placed on academic suspension are registered for classes in subsequent terms, these classes will be removed from the students' schedules by the Registrar & Records Office.

Reinstatement Following Suspension

Students who have been academically suspended may not re-enroll (degree or non-degree) for at least one full semester. (Students may not attend a Summer Session if suspended at the end of Spring semester, nor does a Summer session count as the required semester "suspended out" of college.) Students wishing to re-enroll following academic suspension must apply for reinstatement after one semester has passed. Students academically suspended three times must wait five academic years before an application for reinstatement will be considered. Reinstatement applications (<http://www.lcsc.edu/media/189295/ReinstatementApplication.pdf>) may be found on the Registrar's website. Students wanting to appeal the suspension of one semester policy may submit a petition (<http://www.lcsc.edu/media/3178694/Petition-Form-15-16.pdf>) to the Petition Committee.

Forgiveness Policy

The curriculum leading to graduation requires that a student maintain a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0. There are individuals who, for a variety of reasons, have poor previous academic records. To encourage and reward determination, self-discipline, and achievement, LCSC will allow a student to submit a petition to the Petition Committee to consider up to two consecutive semesters, for academic forgiveness.

Eligibility for academic forgiveness is subject to all of the following conditions:

- At the time the petition is filed, a minimum of five years will have elapsed since the coursework to be forgiven was completed.
- The student must have completed at least 24 graded credits at the 100 level or above (pass/fail credits do not count) at LCSC with a minimum GPA of 2.25. These 24 credits must be completed following the semester(s) to be forgiven and will be considered a probationary period predicated on forgiveness.
- The student must submit, with their petition, a written statement explaining why academic forgiveness should be awarded, including the student's current academic plan.
- The semester(s) to be forgiven must contain at least one "D" or "F" to be considered. Further, the entire semester (not individual courses) must be considered for forgiveness.

- A student may petition to forgive LCSC credits only. In addition, a student may apply for academic forgiveness only once during their academic career at LCSC.
- Students must petition for forgiveness prior to a degree/certificate being awarded.

Consequences of academic forgiveness to the student include the following:

- If the petition qualifies under this policy, the student's academic record will be annotated to indicate that the forgiven courses, even if satisfactory, will not be counted toward the computation of credits, grade point and graduation requirements. All work will remain on the student's record to ensure a true reflection of the academic history.
- However, grade points for forgiven credits, whether from LCSC or another college, will be figured into the student's cumulative GPA to determine graduation "walking" or "final" honors.

Declaration of a Major

In addition to fulfilling general degree criteria and completing the General Education Core requirements, AS, AA, AAS, BA, BS, BSN, BSW, BAT or BAS degree candidates must also complete a appropriate major requirements. Students must submit a Program Information Form (PIF) to officially declare a major and/or minor prior to earning 32 credits. Students will not be able to register for future classes if they have not declared a major prior to earning 32 credits.

Minors

A minor field of study is not required, but is desirable and encouraged for all baccalaureate degree-seeking students. Requirements for a minor must be completed prior to graduation. Minors are listed on student transcripts, but not on diplomas nor announced at Commencement. Minors cannot be awarded independently from baccalaureate majors, nor can they be awarded retroactively.

Academic Certificates

Students may earn an academic certificate while pursuing an Associate or Baccalaureate degree at LCSC. The academic certificate will be awarded upon completion of the earned degree. If degree requirements are not met, the student will not earn an academic certificate. Federal financial aid is not available for students seeking a stand-alone academic certificate.

Non-degree-seeking students may opt to complete an academic certificate as a stand-alone credential if they have completed the required course prerequisites. Federal financial aid is not available for students seeking a stand-alone academic certificate.

Graduation Requirements

Application for a Degree or Certificate

Students become candidates for graduation by logging on to WarriorWeb and applying to graduate after they have met with their advisor to review their degree audit. Applications are due by December 1st for spring graduation, and May 1 for fall graduation.

Applications for degree/certificates are valid for the term in which the student applied to graduate. The student has six weeks after the close of the term to complete all graduation requirements. If requirements have not been met at that time, their application will be rolled forward to the next term. If requirements are not met within the next term, the application will be denied and the student must reapply for graduation.

Students graduate by fulfilling college and departmental requirements from the LCSC catalog in effect at the time of initial registration within a maximum of seven consecutive years. Students may select a subsequent catalog provided the catalog is not more than seven years old at the time of graduation and the student was enrolled during the time period of the catalog they choose. Only one catalog may be utilized for graduation purposes. Enrollment assumes a Fall, Spring, or Summer term of attendance and completion. Summer attendance is counted with the following Fall semester for catalog purposes.

In the case of changes to the curriculum or graduation requirements, the college may require students to meet the changes, or the college may allow substitutable courses or activities to satisfy a degree or certificate. In the instance of substantial changes to the curriculum or graduation requisites, the college reserves the right to require students to follow the current programs. When economic and other conditions permit¹, the college will make a reasonable effort to ensure that students who are within two years of completing the graduation requirements, and who are making normal progress toward completion of those requirements, will have the opportunity to complete the program.

Degrees and certificates are not automatically awarded when requirements are completed. It is the student's responsibility to have major and minor requirements evaluated and approved by the appropriate division, and to then apply for the degree or certificate by completing a graduation application through WarriorWeb. Students applying for a degree or certificate are expected to participate in the Commencement ceremony.² Students must be within six credits of completion for their degree (and enrolled in these six credits during the summer) to participate in Commencement. Students who choose not to participate in the ceremony must choose this option when they complete the graduation application.

Students are awarded their degree in the term in which they submit a graduation application for the respective degree. The Office of Registrar & Records awards EACH degree separately in the term the student submits a graduation application for the respective degree.

¹ Certification, accreditation and licensure requirements are examples of “other conditions.”

² LCSC holds only one Commencement ceremony each year at the end of spring semester. Students who graduate Fall semester may choose to participate in the Commencement ceremony the following Spring.

Baccalaureate Degree Requirements

To be recommended for a baccalaureate degree, the candidate must complete 120-128 degree-counting¹ semester credits to include (number of credits depends upon major):

1. No less than 36 semester credits of upper division work.
2. No less than 32 resident (LCSC) credits.
3. A cumulative GPA of not less than 2.0.
4. General Education Core Requirements for baccalaureate degrees: 34-40 lower division (100-200) semester credits plus 3 semester credits of upper division (ID 300/301) work.
5. A cumulative GPA of not less than 2.0 for all Core classes.
6. Courses required by their major field of study.
7. The Bachelor of Arts degree requires two years of the same college-level foreign/heritage language, 12 credits of which may be satisfied by competency credit as indicated on the student’s transcript.
8. Some Divisions require an exit examination as part of its degree requirements.
9. Meet with advisor to review Degree Audit and apply for graduation.
10. Degrees are awarded in the term in which the student applies for the degree.
11. Students will not be allowed to graduate with Incomplete (I) or In-Progress (IP) grades remaining on their transcript.
12. Students may elect to satisfy the requirements in a specific catalog as long as the catalog is no more than seven years old at the time of graduation, or they may choose to satisfy the requirements listed in a more recent catalog as long as the student attended LCSC during the effective period of the catalog.
13. Students may not use more than one catalog; students may not satisfy the General Education Core requirements from one catalog while satisfying the major requirements of another catalog.

¹ Remedial and developmental coursework, typically numbered 001-099, are not college-level and cannot be used toward degree credit requirements.

Certain Divisions have General Education Core requirements beyond those required by the college. Students majoring or seeking certification from these divisions are to follow the General Education Core requirements specified by their respective division programs.

All General Education Core courses must be graded courses. The “Pass/Fail” option is not available for any General Education Core requirements (p. 254) unless the course requirement is met by a challenge exam, Advanced Placement or CLEP.

Graduation Honors (Baccalaureate Degrees)

There are two types of graduation honors. “Walking” honors are for students who complete requirements in May, or the following August, and participate in May Commencement. “Final” honors are the honors listed on the official student transcript and diploma. Graduation honors are calculated using all credits earned (**both LCSC credits as well as all transfer credits**). “Walking” honors will be calculated using all credits earned by fall semester prior to graduation. Baccalaureate students are eligible to be awarded *cum laude*, *magna cum laude*, or *summa cum laude* honors upon attaining a cumulative GPA of 3.7, 3.8 or 3.9, respectively.

Grade points for courses “academically forgiven” will be used to calculate graduation honors; this is regardless of whether the academic forgiveness was granted at LCSC or another college. For either the walking or final honors, the number of credits used will be inclusive of courses graded Pass (P).

Graduation Honors (Associate Degrees)

There are two types of graduation honors. “Walking” honors are for students who complete requirements in May, or the following August, and participate in May Commencement. “Final” honors are the honors listed on the official student transcript and diploma. Graduation honors are calculated using all credits earned (**both LCSC credits as well as all transfer credits**). “Walking” honors will be calculated using all credits earned by Fall semester prior to graduation. Credit calculations are inclusive of “P” graded credits. Associate degree seeking students are eligible to be awarded Presidential Honors upon attaining a cumulative GPA of 3.75 or higher. However, grade points for courses “academically forgiven” will be used to calculate graduation honors.

Associate Degree and Certificate Requirements

Academic

To be recommended for an Academic Associate Degree (AA or AS), the candidate must complete at least 64 degree-counting¹ semester credits to include:

1. No less than 16 semester credits of LCSC (residency) course work.
2. A cumulative GPA of not less than 2.0.
3. General Education Core requirements.
4. A cumulative GPA of not less than 2.0 for all Core classes.
5. Meet with advisor to review Degree Audit and apply for graduation. Degrees/certificates are awarded in the term in which the student applies for the degree/certificate.
6. Students will not be allowed to graduate with Incomplete (I) or In-Progress (IP) grades remaining on their transcript.
7. Students may elect to satisfy the requirements in a specific catalog as long as the catalog is no more than seven years old at the time of graduation, or may also choose to satisfy the requirements listed in a more recent catalog as long as the student attended LCSC during the effective period of the catalog.
8. Students may not use more than one catalog; students may not satisfy the General Education Core requirements from one catalog while satisfying the major requirements of another catalog.

¹ Remedial and developmental coursework, typically numbered 001-099, are not college-level and cannot be used toward degree credit requirements.

Certain Divisions have General Education Core requirements beyond those required by the college. Students majoring or seeking certification from these Divisions are to follow the General Education Core requirements specified by their respective division programs.

All General Education Core courses must be graded courses. The "Pass/Fail" option is not available for any General Education Core requirements unless the course requirement is met by a challenge exam, Advanced Placement or CLEP.

Career & Technical Education

To be recommended for a Career & Technical Education Associate in Applied Science Degree (AAS) the candidate must complete at least 60 degree-counting¹ semester hours of credit to include:

1. No less than 16 semester credits of LCSC course work.
2. A cumulative GPA of not less than 2.0.
3. General Education Core requirements: 16 credits.
4. A cumulative GPA of not less than 2.0 for all Core classes.
5. Meet with advisor to review Degree Audit and apply for graduation.
6. Students will not be allowed to graduate with Incomplete (I) or In-Progress (IP) grades remaining on their transcript.
7. Students may elect to satisfy the requirements in a specific catalog as long as the catalog is no more than seven years old at the time of graduation, or may also choose to satisfy the requirements listed in a more recent catalog as long as the student attended LCSC during the effective period of the catalog.
8. Students may not use more than one catalog; students may not satisfy the General Education Core requirements from one catalog while satisfying the major requirements of another catalog.

¹ Remedial and developmental coursework, typically numbered 001-099, are not college-level and cannot be used toward degree credit requirements.

General Education Core requirements are specific to each individual major. All General Education Core courses must be graded courses. "Pass/Fail" option is not available for any General Education Core requirements unless the course requirement is met by a challenge exam, Advanced Placement or CLEP.

To be recommended for a Career & Technical Education Advanced Technical Certificate (ATC) or Intermediate Technical Certificates (ITC), the candidate must complete:

1. No less than 16 semester credits of LCSC coursework.
2. A minimum of 52 credits in technical and General Education courses (ATC), or a minimum of 30 credit hours (ITC). A minimum of 25% of the total required credits for an ATC or ITC must be completed at Lewis-Clark State College.
3. A cumulative GPA of not less than 2.0.
4. Meet with advisor to review Degree Audit and apply for graduation.

Certificates of Completion will be awarded to students who have completed an individual education contract of less than 30 credits with a 2.0 GPA. These contracts of prescribed courses to be completed are determined and agreed upon by the faculty advisor and the student. Students receiving Certificates of Completion normally are not eligible to participate in regular graduation ceremonies of LCSC. These certificates may indicate either credits or clock hours of instruction.

Concurrent Baccalaureate Degrees (Double Major)

LCSC does not award double major degrees. However, a student may be granted more than one baccalaureate degree concurrently by meeting the General Education Core and major requirements of all degrees. Students must apply and pay separately for each degree sought. Students are awarded their degree in the term in which they submit a graduation application for the respective degree. Students must earn an additional 16 credits (136-144 total credits) to be awarded a second baccalaureate degree.

Requirements for an Additional Baccalaureate Degree and/or Teacher Certification

A student may be granted a second baccalaureate degree by meeting the following minimum requirements:

1. A minimum of 32 additional semester hours of residence work, or 16 semester hours of residence work if the student has attended LCSC for at least two years, or if the first baccalaureate was from LCSC; otherwise the full 32 semester credits must be earned in residence.
2. Satisfaction of program requirements in the major field.
3. Satisfactory completion of other general requirements of the college.
4. Persons holding a baccalaureate degree and seeking only certification to teach must meet certification requirements (see Education Division section of this catalog), have a certifiable major field for secondary certificate seekers, and satisfy one and two above. No degree is conferred unless the student also satisfies three above and pays graduation fees.
5. Meet with advisor to review Degree Audit and apply for graduation.
6. Students must earn an additional 16 credits (136-144 total credits) to be awarded a second baccalaureate degree.

Commencement Ceremony

Lewis-Clark State College holds one commencement ceremony each year. Students who graduate within Fall, Spring, or Summer of an academic year, will walk in the spring commencement ceremony held in May. A spring commencement program is also held in Coeur d'Alene for students attending the CDA center. Check the graduation website for commencement dates and details: <http://www.lcsc.edu/graduation/>.

Awarding Honors and Grade Changes Post Graduation

When a degree or certificate is awarded, a final cumulative GPA for that degree or certificate is noted on the transcript.

Depending on the cumulative GPA, an Honors status (*cum laude*, *magna cum laude*, *summa cum laude*, or President's Honors) is recorded on the student's transcript and on the diploma.

Grade changes may be submitted for courses that were required for a degree or certificate (after the degree/certificate has been awarded).

If a grade change is submitted for a course that was completed prior to the date the degree or certificate was awarded, the grade change form MUST be APPROVED by the provost BEFORE it is submitted to the Registrar's Office for processing.

If the change of grade results in the student's honor status changing, the Registrar's Office will issue the student a new diploma with a complimentary copy of their transcript.

If the student wishes to have a new transcript (with current grade, GPA and honors status) reissued, he/she will need to request this through the normal transcript request procedures and pay the applicable fee.

Residency Requirements for Fee Payment

In determining residency for fee assessment purposes, Lewis-Clark State College is governed by Idaho Statute 33-3717B (<http://www.legislature.idaho.gov/idstat/Title33/T33CH37SECT33-3717B.htm>).

Initial Determination of Residency Status

Residency is determined at the time of application to Lewis-Clark State College and is based on information provided on the student's application for admission.

Requesting a Change of Residency Classification

If a student disagrees with a classification of "non-resident," the student bears the burden of proof in requesting reclassification. The student must complete the Idaho Residency Determination Worksheet (<https://www.lcsc.edu/registrar/forms-applications>) in order to provide the Institution with the information necessary to re-evaluate the residency determination. **The Worksheet, and all requested documentation, must be submitted**

to the Registrar by the 10th day of the semester in which reclassification is sought, and the student must comply with the Institution's process for appealing residency determinations.

A student who disputes classification as a non-resident should take the following steps:

1. Thoroughly review the options for establishing Idaho residency and determine which option best fits the student's situation.
2. If applying for residency as a dependent or independent student, review domicile requirements to ensure that the person on whom residency is based (self, parent, or spouse) has met all criteria.
3. Review documentation requirements on the Worksheet to confirm that documentation supporting the claim of residency can be provided to the Institution.
4. Submit the completed Worksheet and all required documentation to the Institution according to the Institution's procedures for reviewing residency determinations.

After submitting the Worksheet and required documentation, the Institution will review its initial residency determination and provide the student with a written notice regarding its determination.

Institutional Appeal

Students may appeal the initial denial of residency by submitting a Student Petition Form (<https://www.lcsc.edu/registrar/forms-applications>) to the Petition Committee. The student is responsible for presenting evidence requested by the Committee. The Committee will meet and consider the appeal within 30 days of the date of appeal. The student will be notified in writing of the Petition Committee's decision. The decision of the Committee is final unless the student elects to appeal further to the Board.

Board Appeal.

A student may appeal the Committee's decision to the Idaho State Board of Education ("Board"). The decision of the Board is final and binding on all parties concerned, unless the student appeals to District Court.

Appeal to District Court.

Appeal from a final determination denying resident status may be initiated by the filing of an action in the district court of the county in which the Institution is located.

For students who apply for special graduate and professional programs including, but not limited to, the WWAMI (Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, Montana, Idaho) regional medical program, the WICHE student exchange programs, Creighton University School of Dental Science, the University of Utah College of Medicine, and the Washington, Oregon, Idaho (WOI) Regional Program in Veterinary Medical Education, no applicant shall be certified or otherwise designated as a beneficiary of such special program who has not been a resident of the state of Idaho for at least one (1) calendar year previous to the application date.

Based on information provided on either the Asotin County Residency Status Request form or the Idaho Residency Determination Worksheet, a residency status (either resident, Asotin County, or non-resident) is determined. Students who disagree with the residency status they have been given, can appeal to the Petition Committee via completion of a petition form, which is available at <https://www.lcsc.edu/registrar/forms-applications>. Should verification of a student's residency status result in a change, the new status will be reflected in the student's final tuition statement.

PATHWAYS FOR PROVING IDAHO RESIDENCY

A student enrolling at Lewis-Clark State College may prove classification as an Idaho resident for tuition purposes by meeting the criteria for one of the following options.

1. Dependent Student: Any student who has one or more parent(s)/legal guardian(s) ("parent/guardian") who is domiciled in Idaho and provides at least 50% of the student's financial support. The parent/guardian must have maintained a bona fide domicile in Idaho for at least 12 months prior to the term in which the student is applying for residency.
2. Independent Student: Any student receives less than 50% financial support from a parent/guardian; has continuously resided in, and maintained a bona fide domicile in Idaho for purposes other than education for at least 12 months prior to the term in which the student is applying for residency.
3. Graduate of an Idaho High School. Any student who is a graduate from an accredited Idaho high school, is domiciled in Idaho, and who enrolls in an Institution within six years immediately following secondary school graduation regardless of the domicile of the student's parent or guardian (except if a non-US citizen (see, definition of non-resident below));
4. Completed 6 Years of Elementary and Secondary Education in Idaho. Any student who completed 6 years of elementary and secondary education in Idaho, is domiciled in Idaho, and matriculates at an Institution within 6 years following completion of secondary education.
5. Married to an Idaho Resident. Any student who is married to a person who is classified, or eligible for classification, as an Idaho resident for the purpose of attending an Institution.
6. Armed Forces. Any student, the spouse of the student, or the parent/guardian of a dependent student who meets one of the following criteria:

- a. Member of the Armed Forces who entered service as an Idaho resident, has maintained Idaho resident status, but is stationed outside of Idaho on military orders.
- b. Member of the Armed Forces stationed in Idaho on military orders.
- c. Officer or enlisted member of the Idaho National Guard.
- d. Member who has been separated, under honorable conditions, from the Armed Forces after at least 2 years of service
 - i. Who at the time of separation designated Idaho as the intended domicile, and within 1 year of the date of separation enters an Institution; or
 - ii. Who listed Idaho as the home of record in service, and within 1 year of the date of separation enters an Institution; or
7. Who moves to Idaho for the purpose of establishing domicile; provided however, to maintain status as a resident student, such person must actively establish domicile in Idaho within 1 year of registration at an Institution.
8. Member of the following Idaho Native American Indian Tribes. Members of the following Idaho Native American Indian Tribes “whose traditional and customary tribal boundaries included portions of the state of Idaho, or whose Indian tribe was granted reserved lands within the state of Idaho”:
 9. Coeur d’Alene;
 10. Shoshone-Paiute;
 11. Nez Perce;
 12. Shoshone-Bannock;
 13. Kootenai; or
 14. Eastern Shoshone
15. Lewis-Clark State College also recognizes the following American Indian tribes’ customary boundaries: Spokane, Kalispel, Colville Confederated Tribes, Confederated Salish-Kootenai Tribes, Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation and Yakama Tribes.

Becoming an Idaho Resident

The establishment of domicile in Idaho by a person formerly domiciled outside of Idaho has occurred for residency purposes if the person is present in Idaho primarily for purposes other than educational.

If a student has been enrolled at an Institution full time during the prior 12 months, the student is presumed to be in Idaho primarily for educational purposes and is a non-resident. Such period of enrollment is not counted toward the establishment of a domicile in Idaho unless the student can provide proof of full-time employment in Idaho for the prior 12 month period and the filing of an Idaho state resident income tax return for the prior tax year.

Domicile

Domicile is an individual’s true, fixed and permanent home and place of habitation; it is the place where the individual intends to remain and expects to return to when leaving without establish a new domicile elsewhere. Residency for a dependent student is based on the domicile of the student’s parent/guardian. Residency for an independent student is based on the domicile of the independent student or the student’s spouse.

The following is a non-exhaustive list of factors which, if supported by documentation, support a claim of domicile in Idaho:

1. Meeting at least one of the following 3 criteria for 12 months before the term in for which residency is sought:
 - a. Physical presence in Idaho;
 - b. Filing of Idaho state income tax return for a period of at least 12 months before the term in which the student proposes to enroll as a resident student; or
 - c. Permanent full-time employment or the hourly equivalent in Idaho (30 hours per week, or 120 hours per month)
2. Proving at least five of the following type of criteria for 12 months before the term for which residency is sought:
 - a. Ownership or leasing of a residence in Idaho;
 - b. Registration and payment of Idaho taxes or fees, other than income tax;
 - c. Registration to vote in Idaho;
 - d. Holding an Idaho driver’s license or ID card;
 - e. Evidence of abandonment of a previous domicile;
 - f. Establishment of accounts with Idaho financial institutions;
 - g. Other similar factors such as:
 - i. Enrollment of dependent children in Idaho primary or secondary schools
 - ii. Acceptance of permanent employment in Idaho
 - iii. Documentation of need to care for relative in Idaho

IMPORTANT DEFINITIONS

Non-resident. A non-resident student is any student who:

1. Does not qualify for residency under the above options; or
2. Attends an Institution with financial assistance from another country or governmental unit or agency thereof, such non-residency continuing for 1 year after completion of the term for which such assistance is last provided. WUE is classified as such financial assistance and is a disqualifying factor for Idaho residency; or
3. Is not a citizen of the United States unless the person can prove domicile in Idaho for the required 12 months and can provide verification of lawful presence in the United States such as:
 - a. permanent or temporary resident immigration status with the United States Citizen and Immigration Services ("USCIS").
 - b. "refugee-parolee" or "conditional entrant" status with the USCIS.
 - c. inspection and admittance to the United States through the USCIS and documentation showing no violations of the terms of; admittance.
 - d. deferred action for childhood arrival status with the USCIS.

Continuously Resided means has maintained a physical presence in Idaho for 12 consecutive months. An independent student must have continuously resided in Idaho for the 12 months prior to the term for which residency is sought. Evidence of physical presence in Idaho might include: utility statements; rental agreement; bank statements; documentation from Idaho employer, etc.

Primarily Educational Purposes means enrollment in more than 12 credit hours in any term during the past 12 months.

Armed Forces means the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, and does not include the Reserves.

Credit for Prior Learning Experience

Students may earn credit for prior learning experience by taking course challenge exams, earning competency credits or submitting national exam scores (AP, CLEP, DANTES). No more than 25% of a degree or certificate may consist of prior learning experience credits. Test scores may not be used to replace or duplicate grades/credits earned through a completed, equivalent course. See test score equivalency charts and credit details below.

Competency Credit

Many areas of learning have vertical content in which higher levels are dependent upon skill and knowledge acquired at lower levels. Students may complete a "Competency Credit" form to receive credit for sequential courses. If lower level learning can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of faculty who offer these courses, such as mathematics and foreign languages, students may request to enroll in the higher level or advanced course. Students who earn a grade of "C" or better in the higher level advanced course may be awarded competency credit for the bypassed lower level course by securing faculty and Division Chair signatures on a Competency Credit form and then submitting the Competency Credit form to the Registrar & Records Office for processing. Competency credits will be posted to students' transcripts in the term in which they completed the higher level course and will be designated with a "CC" prior to the course title. There is no fee for filing this form.

Challenge Exam Credits

Under guidelines approved by each division, currently enrolled, degree-seeking students may challenge courses in which they believe there has been substantial prior learning. Information regarding courses which may be challenged is available at www.lcsc.edu/liberal-arts-and-sciences/challenge-exams/ (<http://www.lcsc.edu/liberal-arts-and-sciences/challenge-exams/>). Students wishing to challenge a course may do so by completing a Course Challenge form. This form is available from the Registrar & Records Office. The fee for a Course Challenge is posted on the form. The following criteria must be met:

1. The exam must be in a course offered by the college for degree credit.
2. The student shall not have received credit in a more advanced course in the subject for which the course petitioned for is a pre-requisite.
3. No exam will be approved during the final semester before qualifying for a degree.
4. No exam will be allowed for courses in which the student is presently enrolled, has previously audited, has previously failed, or has received credit via another means of credential assessment.
5. The student shall first submit evidence of his/her knowledge of the course to the instructor concerned. If the student receives the approval of the instructor, the student may petition the appropriate Division Chair for permission to take the exam. After receiving the chair's approval, the student pays the exam fee to the cashier and returns the form to the instructor. The instructor will administer the exam, note the outcome on this form and distribute copies to the Registrar & Records Office, Human Resources Office, the instructor, and the student.
6. No more than 25% of a degree or certificate may be completed through completing challenge exams.
7. Challenge courses are graded with the following grades: A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, P or not transcribed at all. Challenge credits will be posted to students' transcripts in the term in which they completed the exam and will be designated with a "CE" prior to the course title.

For information about Challenge Exams, contact Sarah Willmore in Academic Programs at (208)792-2209, or skwillmore@lcsc.edu

National Exam Credits

CLEP, DSST, or DANTES enable students to earn college credit by examination. Students interested in earning credit through the respective program should contact the Registrar & Records Office . A maximum of 32 semester credits may be earned through these types of examinations. Transfer students with previous CLEP credit must request their scores be sent to the Registrar directly from:

CLEP
Educational Testing Service
Princeton, New Jersey, 08541

Test results older than 10 years will not be accepted. In some cases, a locally administered essay will need to be completed prior to the awarding of credit.

Division	Test	Minimum Score	LCSC Course Equivalency	Cr	Test satisfies Core requirements?	
Business	Principles of Management	46	BUS-311	3	No	
	Financial Accounting	50	Accounting Elective	3	No	
	Intro. Business Law	51	BUS-365	3	No	
	Principles of Marketing	50	BUS-321	3	No	
	Information Systems & Computer Applications	52	BUS-221	3	No	
Humanities	English Composition	50	ENGL-101	3	Yes	
	Freshman College Composition	50	ENGL-101	3	Yes	
	American Literature	55	Elect-ENGL (lwr div)	3	No	
	Analyzing & Interpreting Literature	55	Elect-ENGL (lwr div)	3	No	
	English Literature	55	Elect-ENGL (lwr div)	3	No	
	Spanish I	50	SPAN-101 & SPAN-102	8	No	
	Spanish II/College Spanish Language	63	SPAN-101 & SPAN-102	16	No	
				SPAN-201 & SPAN-202		
	French Language	50	Foreign Lang 1 & 2	8	No	
		59	Foreign Lang 1, 2, 3, 4	16	No	
	German Language	50	Foreign Lang 1 & 2	8	No	
		60	Foreign Lang 1, 2, 3, 4	16	No	
	Humanities General Exam	50	Core Humanities	3	Yes	
Natural Sciences	General Biology	50	BIOL-181 & BIOL-182	6	Yes	
	General Chemistry	50	CHEM-111 & CHEM-112	8	Yes	
	College Algebra	50	MATH-147A	3	No	
	College Mathematics	50	MATH-123	3	Yes	
	Pre Calculus	50	MATH-147	5	Yes	
	Calculus	50	MATH-170	4	Yes	
	Natural Sciences General Exam	50	Core Natural Science	3	Yes (NS-150 only)	
Social Sciences	Human Growth & Development	50	PSYC-205	3	Yes	
	American Government	55	POLS-101	3	Yes	
	Intro to Sociology	52	SOC-101	3	Yes	
	Intro to Psychology	50	PSYC-101	3	Yes	
	United States History I: Early Colonization to 1877	47	HIST-111	3	Yes	

United States History II: 1865 to the Present	46	HIST-112	3	Yes
Macroeconomics	44	ECON-201	3	Yes
Microeconomics	41	ECON-202	3	Yes
Intro to Educational Psychology	50	PSYC-321	3	No
Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648	50	HIST-101	3	Yes
Western Civilization II: 1648 to the Present	50	HIST-102	3	Yes

Advanced Placement Credits

The Advanced Placement Program (AP) is a testing program of the College Entrance Examination Board. High school sophomores, juniors, or seniors who have participated in an AP program during high school, or who have developed an equivalent background through self initiative, may take tests in any or all of the following areas: biology, calculus, chemistry, economics, English, US government, US history, music theory, studio art (drawing and general), physics, and psychology. AP examinations are given in AP approved high schools during the third week of May. Further information on this program is contained in:

Guide to the Advanced Placement Program
College Board Publication Orders
Box 2815
Princeton, NJ 08540

Students must request an official AP transcript be sent to the Registrar for evaluation of any LCSC equivalent courses.

Division	AP Test	Minimum Score Required	LCSC Equivalent Course	Total Credits Granted	AP Test Satisfies Core Requirement?
Business	Microeconomics	4	ECON-202	3	Yes
Business	Macroeconomics	4	ECON-201	3	Yes
Humanities	Art History	3	ART-100	3	Yes
Humanities	English Lang/Comp	3	ENGL-101	3	Yes
Humanities	English Lang/Comp	5	ENGL-101 & ENGL-102	6	Yes
Humanities	English Lit/Comp	3	ENGL-101	3	Yes
Humanities	English Lit/Comp	4	ENGL-101 or ENGL-150	3	Yes
Humanities	English Lit/Comp	5	ENGL-101 & ENGL-102 or ENGL-150	3-6	Yes
Humanities	French Language	3	Foreign Language 1	4	No
Humanities	French Language	4	Foreign Language 1 & 2	8	No
Humanities	French Literature	3	Elective Credit	3	No
Humanities	German Language	3	Foreign Language 1	4	No
Humanities	German Language	4	Foreign Language 1 & 2	8	No
Humanities	Music Theory	3	MUS-141	4	No
Humanities	Spanish Language	3	SPAN-101	4	No
Humanities	Spanish Language	4	SPAN-101 & SPAN-102	8	No
Humanities	Studio Art-Drawing	4	ART-111	3	No
Natural Science & Mathematics	Biology	3	BIOL-182	4	No
Natural Science & Mathematics	Calculus AB	3	MATH-170	4	Yes
Natural Science & Mathematics	Calculus BC	3	MATH-170	4	Yes
Natural Science & Mathematics	Computer Science A	3	Elective Credit	4	No
Natural Science & Mathematics	Computer Science Principles	3	CS-111	4	No

Natural Science & Mathematics	Chemistry	4	CHEM-111	4	Yes
Natural Science & Mathematics	Environmental Science	3	Elective Credit	4	No
Natural Science & Mathematics	Physics 1	4	PHYS-111	4	Yes
Natural Science & Mathematics	PHYS 2	4	PHYS-112	4	No
Natural Science & Mathematics	PHYS C: Electricity	4	PHYS-212	4	No
Natural Science & Mathematics	Physics C: Mechanics	4	PHYS-211	4	Yes
Natural Science & Mathematics	Statistics	3	MATH-253	3	Yes
Social Science	European History	3	Elective Credits	3	No
Social Science	Government/Politics-Comp.	3	POLS-285	3	Yes
Social Science	Government/Politics - US	3	POLS-101	3	Yes
Social Science	History - World	3	HIST-101 & HIST-102	6	Yes
Social Science	Human Geography	3	Elective Credits	3	No
Social Science	United States History	3	HIST-111	3	Yes
Social Science	Psychology	3	PSYC-101	3	Yes
Social Science	Statistics	3	PSYC-300/ECON-300	3	Yes

Residence Life

Contact Information

Director: Debbie Q. Kolstad, MBA

E-mail: dqkolstad@lcsc.edu

Office: Talkington Hall, Basement

Phone: 208-792-2053

FAX: 208-792-2622

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/residence-life>

LCSC provides living accommodations for students in five residence hall environments. The residence halls are relatively small, which contributes to a more personal environment and greater opportunity for campus involvement and lifelong friendships. All facilities have easy access to the Student Union Building, food service facilities, and the Library and are within a short walk to any classroom building on campus. The residence halls are staffed with professional staff and trained student leaders (Resident Assistants). Residence Life staff are trained with the skills necessary to work with students to build a positive community within our halls, to enforce the rules and regulations, and to assist students in their academic and emotional growth.

Application Procedure

1. Print an application form from our website at <http://www.lcsc.edu/residence-life> or request housing information from the Office of Residence Life, Talkington Hall Basement, 208-792-2053, or reslife@lcsc.edu.
2. Return the completed Application & License Agreement, with your \$200 deposit, to the Controller's Office.

Room and Board

Room and board rates are charged to the student's account on a semester basis, although the commitment is for the full academic year. A \$25 residence hall activity fee is charged per semester. Contracting for a room in one of the residence halls may require that a student purchase a meal plan. New students are placed in available spaces in the order that the College receives the License Agreement and the \$200 deposit. The License Agreement, by itself, will not hold a room for a student.

Upon receipt of the License Agreement and the \$200 deposit, the student will be informed of his/her status in relation to available rooms. Only a limited number of rooms are available each year. If more License Agreements are received than the number of available rooms, students will be placed on a waiting list.

Room and Board Rates, Academic Year Contract

Please check our website for the most up to date pricing for residence hall rooms and meal plan information. For more information on financial policies as they relate to room and board payments and/or cancellations, please see the License Agreement.

Students choose from three meal plans as part of their room and board fixed rate. Choice of meal plans may include a breakfast (weekdays), brunch (weekends) and dinner meal every day. Students may use flex dollars to purchase snacks, beverages and meals not covered under their plan at all dining facilities on campus, including at concession stands during athletic and special campus events.

Academic Year

All License Agreements are for the entire academic year, students must reside on campus during both Fall and Spring semesters. The only exceptions to this policy are if a student is no longer an LCSC student for Spring semester, is newly married before Spring semester begins, or is called for active duty in the military.

Off-Campus Rentals

A very limited number of College owned off-campus houses and apartments are available for students/student families. Students may request an application for off-campus housing by calling 208-792-2053 or via e-mail at reslife@lcsc.edu. Vacancies are filled on a first-come, first-served basis from the off-campus housing waiting list.

Residence Life also maintains a listing of off-campus listings as a courtesy to students. This information is not verified and both renters and renters are cautioned to use common sense when communicating and renting to and from strangers. <http://www.lcsc.edu/residence-life/off-campus-rentals/>

Room Rates 2018-2019

Residence Hall	Room Type	Fall Semester amount billed	Spring Semester amount billed	Total for Fall and Spring
Clark Hall	Double or Triple room	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$3,200
Talkington/Clark Hall	Single Room	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$3,800
Talkinton Hall	Double, Triple or Quad room	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$3,200
Clearwater Hall	Private bedroom with 3 or 4 others in a shared suite	\$2,165	\$2,165	\$4,330
College Place	Private bedroom with 3 others in a shared suite	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$5,200
Parish House	Double or Triple room, without private bathroom	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$3,200
Parish House	Single room with semi-private bathroom	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$3,800
Summer Housing	Payment plans available for continuing students	\$1,200 - full summer		

Please make sure you read the Application and License Agreement carefully, and sign it and before returning the Agreement to the college. Please make a photocopy for your files. We want to make sure you understand the Agreement.

The rates above do NOT include:

- The \$25 per semester activity fee which helps support the RA programming. The fee provides activities for you to enjoy while living on campus.
- Mandatory meal plans for Talkington, Clark and Clearwater Hall. Meal plans are optional for Parrish House and College Place.

2018-2019 Meal Plans for Residence Hall Students (includes 6% ID sales tax)

Please check the Residence Life website, www.lcsc.edu/residence-life (<http://www.lcsc.edu/residence-life>), for the most up-to-date and detailed information

Meal Plans for Resident Students

Plan	Description	Fall	Spring
Plan 1	Weekly Meal Plan #1: Serving 14 "all-you-care-to-eat" meals a week during Breakfast and Dinner + \$250 Flex Dollars for Lunch	\$1,730	\$1,720
Plan 2	Weekly Meal Plan #2: Serving 10 "all-you-care-to-eat" meals a week during Breakfast and Dinner + \$200 Flex Dollars for Lunch	\$1,678	\$1,668

This meal plan is for Clearwater Hall, Parrish House & Commuter ONLY

Plan	Description	Fall	Spring
Plan 3	Weekly Meal Plan #3: Serving 5 "all-you-care-to-eat" meals per week during Breakfast and Dinner + \$250 Flex Dollars for Lunch	\$1,153	\$1,148

Student Activities

Contact Information

Director: Brandon Lytle, MS

E-mail: bllytle@lcsc.edu

Office: SUB 208

Phone: 208-792-2256

FAX: 208-792-2082

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/student-activities>

Student Activities

The Student Activities Department offers programs and services that encourage student involvement in the campus community. The student's participation in these activities is an integral part of the total educational experience of the college. Through involvement, students have a chance to explore opportunities, learn and practice skills, have an impact on their environment and gain a greater sense of belonging to the campus community.

Associated Students of LCSC

The Associated Students of Lewis-Clark State College (ASLCSC) represents the students of LCSC. The ASLCSC operates under a council structure. They have an elected President, Vice-President, and 8 Senators.

All students are encouraged to participate in ASLCSC functions actively or as observers. ASLCSC Council meetings are open to the public and the ASLCSC Office operates with an "open door" policy. For information, call 208-792-2256 or stop by SUB 219/220.

All currently enrolled LCSC students are members of the Associated Students of LCSC. To be eligible for a Student Government Office, students shall be in good standing with the college and maintain a collegiate cumulative grade point average of at least 2.5.

Warrior Entertainment Board

The Warrior Entertainment Board (WEB) is a student organization that plans and implements many social, cultural, and educational activities both on and off campus. The WEB is managed by students and funded by student fees. The WEB operates with a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and 5 program leads. To join the WEB, contact the Student Activities Department in SUB 220 or at 208-792-2804, or contact the WEB in SUB 218, 208-792-2069, or entertainment@lcsc.edu.

Student Organizations

Lewis-Clark State College offers the opportunity to be involved in numerous different student clubs or organizations. Recognized student clubs and organizations represent the full spectrum of interests of LCSC students in areas including cultural activities, academics, recreation, religious, social, and other interests. Student Activities serves as a resource center for faculty and staff who serve as advisors to student organizations. Visit <http://www.lcsc.edu/student-activities/clubs-organizations/> for a list of all student clubs and organizations at LCSC. This list includes advisors, purpose statement, officers, and other pertinent information. For additional information or to start a new club, please contact the Student Activities Department at studentactivities@lcsc.edu (studentactivities@lcsc.edu) or 208-792-2804.

Student Publications

The Pathfinder, a weekly student newspaper, provides an opportunity for student expression and serves as a means of communication. It offers valuable experience in writing, editing, copy-reading, photography, advertising, and design. By fulfilling certain basic requirements, students may earn academic credit for staff participation. The Pathfinder is available online at www.lcsc.edu/pathfinder (<http://www.lcsc.edu/pathfinder>). The Talking River is a student publication that displays the creative writing and artistic talents of LCSC students, faculty, and international authors. The Talking River is produced by students and is available on an annual subscription basis. It is published under the auspices of the Division of Humanities.

LCSC Radio

LCSC provides opportunities for students interested in radio broadcasting. The campus radio station is operated by the students and is located in the Student Union Building. The station consists generally of free format programming and is dedicated to serving the campus and local community as a non-commercial educational station. The station's call letters are KLCZ and broadcasts over 88.9 FM and online at www.klcz.com (<http://www.klcz.com>).

Contact Information

Director: Brandon Lytle, MS

E-mail: bllytle@lcsc.edu

Office: SUB 208

Phone: 208-792-2256

FAX: 208-792-2082

Campus Recreation Specialist: VACANT

Office: ACW 114

Phone: 208-792-2670

FAX: 208-792-2572

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/campus-recreation>

Campus Recreation

Campus Recreation strives to provide quality recreation experiences to the students, faculty, and staff of Lewis-Clark State College through its programs and activities. These experiences afford the diverse campus community opportunities to interact while participating in a wide variety of instructional and competitive activities that promote the development of the mind and body. Campus Recreation offers these services through the operation of Intramural and Recreational Sports and Outdoor Adventures. The programs and activities offered are subject to change based upon the interest and participation of students, faculty, and staff.

Intramural and Recreational Sports

Intramural and Recreational Sports is designed to meet the needs of a wide variety of students. The program provides enjoyment and physical activity for students regardless of their skill or ability. Both recreational activities of a noncompetitive nature and intramural sports, which include organized competition in leagues and tournaments. All part-time students, full-time students, faculty and staff are encouraged to take part in the program. Some activities are not available to faculty and staff. Students playing Intercollegiate Athletics are not eligible to participate in their chosen sport. Please check out our full calendar of events (<https://www.lcsc.edu/media/5378569/Calendar.pdf>).

Outdoor Adventures

Outdoor Adventures is dedicated to enhancing educational opportunities and resources for wilderness-based, human powered outdoor activities. We promote leadership, teamwork, personal growth, and positive educational experiences for the college and community. We currently offer outdoor trips which includes rafting, kayaking, backpacking, and rock climbing. We look forward to adding additional trips in the future. Please check out our full calendar of events (<https://www.lcsc.edu/media/5378569/Calendar.pdf>).

Float-n-Tote Rental Center

The Float n Tote Rental Center provides a nonprofit outdoor service allowing inexpensive rentals for all those in our community. The current inventory include rafting equipment, kayaks, stand up paddle (SUP) boards, canoes, backpacking gear, camping gear, and snowshoeing equipment. We look forward to adding additional equipment in the future. The Float-n-Tote rental center has a full inventory of equipment (<http://www.lcsc.edu/media/5378620/oacalendar.pdf>).

Student Counseling Center & Disability Services

Contact Information

Director: Douglas L. Steele, MA **E-mail:** counseling@lcsc.edu (dlsteele@lcsc.edu) **Office:** RCH 111 **Phone:** 208-792-2211 **FAX:** 208-792-2453 **Web:** <http://www.lcsc.edu/student-counseling> and <http://www.lcsc.edu/disability-services> **Office Hours** Monday thru Friday 8:00 - 5:00 **Summer Hours** Monday thru Thursday 8:00 - 5:00, Friday 8:00 - 12:00

Overview

Two separate and unique student service functions exist within the Student Counseling Center (SCC) and Disability Services (DS) office. While Student Counseling Center focuses on improvement in the emotional, psychological and relational well-being of our students, Disability Services works with students who present with a documented physical, cognitive, sensory and/or psychological disability to provide reasonable accommodations and/or course adjustments for these students.

Counseling Services

Student Counseling Center provides short-term developmental and preventive assistance for both full and part-time students at LCSC. At any age, adjustment to college represents a major life transition and counseling is a learning process that assists students in taking responsibility for their lives and education. Student Counseling Center professional counselors are available to assist students with a variety of personal and mental health issues which may impede academic progress and personal growth. Student Counseling Center provides services to individuals and couples and also provides time limited, topic focused groups, based on need and/or interest. Substance abuse screening and assessment services are also provided and referral to community treatment providers occurs as warranted. Student Counseling Center also responds to students in crisis situations and facilitates referral to other campus and/or community medical/behavioral health providers as needed. All information discussed with counselors is kept confidential. The department adheres to Idaho state law governing counselors and counseling services and to the American Counseling Association code of ethics.

Disability Services

Disability Services was created to establish a campus environment that is accessible and inclusive to students with disabilities. A student who self identifies to the Disability Services office will meet with a Disability Services counselor to assess the nature of the disability and how it interferes with the student's ability to succeed in the educational process. During this meeting, qualified individuals will also discuss the nature of the disability and what possible course adjustments or other accommodations are necessary for the student to succeed in his or her courses and to have optimal accessibility to campus resources and services. Some of the specific course adjustments or accommodations available include, but are not limited to, physical accessibility accommodation, academic adjustments, auxiliary aids, audio textbooks, and assistance with note-taking, readers and sign language interpreters. Any documentation related to the nature of the disability and to any past accommodations the student received in previous academic or work related settings is also useful for this process to assure that the student receives the best services possible. This information should be presented to the Disability Services office, if available, during or before the first meeting. At times, additional documentation may be requested in order to make a final determination of whether a student qualifies for services and/or to complete the accommodation process for the student. In all cases, reasonable accommodations and course adjustments will be determined on a case-by-case basis. Students are strongly encouraged to notify the Disability Services office before arrival on campus to make an appointment to discuss documentation and our services. All information is kept confidential unless a release of information is signed by the student in compliance with FERPA (Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act) guidelines.

Confidentiality

All student information is confidential under FERPA. Additional Idaho and federal law governs the release of student counseling service records and outlines various exceptions to confidentiality. Generally, the student must provide written permission to Student Counseling Center /Disability Services staff authorizing release of information to anyone other than those professionals directly involved in the plan of care, except for various limited exceptions as allowed by law.

Student Health Services

St. Joseph Regional Medical Services (SJRM) On-Campus Clinic

Contact Information

E-mail: studenthealth@lcsc.edu

Office: SGC 205

Phone: 208-792-2251

FAX: 208-792-2882

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/student-health/>

Academic Year Hours: Monday thru Friday 8:00 - 5:00

Summer Hours: Monday thru Thursday 8:00 - 5:00, Friday 8:00 - 12:00

Overview

Student Health Services (SHS) has been a vital service for students at LCSC over the years. Effective, July 1, 2018, LCSC has partnered with SJRMC (<https://www.sjrmc.org>) to continue our high quality and affordable health services for students. This new partnership will give students access to an expanded range of quality health specialties and services as needed.

Fees

Students accessing services through the Student Health Services clinic will now work directly with the St. Joseph Regional Medical Services Physician Billing Office for questions regarding billing and fees for services rendered. Please see the Financial Assistance Policy (<https://www.sjrmc.org/billing-financial-assistance>) for further information on accepted insurance plans and additional information on billing and financial assistance. You can also contact the billing office by phone at 208-750-7474.

Study Away

Contact Information

Director: Carol Martin

Office: RCH 23

Phone: 208-792-2177

FAX: 208-792-2824

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/study-away/prospective-students/>

E-mail: studyaway@lcsc.edu

Students at LCSC have the following options for approved study away programs:

- National Student Exchange (NSE),
- Semester/summer exchange programs with partner schools,
- Study away through approved LCSC study away third-party program providers.
- Faculty-led study away programs.

Students participating in the above programs are required to work with the Study Away Coordinator and other LCSC officers to facilitate credit transfer and financial aid options. The application and/or processing fee varies with the type of program. Students who choose to go on independent (self-directed) programs should understand that these are not officially approved programs; students are thus individually responsible for arranging all parts of the exchange on their own, including finances. LCSC financial aid does not apply to these programs.

Students interested in studying away should note:

- Federal and institution financial aid is only available for approved LCSC study abroad programs.
- Students reliant on financial aid are strongly encouraged to go abroad either for a full academic year or in the spring semester only. This is because the Financial Aid Office requires official transcripts for Fall coursework before disbursing Spring awards.
- LCSC reviews its list of approved programs annually and has selected to work with the chosen partners and programs based on a number of factors, including financial, risk management, academic and LCSC international strategy considerations. Programs will not be added to the official LCSC list based on individual student interest.
- Scholarships:
 - Institutional scholarships available only to LCSC students (may be applied for through the Study Away office):
 - Helen Bernfield Study Away Endowment Scholarship
 - Study Away Scholarship
 - External Scholarships are available through the third party program providers, government institutions and other private organizations. Inquire with the Study Away office for current opportunities, including NSEP/Boren and Gilman scholarships.

Student Eligibility

- Students must be fully admitted and degree-seeking.
- Students must be registered full-time in the fall or spring semester before the term abroad.
- Students must have at least a 2.75 GPA (higher for some programs).
- Students must have sophomore standing (transfer credit is applicable).

For more information on study away, contact the Study Away Coordinator at 208-792-2877. Students should first discuss interest in study away with their academic advisor.

Options

National Student Exchange (NSE)

LCSC is a member of National Student Exchange, a consortium of four-year colleges and universities in the United States, its territories and Canada that have joined together for the purpose of exchanging students among the member institutions. Students may study abroad for a semester or a year, with occasional opportunities made available for summer terms. Outgoing LCSC students who participate in the NSE program pay LCSC tuition and fees, plus a \$150 application fee. They do not pay tuition or fees at the host institution, except for special class or lab fees, activity fees, room/board, etc. Incoming exchange students do not pay LCSC tuition and fees, as they will have already paid these at the home institution. The only fees paid to LCSC in that case are special class or lab fees, activity fees, room/board, etc. Financial aid may apply for out-going LCSC students, but is not available to incoming exchange students, who should apply for financial aid from their home institution prior to the exchange. Incoming and outgoing exchange students must show proof of medical insurance for the duration of their exchange. For more information, visit www.nse.org (<http://www.nse.org>).

International Studies Abroad (ISA)

LCSC has an agreement with the ISA program to offer summer, semester, and year abroad options in more than 20 countries around the world. Students who participate in the ISA program do not pay LCSC tuition. Instead, they pay ISA the program cost, plus a \$50 LCSC Study Abroad Application fee. Financial aid may apply. For more information, visit www.studiesabroad.com (<http://www.studiesabroad.com>).

Partner School Relationships

LCSC has sister partner relationships with international colleges and universities which allow LCSC students to study abroad for a summer, a semester, or a year. Current partner schools accepting LCSC students for study away include schools in Australia, New Zealand, South Korea, Japan, Chile, Spain and Mexico. Students attending these schools usually pay LCSC tuition, while fees for room and board vary and are payable directly to the partner school. For more information on LCSC's partner schools, visit LCSC's International Exchange webpage (<http://www.lcsc.edu/study-away/programs/international-exchange>).

Faculty-Led Short Programs

Periodically, LCSC may offer faculty-led short study away programs for LCSC students to study language and culture in other countries while earning college credit. Contact the Study Away Coordinator for more information.

Fulbright

LCSC participates in the Fulbright programs for students and faculty, and the Study Away Coordinator is a Fulbright advisor. Students or faculty wishing to participate in this program should contact the Study Away Coordinator at 208-792-2877 and visit: www.iie.org/Fulbright (<http://www.iie.org/fulbright>)

Self-Directed Study Abroad

If a student wishes to study abroad at an institution not available through LCSC's contracted partners, they may apply to that program or school directly and then transfer credit back to LCSC, just as if they had chosen to transfer out of LCSC for that period. The student is not enrolled at LCSC for that period and is thus not eligible for federal or institutional financial aid from LCSC for the period abroad. The student is responsible for arranging the exchange experience on their own and accepts all risks associated therein. Students interested in doing so are recommended to register with the Risk Management officer at LCSC.

TRIO Student Support Services

Contact Information

Director: Traci Birdsell, M.Ed.

E-mail: tbirdsel@lcsc.edu

Office: RCH 215

Phone: 208-792-2300

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/student-support-services>

TRIO Student Support Services helps to retain and graduate first-generation, low-income students, and individuals with disabilities. Academic support is offered through individual and group sessions with professional staff members as well as in a learning lab environment staffed by peer tutors/mentors. Academic support classes are offered in study skills, math, science, leadership, and basic computer skills. Each student is assigned a TRIO advisor to help expand their strengths and aid with any challenges.

Admission

Interested students are encouraged to contact the program early in their academic careers to see if they qualify for services. To qualify a student must:

1. Be a US citizen or permanent resident
2. Attend on a full-time basis, seeking a four-year, bachelor's degree, and
3. Be a first-generation student (neither parent has a bachelor's degree), be financially disadvantaged, or have a physical or learning disability
4. Have a need for academic support
5. Intend on graduating from LCSC

Funding: The grant is 100% federally funded from the US Department of Education at \$348,730 annually.

TRIO Talent Search

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/educational-talent-search>

Talent Search is a federally funded program serving 592 students in Lapwai, Kooskia, Kamiah, Orofino and Timberline, in grades 6-12, focusing on those whose families are on a limited income and whose parents did not earn a bachelor's degree. The program targets students who have the desire and the potential to seek post high school education, which includes two, and four-year colleges and technical schools.

Talent Search assists students to gain a better understanding of their educational opportunities and options; therefore, all students are encouraged to apply. Talent Search provides services such as:

- Study skills
- Tutoring
- Career development activities
- Time management skills
- Organizational skills
- Goal setting
- Academic advice
- Scholarship searches
- Campus visits
- ACT/SAT preparation
- Assistance with financial aid, scholarship and admission application processes
- Information on colleges, vocational schools and technical schools

Funding: The grant is 100% federally funded from the US Department of Education at \$291,264 annually.

Controller's Office

Contact Information

Controller: Teresa R. Cole, CPA, MAcc

E-mail: trcole@lcsc.edu

Office: ADM 103

Phone: 208-792-2202

FAX: 208-792-2778

Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/controllers-office>

The Controller's Office is responsible for receiving and expending funds for the institution and creating and providing financial information for internal and external users. The office handles accounts payable including expenses related to purchasing cards, travel payments, reimbursements and fixed assets. The office also manages accounts receivable, cash receipts and student accounts. Controller's Office staff prepare annual and interim financial statements, provide accounting information to departments, and engage in training and fiscal oversight.

Student Accounts

Contact Information

Manager of Student Accounts: Mary Browne

E-mail: mbrowne@lcsc.edu

Office: ADM 103
Phone: 208-792-2202
FAX: 208-792-2174
Office E-mail: studentsaccounts@lcsc.edu
Web: <http://www.lcsc.edu/student-accounts>

Student Accounts is located in the Controller's Office. The Student Accounts staff processes the billing of tuition and fees, receives payments, assists students with payment plans when needed, disburses financial aid, scholarships and other funding, and releases the residual funds (aid that exceeds charges). Our goal is to assist students with the financial aspects associated with enrollment at the College.

Fees, Tuition, and Other Charges

Any person attending a class must be a registered student. By registering for classes, a student incurs a legal obligation to pay tuition and fees. Regardless of whether a student pays tuition and fees with cash, personal check, credit card, financial aid or by some other means, it is the student's responsibility to satisfy this financial obligation by the payment due date established by the College. This debt may be canceled, or reduced, only if the student officially withdraws from the College. If a student drops on or after the first official day of the semester, the refund policy applies. (See Refund of Tuition and Fees.) Fees listed below are for the 2018-2019 academic year only and are subject to change thereafter as directed by the Idaho State Board of Education. For fee-paying purposes, full-time status is defined as 12 or more credit hours per semester. Please contact Student Accounts for the most current information. For information on additional course fees, see the Course Fees section. For residence hall/campus housing costs, see the Residence Life Section.

2018-2019 Tuition and Fee Schedule

Description	Amount	Terms
Full-Time Idaho Resident Fee	\$3,309	per semester
Full-Time Non-Resident Fee	\$9,618	per semester
Full-Time Asotin County Resident Fee	\$5,246	per semester
Part-Time (1-9 credits) Fee	\$338	per credit
Part-Time (10-11 credits) Fee - flat rate	\$3,309	per semester
Overload Fee (20 or more credits/term)	\$338	per credit

Course Fees

Some classes have additional course fees (lab fees, on-line technology fee, etc.). Course fees are subject to change without prior notification. Students enrolling in classes with course fees must pay these fees. Course fees are subject to the same payment due dates established by the College for tuition and fees. If course fees are incurred as a result of adding class(es), the additional course fees are due and payable at the same time the classes are added. Course fees are displayed in Student Planning's course catalog and on Warrior Web using the link "View Course Offerings". Please contact Student Accounts for the most current information.

Late Fees

Fall and Spring fees, tuition, housing, and meals, as well as other fees, are due on or before the fifth day of the semester. Late fees will be assessed to accounts that are not paid in full, or don't have a signed payment plan contract, beginning on the sixth day of the semester. Late fees are calculated from the start of the semester, not when a particular class begins. Students who do not pay or make formal payment arrangements may have their schedule canceled for non-payment. Late fees will be assessed per semester as follows:

Description	Fee
Day 1-5	no late fee
Day 6-10	\$50
Day 11 and thereafter	\$100
Reinstatement fee	\$100

Summer registration fees are due on the first day of the first summer session for which the student enrolls. Late fees will be assessed to accounts that are not paid in full, or don't have a signed payment plan contract, beginning on the second day of the session. Late fees will be assessed as follows:

Summer Fees

Description	Fee
Day 1	no late fee
Day 2-30	\$50

Day 31 and thereafter	\$100
Reinstatement fee	\$100

Fees for Employees and Spouses

College employees, who work half-time or more, and their spouse may be eligible for reduced fees under certain conditions. Employees and/or spouse should contact the Human Resources Office and review the college policy 3.130 before enrolling in courses. Reduced fees are only considered for part-time enrollment.

Fees for Employee's Dependents

Permanent College employees may be eligible to have a dependent receive a 50% reduction in resident and non-resident tuition and fees. This benefit is limited as described in policy 3.130.

Fees for Idaho Senior Citizens

A senior citizen must be an Idaho resident and at least 60 years of age on or before the first official day of the semester to qualify for the Senior Citizen fee waiver. Idaho senior citizens must present state issued identification to Student Accounts to establish eligibility by the first official day of the semester. The reduction in fees only applies to part-time enrollment up to 6 credits for fall and spring semesters and 3 credits during summer sessions. The total of reduced rate and normal rate credit hours shall not exceed 11 hours per semester. These reduced-rate educational privileges are not available to senior citizens who are full-time students. Course fees are not subject to fee reduction.

Miscellaneous Charges

Fees listed are subject to change without prior notice. Please contact Student Accounts, Registrar and Records, or the respective divisions for the most current information.

Description	Amount
Application for Admission Fee-International	\$50
Applied Music Instruction	(Contact the Humanities Division)
Credit by Exam (Challenge) Fee	\$70
Credit By Prior Learning Assessment	\$75 plus \$10 per credit
Course Fees	Varies
Graduation Cap and Gown	(Contact the Bookstore)
Late Fees, Reinstatement Fee	\$25-\$200
Nursing Fee	(Contact the Nursing and Health Sciences Division)
Parking Permit-Annual	\$10
Parking/Traffic Violations	\$10 or more
Payment Plan Administrative Service Fee	\$25
Returned Check Fee	\$20
Teaching Education Fees	(Contact the Education Division)
Transcript Fee	Varies \$10-\$50

Payment Plans

College policy states that all tuition, fees, housing and meal charges are due on or before the fifth official day of the Fall and Spring semester. However, the College recognizes that financial emergencies may make it difficult for a student to tender payment in full by the fifth day of the semester. Therefore, students who have no delinquent accounts with the Institution and have not defaulted on any previous financial obligations incurred at LCSC are given special consideration and may be permitted to make payment arrangements for payment of fees. Students allowed to make fee payment arrangements will be required to sign a formal promissory note and will be assessed a \$25 administrative service charge. The payment plan requires a 50% down payment. The balance will generally be due in two equal installments as specified on the promissory note. Due to the shorter timeframe for summer courses, a payment plan for summer enrollment requires a 50% down payment with the remaining balance due by the mid-point of the student's summer enrollment period. International students typically do not need a payment plan since a condition of their student visa requires proof of sufficient funding for the entire course of study. However, if a delay with international banking, or a financial emergency, prevents the ability to tender payment in full by the fee payment deadline, the student should contact Student Accounts before the deadline regarding special consideration.

Sponsored Students

Certain third parties, via written authorization, are allowed to provide financial assistance for specified students. Most governmental entities and some employers are eligible for this service. Students' initial contacts will be directly with the third parties. More information is available from the Student Accounts staff.

Returned Checks & Credit Card Chargebacks

A fee of \$20.00 will be assessed on returned checks, including electronic checks, and credit card charge backs. A student who presents a check to avoid late fees that is subsequently returned by the bank upon which it is drawn, will be assessed late payment fees as if he or she had failed to submit payment on a timely basis. Same process and penalty applies to payment by credit card if charged is disputed or cancelled.

Financial Aid Release

The earliest financial aid can be disbursed to student accounts is 10 days before the Fall or Spring semester for students who have returned their award letters along with any other required documents, and are registered for the appropriate number of credits. If the financial aid disbursed exceeds the amount of charges, residual funds will be processed by paper check or direct deposit. The initial disbursement of residual funds before the term begins is limited to \$2,500. Remaining residual funds, if any, will be released after academic activity has been verified.

Residual funds and scholarship assistance are released by paper check the first business day before the official start date of the semester. Students, who have advance registered, signed up for direct deposit and submit Intent to Attend by the deadline, may have residual funds electronically disbursed before the semester begins. Financial aid and residual funds will continue to be processed on a weekly basis throughout the semester. Aid release policies are subject to change as needed to comply with federal financial aid regulations.

Academic activity verification is required to support all aid disbursements. Students who receive financial aid and fail to attend class(es) will be liable for immediate repayment of financial aid funding reductions. Residual checks are released by Student Accounts in the Controller's Office; photo identification is required. For information regarding residual check availability, please contact Student Accounts.

Federal financial aid recipients 'earn' their aid as the semester progresses. When a federal aid recipient withdraws, a pro rata schedule is used to determine the amount of funds the student has earned at the time of withdrawal. LCSC returns the 'unearned' aid to the applicable federal program. An aid recipient who has attended 60% of the term is considered to have 'earned all of their aid'. **Students who receive federal aid and do not complete 60% of the semester must repay a portion of the 'unearned' aid immediately.** The earlier a student withdraws, the less aid they earn. Students who do not earn any credits *and do not withdraw*, may have their earned aid calculation based on the mid-point of the semester, or the last date of an academically related activity in which the student participated and the school can verify

International students may receive qualified and/or non-qualified scholarship funding. Non-qualified scholarship funds are subject to federal tax withholding, based on specific criteria defined by IRS regulations and documentation provided by the student.

Refund of Tuition and Fees

The refund policy is subject to change without prior notice. Refunds are based on a 16-week semester for the Fall and Spring Semesters, contingent upon payment in full of tuition and fees. Upon completion of the withdrawal process, students are entitled to a refund of tuition and fees as established by the College and federal regulations regarding Title IV federal financial aid. Failure to initiate and/or complete the withdrawal process will result in no refund. The refund schedule for Fall and Spring Semesters is shown below. **The Summer Sessions refund schedule is available on the Student Accounts webpage.**

Total Withdrawal from All Semester Courses

Notifications of withdrawal and requests for refunds must be in writing. Refunds are processed upon the completion of the withdrawal process. Please see the withdrawal information located in the Registrar and Records section for procedural details. Federal financial aid recipients 'earn' their aid as the semester progresses. When a federal aid recipient withdraws, a pro rata schedule is used to determine the amount of funds the student has earned at the time of withdrawal. Students who do not earn any credits and do not withdraw, may have their earned aid calculation based on the mid-point of the semester, or the last date of a verified academic related activity. Federal regulations regarding Title IV federal financial aid take precedence over institutional policy for refunds to recipients of Title IV financial aid. If Title IV funds are involved and a student fails to withdraw, and fails to complete any credits, the student will be responsible to pay LCSC, within 30 days, the amount returned by LCSC under the Return of Title IV Funds federal regulations. The same calculation used for the Department of Education Title IV refunds applies to the Department of Defense Tuition Assistance refunds.

Refund Schedule for Fall and Spring Semesters:

When withdrawal is completed on or before the tenth day of the fall or spring semester, 100% of the tuition and fees will be refunded. If withdrawal is completed after the semester has begun, the following schedule applies:

Week	Refund %
1	100%
2	100%
3	50%
4	50%
5	25%
6	25%
7	0%

Course Fees will be refunded as follows:

Day	Refund
1-10	100%
11 and thereafter	0%

- Overload fee refunds follow the same schedule as tuition and fees.
- All refunds include an administrative fee equal to 5% of fees and tuition.
- Refunds of less than \$10.00, that are not from federal funding, can be applied to the next calendar semester. Upon request, credit balances of less than \$10 can be refunded by direct deposit only. Direct deposit refunds for less than \$10 that are subsequently rejected by the bank are longer refundable.
- If tuition and fees are paid by credit card, refunds will be applied back to the credit card when possible.

Order of Refund Distribution:

For students who have NOT received federal financial aid, refunds are distributed to the appropriate party in the following priority order:

1. Sponsored funding, if applicable
2. Scholarship(s) or other funding, if applicable
3. Student

For recipients of federal financial aid, refunds are distributed in the following order based upon Return of Title IV Funds regulations:

1. Unsubsidized FFEL/Direct Stafford Loan
2. Subsidized FFEL/Direct Stafford Loan
3. Federal Perkins Loan
4. FFEL/Direct PLUS Loan
5. Federal Pell Grant
6. Federal SEOG
7. Other Student Title IV Aid Programs
8. Sponsored Funding, if applicable
9. Scholarship(s), if applicable
10. Other funding, if applicable (i.e. alternative loans)
11. Student

Students who withdraw from school, and whose financial aid disbursements exceed the amount of Title IV aid earned during their enrollment period, may be required to repay a portion of their Title IV financial aid. Please contact Student Accounts for important information.

Withdrawal from One or More Courses

Notifications of withdrawal and requests for refunds must be in writing. Refunds are processed upon the completion of the withdrawal process. Please see the withdrawal information located in the Registrar and Records section of this catalog.

Refund Schedule: The above referenced refund schedule is applicable for all refunds processed as a result of withdrawing from one or more courses.

Order of Refund Distribution: Refunds will be distributed in the order noted below based upon the number of remaining credits after the withdrawal has been processed.

Remaining credits equal 6 or more: Refunds are distributed in the following order:

1. Sponsored funding, if applicable
2. Student

Remaining credits equal 5 or less: Refunds are distributed in the following order:

1. Sponsored funding, if applicable
2. Title IV Financial Aid, if applicable
3. Scholarship(s), if applicable
4. Other funding, if applicable (i.e. alternative loans)
5. Student

Please contact Student Accounts in the Controller's Office to discuss the financial ramifications of withdrawing from courses or the Institution.

Delinquent Accounts

Privileges generally granted to students, including the receipt of transcripts and diplomas, are not available to students who are delinquent in the payment of any financial obligation to the Institution. When financial obligations are not paid in full by the due date, or satisfactory arrangements for payment have not been made with the Controller, or his/her designee, students may not be allowed to remain in class and will not be allowed to register for ensuing classes. Delinquent accounts are referred to a commercial collection agency. In addition to any balances owed, students are responsible for the costs of collection, including interest, penalties, collection agency fees, court costs and attorney fees. Collection agency fees may be based on a percentage, at a maximum of 33.3% of the debt. Payment agreements and terms are pursuant to Idaho state laws. Delinquent accounts may be reported to one or more of the national credit bureaus.

FACULTY AND ADMIN. STAFF

Idaho State Board of Education

Linda Clark, President, Meridian, 06/2020
Debbie Critchfield, Vice President, PPGA Chair, Oakley, 06/2018
David Hill, Secretary, IRSA Chair, Boise, 06/2022
Emma Atchley, Member, Ashton, 06/2020
Andrew Scoggin, Recruitment Plan Chair, Boise, 06/2021
Don Soltman, Audit Chair, Twin Lakes, 06/2019
Richard Westerberg, BAHF Chair, Athletics Chair, Preston, 06/2019
Sherri Ybarra, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Mountain Home, 01/2019

LCSC Administration

Cynthia Pemberton, PhD, President
Lori Stinson, PhD, Provost & Vice President for Academic Affairs
Todd Kilburn, MBA, Vice President for Finance & Administration
Andrew Hanson, PhD, Vice President of Student Affairs
Mary Flores, MA, Dean for School of Liberal Arts & Sciences
Fred Chilson, PhD, Dean for School of Professional Studies
Jeffrey Ober, MS, Dean for Career & Technical Education
Kathy Martin, MS, Dean for Community Programs & Governmental Relations

Division Chairs

Joni Mina, PhD, Professor, Business Technology & Service Division
Luther Maddy, PhD, Assistant Professor, Business Division
Martin L. Gibbs, MA, Associate Professor, Humanities Division
Heather L. Henson-Ramsey, DVM, PhD, Professor, Natural Sciences & Mathematics Division
Johanna Bjork, MLS, Associate Professor, Library Division
Christopher K. Riggs, PhD, Professor, Social Sciences Division
Krista Harwick, DNP, Associate Professor, Nursing & Health Sciences Division
Heather Van Mullem, PhD, Professor, Movement & Sport Sciences Division
Mark Haynal, EdD, Professor, Teacher Education Division
Mark Smith, MEd, Professor, Technical & Industrial Division

Faculty

Addo-Quaye, Charles, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Assistant Professor
Allison, Kerensa L, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Associate Professor
Anderson, Jennifer S, MFA, Humanities Division, Instructor
Andrews, Karen L, MACC, Business Division, Associate Professor
Arogundade, Ayodeji, PhD, Business Division, Assistant Professor
Barnes, Barbara L, MS, Library Division, Professor
Berry, Terryn L, MA, Humanities Division, Instructor
Bezzarides, Alex L, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Associate Professor
Bezzarides, Julie, MA, Humanities Division, Associate Professor
Bidwell, Lynne, MLS, Library Division, Professor
Blamires, Casey L., BAS, Business Technology Service Division, Assistant Professor
Boubel, Victoria A, MSHSA, BSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Instructor
Bowen, Jim, M Ed, Business Technology Service Division, Professor
Brady, Matthew J, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Professor

Brainard, Scott D, MS, Technical Industrial Division, Professor

Candler, Joelle, AAS, Business Technology Service Division, Assistant Professor

Canfield, Amy E, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Associate Professor

Cassidy, Sean, PhD, Humanities Division, Professor

Chambers, Jenna, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Connelly, Lauren, PhD, Humanities Division, Assistant Professor

Cromer, Jennifer J, MLIS, Library Division, Associate Professor

Cronin, Chelsea, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Crook, Harold, PhD, Humanities Division, Professor

Cruthirds, Douglas, MPA, Business Division, Instructor

Cummings, Erick, AAS, Technical Industrial Division, Associate Professor

D'Arcy-Evans, Michele, PhD, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Professor

Daly-Galeano, Marlowe, PhD, Humanities Division, Associate Professor

Davenport, William R. , MBA, Business Division, Assistant Professor

Davis, Christa, PhD, Movement Sports Science Division, Associate Professor

Davis, Claire, MFA, Humanities Division, Professor

DesJardin, Rory, Technical Industrial Division, Assistant Professor

Devich, Kimberly, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Diemert, Kacey, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Assistant Professor

Diessner, Rhett, EdD, Social Sciences Division, Professor

Dietel, Brian C, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Associate Professor

Doty, Michelle D, EdD, Teacher Education Division, Associate Professor

Driskill, Diane, Business Technology Service Division, Professor

Earles, Laura, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Professor

Edgehouse, Michael J, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Associate Professor

Eriksen, Randel W, JD, Business Division, Professor

Esparsen, Ray, MFA, Humanities Division, Professor

Farrington, Rodney D., AAS, Business Technology Service Division, Assistant Professor

Fay, Erin, DNP, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Fehr, Collin, EdD, Movement Sports Science Division, Assistant Professor

Ferguson, Kyle, MA, Humanities Division, Instructor

Finan, Jane, MS, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Associate Professor

FitzSimmons, Kelly, LMSW, Social Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Flower, Kate, MA, Library Division, Associate Professor

Flynn, Tracy, PhD, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Professor

Fonnesbeck, Brian, MN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor

Frei, William J, AAS, Technical Industrial Division, Assistant Professor
Gardner, Jennifer, EdD, Teacher Education Division, Assistant Professor
Gehring, Lonny, BS, Technical Industrial Division, Associate Professor
Genthos, Rachelle, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Assistant Professor
Gibbs, Martin L, MA, Humanities Division, Associate Professor/Division Chair
Goeckner, BradLee, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Assistant Professor
Good, Tiara, PhD, Humanities Division, Assistant Professor
Goodan, Kevin A, MFA, Humanities Division, Associate Professor
Goodwin, Debbie M, MBA, Business Division, Professor
Graham, Sarah, DMA, Humanities Division, Assistant Professor
Graves, Darci, MSW, Social Sciences Division, Assistant Professor
Greene, Heidi, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Instructor
Griffin, Clarence, AAS, Technical Industrial Division, Assistant Professor
Hain, Alan P, MAT, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Instructor
Hallen, Rollie, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Instructor
Halpin, Marcy L, MA, Humanities Division, Assistant Professor
Harman, William, EdD, Teacher Education Division, Associate Professor
Harris, Renee, PhD, Humanities Division, Assistant Professor
Harwick, Krista L, DNP, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor/Division Chair
Hasbrouck, N. Sue, PhD, Business Division, Assistant Professor
Hayne, Willam J, MS, Teacher Education Division, Instructor
Henson-Ramsey, Heather L, DVM, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Professor/Division Chair
Hibbard, Andena J, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor
Hoffmann, Leif S, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Associate Professor
Holman, Natalie H., BAS, Business Technology Service Division, Assistant Professor
Hornby, Jacob M, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Professor
Hughes, Lorinda L, M.Ed., Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor
Hutchinson, Burma, MS, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Instructor
Hutson, Jack, M Ed, Technical Industrial Division, Professor
Jameton, Rachel A, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Professor
Johnson, Kristy K, MS, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor
Johnston, Matthew A, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Professor
Johnston, Nancy, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Assistant Professor
Kaitz, Rachel E, DBA, Business Division, Associate Professor
Kammers, Bryce, MA, Humanities Division, Instructor
Kazemi, Masoud, MS, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Instructor

Keatts, Ella-Mae, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor

Kimble, Jay E, Technical Industrial Division, Assistant Professor

Kincaid, Darcy A., MA, Business Technology Service Division, Assistant Professor

Kloepfer, Beverly A, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor

Knutson, Polly J., MS, Business Technology Service Division, Assistant Professor

Koch, Tracey, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor

Kok, John, MS, Technical Industrial Division, Assistant Professor

Kolstad, Brian, BAS, Business Technology Service Division, Professor

Kuther, Andrew, AAS, Technical Industrial Division, Assistant Professor

Langston, Angela, BS, Business Technology Service Division, Associate Professor

Latta, Leigh, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Assistant Professor

Lee-Painter, Nancy C, MFA, Humanities Division, Professor

Lemon, Debbie L, MN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor

Lemus, Billy, MA, Business Division, Assistant Professor

Light, Jenni, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Professor

Long, Seth, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Assistant Professor

Love, Michael, MS, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Instructor

Maddy, Luther, PhD, Business Division, Associate Professor/Division Chair

Magelky, Julie, PhD, Teacher Education Division, Assistant Professor

Martin, Elizabeth, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Associate Professor

Martin, Eric L, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Professor

Mataka, Lloyd, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Assistant Professor

Mayton, Gary, PhD, Teacher Education Division, Professor

McDonald, Robert G, BS, Technical Industrial Division, Associate Professor

McMillin, Heidee E, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Professor

Miller, Ed, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Professor

Mina, Joni, PhD, Business Technology Service Division, Professor/Division Chair

Minervini, Amy, MA, Humanities Division, Instructor

Moon, Heather, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Assistant Professor

Moore, Julee, AAS, Technical Industrial Division, Assistant Professor

Morris, Brett, PhD, Business Division, Instructor

Morrison, John, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Assistant Professor

Morton, Benjamin, ABD, Humanities Division, Assistant Professor

Moua, Manee, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Nash, Teresa M, Masters, Technical Industrial Division, Professor

Nichols, Lauren, MSW, Social Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Norden, Christopher, PhD, Humanities Division, Professor

Owen, Mike, MA, Business Technology Service Division, Professor

Parker, Sydney, BSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Pearson-Smith, Michelle D, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor

Peterson, Nina M, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Associate Professor

Reed, Gary E, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Professor

Remien, Peter, PhD, Humanities Division, Associate Professor

Renner, Tiffany A, MSW, Social Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Riendeau, Marc, Technical Industrial Division, Assistant Professor

Riggs, Christopher K, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Professor/Division Chair

Roberts, Katie, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Robertson, Alicia L., MA, Business Technology Service Division, Assistant Professor

Robinson, Clay, PhD, Movement Sports Science Division, Professor

Robinson, Mary Lou, PhD, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Professor

Rogers, Joshua, BS, Technical Industrial Division, Assistant Professor

Rosenbaum, LaChelle, EdD, Social Sciences Division, Instructor/Director of Social Work

Rossiter, Jill, MA, Humanities Division, Instructor

Rousseau, Suzanne, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Instructor

Royce, Ramon B. , LMSW, Social Sciences Division, Instructor

Rudolph, Daniel, MS, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Instructor

Rust, Teri, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Professor

Savage, Jessica, PhD, Movement Sports Science Division, Instructor

Scarano, Elizabeth M, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor

Schacher, Bonnie, MSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Instructor

Schmidt, Keegan L, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Professor

Scott, Jenny, MA, Business Division, Assistant Professor

Sheppard, Chelsy, BSN, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Instructor

Shuttleworth, Wendy A, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Professor

Smith, Mark, M Ed, Technical Industrial Division, Professor/Division Chair

Snider, Rebecca A., MAT, Business Technology Service Division, Associate Professor

Snyder, Jesse A., Business Technology Service Division, Assistant Professor

St. Louis, Judith, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Assistant Professor

Steele, Susan, PhD, Movement Sports Science Division, Assistant Professor

Stoffregen, Eric, PhD, Natural Sciences Mathematics Division, Assistant Professor

Story, Traci A, PhD, Humanities Division, Instructor

Straughan, Gene, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Professor

Sullivan, Gwen E, PhD, Humanities Division, Associate Professor
Sylvester, Louis N, PhD, Humanities Division, Associate Professor
Thomas, Luke, AAS, Technical Industrial Division, Assistant Professor
Thomas-Jorgenson, Jill, MA, Business Division, Associate Professor
Thompson, Cara L, BS, Business Technology Service Division, Associate Professor
Thompson-Franklin, Samantha, MLIS, Library Division, Professor
Tippets, Ian, PhD, Humanities Division, Associate Professor
Tompkins, Melinda K, PhD, Teacher Education Division, Instructor
Tuschhoff, Andrew, BAS, Business Technology Service Division, Assistant Professor
VanLanen, Amanda, PhD, Social Sciences Division, Associate Professor
VanMullem, Heather, PhD, Movement Sports Science Division, Professor/Division Chair
VanMullem, Pete, PhD, Business Division, Associate Professor
Vandermeer, Nikki, BAS, Business Technology Service Division, Assistant Professor
Wareham, Kenneth L, PhD, Teacher Education Division, Professor
Wartel, Angela R, MPA, Social Sciences Division, Assistant Professor
Weeks, Jennifer, M Ed, Business Technology Service Division, Associate Professor
White, Marte, MSW, Social Sciences Division, Assistant Professor
Wiggin, LeeAnn, EdD, Movement Sports Science Division, Associate Professor
Wimer, Scott A, MS, Nursing and Health Sciences Division, Associate Professor

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Course Descriptions

Accounting (AC)

Courses

AC-231 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I 3.00 Credits

Surveys accounting principles, practices, and decision making in organizations. Addresses topics of managerial, financial, not-for-profit, taxation, and international accounting. Develops and applies analytic accounting skills and techniques to management decision making. Continued in AC-232 Principles of Accounting II.

AC-232 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II 3.00 Credits

A continuation of AC-231. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in AC-231.

AC-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

AC-291 WORKSHOP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

AC-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

AC-294 INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

Introductory level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employee's site for the contracted number of hours. Students will also write two papers reflecting on their internship experience. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

AC-294A INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Introductory level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Students will also write two papers reflecting on their internship experience. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

AC-294B INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Introductory level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Students will also write two papers reflecting on their internship experience. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

AC-294C INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Introductory level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Students will also write two papers reflecting on their internship experience. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

AC-294D INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Introductory level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Students will also write two papers reflecting on their internship experience. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

AC-295 PRACTICUM IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

AC-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

AC-309 VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE 3.00 Credits

The VITA program offers free tax help to low-to moderate-income people in the community who cannot prepare their own tax returns. The purpose of the class is to offer students the opportunity to apply the knowledge they acquire in their accounting classes and related tax classes. The class consists of taking the IRS-sponsored exam that qualifies students to prepare the returns and do a supervisor review of other student-'s' returns. Pre-requisite: AC-232 with a grade of 'C' or better and Junior standing or higher. Graded P/F only. May be repeated once for credit (up to total of 6 credits).

AC-312 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING 3.00 Credits

Prepares the student to work with and through computers in meeting organizational financial control needs. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-319 NOT-FOR-PROFIT ACCOUNTING 3.00 Credits

This course addresses issues relative to the accounting, reporting and major auditing of a public sector entity. Topics covered include GASB, FASB, and FASAB jurisdiction over not-for-profit and governmental organizations, state and local governmental accounting principles, public entity reporting, and auditing issues. Pre-requisites: Take AC-232 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-331 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I 3.00 Credits

A study of theory, concepts, and financial accounting standards and their application to decision making. Topics include financial statements, the accounting model, assets, liabilities, stockholder's equity, and other financial disclosures. Emphasizes the effects of accounting principles on decision-making, external disclosure consequences of corporate decisions, and the private sector influence on the regulatory and standard-setting environment. Incorporates computer applications into coursework. Continued in AC-332 Intermediate Accounting II. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in AC-232 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-332 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II 3.00 Credits

A continuation of AC-331. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in AC-331 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-340 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS 3.00 Credits

This course provides a survey of accounting information systems, web technology, online auditing issues in addition to current issues affecting the field of accounting. Specific topics include e-business, computer crime, and expert systems. Pre-requisites: AC-232 and Junior standing.

AC-385 MANAGERIAL AND COST ACCOUNTING I 3.00 Credits

A study of managerial and cost accounting concepts and their application to planning and control of the firm. Topics include accounting for performance and productivity measurement, revenue and cost analysis for decision-making and investigating modern managerial accounting decisions. Emphasizes analytical reasoning to enhance decision-making. Incorporates computer applications into coursework. Pre-requisites: AC-232 or MATH-123 with a grade of C or better and Junior standing or higher or permission from the instructor.

AC-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-3.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-394 INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

Intermediate level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

AC-394A INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Intermediate level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

AC-394B INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Intermediate level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

AC-394C INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Intermediate level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

AC-394D INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Intermediate level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

AC-395 MANAGERIAL AND COST ACCOUNTING II 3.00 Credits

A continuation of Managerial/Cost Accounting I. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in AC-385 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-483 TAX LAW I 3.00 Credits

A survey of domestic taxation philosophy, concepts, legislation, and practice with emphasis on tax filings and topics relevant to individual taxation. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in AC-332 and Junior standing or higher, OR permission of the instructor.

AC-484 TAX LAW II 3.00 Credits

Continuation of topics relevant to individual taxation and a survey of corporate, partnership, and estate taxation philosophy, concepts, legislation, and practice. This course will emphasize corporate taxation and tax planning for the corporate entity and introduction to tax research. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in AC-483 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-485 AUDITING CONCEPTS 3.00 Credits

Examines financial and operational auditing philosophy and techniques. Topics include auditing standards, internal control design and evaluation, statistical applications in auditing, evidence, and report writing. Examines legal and ethical issues, governmental influence on auditing, and auditing's role in organizational change. Pre-requisites: AC-232 with a grade of C or better and Junior standing or permission from the instructor.

AC-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-491 WORKSHOP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

AC-494 INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

Advanced level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

AC-494A INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Advanced level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

AC-494B INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Advanced level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

AC-494C INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Advanced level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

AC-494D INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 12.00 Credits

Advanced level internship in Accounting. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business and accounting courses to an approved accounting-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

AC-495 PRACTICUM IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

Accounting/BTS (ACCP)

Courses

ACCPT-101 BASIC ACCOUNTING 3.00 Credits

This course is an introduction to accounting procedures for individual proprietorship businesses. Emphasis is on the accounting cycle, double-entry accounting, payroll, and procedures for handling transactions associated with both service and merchandising businesses. Students will practice proper accounting procedures manually and/or on spreadsheet software. It is also helpful to those who want to upgrade business skills for improved employability.

ACCPT-105 PAYROLL ACCOUNTING 3.00 Credits

Payroll accounting systems, procedures, and time-keeping methods to comply with current laws and regulations. A comprehensive 'real-life' project will play a significant role in this course. Pre-requisite: ACCPT-101 or equivalent.

ACCPT-106 CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS 3.00 Credits

This course is an introduction to credit and its role in the economy. Topics to be covered will include understanding consumer and business credit, management and analysis of consumer and business credit, international trade credit, and collection management and control. Focus will be on decision making in granting credit and collection policies and procedures including current laws affecting collections.

ACCPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits

ACCPT-191 WORKSHOP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits

ACCPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits

ACCPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits

ACCPT-194A INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING I 6.00 Credits

Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-194B INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-194A as a 100-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-194C INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-194B as an intermediate 100-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-194D INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-194C as an intermediate to advanced 100-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-219 GOVERNMENT AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT ACCOUNTING 3.00 Credits

The primary purpose of this course is to introduce the student to accounting principles and procedures unique to federal, state, and local governments, and not-for-profit organizations. The course will cover financial statements and reports prepared for each type of entity, fund, and account group and explore the role of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) in establishing accounting standards and disclosure requirements for governments and not-for-profit organizations. For the 300 level course, students must complete two computerized practice sets, one dealing with governments and the other with not-for-profit organizations. Pre-requisite: ACCPT-232 or AC-232 with a grade of C or better.

ACCPT-231 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I 3.00 Credits

Introduction to financial accounting principles, practices, and decision making. Covers the accounting cycle, financial statements, merchandise, plant and equipment, inventories, intangibles, natural resources, and payroll.

ACCPT-232 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II 3.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-231 covering accounting for partnerships, corporations, bonds payable and investments, cash flow analysis, managerial accounting concepts, manufacturing, cost accounting, and budgeting. Pre-requisite: ACCPT-231.

ACCPT-235 COST ACCOUNTING 3.00 Credits

This course provides a study of budgeting and cost control systems including a detailed study of manufacturing cost accounts and reports, job order costing, and process costing. It includes an introduction to alternative costing methods such as activity based and just-in-time costing as well as historical cost systems, work in process inventories, material and labor control, multiple products, budgeting, applying overhead, standard costs, direct costs, evaluating profit performance, and distribution costs. These courses are offered at the 200 level with an option to take at the 300 level with a research project in addition to the 200 level course load. Prerequisite: ACCPT-231.

ACCPT-245 FRAUD EXAMINATION 3.00 Credits

This course will cover the major methods employees use to commit occupational fraud. Students will learn how and why occupational fraud is committed, how to assess where an organization is at the greatest risk for fraud, how fraudulent conduct can be deterred, and how allegations of fraud should be investigated and resolved. These courses are offered at the 200 level with an option to take at the 300 level with a research project in addition to the 200 level course load.

ACCPT-250 ACCOUNTING ETHICS 3.00 Credits

This course will introduce students to the concepts of ethical reasoning, integrity, objectivity, independence, core values, and professional issues in accounting. Students will apply the concepts and theories to accounting cases. These courses are offered at the 200 level with an option to take at the 300 level with a research project in addition to the 200 level course load.

ACCPT-260 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS 3.00 Credits

The objective of this course is to become familiar with how accounting information systems should function, regardless of the particular software used. This course emphasizes the practical application of accounting information systems concepts and will lead to understanding accounting information systems risks and controls so that you are capable of helping to solve issues related to the system or assist in implementing a new system. Quickbooks and Excel are an integral part of this course. During the course of the semester, students will engage in hands on problem solving through the use of technology as an analytical tool. These courses are offered at the 200 level with an option to take at the 300 level with a research project in addition to the 200 level course load. Prerequisite: ACCPT-231.

ACCPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits**ACCPT-291 WORKSHOP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits****ACCPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits****ACCPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits****ACCPT-294A INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-294B INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-294A as a 200-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-294C INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-294B as an intermediate 200-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-294D INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-294C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-319 GOVERNMENT AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT ACCOUNTING 3.00 Credits

The primary purpose of this course is to introduce the student to accounting principles and procedures unique to federal, state, and local governments, and not-for-profit organizations. The course will cover financial statements and reports prepared for each type of entity, fund, and account group and explore the role of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) in establishing accounting standards and disclosure requirements for governments and not-for-profit organizations. For the 300 level course, students must complete two computerized practice sets, one dealing with governments and the other with not-for-profit organizations. Pre-requisite: ACCPT-232 or AC-232 with a grade of 'C' or better.

ACCPT-335 COST ACCOUNTING 3.00 Credits

This course provides a study of budgeting and cost control systems including a detailed study of manufacturing cost accounts and reports, job order costing, and process costing. It includes an introduction to alternative costing methods such as activity based and just-in-time costing as well as historical cost systems, work in process inventories, material and labor control, multiple products, budgeting, applying overhead, standard costs, direct costs, evaluating profit performance, and distribution costs. Students taking this course at the 300 level are required to do a final research project. These courses are offered at the 200 level with an option to take at the 300 level with a research project in addition to the 200 level course load. Prerequisite: ACCPT-231.

ACCPT-345 FRAUD EXAMINATION 3.00 Credits

This course will cover the major methods employees use to commit occupational fraud. Students will learn how and why occupational fraud is committed, how to assess where an organization is at the greatest risk for fraud, how fraudulent conduct can be deterred, and how allegations of fraud should be investigated and resolved. Students taking this course at the 300 level will be required to do a final research project. These courses are offered at the 200 level with an option to take at the 300 level with a research project in addition to the 200 level course load.

ACCPT-350 ACCOUNTING ETHICS 3.00 Credits

This course will introduce students to the concepts of ethical reasoning, integrity, objectivity, independence, core values, and professional issues in accounting. Students will apply the concepts and theories to accounting cases. Students taking this course at the 300 level will be required to complete a final research project. These courses are offered at the 200 level with an option to take at the 300 level with a research project in addition to the 200 level course load.

ACCPT-360 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS 3.00 Credits

The objective of this course is to become familiar with how accounting information systems should function, regardless of the particular software used. This course emphasizes the practical application of accounting information systems concepts and will lead to understanding accounting information systems risks and controls so that you are capable of helping to solve issues related to the system or assist in implementing a new system. Quickbooks and Excel are an integral part of this course. During the course of the semester, students will engage in hands on problem solving through the use of technology as an analytical tool. Students taking this course at the 300 level are required to complete a final research project. These courses are offered at the 200 level with an option to take at the 300 level with a research project in addition to the 200 level course load. Prerequisite: ACCPT-231.

ACCPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits**ACCPT-391 WORKSHOP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits****ACCPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits****ACCPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits****ACCPT-394A INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-394B INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-394A as a 300-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-394C INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-394B as an intermediate 300-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-394D INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-394C as an intermediate to advanced 300-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-422 INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING 3.00 Credits

Generic journal-based computerized accounting for service and merchandising businesses formed as sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. Concepts covered include the accounting cycle, bank reconciliation, voucher systems, budgeting, purchase orders, sales orders, inventories, fixed assets, payroll, financial statement analysis, and departmentalized accounting. Additional projects focus on integrating the accounting information with word processing and spreadsheet software. Students taking this course will be required to complete one additional project. Pre-requisites: ACCPT-101, ACCPT-102, and CITPT-110 or permission of instructor.

ACCPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits**ACCPT-491 WORKSHOP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits****ACCPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-6.00 Credits****ACCPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 1.00-12.00 Credits****ACCPT-494A INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-494B INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-494A as a 400-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-494C INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-494B as an intermediate 400-level Internship in Accounting.

ACCPT-494D INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ACCPT-494C as an intermediate to advanced 400-level Internship in Accounting.

Addiction Studies (ADS)

Courses

ADS-243 INTRODUCTION TO ADDICTION STUDIES 3.00 Credits

An intensive survey and introductory course for those wanting to pursue a degree minor in the field of substance abuse counseling and addictionology. Basic information about Federal and State Funding streams, Federal agencies and their function and role in setting federal mandates for shaping policy and procedures that drive funding for the addictions field. An overview of historical and current trends in the "War on Drugs," the economy of keeping drug cultures alive, as well as the secret history of addictions will be explored. Specifically this course is designed to help the student determine direction and professional career planning in this ever-changing field of treatment and prevention. The goal is to allow the student to gain valuable information and then to determine career choices in the various settings where treatment and prevention services are administered. Pre-requisites: PSYC-101, or the permission of the instructor. Cross-listed with PSYC-243.

ADS-244 INTRODUCTION SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION SERVICE 3.00 Credits

This is the introductory course to the prevention specialist course work required to become a Prevention Specialist in the state of Idaho. This course will explore the nature of prevention services from the community, school and individual viewpoint and how prevention services are best administered. Elements of this course will include gaining a historical perspective and overall basis for prevention services through the identification of community and school based needs. Additional attention will be paid to the extent and nature of drug use, abuse, addiction, treatment issues, and the impact that alcohol and drugs have on the individual, family, peers and community as a whole. Students will also become familiar with the Institute of Medicine (IOM) continuum of care and levels of prevention and the Center of Substance Abuse Prevention (CSAP) strategies and how to apply these strategies in prevention settings. Through the reading, in class assignments, lectures, writing projects and other educational tools the student will gain a general understanding of prevention services and how these services can be applied to youth in communities and schools in Idaho. Although the text and lectures are a main source for the course content, the student will also be required to respond to and interact with other sources of information such as research, relevant educational and training videos and possible guest lecturers. The student, as a result of this course, should have a thorough overview and understanding of the application of competent, ethical and culturally sensitive prevention services.

ADS-245 GROUP SKILLS SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION 3.00 Credits

This course will explore beginning group processes and group skills necessary for the prevention professional. Focus will include the learning and practicing of basic listening and helping skills and learning about group dynamics and processes, types of groups, and differences between various types of groups such as therapy, process and skill building groups. Additional information will center on assisting the beginning group facilitator to practice as a competent, ethical, cultural and gender sensitive facilitator. Specific content of the course will address theories of group process and dynamics, actual in class, hands-on practice of methods of group process and chances to participate and evaluate their group involvement. Through the reading, role playing, actual in class group participation as facilitator, in class assignments, lectures, writing projects and other educational tools the student will gain a general understanding of group work in substance abuse prevention services and how these services can be applied to youth in communities and schools in Idaho. Although the text and lectures are a minimal source for course content, the student will also be required to respond to and interact with other sources of information such as research, relevant educational and training videos and possible guest lectures. The student, as a result of this course, should have a basic knowledge and understanding of theories and skills needed to facilitate various groups in prevention settings as a competent, ethical and culturally sensitive group facilitator. This is a required course taken by students pursuing training as a Prevention Specialist or wishing to enhance their understanding and skill level in working with groups in the substance abuse prevention field. It is a course highly relevant to other majors and helping professions such as Education, Health, Social Work, Sociology, Kinesiology, Psychology, and Nursing, or anyone interested in improving general helping skills, group management techniques and basic knowledge, skills and attitudes related to running groups within the prevention field or other helping professions.

ADS-442 ETHICAL PRINCIPLES IN COUNSELING 3.00 Credits

Topics covered include federal and state laws, client welfare as a primary concern, professional competence-supervision/development, financial issues, personal wellness, and relationships to professionals and institutions. Development of students' ability to conceptualize ethical issues, utilize an appropriate model for resolution, and appreciate personal values and modes of ethical problem-solving are also considered. Fee required. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PSYC-442.

ADS-443 CASE MANAGEMENT AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY 3.00 Credits

The course focuses on practical application and administration of Case Management Services in health and human service delivery systems in Idaho. Case management studies emphasize clinical focus on case management services that apply to Rural and Frontier settings in Idaho. Students work with case management models where case management and records monitoring occur, from hospital, in-patient care to out patient settings in rural communities. Students are exposed to various treatment populations such as High Risk populations including AIDS/HIV populations, elderly, Native American, as well as gender specific issues. Students will be exposed to other disciplines such as Mental Health, Voc-Rehab. as well as Developmental Disability populations. Pre-requisites: PSYC-101 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PSYC-443.

ADS-444 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND PHARMACOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Introduction to basic concepts of drug absorption, distribution and effect. It is intended to provide substance abuse counselors with a broad background in the understanding of drug effects and operations. Additionally, to allow the student to have a base of knowledge of pharmacology upon which instruction and education of clients can be facilitated. Fulfills the requirement for certification for both Idaho and Washington State Certification Boards. Includes concepts of basic neuroanatomy, concepts of drug absorption and drug elimination, anatomy of drug effects, and consequences of long term drug use. A comprehensive survey of entities and agencies that govern Controlled Substances and ODT issues. A global perspective on the physiology and pharmacology of different classes of drugs both those illegal and legal, abused and those used for treatment in institutions. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 and PSYC-205, or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PSYC-444.

ADS-446 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND FAMILY SYSTEM 3.00 Credits

Includes behavioral patterns in dysfunctional family systems, intervention techniques and best practice model programs in dealing with family issues surrounding addiction problems. This course will expose the student to a plethora of various approaches to family systems and cultures that are diverse in nature. Students will create and experience sculpting, remodeling and replicating family roles and dysfunctional systems within a learning lab model. Students will study and become intimately acquainted with the roles of family dysfunction and dependency issues. Additionally, the student will review historical perspectives that help shape and steer the current modes of treatment for this underserved population within the addictions field. Pre-requisites: PSYC-101 and PSYC-205, or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PSYC-446.

ADS-447 TREATING CODEPENDENCY AND ADULT CHILDREN OF ALCOHOLICS 3.00 Credits

Identifies patterns of family dysfunction and the roots of codependency. Identifies the impact of chemical dependency, physical and sexual abuse, and parental rigidity on the development of the personality. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PSYC-447.

ADS-448 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND THE GROUP APPROACH 3.00 Credits

Identifies specific needs and treatment issues of the chemically dependent client. It is designed to provide both a cognitive and an experiential base from which the student can develop competency in treating this special population. Fulfills the requirements for certification as a chemical dependency counselor. Competency based education models for learning and integration of skills and techniques will be utilized. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PSYC-448.

ADS-449 ASSESMENT/SCREENING AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELING 3.00 Credits

Reviews techniques for intake screening and assessment of chemical dependency clients. Appropriate for use in multiple settings. Field experience is included. Pre-requisites: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PSYC-449.

ADS-470 CRISIS INTERVENTION 3.00 Credits

Introduction and comprehensive overview of crisis intervention. Basic principles and theory of crisis intervention will be presented. Gives a foundation toward developing the skills to effectively deal with others in a crisis situation. Included are special populations/topics such as war veterans, rape, adult survivors, national disasters and other topics. Pre-requisites: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205, or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PSYC-470.

ADS-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits**ADS-495 PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Emphasizes the development of the basic helping skills and/or psychological research skills through a supervised field experience. Learning plans and goals will be defined to target students desiring a specific field experience in various settings utilizing addictions professionals and programs. Prerequisites: Permission of the instructor and PSYC-442. Cross-listed with PSYC-495.

Aerospace Studies (AERO)

Courses

AERO-101 FOUNDATIONS OF THE USAF I 1.00 Credit

Introduces students to the Air Force and AFROTC. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC.

AERO-102 FOUNDATIONS OF THE USAF II 1.00 Credit

Introduces students to the Air Force and AFROTC. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC.

AERO-103 LEADERSHIP LABORATORY I 2.00 Credits

Students learn and apply leadership management, problem-solving, and communication skills; learn about and apply physical conditioning programs; and learn about Air Force organization, functions, customs/courtesy, and drill and ceremonies. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC cadets.

AERO-201 EVOLUTION OF USAF AIR/SPACE POWER I 1.00 Credit

Examines general aspects of air and space power through a historical perspective. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC.

AERO-202 EVOLUTION OF USAF AIR/SPACE POWER II 1.00 Credit

Examines general aspects of air and space power through a historical perspective. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC.

AERO-203 LEADERSHIP LABORATORY II 2.00 Credits

Students learn and apply leadership management, problem-solving, and communication skills; learn about and apply physical conditioning programs; and learn about Air Force organization, functions, customs/courtesy, and drill and ceremonies. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC cadets.

AERO-281 FOUR-WEEK FIELD TRAINING COURSE 2.00 Credits

Pre-requisites: Junior standing; Aero Studies 101,102, 201, 202; by interview only. Intensive study of military education, experience in leadership and management at an active Air Force installation. S, F grading.

AERO-282 SIX-WEEK FIELD TRAINING COURSE 6.00 Credits

Pre-requisites: Junior standing; by interview only; applicants must apply at least six months in advance. Intensive study of academic core course work and military education at an active Air Force installation. S, F grading.

AERO-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN AEROSPACE STUDIES 1.00 Credit**AERO-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN AEROSPACE 1.00-4.00 Credits****AERO-311 AIR FORCE LEADERSHIP STUDIES I 3.00 Credits**

Examines leadership, management, professional knowledge, Air Force personnel and evaluation systems, and leadership ethics. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC.

AERO-312 AIR FORCE LEADERSHIP STUDIES II 3.00 Credits

Examines leadership, management, professional knowledge, Air Force personnel and evaluation systems, and leadership ethics. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC.

AERO-313 LEADERSHIP LABORATORY III 2.00 Credits

Students learn and apply leadership management, problem-solving, and communication skills; learn about and apply physical conditioning programs; and learn about Air Force organization, functions, customs/courtesy, drill and ceremonies. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC cadets.

AERO-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN AEROSPACE STUDIES 1.00-4.00 Credits**AERO-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN AEROSPACE 1.00-4.00 Credits****AERO-411 NATL SECURITY AFFAIRS/PREP ACT DUTY I 3.00 Credits**

Examines national security, regional studies, advanced leadership ethics, and Air Force doctrine. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory complements this course.

AERO-412 NATL SECURITY AFFAIRS/PREP ACT DUTY II 3.00 Credits

Examines national security, regional studies, advanced leadership ethics, and Air Force doctrine. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory complements this course.

AERO-413 LEADERSHIP LABORATORY IV 2.00 Credits

Students learn and apply leadership management, problem-solving, and communication skills; learn about and apply physical conditioning programs; and learn about Air Force organization, functions, customs/courtesy, and drill and ceremonies. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC cadets.

AERO-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN AEROSPACE STUDIES 1.00 Credit

AERO-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN AEROSPACE 1.00-4.00 Credits

Allied Health Care (AHLTH)

Courses

AHLTH-105 INFECTION PREVENTION 2.00 Credits

This course is an introduction to concepts regarding infection/prevention and control with major emphasis on the blood-borne pathogens HIV and Hepatitis B. Modes of transmission, prevention and OSHA standards for blood-borne pathogens, basic pathophysiology of HIV and Hepatitis B, and current treatments will be defined. Psychosocial, legal, and ethical issues about these diseases will also be discussed.

AHLTH-110 OVER THE COUNTER/HERBAL MEDICATIONS 2.00 Credits

This course provides an overview of the significance of over-the-counter (OTC) and herbal drug therapy in our society. The role of the pharmacy technician in selling and providing information about OTC and herbal therapy will be reviewed. Therapeutic drug classifications, indications, dosage forms, major ingredients, common side effects, and significant drug interactions will be covered for OTC drugs. For herbal medications, students will learn to associate the names of herbal medications with common uses, recognize potential adverse effects, and be aware of potential drug interactions between herbs and conventional medication. Federal regulation of OTC and herbal medications will be reviewed.

AHLTH-130 INTRODUCTION TO ALLIED HEALTH 2.00 Credits

This course introduces students to careers in health care. Course content includes: characteristics of health care personnel, personal assessment as a health care worker, levels of education required for various occupations, certification, and licensing, health care systems, health care terms, philosophy and continuity of care, overview of medical law and ethics, employment rights and responsibilities, current issues and trends in health care, and legislative and economic influences in the delivery of health care services.

AHLTH-139 NURSING ASSISTANT 3.00 Credits

Classroom and clinical instruction involving the roles and responsibilities of providing basic nursing care to clients. Successful completion qualifies the student to take the Nursing Assistant skills and written examinations, which are required for placement on the Idaho Nursing Assistant Registry.

AHLTH-144 PHLEBOTOMY 3.00 Credits

Learn the skills of drawing blood for transfusion, diagnosis, or experiment. Covers the responsibility of communication, human relations, and safety.

AHLTH-145 PHLEBOTOMY 5.00 Credits

Learn the skills of drawing blood for transfusion, diagnosis, or experiment. Covers the responsibility of communication, human relations, and safety.

AHLTH-182 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AIDE/LAB 3.00 Credits

Instruction is the basic skills needed to function in this role. Covers responsibilities of the OT Aide, communication, human relations and safety.

AHLTH-183 PHYSICAL THERAPY AIDE AND LAB 3.00 Credits

Provides instruction in basic skills needed to function in this role. Covers responsibilities of the PT Aide, communication, human relations and safety.

AHLTH-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-191 WORKSHOP IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-192 SPECIAL TOPIC IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-220 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 6.00 Credits

This course will prepare the student to meet the EMT-Basic level in order to work effectively as part of the healthcare team. The course provides didactic knowledge so that the student can efficiently and effectively provide emergency medical care at the basic life support level with an ambulance service or other specialized agency or department. Students will learn to recognize the nature and seriousness of a scene and emergency victims, assess the extent of injuries or illness, administer appropriate emergency medical care based on that assessment, move or position the patient to minimize further injury or discomfort and transport the patient to the appropriate medical facility. Additionally, students will learn the philosophies and systems of emergency medical services as well as effective strategies for communication with patients, bystanders, families of victims and other healthcare and rescue personnel.

AHLTH-251 ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONAL LEADRSHP I 1.00 Credit

This course provides students the opportunity to develop skills in leadership, public speaking, health teaching and various service projects at the local, state and national levels. Active participation in the Health Occupations Students of America (HOSA) chapter is required. Students learn to apply Robert's Rules of Order and Parliamentary procedure. Students may earn one credit per year based on HOSA advisor's evaluation and may be repeated four times.

AHLTH-252 ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONAL LEADRSHP II 1.00 Credit

Current enrollment in AHLTH-251 is required. Enrollment is subject to advisor approval and limited to officers in Health Occupations Students of America (HOSA). Students may earn one credit per year based on HOSA advisor's evaluation of performance and may be repeated four times.

AHLTH-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-291 WORKSHOP IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-292 SPECIAL TOPIC IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-391 WORKSHOP IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-392 SPECIAL TOPIC IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-491 WORKSHOP IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

AHLTH-492 SPECIAL TOPIC IN ALLIED HEALTH 1.00-6.00 Credits

Anthropology (ANTH)

Courses

ANTH-101 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.00 Credits

The primary focus is on primate and hominid evolution, and the related development of culture. Other topics include introductions to paleontology, taxonomy, genetics, human population biology, and primate ethnology.

ANTH-102 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.00 Credits

A general introduction to the field of cultural anthropology. The course exposes students to an anthropological perspective on culture and humanity. Cross-cultural comparisons of language, ecology, economy, kinship/family, gender, social stratification, and change comprise the main topics. Theories of culture and methods of studying culture are briefly described.

ANTH-120 WORLD PREHISTORY 3.00 Credits

This course takes a world-historical approach in discussing the development of humanity and culture over the past 5 million years. Examples are drawn from all continents. Theories of human and cultural development are introduced.

ANTH-170 INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES 3.00 Credits

Issues facing contemporary native people are studied in the context of basic information about American Indian people in the United States. The diversity of Native historical roots and current social settings are discussed. The approach is topical and selective, rather than comprehensive.

ANTH-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY 3.00 Credits

ANTH-195 PRACTICUM IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

ANTH-205 GLOBAL ISSUES IN CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE 3.00 Credits

This course helps students to frame local issues in a global perspective by examining the relationship between globalization and cultural change. Globalization is the process of rapid technological, social, and cultural change. These changes have a profound affect on people's world view because they are intertwined with many local issues, such as health, environmental change, and violence.

ANTH-289 FIELD SCHOOL ARCHAEOLOGY 1.00-8.00 Credits

Diversity of human cultures; social organizations, subsistence patterns, economics, law, politics, religion, language and other institutions of culture explored through on-site field studies. Pre-requisite: Permission of the instructor. Students will be responsible for expenses associated with field school.

ANTH-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits

ANTH-291 WORKSHOP IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits

ANTH-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits

ANTH-295 PRACTICUM IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

ANTH-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

ANTH-310 CULTURE AND HEALTH 3.00 Credits

The linguistic and cultural dimensions of health and health care are examined through comparisons of traditional and 'Western' medical systems. Topics include world view, values, stress and development, and social organization.

ANTH-311 CULTURE AND EDUCATION 3.00 Credits

The sociocultural dimensions of learning/teaching are examined by contrasting educational experiences in different communities and cultural traditions. Topics include language, enculturation, socialization, schooling, and cultural hegemony. Pre-requisites: ANTH-102, SS-150, Post-Baccalaureate, or instructor permission.

ANTH-320 NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS 3.00 Credits

The regional similarities and differences of native peoples are broadly described. Issues such as the impact of the Colombian exchange, conquest and accommodation, and sociocultural change affecting indigenous culture are discussed using ethnographic examples.

ANTH-360 RACE AND ETHNICITY 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the theoretical and substantive issues in the study of race and ethnicity. Students learn about the historical development of race and ethnicity as social categories and examine contemporary race and ethnic relations in the United States and other societies.

ANTH-365 COMPARATIVE RELIGION 3.00 Credits

The world's major religious traditions are outlined emphasizing the sociocultural context of doctrine, ritual, community, and the individual. Pre-requisite: Junior standing or permission of the instructor.

ANTH-368 SEX, EVOLUTION AND HUMAN NATURE 3.00 Credits

Human sexuality, male-female relations, cooperation, violence and parent-child relations examined cross-culturally and in nonhuman primates utilizing evolutionary and biocultural perspectives. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, or permission from the instructor. Cross-listed with PSYC-368.

ANTH-380 CULTURE AND ENVIRONMENT 3.00 Credits

Humans have always altered their environment, but in the last fifty years we have witnessed and experienced global environmental changes with no precedent in human history. Anthropology and Geography provide unique lenses from which to analyze the diversity of approaches to understanding and responding to environmental issues. This course provides an introduction to perspectives on human interaction with the environment and emphasizes the mutual interconnectedness of people and nature. How have humans shaped the environment over time and how has the environment shaped human societies? From a holistic and cross-cultural perspective we can investigate the cultural variation and ingenuity in human adaptive strategies around the globe; improving our understanding of contemporary environmental problems and their solutions. Cross-listed with GEOG-380.

ANTH-386 ETHNOGRAPHY 3.00 Credits

In this course, students will be introduced to the qualitative and quantitative methods of Ethnography, the process of developing "natural histories" of daily community life, and will apply these methods by designing and conducting a limited ethnographic research project.

ANTH-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits**ANTH-391 WORKSHOP IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits****ANTH-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits****ANTH-394 INTERNSHIP IN ANTHROPOLOGY 12.00 Credits**

INTERNSHIP IN ANTHROPOLOGY.

ANTH-395 PRACTICUM IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**ANTH-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****ANTH-450 ETHNOGRAPHY OF A SELECTED AREA 3.00 Credits**

A cultural, social, and linguistic overview of a world region (e.g., Africa, South America, India) selected by the instructor. The region's major cultural patterns and variations will be outlined through particular cultures. Pre-requisite: ANTH-102.

ANTH-489 FIELD SCHOOL ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-8.00 Credits

Diversity of human cultures; social organizations, subsistence patterns, economics, law, politics, religion, language and other institutions of culture explored through on-site field studies. Pre-requisite: Permission of the instructor. Students will be responsible for expenses associated with field school.

ANTH-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits**ANTH-491 WORKSHOP IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits****ANTH-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits****ANTH-494 INTERNSHIP IN ANTHROPOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**

Art (ART)

Courses

ART-100 SURVEY OF ART 3.00 Credits

An interdisciplinary consideration of the historical sequence of art styles; slides, lectures and discussions of architecture, painting, sculpture and other arts are seen from the viewpoints of the philosopher, the artist and the layperson.

ART-111 DRAWING I 3.00 Credits

Projects in basic representation and formal analysis; still life and landscape, some consideration of figure drawing. The use of charcoal, pencil, ink and certain color media.

ART-121 VISUAL COMMUNICATION/DESIGN PROCESS 3.00 Credits

Lecture and studio exercises in the use of elements of form; lines, shapes, textures, values and colors. Experiments into the theory and nature of decorative and plastic pictorial and sculptural devices.

ART-122 VISUAL COMMUNICATION/DESIGN PROCESS 3.00 Credits

Lecture and studio exercises in the use of elements of form; lines, shapes, textures, values and colors. Experiments into the theory and nature of decorative and plastic pictorial and sculptural devices.

ART-211 DRAWING II 3.00 Credits

Individual investigation of advanced concepts and techniques of drawing. Pre-requisite: ART-111 or ART-112.

ART-231 PAINTING I 3.00 Credits

Fundamentals of expressive paint application and color. Recommended pre-requisites: ART-111, ART-121 and ART-122.

ART-235 COMPOSITION 2.00 Credits

Painting and design problems concerned primarily with the structural use of the principles of organization in representational and nonrepresentational art. Recommended pre-requisites: ART-111, ART-121 and ART-122.

ART-236 COMPOSITION 2.00 Credits

Painting and design problems concerned primarily with the structural use of the principles of organization in representational and nonrepresentational art. Recommended pre-requisites: ART-111, ART-121 and ART-122.

ART-237 SECONDARY MATERIALS AND METHODS 3.00 Credits

Methods, materials, theory and techniques for the secondary classroom; correlation of art with other secondary school subjects and activities.

ART-241 SCULPTURE I 3.00 Credits

Experiments in figurative and nonfigurative three-dimensional form, employing sculptural tools, materials and techniques.

ART-251 RELIEF PRINTMAKING 3.00 Credits

Designed to give the art student a basic creative understanding of the problems and processes, materials and techniques of graphic design and printmaking. Recommended pre-requisites: ART-111, ART-121 and ART-122.

ART-261 CERAMICS I 3.00 Credits

Essential techniques of primitive and wheel pottery; clay preparation, design, glazing and firing.

ART-281 WATERCOLOR I 3.00 Credits

The techniques of transparent and opaque watercolor painting. Recommended pre-requisites: ART-111, ART-121, and ART-122.

ART-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN ART 1.00-3.00 Credits**ART-291 WORKSHOP IN ART 1.00-3.00 Credits****ART-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ART 1.00-3.00 Credits****ART-295 PRACTICUM IN ART 1.00-12.00 Credits****ART-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****ART-301 HISTORY OF ART 3.00 Credits**

A formal, stylistic and chronological study of the various disciplines of occidental art.

ART-302 HISTORY OF ART 3.00 Credits

A formal, stylistic and chronological study of the various disciplines of occidental art.

ART-311 DRAWING III 3.00 Credits

Advanced drawing; conceptual and perceptual experimental exercises in the practical techniques of draftsmanship. Pre-requisite: ART-211.

ART-331 PAINTING II 3.00 Credits

Advanced techniques in painting and color usage; emphasis placed on fulfilling personal vision in terms of good form. Pre-requisite: ART-231.

ART-335 COMPOSITION II 2.00 Credits

Painting and advanced design problems concerned experimentally with structure and form applied to the individual student's concepts. Pre-requisites: ART-235 and ART-236.

ART-336 COMPOSITION II 2.00 Credits

Painting and advanced design problems concerned experimentally with structure and form applied to the individual student's concepts. Pre-requisites: ART-235 and ART-236.

ART-341 SCULPTURE II 3.00 Credits

Individual investigation of sculptural concepts and advanced techniques. Pre-requisite: ART-241.

ART-351 RELIEF PRINTMAKING II 3.00 Credits

Continuing creative experimentation into the processes of relief printmaking. Pre-requisite: ART-251.

ART-361 CERAMICS II 3.00 Credits

Further development of creative techniques of primitive and wheel pottery. Pre-requisite: ART-261.

ART-375 ELEMENTARY ART METHODS 3.00 Credits

Preparation for elementary school teachers to meet art requirements in the self-contained elementary classroom; study of materials and techniques; correlation of the teaching of art with other elementary school subjects and activities.

ART-381 WATERCOLOR II 3.00 Credits

Advanced problems in transparent and opaque watercolor painting. Pre-requisite: ART-281.

ART-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN ART 1.00-3.00 Credits**ART-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ART 12.00 Credits****ART-431 PAINTING III 3.00 Credits**

A continuation of advanced individual effort; the fusion of subjectivity and form. Pre-requisite: ART-331.

ART-450 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY 3.00 Credits

This course examines both the art and application of digital photography. It will include elements of the history of photography, technical operation of cameras, current developments in the field of photography, theoretical aesthetics, and photo criticism. Access to camera required. Cross-listed with COMM-450.

ART-481 WATERCOLOR III 3.00 Credits

Refining and strengthening advanced capabilities in the transparent and opaque watercolor techniques. Pre-requisite: ART-381.

ART-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN ART 1.00-3.00 Credits**ART-491 WORKSHOP IN ART 1.00-3.00 Credits****ART-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ART 1.00-3.00 Credits****ART-494 INTERNSHIP IN ART 12.00 Credits****ART-495 PRACTICUM IN ART 1.00-12.00 Credits****ART-499 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Auto Mechanics (AUTMC)

Courses

AUTMC-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN AUTO MECHANICS TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

Individually prescribed instruction and self-study to meet specific training objectives. May be repeated. Credits earned may not directly apply to degree or certificate.

AUTMC-209 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION REPAIR/DIAGNOSIS 6.00 Credits

In-depth study of theory, service, and repair of modern automatic transmission, and tools and instruments required. Automotive practices used in automatic transmission, and drive train diagnosis, repairs, and rebuilding.

AUTMC-212 AUTOMOTIVE TUNE-UP AND DRIVABILITY 6.00 Credits

Consists of theory of automotive tune-up. Students obtain in-depth knowledge of engines and related systems, control systems, and relationship to overall engine performance. Drivability diagnosing emphasized to develop orderly process of locating faults and analysis of various electronics systems. Live shop process where acquired skills from theory portion are practiced. Use of electronics testing tools and automobile manufacturers' service manuals emphasized to guide each job to a successful completion. Successful completion of all jobs verified by instructor.

AUTMC-218 AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING/ACCESSORIES 6.00 Credits

In-depth study of automotive air conditioning systems, cruise controls, power seats, power windows and other convenience equipment. System repair of air conditioners and related systems of automobile included. Care and use of proper tools stressed. Other projects may be assigned to fit individual needs.

AUTMC-224 DIRECTED STUDY IN AUTO MECHANICS 1.00-6.00 Credits

Individualized instruction and self-study to meet specific training objectives. Provides specialized training. Occupational objectives established with advisor at registration. Credits earned based on difficulty and scheduled clock hours. Minimum two hours per school week required for each credit. Final grade based on effort, project results, and project report.

AUTMC-225 ADVANCED COMPUTERIZED FUEL SYSTEMS 6.00 Credits

Provides technical information necessary to diagnose and maintain computerized fuel systems. Consists of half theory, lecture, and demonstrations, and half internship placement at local business to complete assigned competency list.

AUTMC-227 AUTOMOTIVE PARTS COUNTER PERSON 1.00-6.00 Credits

Obtain an understanding of parts management; store operation and personal duties; catalog use and the importance of the computer in the parts industry. Students will learn how to deal with customers one-on-one as well as the use of proper telephone etiquette, inventory control, and parts pricing. Students will be expected to process parts requisitions, control incoming inventory, and order parts using the computer and the telephone.

AUTMC-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN AUTO MECHANICS TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

Directed Study in Auto Mechanics Technology.

AUTMC-294A IN:AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS REPAIR 6.00 Credits

Advanced on-the-job training in automatic transmissions. Student is a paid employee under employer's immediate supervision. Program coordinator works with employer to establish and maintain educational goals.

AUTMC-294B IN:AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS 6.00 Credits

Advanced on-the-job training with emphasis on automobile electronics. Program coordinator works with employer to establish and maintain training goals.

AUTMC-294C IN: AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING 6.00 Credits

On-the-job training in automotive accessories and electrical circuits. Student is employee of local business and under their immediate supervision. Program coordinator works with employer to establish and maintain training goals.

Automated Manufacturing Tech (AMFTI)

Courses

AMFTI-110 MACHINING THEORY I 2.00 Credits

This course is designed to impart technical knowledge and skills for the use of manufacturing equipment and procedures. The knowledge and skills mastered in this class are an introduction to design and production in the machining operation process to include lathe operations. Introduction to history, theory and uses of simple cutting tools, hand tools, hand held power tools, grinders, and machine tools with focus on lathes. Measuring and layout of parts using precision scales, squares, calipers and micrometers. Material knowledge of metals and synthetics to relate to the machining process. Machine cutting tools and their designed use including speeds and feeds. Knowledge of work holding as it relates to machine shop equipment which include jigs and fixturing and correct machining order.

AMFTI-111 MACHINING THEORY 3.00 Credits

Introduction to the machine shop environment to include but not limited to safety in work place and use of tools safely. Introduction to history, theory and uses of simple cutting tools, hand tools, hand held power tools, machine tools with focus on lathes, milling machines and grinders. Measuring and layout of parts using precision scales, squares, calipers and micrometers. Material knowledge of metals and synthetics to relate to the machining process. Machine cutting tools and their designed use including speeds and feeds. Knowledge of work holding as it relates to machine shop equipment which include jigs and fixturing and correct machining order.

AMFTI-112 MACHINING THEORY II 2.00 Credits

Machine Tool Theory II is designed to impart technical knowledge and skills for the use of manufacturing equipment and procedures. The knowledge and skills mastered in this class are an extension of Machining Theory I, to design and produce in the machining process to include milling operations. Uses of simple cutting tools, hand tools, hand held power tools, grinders, and machine tools with focus on milling. Measuring and layout of parts using precision scales, squares, calipers and micrometers. Material knowledge of metals and synthetics to relate to the machining process. Machine cutting tools and their designed use including speeds and feeds. Knowledge of work holding as it relates to machine shop equipment which include jigs and fixturing and correct machining order.

AMFTI-121 INTRODUCTION TO CAD 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the engineering graphic principles and the use of drafting tools to include; line work, lettering, applied geometry, dimensioning and orthographic projections. The student will, upon completion of this course, be able to create, using Computer Aided Drafting (CAD), 2-D construction, using advanced commands, sketching and orthographic views. Pre-requisite/Co-requisite: MTHPT-103/MTHPT-123.

AMFTI-122 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS WITH AUTOCAD 4.00 Credits

Applying engineering graphic principles using CAD for sectional views, auxiliary views, dimensions, tolerances, threads, fasteners, working drawings, gears, bearings, and cams. This course in CAD will emphasize visualization and spatial relations. The student will define and draft orthographic & isometric projections & other pictorial drawings; develop auxiliary views; determine points of intersections; draft developments and working drawings. Construction principles, input schemes, command structures and data management will be studied and combined into a design project at course conclusion. Pre-requisite: MTHPT-103 or appropriate math placement score.

AMFTI-123 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS USING AUTOCAD 3.00 Credits

Applying engineering graphic principles using CAD for sectional views, auxiliary views, dimensioning, tolerancing, geometric tolerances, threads and fasteners, working drawings, and gears, bearings and cams. This course in CAD will emphasize visualization and spatial relations. Construction principles, input schemes, command structures and data management will be studied and combined into a design project at course conclusion. Pre-requisite: MTHPT-103/MTHPT-123.

AMFTI-124 APPLIED BLUEPRINT READING 2.00 Credits

Interpreting Blueprints in an introduction to identifying blueprint information, needed to produce a machined part, through the interpretation of lines, symbols, and numbers as shown on two and three view orthographic drawings. During the discussion of tolerances, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing will be introduced. Pre-requisite: MTHPT-103.

AMFTI-125 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS 3.00 Credits

An advanced course using engineering graphic principles with AutoCAD to include: fundamentals of 3D drawing, surface modeling, solid modeling, and descriptive geometry. Upon completion of this course, the student, using CAD will be able to create the fundamental concepts to produce 3D drawings and create 3D objects using surface modeling and solid modeling. The student will be able to apply precision dimensioning and development to working drawings and technical illustrations. Pre-requisite/Co-requisite: MTHPT-103/MTHPT-123.

AMFTI-141 MACHINING LAB I 3.00 Credits

This course provides practical hands-on application of manual machine processes: drilling, tapping, milling, grinding, turning, boring and the study of material machining methodology. The second section provides the students with the knowledge for lab operation of machining special attachments, bench work, layout, heat-treating, hardness testing, layout inspection, jig and fixture setup, and tool design. Pre-requisite: AMFTI-110.

AMFTI-143 MACHINING LAB II 3.00 Credits

This course provides the students with the knowledge for lab operation of machining, special attachments, bench work, layout, heat-treating, hardness testing, layout inspection, jig and fixture setup, tool design. The final section of this course is designed to provide the students with the development of machining plans for the efficient machining of moderately complex parts. Individualized laboratory practice will integrate the textbook, reference manuals and technical tools placing emphasis on the production of moderately complex products using production machines, setups, and fixtures. Pre-requisite: AMFTI-112.

AMFTI-145 INTRODUCTION TO NC AND CNC 3.00 Credits

This course will cover the introduction to numerical controls for x, y, and z-axis application, tool controls for hole and milling operations, blueprint reading for NC and CNC programming, and Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing for NC programming. Programming will include hole operation, linear profiles, circular profiles, cutter diameter compensation, and programming with subprograms. Pre-requisite: AMFTI-143.

AMFTI-190 DS:AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 12.00 Credits

This course offers the opportunity to learn advanced skills in an area mutually agreed upon and related to the manufacturing field by the student and instructor. The student and instructor will develop a set of objectives and time guidelines to complete a specialized project or course of study and a plan to achieve these objectives.

AMFTI-241 INTRODUCTORY CAD AND CAM 3.00-4.00 Credits

This course will teach the elementary principles of Computer Aided Machining (CAM) and Computer Numerical Controlled (CNC) machining. The course introduces the manufacturing or engineering student to the world of turning a virtual object into an actual object, (going from Art to Part). Students taking the course for 4 credits will be required to complete a 2-D project and written report. Pre-requisite: AMFTI-145.

AMFTI-243 ADVANCED CAD AND CAM 3.00-4.00 Credits

A continuation in the study of G and M codes from AMFTI 241. The emphasis will be in transforming 3-D models (including wire frame, surface, and solid models) into 3-D tool path definitions. Students taking the course for 4 credits will be required to complete a 3-D project and written report. Pre-requisite: AMFTI-241.

AMFTI-245 CNC MACHINING PROCESSES 3.00 Credits

This course will cover techniques and fixed cycles for CNC lathe programming, modern computer-aided parts programming, elements of the computer-controlled factory, and verifying part programs. Pre-requisite: AMFTI-241.

AMFTI-261 QUALITY CONTROL 3.00 Credits

This class explores methods of ensuring quality in manufacturing through application of codes and standards, sampling techniques, control charts and implementation of documented quality assurance programs. Pre-requisite: MTHPT-103 or instructor's permission.

AMFTI-263 PROJECT PLANNING 3.00 Credits

Analysis and planning of manufacturing procedures in the development of a project plan, schedule and control of the project. This will include material and process for manufacturing utilizing ISO 9000 guidelines for documentation of the part(s) developed for the project. Pre-requisite/Co-requisite: AMFTI-261.

AMFTI-265 MANUFACTURING PROJECT 6.00 Credits

A project emphasizing the initiative of the student. Decisions by the student/manufacturing entity are made after evaluation of all factors related to the project. The role of the instructor is that of a consultant after each proposed project is approved. Pre-requisite/Co-requisite: AMFTI-261.

AMFTI-290 DS:AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-10.00 Credits

This course offers the opportunity to learn advanced skills in an area mutually agreed upon and related to the manufacturing field by the student and instructor. The student and instructor will develop a set of objectives and time guidelines to complete a specialized project or course of study and a plan to achieve these objectives.

AMFTI-292 DIRECTED SPECIAL PROJECTS 1.00-10.00 Credits

Opportunity to learn additional skills in specific area of study for the manufacturing technology program. Student and instructor develop a set of objectives and time guidelines to complete advanced skills in the course registered for and a plan to achieve these objectives. Pre-requisite: Instructor's permission.

AMFTI-294 IN: AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 12.00 Credits

Work experience in business related to student career goal. Student is under the supervision of the employer and program coordinator. Registration only with instructor's approval. Pre-requisite: Instructor's permission.

AMFTI-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 12.00 Credits**AMFTI-394 IN:AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 12.00 Credits**

Work experience in business related to the student career goal. Student will be working under the supervision of employer and program coordinator. Registration only with instructor's approval. Pre-requisite: Instructor's permission.

AMFTI-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**AMFTI-492 DIRECTED SPECIAL PROJECTS 1.00-10.00 Credits**

Opportunity to learn additional skills in specific area of study for the manufacturing technology program. Student and instructor develop a set of objectives and time guidelines to complete advanced skills in the course registered for and a plan to achieve these objectives. Pre-requisite: Instructor's permission.

AMFTI-494 INTERNSHIP IN AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

Bioinformatics (BIOF)

Courses

BIOF-100 INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS 3.00 Credits

An introduction to bioinformatics as a scientific discipline. No prior knowledge needed. Emphasis is on the application of computational tools and techniques to solving Molecular Biology problems. Topics include: essential concepts in Molecular Biology, DNA sequencing methods, sequence alignment methods, sequence databases and web servers, regulatory sequence motif finding, sequence variation and phylogenetics. Pre-requisite: Placement into core MATH or above.

BIOF-301 COMPUTERIZED GENOMICS 3.00 Credits

Introduction to the current computational methods for whole genome sequence analysis. Emphasis is on large-scale sequence data analysis in a high-performance UNIX/Linux computing environment. Topics include, genome structure and organization, whole genome assembly and annotation, comparative genomics, transcriptome assembly and gene expression analysis, genome arithmetic, DNA polymorphism detection, and small RNA Biology and analysis. Pre-requisite: MATH-170 and CS-250, with a grade of C or better.

BIOF-350 IMAGE ANALYSIS 4.00 Credits

Covers image processing techniques with application to biological images. This includes scanning technology, image segmentation, application of machine learning to image analysis, and development of automatic image analysis software. Programming experience is expected. Students will both use and develop image analysis software. Pre-requisite: MATH-170 and CS-250, with a grade of C or better.

BIOF-495 PRACTICUM IN BIOINFORMATICS 12.00 Credits

Biology (BIOL)

Courses

BIOL-102 SCIENCE FOR LIFE 4.00 Credits

This online course will serve as an introductory course for non-science majors. This course will cover the main biological principles and how these relate to daily life. Topics include cell biology, reproduction and genetics, evolution and ecology. Pre-requisite: NS-150 and completion of MATH-023 or MATH-025 or higher, excluding MTHPT-103P, MATH-153P and MATH-157P, or have satisfactory math placement scores into MATH-108 or higher.

BIOL-120 PLANTS AND PEOPLE 4.00 Credits

Fundamentals of plant growth and development are addressed through the study of useful plants. Current and historical uses of plants by cultures around the world with an emphasis on plant form and function, plant diversity and origin of crops. Requisites: Completion of MATH-023 or MATH-025 or higher, excluding MTHPT-103P, MATH-153P and MATH-157P, or have satisfactory math placement scores into MATH-108 or higher.

BIOL-123 BIOLOGY IN FILM 3.00 Credits

This introductory science course for non-majors will explore the scientific method and biological concepts as they are depicted in popular films. Topics will include genetic diseases, biotechnology, infectious diseases, and bioethics. Requisites: Completion of, or current enrollment in, ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

BIOL-175 HUMAN BIOLOGY 4.00 Credits

Form and function of life using the human organism as the specific example. Topics will include: life, evolution, the human organism in the environment, human ecology, human systems including organization, support and movement, processing and transport, integration and coordination, and reproduction and development. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: MATH-015, MTHPT-010 or MTHPT-012 with a grade of 'C' or better.

BIOL-181 ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, DIVERSITY OF LIFE 4.00 Credits

An introductory course for science majors examining organismal biology in an evolutionary context, including biodiversity and ecology, structure and function, reproduction, physiology, and morphology of viruses, bacteria, protists, fungi, plants, and animals. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory period per week. Lab fee. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108 or MATH-137 or satisfactory math placement.

BIOL-182 CONCEPTS IN CELLULAR MECHANISMS 4.00 Credits

An introductory course for science majors with emphases on chemical, physical, and biological characteristics of the living organism and its metabolism. Students will acquire a general understanding of the chemistry of life, basic cell structure and function, metabolism, and genetics. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-181 and in CHEM-111 or CHEM-105. Lab fee.

BIOL-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN BIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**BIOL-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****BIOL-202 ZOOLOGY 4.00 Credits**

A phylogenetic study of the animal kingdom. Beginning with unicellular animals and ending with vertebrates. The course includes the anatomy, physiology, systematics, ecology and evolution of animals. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory period per week. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-180 and BIOL-181. Lab fee.

BIOL-203 BOTANY 4.00 Credits

Structure, function and diversity of plants with an emphasis on evolution by natural selection. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory period per week. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-180 and BIOL-181. Lab fee.

BIOL-213 PLANT AND ANIMAL FORM AND FUNCTION 4.00 Credits

This course examines the comparative anatomy and physiology of animals and plants in an evolutionary context. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-182 and CHEM-111. Lab fee.

BIOL-216 FIELD EXPERIENCE IN BIOLOGY 4.00 Credits

This class will teach students field techniques used in population and community ecology. The course includes a mandatory 5-7 day fieldtrip in which students visit different study sites and ecosystems in the inland northwest. Students will learn about the natural history of the study sites, the plant and animal communities present, and how to collect meaningful data from these sites. After the fieldtrip, students will learn how to analyze their data and write a scientific research paper during the classroom portion of the course. Pre-requisite: BIOL-181 with a grade of C or better.

BIOL-250 MICROBIOLOGY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES 4.00 Credits

A study of microorganisms causing infectious diseases and contamination of foods. Focus will be on general structure and function of microorganisms, growth, and control through sterilization and antimicrobials. Lab will emphasize growth, identification and aseptic technique. Course does not satisfy requirement for Biology major. Four hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory period per week. Pre-requisites: Completion of MATH-023 or MATH-025 or higher, excluding MTHPT-103P, MATH-153P and MATH-157P, or have satisfactory math placement scores into MATH-108 or higher and CHEM-105 or equivalent.

BIOL-252 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I 4.00 Credits

The first semester of a two semester sequence in Human Anatomy and Physiology. The course focuses on principles of cytology, biochemistry and histology and the following body systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: Completion of MATH-023 or MATH-025 or higher, excluding MATH-153P and MATH-157P, or have satisfactory math placement scores into MATH-108 or higher.

BIOL-253 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II 4.00 Credits

The second semester of a two semester sequence in Human Anatomy & Physiology. The course focuses on principles of cytology, biochemistry and histology and the following body systems: endocrine, cardiovascular, immunity, respiratory, digestion, urinary, and reproductive. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: BIOL-252 with a grade of 'C' or better. Co-requisites: CHEM-105.

BIOL-280 PRE-MEDICAL SEMINAR 1.00 Credit

A seminar-based course designed to introduce students to the various graduate medical programs, including: physician (MD and DO), dentistry, veterinary, podiatry, optometry, pharmacy, physical and occupational therapy, and physician assistant. Students will discuss current healthcare issues, explore health programs and institutions, and be provided formal assistance as they prepare for programs in medicine. Students will develop strategies for admission, writing personal statements, participating in mock interviews, determining plans for letters of recommendation, and discussing individual credentials for these programs. One hour lecture per week with additional time to be determined by individual needs. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL-101 and MATH-025, or satisfactory placement. Graded P/F only.

BIOL-285 TEACHING ASSISTANT IN HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course is intended for students to gain experience teaching the concepts presented in a Human Anatomy and Physiology laboratory. Students will become familiar with techniques used to explain the following systems: skeletal, muscular, histology of tissues and organs, cardiac, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine. A student may repeat this course but cannot acquire more than 2 total credits that apply towards their Biology degree or general electives. Pre-requisite: BIOL-252.

BIOL-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN BIOLOGY 1.00-4.00 Credits**BIOL-291 WORKSHOP IN BIOLOGY 1.00-4.00 Credits****BIOL-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY 1.00-4.00 Credits****BIOL-295 PRACTICUM IN BIOLOGY 1.00-2.00 Credits****BIOL-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****BIOL-301 EVOLUTION 3.00 Credits**

This course serves as an introduction to evolutionary theory for students in biology, biological education and related fields. Areas that will be covered include: the origins and history of evolutionary ideas, mechanisms that produce genetic diversity, natural selection, methods of phylogenetic analysis, the evolution of the primates. Three hours of lecture per week. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-180 and BIOL-181.

BIOL-307 HUMAN GENETICS FOR HEALTH SCIENCES 2.00 Credits

Explores the biological basis of human inheritance, including mechanisms of cell division, DNA replication & repair, and causes & types of common mutations with a focus on the relationship of these processes to human health. Two one hour lectures per week. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-253 and CHEM-105.

BIOL-312 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY 3.00 Credits

The physiological basis of disease. Three hours of lecture per week. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in the following: 8 credits of Anatomy and Physiology, 4 credits of Microbiology, 3 credits of Chemistry 105 or equivalent, core math or instructor's approval. Recommended Co-requisite: BIOL-314.

BIOL-314 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY RECITATION 1.00 Credit

Designed to grow student learning and increase proficiency at critical thinking and problem solving. Concurrent enrollment in BIOL-312 is required. Graded P/F only.

BIOL-320 EPIDEMIOLOGY: THE STUDY OF DISEASES IN POPULATIONS 3.00 Credits

Basics of epidemiology. Students will learn about infectious diseases and chronic diseases in societies, interpretation of medical literature, and basic statistical methods used in public health. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108, ENGL-102 and Junior standing.

BIOL-330 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR 3.00 Credits

This course provides general introduction to the field of animal behavior. Topics include evolution and natural selection, hormonal and neural mechanisms of behavior, navigation and migration, communication, reproduction, and sociobiology. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-213.

BIOL-331 ECOLOGY 4.00 Credits

Ecological principles of plants and animals; structure and function of the ecosystem; ecological monitoring and management. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour lab per week. Lab fee. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-202 and BIOL-203. Co-requisite: Core mathematics course. Lab fee.

BIOL-341 GENETICS 4.00 Credits

An introduction to genetic mechanisms in animals, plants and microorganisms. Areas covered include transmission genetics and molecular genetics. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour lab per week. This course is writing integrated. Lab fee. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-213 and CHEM-112 and completion of ENGL-102, MATH-170 and MATH-253.

BIOL-355 GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY 4.00 Credits

The structure, physiology, genetics, and metabolism of microorganisms with emphasis on their diversity and ecology. Microorganisms and their relationship to industry, environment, and disease. Lab will emphasize growth, identification, and laboratory design. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Lab fee. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-213 and CHEM-112.

BIOL-360 DEVELOPMENT BIOLOGY 4.00 Credits

A study of vertebrate development. Lectures focus on principles of development and laboratories focus on experimental as well as morphological studies. Two hours of lecture and two 3-hour laboratories per week. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-202. Lab fee.

BIOL-362 CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 4.00 Credits

A comprehensive study of cell structure and function with emphasis on cell organelles and the cellular membrane. Included in this course is a detailed examination of the cellular metabolism, the cell cycle, regulation of cell growth and division, cell signaling, and gene expression. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory session per week. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-213 and CHEM-112.

BIOL-380 BIOLOGY SENIOR SEMINAR 1.00 Credit

Reading, applying and understanding classical biological literature is an important task for any biology major. The reading and understanding of classical literature allows the students to understand the beginnings of many of the foundational biological concepts they are taught in their time as undergrads. Having this class be Biology Specific allows biology students to focus on topics that are more relevant to their degree. Pre-requisite: BIOL-213.

BIOL-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN BIOLOGY 1.00-4.00 Credits**BIOL-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY 1.00-4.00 Credits****BIOL-394 INTERNSHIP IN BIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****BIOL-395 PRACTICUM IN BIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****BIOL-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****BIOL-401 MAMMALOLOGY 4.00 Credits**

The study of mammals, their evolution, natural history, identification of regional mammals, and field techniques for scientific study. The course includes anatomy, phylogenetics, systematics, ecology, practical field and laboratory techniques. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory period per week. There will be at least one weekend field trip. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-213. Lab fee.

BIOL-402 ORNITHOLOGY 4.00 Credits

The study of birds, their evolution, natural history, identification of regional birds by sight and sound, and field techniques for scientific study. The course includes anatomy, phylogenetics, systematics, ecology, practical field and laboratory techniques. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory period per week. There will be at least one weekend field trip. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-213. Lab fee.

BIOL-403 ICHTHYOLOGY 4.00 Credits

The study of fish, their evolution, natural history, identification of regional fish, and field techniques for scientific study. The course includes anatomy, phylogenetics, systematics, ecology, practical field and laboratory techniques, and management practices. At least three field trips will be held of which two will be all day trips. 3 hours of lecture with one 3-hour lab per week. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-213. Lab fee.

BIOL-404 ENTOMOLOGY 4.00 Credits

The study of insects, their evolution, natural history, identification of dominant insects and field techniques for scientific study. Includes anatomy, physiology, phylogenetics, systematics, ecology, practical field and laboratory techniques. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory period per week. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-213. Lab fee.

BIOL-412 HISTOPATHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Histopathology is a 3-credit course designed to provide students with basic skills needed to make and interpret histopathology slides. Students will learn the principles and chemistry that are fundamental to fixing, processing, and staining both normal and diseased tissue samples. Students will gain an understanding of both cellular and tissue changes that are characteristic of various disease processes such as cancer. Pre-requisite: CHEM-371 and CHEM-373 with a grade of "B" or better or permission of the instructor.

BIOL-420 HUMAN DISSECTION 2.00 Credits

Students dissect and identify gross anatomy of human cadavers under the supervision of the instructor. Pre-requisite: a grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-253.

BIOL-425 ENDOCRINE PHYSIOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Endocrine Physiology is an in-depth study of the endocrine system. Students will learn the molecular basis of hormone action, regulation of hormone action, and the physiologic effects of multiple hormones. In addition, the course will include topics such as environmental endocrine disrupters and the role of hormones in disease processes. This course is designed to provide students in biological sciences and health-related fields a thorough examination of endocrine systems. Pre-requisite: BIOL-253, BIOL-213, and CHEM-371, with a grade of C or better, or permission of the instructor.

BIOL-443 IMMUNOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Survey of Immunology and Immunological principles. Concepts include development of the immune system, innate versus acquired immunity, immunoglobulin structure and genetics, antigen-antibody reactions, the major histocompatibility complex and antigen presentation, T cell receptors (genetics, structure, selection), T- and B-cell activation and effector functions, cytokines, adhesion molecules, phagocytic cell function, immune responses to infectious organisms and tumors, autoimmune diseases, and immunodeficiency. Three hours of lecture per week. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-253 and BIOL-250 or BIOL-355.

BIOL-450 FIELD BOTANY 4.00 Credits

A systematic survey of the plant kingdom, from non-vascular to vascular plants, with an emphasis on identification of the regional flora. Two hours of lecture and one 4 hour laboratory period per week. Five all-day field trips are required. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL-213. Lab fee.

BIOL-455 MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Course applies basic principles of Microbiology to aspects of infectious disease. Topics include etiology, epidemiology, pathogenesis, and symptomatology of bacterial, fungal, and viral diseases of humans as well as treatment and prevention. A survey of bacterial, viral, and fungal pathogens serves as the foundation for the course. Pre-requisite: BIOL-355 with a grade of C or better.

BIOL-480 PRE-MEDICAL SEMINAR 2.00 Credits

A seminar-based course designed to continue the work done in BIOL 280. This course will emphasize a preparation for applications to medical programs and resulting interviews. Students will continue to explore current events in health care and/or medical science. Discussion of individual credentials for medical programs, planning for letters of recommendation, and self-directed professional job shadowing will be included. One hour lecture per week with additional time to be determined by individual needs. Course does not meet senior elective requirement. Pre-requisite: Successful completion of BIOL-280. Graded P/F only.

BIOL-485 TEACHING ASSISTANT IN HUMANN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course is intended for students to gain experience teaching the concepts presented in a Human Anatomy and Physiology laboratory. Students will become familiar with techniques used to explain the following systems: skeletal, muscular, histology of tissues and organs, cardiac, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine. A student may repeat this course but cannot acquire more than 2 total credits that apply towards their Biology degree or general electives. Pre-req: BIOL-285.

BIOL-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN BIOLOGY 1.00-4.00 Credits**BIOL-491 WORKSHOP IN BIOLOGY 1.00-4.00 Credits****BIOL-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY 1.00-4.00 Credits****BIOL-494 INTERNSHIP IN BIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****BIOL-495 PRACTICUM IN BIOLOGY 1.00-2.00 Credits****BIOL-499 SENIOR PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN BIOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Students will conduct and communicate the results of a research project in the Natural Sciences Division. Topics may include the historical, philosophical, cultural and environmental aspects, and the processes of natural science. Requirements of students include satisfactory oral presentation and defense of their research and submission of a written report approved by their advisor to the Natural Sciences Division. Pre-requisite: NS-398.

Business (BUS)

Courses

BUS-101 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS 3.00 Credits

Increases student awareness of business functions and the business environment. (Not open to business majors of Junior or Senior standing.)

BUS-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits**BUS-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits****BUS-220 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 Credits**

Provides students with written and verbal skills to communicate effectively in the business environment. Written skills range from basic grammar and punctuation techniques to writing business memos and reports. Verbal skill situations include preparing presentations and interviews and directing meetings.

BUS-221 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS/INFO SYSTEMS 3.00 Credits

Introduction to the characteristics of computer based information systems in organizations. Topics included are: the use of microcomputers in business; the most popular productivity software applications; Management Information Systems (MIS) theory; the importance of MIS in modern international management decision-making; systems analysis and design; and several uses of the Internet.

BUS-261 ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3.00 Credits

A study of the development and implementation of developing a for-profit enterprise. Emphasis is put on best practices for success in today's global economy. Case studies are used to explore topics ranging from the entrepreneurial lifestyle and mindset to the decision to start a business from scratch, purchase a franchise or existing business, to the components of a business plan, which include management and organization, marketing, financial sections, and managing growth.

BUS-271 BUSINESS STATISTICS 3.00 Credits

Survey of descriptive and inferential statistical concepts commonly used in the treatment of data in social science research. The understanding and application of the concepts will be emphasized. Topics include: measures of central tendency, measures of variability, correlation methods, hypothesis testing, and simple analysis of variance. Pre-requisite: MATH-123 with a grade of C or better.

BUS-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits**BUS-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits****BUS-294 INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Introductory level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

BUS-294A INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS I 1.00-12.00 Credits

Introductory level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

BUS-294B INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS II 1.00-12.00 Credits

Introductory level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

BUS-294C INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS 12.00 Credits

Introductory level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

BUS-294D INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS 12.00 Credits

Introductory level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

BUS-301 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

A study of decision making within a firm, emphasizing the financial environment and maximizing the value of the firm. Subjects include financial planning, the CAP model and long-term valuation decisions. Pre-requisites: AC-232 and MATH-123 with a grade of C or better and Junior standing or higher or permission from the instructor.

BUS-306 BUSINESS AND CULTURE 3.00 Credits

This course increases student awareness of business cultures, introduces business industry norms, and aspects of the general business environment on a micro, macro, and global basis.

BUS-311 FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT THEORY 3.00 Credits

Explores the historical foundations of management thought, analyzes the functions of management, and provides a detailed examination of leadership, communication, motivation, and organizational behavior. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-312 HOTEL RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

Examines the function of management and organizational behavior theory and explores historical perspectives and current trends in management as is applicable to the hospitality industry.

BUS-321 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 3.00 Credits

Examines the basic elements of marketing theory, terminology and concepts with emphasis placed on analyzing consumer motivation. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-323 PROMOTION METHODS 3.00 Credits

Focuses on major elements of the promotional mix including personal selling, advertising, sales, promotion, and publicity. Pre-requisites: BUS-321 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-325 FOOD SERVICE SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 3.00 Credits

Provides an introduction to control functions in food and beverage management, including determining standards, operating budgets, and menu production to students preparing for careers in the food and beverage management sector, as well as hotels and other enterprises where this knowledge is necessary. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-333 CONSUMER BEHAVIOR 3.00 Credits

Focuses on those activities directly involved in obtaining, consuming, and disposing of products and services, including the decision processes that precede and follow these actions. Topics include individual and small group decision making as well as the major factors shaping these processes: individual differences, psychological processes, and environmental influences. Consumer Behavior is of particular interest to those who, for various reasons, desire to influence or change that behavior, including those whose primary concern is marketing, consumer education and protection, and public policy. Non-business majors are welcome. Pre-requisite: BUS-321 with a grade of C or better and Junior standing or higher; or permission of the instructor.

BUS-340 RETAIL MARKETING 3.00 Credits

Includes site selection, organization, merchandising, pricing, promotion, and controls. Pre-requisites: BUS-321 and Junior standing or higher or permission of instructor.

BUS-352 PUBLIC FINANCE 3.00 Credits

An examination of the public sector and its contribution to economic welfare, resource allocation, income distribution, stabilization, and economic growth. Pre-requisites: ECON-201 and ECON-202 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-355 INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGERS 3.00 Credits

Advanced study of the characteristics of computer based information systems in organizations. Topics include: issues and problems in the use of computerized information systems in organizing and operating the business enterprise, global issues in information access, use comparative international applications, and implementation of decision support systems. Pre-requisites: BUS-311 or BUS-312 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-360 LEADERSHIP 3.00 Credits

Explores the concept of leadership from an interdisciplinary perspective: psychological determinants of leaders and followers, political factors of governance, sociological issues connecting individuals and small groups, anthropological factors in tracking societal transformations, and management skills in the practice of leadership. Pre-requisite: BUS-311 and must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-363 SERVANT LEADERSHIP 3.00 Credits

In this course students will be exposed to the foundations of servant leadership centering on shared power, putting the needs of others first to empower them to develop and perform at a high level. Students will explore the principles of servant leadership to develop individual and group leadership skills to impact their lives and to allow them to give back to their communities. Pre-requisite: BUS-360 with a grade of C or better and Junior standing or higher or permission from the instructor.

BUS-364 EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE 3.00 Credits

This course will cover evidence-based research on the application and effectiveness of Emotional Intelligence in the work place. This includes building a greater sense of awareness of emotions and learning strategies in yourself and others. Emotional Intelligence will help students develop leadership skills that are constructive, productive and authentic. Pre-requisite: BUS-360 with a grade of C or better and Junior standing or higher or permission from the instructor.

BUS-365 BUSINESS LAW I 3.00 Credits

Explores the legal environment of business, including the legal system, the nature and source of law as applied to business activity, and labor law and legislation. Emphasis on legislation and cases impacting business practice. Requires the preparation of written briefs for assigned cases. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-366 BUSINESS AND SOCIETY 3.00 Credits

Surveys the political, legal, and social factors that influence business, the role of business in alleviating social problems, and business' responsibility in light of contemporary ethical and moral values. Writing integrated. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-370 PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

Examines planning, scheduling, and management of business operations and procedures for achieving continuous improvements in quality in manufacturing and service firms. Topics include forecasting demand and costs, facilities design, production planning, and control procedures. Pre-requisites: MATH-123, BUS-311, and BUS-271 or ECON-300 with a grade of C or better and Junior standing or higher or permission from the instructor.

BUS-375 BUSINESS LAW II 3.00 Credits

Business Law II is a continuation of Business Law I and will cover a variety of legal issues including Negotiable Instruments, Agency Law, Business Associations, Creditor Relations, and Regulation of Business. The student will review current events involving the legal environment of business and will prepare case briefs and analyze legal problems. Pre-requisite: BUS-365.

BUS-380 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 3.00 Credits

An overview of the international business environment, conditions affecting firms conducting business overseas and the effects of a transcultural, multi-currency setting on each of the functional areas of business. Pre-requisites: BUS-311 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BUSINESS 1.00-3.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-394 INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits

Intermediate level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

BUS-394A INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS I 1.00-12.00 Credits

Intermediate level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

BUS-394B INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS II 1.00-12.00 Credits

Intermediate level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

BUS-394C INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS III 1.00-12.00 Credits

Intermediate level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

BUS-394D INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS IV 1.00-12.00 Credits

Intermediate level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

BUS-405 SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEURIAL MGMT 3.00 Credits

Explores techniques and challenges in developing and operating a small business. Emphasizes application of classroom learning in cases involving local businesses. Pre-requisites: BUS-321 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-412 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

A survey of personnel functions including manpower planning, appraisal systems, training and development, labor-management relations, compensation, and safety. Pre-requisite: BUS-311 and must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-413 ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR 3.00 Credits

Provides an introduction to the study of organizational structure and design in a global environment. Organization behavior, intergroup relations, and conflict and decision making from a multicultural perspective will be introduced. The interaction between organizational structure and organizational behavior will be discussed in depth. Pre-requisite: BUS-311 and must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-416 STAFFING 3.00 Credits

Provides an in-depth analysis of human resource planning, employee recruitment, selection, placement, evaluation, retention, and terminations/layoffs. Pre-requisites: BUS-412 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-421 MARKETING RESEARCH 3.00 Credits

Introduces students to basic research designs, sampling, field work, data collection methods, secondary sources of data, data analysis, and research presentation and evaluation. Pre-requisites: BUS-321 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-428 MARKETING MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

Investigates the role of the marketing manager in terms of product development, promotion, pricing, physical distribution, and marketing strategy. Pre-requisites: BUS-321 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-429 CREATIVE THINKING 3.00 Credits

The business world needs professionals who can think creatively and be innovative in order to respond to competitive forces in virtually every function of the business environment. This course will help students discover the basic elements of the creative process and provide an opportunity for practicing techniques. Pre-requisite: Junior standing or higher.

BUS-431 PUBLIC RELATIONS 3.00 Credits

A study of the principles and techniques involved in creating and maintaining a favorable public image. Pre-requisite: BUS-321 and must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-435 MONEY AND BANKING 3.00 Credits

Focuses on the relationship between depository institutions, their lending, and money demand/supply conditions. The effects of monetary policy on banks, financial markets, and the macro economy are also considered, as are the effects of banks' concerns over profits, liquidity, and solvency. Pre-requisites: ECON-201 and ECON-202 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-440 HUMAN RESOURCE LAW 3.00 Credits

Provides information and basic considerations in most human resource legislative areas to aid in arriving at informed, reasonable, and defensible answers to many employment-related questions and situations that may arise at the workplace. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), Title VII of the Civil Rights Act (CRA) of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA), the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), and the Equal Pay Act (EPA). Pre-requisites: BUS-412 and Junior standing or higher or permission of instructor.

BUS-450 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT 3.00 Credits

Introduces students to information about and examples of the most up-to-date developments in training, research, and practice, including the strategic role of training and the use of new technologies in training. Pre-requisites: BUS-412 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-461 COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS 3.00 Credits

Provides instruction related to employee compensation policy and benefits administration. Topics include merit pay, seniority pay, pay equity within the organization and the market, international pay issues, legal and discretionary benefits, and executive compensation. Pre-requisites: BUS-412 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-480 COMPARATIVE INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

Examines the similarities and differences in managerial philosophy and practice in different parts of the world, familiarizing students with organizational, cultural, and ideological perspectives on management in a variety of cultural environments. Pre-requisites: BUS-311 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-482 INTERNATIONAL MARKETING 3.00 Credits

Emphasizes the growing importance of an international perspective to successful business operations. Examines problems associated with marketing across national, international, transcultural, and subcultural boundaries. Develops international marketing skills. Pre-requisites: BUS-321 and Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN BUSINESS 1.00-3.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BUSINESS 1.00-3.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the instructor.

BUS-494 INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits

Advanced level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

BUS-494A INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS I 1.00-12.00 Credits

Advanced level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

BUS-494B INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS II 1.00-12.00 Credits

Advanced level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

BUS-494C INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS III 1.00-12.00 Credits

Advanced level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

BUS-494D INTERNSHIP IN BUSINESS IV 1.00-12.00 Credits

Advanced level internship in Business. The internship is a contracted and supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply skills, techniques, and professional values from business courses to an approved business-related work setting. The duties and responsibilities at the work site should constitute new learning for the student. Students will participate in two workshops with other interns in the Business Division, and work at the employer's site for the contracted number of hours. Pre-requisite: Must have Junior standing or higher or permission of the Instructor.

BUS-497 STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT SEMINAR 3.00 Credits

Strategic Management Seminar is the capstone course for students obtaining the on-line degree in Management. The focus will be an integrated approach to strategic management issues facing businesses. There will be an emphasis on the longer-range strategic problems and decisions that organizations may encounter. This course is also for business students who may want to take additional management courses. Pre-requisite: Must have Senior standing or permission of the instructor.

BUS-498 STRATEGY AND POLICY SEMINAR 3.00 Credits

A capstone course. Students will integrate knowledge of quantitative decision techniques with material drawn from all functional areas of business to formulate, select, implement and evaluate organizational strategies. Pre-requisite: AC-232, BUS-311, and ECON-201 or ECON-202, and Senior standing or permission of the instructor.

BUS-498A SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR I 3.00 Credits

A capstone course. Students will integrate knowledge of decision-making techniques with material drawn from all functional areas of business to formulate, implement, and evaluate organizational strategies. Pre-requisite: Junior standing or higher and successful completion of BUS-311, BUS-321 and AC-232 each with a grade of C or higher.

BUS-498B SENIOR STRATEGIC SEMINAR II 3.00 Credits

Part II of the capstone course. This is an integrative course in which the students will continue to revise previously created senior projects and prepare a final written report and presentation for evaluation by the Business division faculty and advisory board. Students will apply business skills through the use of written assignments and case study analysis. Pre-requisite: AC-232, BUS-311, BUS-321, and BUS-498A with a grade of C or higher and senior standing.

Chemistry (CHEM)

Courses

CHEM-050 PREPATORY CHEMISTRY 3.00 Credits

This class prepares students for CHEM-111. Emphasis on chemical problem solving and SI unit conversions. Other topics include: mole concept, chemical stoichiometry, chemical formulas, nomenclature, periodic table, equation balancing and molecular geometry. Pre-requisite: MATH-023 or MATH-025 or placement. Course fee.

CHEM-102 THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE 4.00 Credits

From the food we eat to the medicines we take to the transportation we use, we experience chemistry every day. In this course, you will study the chemistry of everyday life with the goal of making informed consumer decisions. Pre-requisite: Completion of MATH-023 or MATH-025 or higher, excluding MTHPT-103P, MATH-153P and MATH-157P, or have satisfactory math placement scores into MATH-108 or higher.

CHEM-105 GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY 4.00 Credits

An introduction to chemistry with an emphasis on biochemistry for the health professions. Three lectures and one laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: Completion of MATH-023 or MATH-025 or higher, excluding MTHPT-103P, MATH-153P and MATH-157P, or have satisfactory math placement scores into MATH-108 or higher.

CHEM-111 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I 4.00 Credits

A systematic and intensive treatment of chemical principles and their applications. Four hours of lecture/recitation, and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108 or MATH-137 with a grade of C or better, or satisfactory math placement. Lab fee.

CHEM-112 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II 4.00 Credits

Elementary theoretical chemistry and its application to analytical practice. Includes emphasis on intermolecular forces, equilibrium, electrochemistry and nuclear chemistry. Four hours of lecture/recitation and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: CHEM-111 with a grade of C or better. Lab fee.

CHEM-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-12.00 Credits**CHEM-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-12.00 Credits****CHEM-195 PRACTICUM IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-2.00 Credits****CHEM-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-4.00 Credits****CHEM-291 WORKSHOP IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-4.00 Credits****CHEM-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-4.00 Credits****CHEM-295 PRACTICUM IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-2.00 Credits****CHEM-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****CHEM-305 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I 3.00 Credits**

Properties of Matter, First and Second Laws of Thermodynamics, Equilibrium, Chemical Reactions, Solutions. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-175.

CHEM-306 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II 3.00 Credits

Quantum theory, Atoms, Diatomic Molecules, Polyatomic Molecules, Chemical Kinetics, and Statistical Mechanics. Pre-requisite: CHEM-305 with a grade of C or better.

CHEM-325 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS 4.00 Credits

Theory and practice of classical gravimetric and volumetric chemical analyses with an introduction to instrumental techniques in the laboratory. Basic data handling and statistics, chemical equilibrium, electrochemistry. Three hours of lecture and one 4-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: CHEM-112 with a grade of C or better. Lab fee.

CHEM-353 LABORATORY PREPARATION TECHNIQUES 2.00 Credits

Techniques of solution preparation, chemical storage and management, prevention of contamination, and quality assurance. One hour of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: CHEM-325 with a grade of C or better.

CHEM-371 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I 3.00 Credits

Principles and theories of organic chemistry and the properties, preparations, and reactions of organic compounds. Three hours of lecture per week. This is a writing integrated course. Pre-requisite: CHEM-112 with a grade of C or better.

CHEM-372 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II 3.00 Credits

Continuation of Chemistry 371. Three hours of lecture per week. Pre-requisite: CHEM-371 with a grade of C or better.

CHEM-373 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LAB 1.00 Credit

Laboratory to accompany Chemistry 371. One 3-hour lab per week. Co-requisite: CHEM-371.

CHEM-376 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LAB 2.00 Credits

Laboratory to accompany CHEM-372. 3-hours of lab per week and information literacy. Pre-requisite: CHEM-371 and CHEM-373, with a grade of C or better. Co-requisite: CHEM-372. Lab fee.

CHEM-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-4.00 Credits**CHEM-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-4.00 Credits****CHEM-394 INTERNSHIP IN CHEMISTRY 12.00 Credits****CHEM-395 PRACTICUM IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-2.00 Credits****CHEM-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****CHEM-454 INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS 4.00 Credits**

Course covers the basic principles and use of instruments. Ultraviolet, visible, infrared, Raman, and atomic absorption spectroscopy. Electrochemistry. Pre-requisite: CHEM-325 with a grade of C or better. Lab fee.

CHEM-463 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 4.00 Credits

Course covers the basic principles of descriptive chemistry, coordination chemistry, models of bonding in transition metal complexes, molecular symmetry, molecular orbital theory, spectroscopy, and organometallic chemistry. The laboratory component introduces the student to standard aspects of synthetic inorganic chemistry, bioinorganic chemistry, organometallic chemistry and catalytic chemistry. Pre-requisite: CHEM-112 with a grade of C or better. Lab fee.

CHEM-481 BIOCHEMISTRY I 4.00 Credits

A study of protein structures and functions and the basics of sugar and lipid protein analysis. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: CHEM-371 with a grade of C or better.

CHEM-482 BIOCHEMISTRY II 3.00 Credits

Functional continuation of CHEM-481. Lipid, amino acid and nucleotide metabolism. Emphasis is on regulation of metabolism, metabolic dysfunctions, biochemical mechanisms of hormone action, biochemical genetics, protein synthesis, and metabolic consequences of genetic defects. Three hours of lecture/discussion per week. Pre-requisite: CHEM-481 with a grade of C or better.

CHEM-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-4.00 Credits

CHEM-491 WORKSHOP IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-4.00 Credits

CHEM-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-4.00 Credits

CHEM-494 INTERNSHIP IN CHEMISTRY 12.00 Credits

CHEM-495 PRACTICUM IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-2.00 Credits

CHEM-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN CHEMISTRY 1.00-3.00 Credits

Students will conduct and communicate the results of a research project in the Natural Sciences Division. Topics may include the historical, philosophical, cultural and environmental aspects, and the processes of natural science. Requirements of students include satisfactory oral presentation and defense of their research and submission of a written report approved by their advisor to the Natural Sciences Division. Pre-requisite: NS-398.

Collision Repair (CRPTI)

Courses

CRPTI-110 INTRODUCTION TO COLLISION REPAIR 6.00 Credits

Provides a good understanding of the basic operations of a collision repair facility, and the development of safe work habits. The student will understand vehicle design and be familiar with the tools, equipment, and fasteners used in the repair of damaged vehicles.

CRPTI-110A SAFETY & POLLUTION PREVENTION 2.00 Credits

The orientation and application of tool safety, shop practices, and shop equipment theories. Industry needs and standards will be addressed. Students will gain knowledge of proper use of equipment, tools, and safety that meet or exceed industry standards. Pre-requisite: Must have a valid driver's license and permission from the instructor.

CRPTI-110B MINOR COLLISION REPAIR THEORY/LAB 3.00 Credits

Basic theory in metal finishing and minor body repair. This includes straightening and prepping sheet metals, the proper use of plastic body fillers, abrasives, sanding techniques and air tools. Remove and install necessary trim and hardware to facilitate repair procedures. Practical application of metal finishing and minor body repair. Pre-requisite: Must have a valid driver's license and permission from the instructor.

CRPTI-110C BASIC COLLISION REPAIR LAB 1.00 Credit

This course is designed to build a frame-work of basic knowledge to help the student fully understand more advanced units taught later in the program. It provides more lab time for the student to apply basic skills for prepping vehicles for repair. Successful completion of CRPTI-110A and CRPTI-110B are required to take this course.

CRPTI-120 NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I 6.00 Credits

The student will be able to demonstrate basic metal straightening techniques, proper use of body fillers, correct procedures used to replace, align, and bolt-on body panels, and a knowledge of working with trim and hardware. The student will learn to perform these tasks at industry standard levels.

CRPTI-140 NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II 6.00 Credits

The student will be able to demonstrate the basic steps used to replace welded and bonded body panels. The student will have a thorough understanding of working with movable glass and its hardware, and be able to create a repair estimate on damaged vehicles.

CRPTI-150 STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I 6.00 Credits

Analyze structural damage through proper measuring techniques. The student will be able to anchor vehicles to frame equipment and straighten or realign structural members and will perform all welding tasks that are used in collision repair, to industry standards.

CRPTI-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN COLLISION REPAIR 1.00-6.00 Credits

Individualized instruction and self-study to meet specific training objectives. Projects are provided to give specialized training for advanced students. Objectives are established with advisor at registration. Credits are earned based on difficulty and scheduled clock hours. A minimum of two hours per week is required for each credit. Final grades are based on effort, project results, and detailed written report of project.

CRPTI-194 COLLISION REPAIR 6.00 Credits

Individually prescribed instruction and self-study to meet specific training objectives. May be repeated.

CRPTI-210 STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II 6.00 Credits

Apply knowledge of replacing complete or partial structural members of damaged automobiles. The student will demonstrate how to restore factory corrosion protection, and how to replace and service stationary glass, and passenger restraint systems to industry standards. Pre-requisite: CRPTI-110 or CRPTI-110A and CRPTI-110B and valid driver's license.

CRPTI-210A INTRO TO WELDING FOR COLLISION REPAIR 3.00 Credits

After completing this unit of instruction, the student will be able to apply his/her knowledge of replacing complete or partial structural members using industry approved welding techniques. Prepare students to perform basic welding processes and techniques including the application of mild steel, wire feed welding, automotive sheet metals, basic oxyacetylene, MIG welding, plasma air arc cutting. Students will gain knowledge and proper use of equipment, tools, and safety that meet or exceed industry standards. Pre-requisite: CRPTI-110 or CRPTI-110A and CRPTI-110B and valid driver's license.

CRPTI-210B STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY 3.00 Credits

Apply knowledge of replacing complete or partial structural members of damaged automobiles. The student will demonstrate how to restore factory corrosion protection, and how to replace and service stationary glass, and passenger restraint systems to industry standards. Pre-requisite: CRPTI-210A and a valid driver's license.

CRPTI-220 MECHANICAL REPAIRS 6.00 Credits

Provides the basic knowledge to diagnose and replace or repair automotive mechanical systems including, steering and suspension, electrical systems, brake systems, air conditioning and cooling systems, drive trains, fuel, intake and exhaust systems, and passenger restraint systems.

CRPTI-230 REFINISHING I 6.00 Credits

Properly prepare a vehicle surface for undercoat and topcoat systems, apply knowledge in using and maintaining paint booths, spray guns and related refinishing equipment, and demonstrate proper spraying techniques.

CRPTI-240 REFINISHING II 6.00 Credits

After completion of this unit of study, the student will be able to properly prepare a vehicle surface for undercoat and topcoat systems, apply knowledge in using and maintaining paint booths, spray guns and related refinishing equipment, and will demonstrate proper spraying techniques. Pre-requisite: CRPTI-110 or CRPTI-110A/CRPTI-110B and valid driver's license.

CRPTI-240A DETAILING AND POLISHING 2.00 Credits

This course covers the practical application of detailing and polishing fundamentals including that of pre-wash, paint defect identification, exterior polishing, interior renovation, environmental hazards, proper use of detailing equipment and PPE. Gain knowledge of general safety and health practices, including the use of chemicals and detailing products. Pre-requisite: CRPTI-110 or CRPTI-110A and CRPTI-110B, valid driver's license, and permission from the instructor.

CRPTI-240B COLOR MATCHING 4.00 Credits

After completion of this unit of study, the student will be able to properly prepare a vehicle surface for undercoat and topcoat systems, apply knowledge in using and maintaining paint booths, spray guns and related refinishing equipment, and will demonstrate proper spraying techniques. Pre-requisite: CRPTI-240A valid driver's license, and permission from the instructor.

CRPTI-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN COLLISION REPAIR 1.00-6.00 Credits**CRPTI-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COLLISION REPAIR 1.00-6.00 Credits****CRPTI-294 IN: COLLISION REPAIR 6.00 Credits**

Individually prescribed instruction and self-study to meet specific training objectives. May be repeated.

Communication (COMM)

Courses

COMM-101 PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the skills necessary to communicate with others and in groups. In addition, the course will prepare students to present material orally and visually.

COMM-195 PRACTICUM IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-12.00 Credits**COMM-201 INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits**

An analysis of the forms and purposes of mass communication. The course focuses on organization, structure, management and unique characteristics of the broadcast, print, and film media.

COMM-202 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

A study of skills aimed at improving the individual student's communication in interpersonal relationships and in small group settings. Includes experiential methods through experiences that exemplify concepts taught: self-image, self-disclosure, listening skills, nonverbal skills. This course is writing integrated.

COMM-203 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

Variables and theories of small group behavior, structure, and interaction. Emphasis on actual experience in small groups.

COMM-204 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 Credits

Theory and practice to facilitate basic competency in public speaking through a variety of types of 'one-to-many' speaking situations: banquets, panels and forums, sales presentations, special public ceremonies, political action meetings.

COMM-205 LOGIC AND ARGUMENTATION 3.00 Credits

The principles of deductive and inductive logic, how to present cogent arguments, and how to identify errors in reasoning. Writing integrated.

COMM-211 TELEVISION PRODUCTION I 4.00 Credits

Introduction to the theoretical and practical aspects of basic television studio production.

COMM-250 INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the dynamic and complex issues of ethics, framing, mediums, and visuals of journalism practices as well as consumption. Will consider technology and its impact on the field as well as covering theories pertinent to understanding journalism more deeply. Course participants may also publish writing assignments in our student-run, campus newspaper (the Pathfinder). Pre-requisite: ENGL-101.

COMM-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-3.00 Credits**COMM-291 WORKSHOP IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-3.00 Credits****COMM-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-3.00 Credits****COMM-294 INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-12.00 Credits****COMM-295 PRACTICUM IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-12.00 Credits****COMM-297 EXPERIENTIAL BLOCK 1.00-16.00 Credits**

Students may be awarded credit for previous education, training, or work experience using Assessment of Prior Experiential Learning. These credits do not qualify toward fulfilling the residency requirements.

COMM-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**COMM-301 MEDIA RELATIONS 3.00 Credits**

A broad overview into the different writing principles and practices of TV, radio and print media. The course will cover topic areas such as using and understanding AP style, writing for general audiences, broadcast writing, and writing advertising copy. Also, writing and editing magazine and employee publications, newsletters and brochures, and planning and implementing special events. This course is writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102.

COMM-302 SCRIPTWRITING AND PRE-PRODUCTION PLANNING 3.00 Credits

This course explores the various aspects of planning and writing for television/video/film and radio productions. Cross-listed with ENGL-303.

COMM-304 ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 Credits

An advanced study of the theory, practice, and criticism of public speaking, with an emphasis on the writing and revision of speeches using a variety of genres, styles, and techniques. Students will employ impromptu, extemporaneous, manuscript, and technology enhanced delivery techniques. Writing Integrated.

COMM-310 ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

Study of the theory and practice of communication in organizations, as well as the design and use of instruments for assessing the effectiveness of organizational communication.

COMM-311 TELEVISION PRODUCTION II 1.00-4.00 Credits

This course acquaints the student with field production and post-production techniques. Pre-requisite: Permission of instructor.

COMM-312 VIDEO PRODUCTIONS 1.00-4.00 Credits

This course is designed to further the student's knowledge of the theoretical and practical aspects of video field production. Pre-requisite: COMM-311.

COMM-320 PERSUASION 3.00 Credits

A comprehensive review of the process of attitude change. Classical through contemporary views of the persuasion process will be examined. Students will be asked to prepare and make presentations in a wide variety of advocacy situations. Pre-requisite: COMM-204.

COMM-330 PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

Designed for individuals who are planning a business or professional career. Professional credibility, responsive listening, dealing with conflict, giving and taking criticism, team building, responsibility attribution, and nonverbal components of the communication atmosphere will be included. Pre-requisite: Complete Oral Communication of General Education Core.

COMM-340 AESTHETICS OF VISUAL PRODUCTION 3.00 Credits

Examines the aesthetic elements of media production. It will focus on theoretical and practical aspects in the construction and deconstruction of visual imagery.

COMM-345 COMMUNICATION AND DIVERSITY 3.00 Credits

Analytic study of the similarities and differences in verbal and nonverbal communication of various cultures. Includes language or code systems and the perception of relational and intent aspects of messages.

COMM-350 SPORTS COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

Taking into account mythology, ritual, politics, commercial interests, and organizational perspectives, this course probes the communicative practices of sport, with consistent focus on the dynamic between participant, spectator, and the sports media. In addition, the role of sports in communicating identity, whether individual, communal, or national is examined. Pre-requisite: Complete Oral Communications of General Education Core or Instructor Permission.

COMM-357 CONTEMPORARY EUROPEAN CULTURE IN FILM 3.00 Credits

Examines various aspects of European culture through the medium of film and provides a comparative view of the diverse subcultures that are included in European countries. Emphasizes the significance of foreign cinema as a medium of communication and complements studies of intercultural communication.

COMM-360 HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES 3.00 Credits

Examines the history and development of motion picture art. Cross-listed with HIST-360.

COMM-361 FILM STUDIES: ANIMATION 3.00 Credits

This class looks at the development of animation as an art form. It will roughly follow the historical development of animation throughout the world.

COMM-362 FILM STUDIES:THE DOCUMENTARY TRADITION 3.00 Credits

This class will examine the history and development of nonfiction films from the first film made in 1895, to the modern era.

COMM-363 FILM STUDIES: NATIVE AMERICANS IN FILM 3.00 Credits

This course will examine the treatment of Native Americans in film and video. We will look at images depicting the character and behavior of Native Americans in film.

COMM-370 POLITICAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

Focuses on communication as the essence of the political process. By examining such topics as political campaigning, the press-government relationship, and the rhetoric of political leaders, the implications of political communication are addressed from the perspectives of politicians, the press, and the public. Cross-listed with POLS-370.

COMM-380 ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

An exploration of ethical issues in communication. Includes an examination of media standards through the use of case studies, readings, and class discussion.

COMM-384 COMMUNICATION THEORY 3.00 Credits

Integrates the major theoretical contributions to the communication discipline. Scientific, social/scientific, and humanistic influences on the development of communication theory.

COMM-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-3.00 Credits**COMM-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-3.00 Credits****COMM-394 INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-12.00 Credits****COMM-395 PRACTICUM IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-12.00 Credits****COMM-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****COMM-402 ADVANCED SCREENWRITING 3.00 Credits**

Designed for students already familiar with proper screenwriting principles. Students read, analyze, and study the craft of writing for television and film. In a workshop environment, students develop an original idea from initial concept to completion of a full-length screenplay. Pre-requisite: ENGL-303 or COMM-302.

COMM-405 MULTIMEDIA WRITING 3.00 Credits

Designed to help develop professional writing skills and practice writing on a deadline. This course will provide instruction and practice in various genres of journalistic writing, including feature writing and sports journalism, among others. Will cover new media practices (social media and writing for the web) as well as traditional media writing. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109. Cross-listed with ENGL-405.

COMM-411 VIDEO PRODUCTION UNIT 1.00-4.00 Credits

An advanced video production course designed to allow students to apply the skills learned in COMM-211/COMM-311.

COMM-412 VIDEO PRODUCTION UNIT 1.00-4.00 Credits

Introduces the student to the theoretical and practical aspects of editing. Pre-requisite: COMM-411.

COMM-420 RESTORATIVE COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

Using techniques of self-reflection and methods based in appreciative inquiry, explores various approaches to cultivating sustainable communication within both organizational and interpersonal relationships. Covers contemporary communication issues in a variety of contexts and will implement theory-based strategies from a synthesis of interpersonal communication, positive psychology, and leadership theory. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 or ENGL-109.

COMM-440 NEW MEDIA & COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

A study of the evolving relationship between society and new communication media (social media, memes, etc.). This course will analyze the impact that new media has on the way we interact with machines, with other humans, and the ways in which we spread ideas, engage in politics, and try to gain attention in these vast new digital networks. Pre-requisite: Complete Oral Communications of General Education Core or Instructor Permission.

COMM-450 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY 3.00 Credits

This course examines both the art and application of digital photography. It will include elements of the history of photography, technical operation of cameras, current developments in the field of photography, theoretical aesthetics, and photo criticism. Access to camera required. Cross-listed with ART-450.

COMM-470 HUMAN RELATIONS: CONFLICT MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

This course will first identify the difference between disagreement and conflict, and put into context those differences: disagreement can be resolved while conflict can only be managed. The primary focus of this course will be on understanding the nature of conflict (and how it differs from disagreement), learning how to manage it, and if possible, to de-escalate it in both personal and professional situations. Cross-listed with HRPT-470.

COMM-475 THE DARK SIDE OF HUMAN RELATIONS 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to investigate how individuals cope with difficult, problematic, distressing, and disruptive social interaction. The topics in this course are the hidden and forbidden aspects of interpersonal communication often examined within only one specific discipline. With the prime focus on the communicative dynamics of these social interactions this course will take an interdisciplinary perspective that spans communication, psychology, sociology, and other cognate disciplines; and will shine the light on the complexities, both moral and functional, involved in close relationship processes. Cross-listed with HRPT-475.

COMM-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-3.00 Credits

COMM-491 WORKSHOP IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-3.00 Credits

COMM-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-3.00 Credits

COMM-494 INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-12.00 Credits

COMM-495 PRACTICUM IN COMMUNICATIONS 1.00-12.00 Credits

COMM-498 SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT DESIGN 3.00 Credits

A required senior course which introduces students to rhetorical, critical, and social science research methodologies. Students prepare and present a research proposal in their area of emphasis for completion in COMM 499, Senior Research Project. This course is writing integrated. Pre-requisite: Senior standing.

COMM-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 Credits

Capstone senior course for Communication majors. Synthesizing college coursework, students complete and present a research project in their area of emphasis. The senior communication portfolio is also completed and presented. This course is writing integrated. Pre-requisite: COMM-498.

Computer Info Technology/BTS (CITPT)

Courses

CITPT-101 INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT 3.00 Credits

A contemporary and comprehensive introduction to web design/development technologies and subjects.

CITPT-102 COMPUTERIZED TEN-KEY 1.00 Credit

Builds speed and accuracy using the numeric keypad on a computer. Develops data entry skills based on industry standards. This is a self-paced course that does not meet regularly with the instructor.

CITPT-106 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING 3.00 Credits

Introduction to computer programming logic and design with an emphasis on web application development.

CITPT-110 BUSINESS COMPUTER SKILLS 3.00 Credits

Comprehensive computer course incorporating Windows, Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint using practical business and personal applications. Pre-requisite: Student must be able to type 28 wpm or take WRPPT-100.

CITPT-111 WEB DEVELOPMENT BASICS 3.00 Credits

Provides a foundation in web development and design through a comprehensive study and hands-on application of contemporary Hyper Text Markup Language (HTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS).

CITPT-117 WEB DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS 3.00 Credits

An introduction to design theory in websites and the use of industry development tools. Students will learn and apply standards related to site specifications, layout, navigation, organization, color, typography, and content development. Students will focus on the importance of a user-centered design that meets the expectations of a client or customer.

CITPT-120 INTRO TO GAME DEVELOPMENT 3.00 Credits

Course provides a hands-on comprehensive overview of roles within the video game development studio. Students will learn about the Scrum software development framework and how different roles interact with each other within an indie and AAA gaming studio. No prior programming experience is required.

CITPT-144 MULTIMEDIA WEB APPLICATIONS 3.00 Credits

Explores contemporary instances of web application software designed to enhance websites with more dynamic content. This class has a hands-on approach and students will be expected to work through activities step-by-step and then take the basic competencies to create more advanced, original web application content. Cross-listed with CITPT-344.

CITPT-175 INTERACTIVE WEB SCRIPT 3.00 Credits

Course provides a comprehensive overview of client-side scripting technologies and methods. Pre-requisite: CITPT-106 and CITPT-111 or CITPT-311.

CITPT-189 DIRECTED WEB AUTHORIZING PROJECT 1.00-3.00 Credits

Requires field experience on a team-based, organizational website project.

CITPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

CITPT-191 WORKSHOPS IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

CITPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

CITPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

CITPT-194A INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION I TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-194B INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION II TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-194C INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION III TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-194D INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION IV TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-206 INTERMEDIATE COMPUTER PROGRAMMING 3.00 Credits

An in-depth approach to creating and debugging object-oriented applications and techniques of implementation for web applications. Topics include classes and objects, inheritance, polymorphism, namespaces, assemblies, exception handling, debugging, data collections, and event driven programming. Emphasis is on software design and development and real-world applications. Requires Microsoft Windows. Pre-requisite: CITPT-106.

CITPT-212 SPREADSHEETS AND DATABASES IN BUSINESS 3.00 Credits

Instruction reviewing basic features and utilizing advanced features, functions, and capabilities of spreadsheets and databases. Pre-requisite: CITPT-110 or permission of instructor.

CITPT-213 WEB DATABASE TECHNOLOGIES 3.00 Credits

Expands basic database skills into the web environment and enterprise level applications. This course covers database design theory and advanced database application topics in contemporary, multi-user environments. Pre-requisite: CITPT-106. Cross-listed with CITPT-413.

CITPT-214 DESKTOP PUBLISHING 3.00 Credits

Teaches skills in page layout software to produce professional, high-quality documents containing text, graphics, and scanned images, using a desktop publishing system. Pre-requisite: CITPT-110.

CITPT-217 ADVANCED WEB DESIGN 3.00 Credits

A comprehensive study of various web design concepts and skills. Students will learn and apply concepts in a project-based manner. Special emphasis will be placed on learning and applying advanced web design techniques on real-world projects. Pre-requisite: CITPT-117 or CITPT-317.

CITPT-225 WEB FRAMEWORKS 3.00 Credits

A skill-based study of popular server-side web application frameworks. Students will learn how to build interactive and dynamic web site components. Pre-requisite: CITPT-206 with a grade of 'C' or better.

CITPT-227 WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT 3.00 Credits

A hands-on study of web development for dynamic, data-driven web applications using contemporary technologies and development software. Pre-requisite: CITPT-106.

CITPT-265 IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION 3.00 Credits

Comprehensive experience in image editing, drawing, painting, and typography.

CITPT-275 WEB AUTHORING SYSTEMS 3.00 Credits

A comprehensive study in web content management systems and when/how to use them properly. Topics include CMS installation and maintenance, website management, theme design, and extension development. Pre-requisites: CITPT-111 or CITPT-311.

CITPT-280 WEB DEVELOPMENT CAPSTONE 3.00 Credits

The web development capstone course provides web design and development students with the opportunity to integrate knowledge gained across the curriculum. Students will develop personal portfolios, data-driven web or mobile applications, and work in teams to apply knowledge to real-world situations. Students will work to identify client needs, develop a project proposal and specification, and implement the proposed specification. Lecture topics include web hosting setup, website optimization, accessibility, and user experience. Pre-requisite: CITPT-117 or CITPT-317 and CITPT-175 or CITPT-375.

CITPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

CITPT-291 WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

CITPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

CITPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

CITPT-294A INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION I TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-294B INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION II TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-294C INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION III TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-294D INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION IV TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-311 WEB DEVELOPMENT BASICS 3.00 Credits

Provides a foundation in web development and design through a comprehensive study and hands-on application of contemporary Hyper Text Markup Language (HTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS).

CITPT-317 WEB DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS 3.00 Credits

An introduction to design theory in websites and the use of industry development tools. Students will learn and apply standards related to site specifications, layout, navigation, organization, color, typography, and content development. Students will focus on the importance of a user-centered design that meets the expectations of a client or customer.

CITPT-344 MULTIMEDIA WEB APPLICATIONS 3.00 Credits

Explores contemporary instances of web application software designed to enhance websites with more dynamic content. This class has a hands-on approach and students will be expected to work through activities step-by-step and then take the basic competencies to create more advanced original web application content. Cross-listed with CITPT-144.

CITPT-375 INTERACTIVE WEB SCRIPT 3.00 Credits

Provides a comprehensive overview of client-side scripting technologies and methods. Pre-requisite: CITPT-106 and CITPT-111 or CITPT-311.

CITPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**CITPT-391 WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****CITPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****CITPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN WEB DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****CITPT-394A INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION I TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-394B INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION II TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-394C INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION III TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-394D INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION IV TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-413 WEB DATABASE TECHNOLOGIES 3.00 Credits

Expands basic database skills into the web environment and enterprise level applications. This course covers database design theory and advanced database application topics in contemporary, multi-user environments. Pre-requisite: CITPT-106. Cross-listed with CITPT-213.

CITPT-417 ADVANCED WEB DESIGN 3.00 Credits

A comprehensive study of various web design concepts and skills. Students will learn and apply concepts in a project-based manner. Special emphasis will be placed on learning and applying advanced web design techniques on real-world projects. Students enrolled in CITPT-417 will have an additional research project to complete for this course. Prerequisite: CITPT-117 or CITPT-317.

CITPT-465 IMAGE EDITING AND ILLUSTRATION 3.00 Credits

Comprehensive experience in image editing, drawing, painting, and typography.

CITPT-475 WEB AUTHORING SYSTEMS 3.00 Credits

A comprehensive study in web content management systems and when/how to use them properly. Topics include CMS installation and maintenance, website management, theme design, and extension development. Pre-requisites: CITPT-111 or CITPT-311.

CITPT-480 WEB DEVELOPMENT CAPSTONE 3.00 Credits

The web development capstone course provides web design and development students with the opportunity to integrate knowledge gained across the curriculum. Students will develop personal portfolios, data-driven web or mobile applications, and work in teams to apply knowledge to real-world situations. Students will work to identify client needs, develop a project proposal and specification, and implement the proposed specification. Lecture topics include web hosting setup, website optimization, accessibility, and user experience. Pre-requisite: CITPT-117 or CITPT-317 and CITPT-175 or CITPT-375.

CITPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**CITPT-491 WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****CITPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****CITPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 1.00-12.00 Credits****CITPT-494A INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION I TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-494B INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION II TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-494C INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION III TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

CITPT-494D INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION IV TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Internship in Computer Information Technology.

Computer Science (CS)

Courses

CS-101 COMPUTER SCIENCE SEMINAR 1.00 Credit

Introduces the computing and information technology profession and the LCSC's curriculum emphasis options. Topics include: fields of study, curriculum and professional options, legal and ethical issues for computing professionals, academic responsibilities and ethical conduct. Emphasis on the computing science fields of study and their uses in today's digital society.

CS-108 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE 4.00 Credits

This course is an introduction to the basic concepts of Computer Science. You will learn how to program a computer using the Java language, the basic capabilities of a computer system, how to form and validate a hypothesis in computer science, and how computer science relates to other scientific endeavors and society at large. Programming concepts include objects, functions, conditionals, and recursion. This course is suitable both for the non-major and as an entry point into the Computer Science major.

CS-110 INTRODUCTION TO INTERACTIVE DESIGN 4.00 Credits

Introduces the basic concepts of algorithm design and implementation. Topics include variables, functions, methods, parameters, control structures, and events. Emphasis is placed on logic and control structures.

CS-111 FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING 4.00 Credits

Introduction to problem solving and the basic building blocks of algorithm design using a modern programming language. Topics include: procedural programming constructs and basic program modularization. Pre-requisite: CS-108 and MATH-108 or MATH-170, all with a grade of C or better.

CS-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

CS-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-4.00 Credits

CS-205 OBJECT-ORIENTED DESIGN 4.00 Credits

Covers object-oriented (OO) design and implementation techniques. Topics include: the Unified Modeling Language (UML), data types and classes, collaboration, association, aggregation, inheritance, polymorphism, parametric programming, and software libraries. Emphasis on design and implementation of object-oriented software systems through the adequate design and implementation of domain specific data types that collaborate to implement the requested functionality. Pre-requisite: CS-111 with a grade of C or better.

CS-213 ALGORITHMS AND DATA STRUCTURES 4.00 Credits

Covers the fundamentals of data structures, abstract data types and associated algorithms. Topics include: abstract data types, recursion, trees, graphs, hashing, and searching and sorting. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in CS-111 and MATH-186. Co-requisite: MATH-186.

CS-226 SQL: STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE 3.00 Credits

Introduces the basic concepts of relational database systems and the role of the Structured Query Language (SQL) in database development. It also covers SQL and its applications to the creation and maintenance of data in a Database Management System (DBMS). Emphasis is placed on using SQL for database querying. Pre-requisite: Completion of MATH-023 or MATH-025 or higher, excluding MTHPT-103P, MATH-153P and MATH-157P, or have satisfactory math placement scores into MATH-108 or higher.

CS-228 LINUX AND TOOLS 3.00 Credits

An introduction to Linux-based operating systems, system applications, and shell programming. Emphasis on the productive use of system tools with a hands-on approach. Pre-requisites: Completion of MATH-023 or MATH-025 or higher, excluding MTHPT-103P, MATH-153P and MATH-157P, or have satisfactory math placement scores into MATH-108 or higher and CS-111 as a pre-requisite or co-requisite.

CS-250 COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE 4.00 Credits

Introduces the architecture and organization of modern computer systems. Topics include: digital logic, number systems, Von Neumann architecture, processing and instruction sets, memory and memory addressing, parallel systems, and parallel architectures. Emphasis on the connections between the computer's hardware and its software. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108.

CS-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits

CS-291 WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits

CS-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits

CS-294 INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

CS-295 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits

CS-312 OBJECT-ORIENTED DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION 4.00 Credits

Covers object-oriented (OO) design and implementation techniques. Topics include: the Unified Modeling Language (UML), data types and classes, collaboration, association, aggregation, inheritance, polymorphism, parametric programming, and software libraries. Emphasis on design and implementation of object-oriented software systems through the adequate design and implementation of domain specific data types that collaborate to implement the requested functionality. The Linux system and compiler suite is used. Pre-requisites: CS-228 and MATH-147A, with a 'C' or better or equivalent placement score.

CS-360 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING 4.00 Credits

Introduces the engineering principles for the design and development of high quality computing systems. Topics include: the software life cycle model, requirements definition, design, verification and validation, software and system modeling and documentation, and project management techniques. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in CS-213 and CS-312 as a co-requisite.

CS-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits**CS-391 WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits****CS-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-4.00 Credits****CS-394 INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****CS-395 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits****CS-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 12.00 Credits****CS-401 FUTURE PROFESSIONALS SEMINAR 1.00 Credit**

Students develop either a job application packet or a graduate school application packet. This includes the development and presentation of a portfolio and resume or curriculum vita. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-147 (or equivalent placement score) and CS-312 which can be taken as a co-requisite.

CS-405 OBJECT-ORIENTED DESIGN FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION 4.00 Credits

Covers object-oriented (OO) design and implementation techniques. Topics include: the Unified Modeling Language (UML), data types and classes, collaboration, association, aggregation, inheritance, polymorphism, parametric programming, and software libraries. Emphasis on design and implementation of object-oriented software systems through the adequate design and implementation of domain specific data types that collaborate to implement the requested functionality. Additional information focuses on adapting content to high school courses. Registration will be restricted to students admitted to the Secondary Education Program and/or students who are Secondary Education Certified. Pre-requisite: CS-411 with a grade of C or better.

CS-408 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION 4.00 Credits

This course is an introduction to the basic concepts of Computer Science. You will learn how to program a computer using an object-oriented language, the basic capabilities of a computer system, how to form and validate a hypothesis in computer science, and how computer science relates to other scientific endeavors and society at large. Programming concepts include objects, functions, conditionals, and recursion. Additional information focuses on adapting content to high school courses. Registration will be restricted to students admitted to the Secondary Education Program and/or students who are Secondary Education Certified.

CS-410 AUTOMATA:THEORY OF COMPUTATION 4.00 Credits

Provides an introduction to the theoretical foundations of computing. Topics include: automata and languages (finite automata, regular languages, and context-free languages), computability theory (the Church-Turing thesis and decidability), and complexity theory (time and space complexity). Emphasis on the use of rigorous mathematical approaches to problem definition and description of solutions. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-147 (or equivalent placement score) AND CS-312 which can be taken as a co-requisite.

CS-411 FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING FOR SECONDAR SECONDARY EDUCATION 4.00 Credits

An introduction to computer programming using a modern programming language. The course focuses on problem solving techniques and the basic concepts of procedural programming, by using the Python programming language. Additional information focuses on adapting content to high school courses. Registration will be restricted to students admitted to the Secondary Education Program and/or students who are Secondary Education Certified. Pre-requisite: CS-408 with a grade of C or better.

CS-413 ALGORITHMS & DATA STRUCTURES FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION 4.00 Credits

Covers the fundamentals of data structures, abstract data types and associated algorithms. Topics include: abstract data types, recursion, trees, graphs, hashing, and searching and sorting. Additional information focuses on adapting content to high school courses. Registration will be restricted to students admitted to the Secondary Education Program and/or students who are Secondary Education Certified. Pre-requisite: CS-405 with a grade of C or better.

CS-420 ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS 4.00 Credits

Covers fundamental formal techniques and algorithmic strategies that support advanced algorithm design. Topics include: asymptotic complexity bounds, time analysis of iterative and recursive algorithms, advanced data structures such as balanced and red-black trees and hashing, and advanced algorithmic strategies such as dynamic programming. Emphasis on the underlying mathematical theory, practical considerations of efficiency, and algorithm design trade-offs. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-147 or equivalent placement score AND CS-312 which can be taken as a co-requisite.

CS-430 OPERATING SYSTEMS 4.00 Credits

Covers operating system's fundamental concepts and structure. Topics include: operating systems architecture, processes and threads, mutual exclusion and synchronization, deadlock and starvation, memory management and virtual memory, and processor scheduling. Emphasis on operating system design issues, techniques, and trade-offs; includes a hands-on introduction to multithreaded and multicore programming issues and approaches. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-147 or equivalent placement scores and CS-312 as a pre-requisite or co-requisite.

CS-435 COMPUTER NETWORKS 4.00 Credits

Covers current computer network architectures, protocols, and applications. Topics include: digital networks and the Internet, network architecture, network layers, services and communication protocols, the application layer, the transport layer, the network layer, the data link layer, wireless and mobile networks, and ethical issues with digital networks. Emphasis on Internet and current communication protocols, and the engineering trade-offs of network design and implementation. Includes hands-on sockets programming coursework. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-147 (or equivalent placement score) AND CS-312 which can be taken as a co-requisite.

CS-440 INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS:AI AND INFORMATION 4.00 Credits

Introduces students to the fundamental concepts and techniques of artificial intelligence (AI) and information management. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-147 (or equivalent placement score) and CS-312 which can be taken as a co-requisite.

CS-445 DATABASES AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT 4.00 Credits

Covers the fundamental concepts required for the design and implementation of database applications and their underlying Database management Systems (DBMS). Topics include: principles and architectures, the relational data model, normalization, conceptual data modeling, design and implementation of database-based applications, and DBMS design issues and approaches. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or better in CS-226 and a grade of 'C' or better in MATH-147 (or equivalent placement score).

CS-450 USABILITY:HUMAN-CENTERED DES/EVALUATION 4.00 Credits

An introduction to key methods in user-interface design and emphasis on usability design and evaluation. Topics include the user interface analysis, usability enhancement methods, and usability testing. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-147 (or equivalent placement score) AND CS-312 which can be taken as a co-requisite.

CS-475 COMPUTER SYSTEMS SECURITY 4.00 Credits

Covers the fundamental concepts and practical applications of computing systems security with a holistic view and applied approach. Topics include: security concepts and services, physical, operational, and organizational security, the role of people in systems security, introduction to cryptography and public key infrastructure, computing systems hardening, secure code, and secure applications development. Emphasis on developing, deploying, and maintaining a secure computing infrastructure with a hands-on approach. Pre-requisite: CS-435.

CS-480 CAPSTONE DESIGN PROJECT 4.00 Credits

The application of engineering principles needed for the development and maintenance of high quality medium to large software systems, delivered on time and within budget. Emphasis on the development of a semester long project and final presentation. Pre-requisite: CS-445.

CS-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits**CS-491 WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits****CS-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-4.00 Credits****CS-494 INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****CS-495 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits****CS-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Students will perform a research project in Computer Science. Includes a satisfactory final oral presentation of findings and results as well as an advisor approved final written report. Proposal and interim oral and written reports may also be required.

Diesel Technology (DSLTC)

Courses

DSLTC-101 INTRODUCTION TO DIESEL TECHNOLOGY 2.00 Credits

Introduction of basic skills needed to perform many repair tasks in a diesel-related repair environment. The student will complete tasks, in a competency-based program, that entry-level technicians will perform in the workplace.

DSLTC-102 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 6.00 Credits

The student will be introduced to basic electrical theory and practice as it applies to the heavy equipment and transport technology industries. The student will complete tasks in a competency based program that emulate the skills performed in the workplace. Topics include basic electricity fundamentals, starting and charging systems, batteries, trouble shooting, and lighting systems.

DSLTC-102A INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 1.00 Credit

The student will be introduced to basic electrical theory and practice as it applies to the heavy equipment and transport technology industries. The student will complete tasks in a competency based program that emulate the skills performed in the workplace. Topics include basic electricity theory and basic electrical system formulas.

DSLTC-102B ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS I 3.00 Credits

The student will be introduced to basic electrical theory and practice as it applies to the heavy equipment and transport technology industries. The student will complete tasks in a competency based program that emulate the skills performed in the workplace. Topics include basic electricity fundamentals, starting and charging systems, batteries, trouble shooting, and lighting systems. Pre-requisite: DSLTC-102A.

DSLTC-102C ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS II 2.00 Credits

Troubleshooting and repair procedures for heavy-duty electrical systems, including electrical principles as they relate to the components used in trucks and heavy equipment, writing schematics, and lighting along with the associated testing and repair procedures for each system. Topics include basic electricity fundamentals, starting, and charging systems, batteries, troubleshooting, and lighting systems. Pre-requisite: DSLTC-102B.

DSLTC-103 POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB 6.00 Credits

Study of various types of manual transmissions and transaxles, drivelines, clutches, flywheels, rear axles, and differentials found in modern automobiles and light trucks. Operation and repair of various components of power trains and their interrelationships provided.

DSLTC-105 DIESEL ENGINES 6.00 Credits

Teaches the basics on how to identify, repair, and/or replace diesel engines. The student will learn two-stroke and four-stroke combustion engine theory as well as engine performance criteria. The student will learn proper disassembly, measuring, and reassembly procedures and will gain understanding in the operation and basic principles of the various engine components and their respective systems on a diesel engine.

DSLTC-126 SAFETY 2.00 Credits

General principles are needed to foster a safe attitude and work environment. Topics covered include hazardous materials, safe use of equipment and tools, an introduction to the occupation, and health and safety concerns in the work place. Students are required to take first aid and CPR training.

DSLTC-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN DIESEL TECHNOLOGY 12.00 Credits**DSLTC-200 SHOP SKILLS AND CLIMATE CONTROL 6.00 Credits**

Basic shop skills including basic climate controls, welding and fabrication practices as applied to the heavy equipment and transport technology industries. The student will complete tasks in a competency based program that emulates the skills performed in the workplace. Topics include basic air conditioning fundamentals, stick, MIG and acetylene welding techniques along with acetylene/plasma torch cutting techniques. Students will acquire a Class B CDL through class study as well as a driving competency-based evaluation.

DSLTC-210 HYDRAULICS 6.00 Credits

Introduction to basic hydraulic principles and theory. The student will complete a task list in a competency-based program that emulates the skills performed in the workplace. Topics include hydraulic system maintenance, fluid analysis, system familiarization, and troubleshooting procedures will be outlined as it applies to modern diesel equipment.

DSLTC-220 DIESEL ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS AND TUNE-UP 6.00 Credits

Introduction to diesel engine fuel system theory and practice as it applies to modern diesel equipment repair. The student will apply the principles introduced in the classroom in the format of laboratory sessions. The student will complete tasks in a competency-based program that emulates the skills performed in the workplace. Topics include diesel engine maintenance, direct and indirect fuel injection systems, testing, adjusting and troubleshooting diesel engine fuel systems.

DSLTC-230 POWER TRAINS 6.00 Credits

Provides instruction and practice on the interrelationship and the operation of various heavy-duty power train systems of agricultural, industrial, and on-highway vehicles. Topics include transmissions, clutches, differentials, final drives, drive lines, testing, adjusting and troubleshooting of power train systems.

DSLTC-240 CHASSIS, SUSPENSION AND AIRBRAKES 6.00 Credits

Introduces basic theory and practice of chassis, suspension, and airbrake systems of all types of diesel equipment, on-highway trucks, and agriculture equipment. Laboratory sessions will reinforce and apply the knowledge learned in the classroom.

DSLTC-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN DIESEL TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**DSLTC-292 DIRECTED SPECIAL PROJECTS 1.00-6.00 Credits****DSLTC-294 INTERNSHIP IN DIESEL TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits**

Advanced on-the-job training in diesel technology.

DSLTC-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN DIESEL TECHNOLOGY 12.00 Credits

Advanced on-the-job training in diesel technology.

DSLTC-394 INTERNSHIP IN DIESEL TECHNOLOGY 6.00 Credits

Advanced on-the-job training in diesel technology.

DSLTC-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN DIESEL TECHNOLOGY 12.00 Credits

Advanced on-the-job training in diesel technology.

Early Childhood Development/BTS (ECDPT)

Courses

ECDPT-100 HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION 3.00 Credits

This course will provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the nutrition, health and safety needs of young children from birth into school age. This course is intended to provide students with a strong understanding of wellness concepts, equipping them to implement healthful practices and teach young children ways to contribute to their own wellness.

ECDPT-101 THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD I 1.00 Credit

Provides awareness of children with special needs and how to meet those needs.

ECDPT-102 LEARNING ENVIRONMENT 2.00 Credits

Involves organizing indoor and outdoor areas that encourage play and exploration, selecting and arranging materials and equipment that foster growth and learning, and planning and implementing a schedule.

ECDPT-103 PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT 2.00 Credits

Provides a variety of equipment, activities, and opportunities to promote the physical development of children.

ECDPT-104 INTRO TO EARLY CHILDHOOD 3.00 Credits

Provides an introduction to Early Childhood Education. Includes the eight key areas of professional knowledge: Child Growth and Development; Health, Nutrition and Safety; Developmentally Appropriate Practices; Guidance; Family and Community Relationships; Diversity; Professionalism; Administration and Supervision. Focuses on ages birth through age five.

ECDPT-105 FAMILIES 2.00 Credits

Provides knowledge and skills to exchange important information between home and childcare centers.

ECDPT-106 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT 2.00 Credits

Provides the early childhood educator or caregiver with skills to analyze how they structure their goals, policies, and procedures as well as maintain positive communication throughout the entire program.

ECDPT-107 PROFESSIONALISM IN CHILDCARE 3.00 Credits

Provides for the heightened awareness of the many areas of professionalism, including growth, conduct, communications, and ethics.

ECDPT-109 THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD II 1.00 Credit

Provides awareness of children with special needs and how to meet those needs.

ECDPT-110 OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT 2.00 Credits

Students will learn various techniques for observing and recording the behavior of children in the classroom setting. Students use information and records to develop curriculum and methods for teaching children. Assessment techniques and instruments are discussed. Study Skills are covered and anti-bias curriculum is introduced. Collect and record observation and assessment data in order to plan for and support the child the family, the group and the community. Practice reflection techniques, summarizing conclusions and communicating findings. Pre-requisite: ECDPT-104 or permission from the instructor.

ECDPT-111 INFANT TODDLER DEVELOPMENT 3.00 Credits

This course examines the unique developmental needs of infants and toddlers. Students will study the role of the caregiver, relationships with families, developmentally appropriate practices, nurturing environments for infants and toddlers, and culturally relevant care.

ECDPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

ECDPT-191 WORKSHOPS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

ECDPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

ECDPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits

ECDPT-194A INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits

Internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-194B INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD II DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 194A as a 100-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-194C INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD III DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 194B as an intermediate 100-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-194D INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 194C as an intermediate to advanced 100-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-200 COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT 2.00 Credits

Provides information for techniques and methods to enhance cognitive development in children.

ECDPT-201 COMMUNICATION 2.00 Credits

Provides the student with the skills to enhance communication in young children.

ECDPT-203 SELF-CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT 2.00 Credits

Provides the skills to understand development as it relates to self-esteem and provides an environment which develops and supports self-image.

ECDPT-204 SOCIAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT 2.00 Credits

Provides the skills to understand developmental levels of social growth and strategies to support/enhance social interaction.

ECDPT-205 GUIDANCE AND DISCIPLINE 2.00 Credits

Provides the knowledge of basic development and strategies to enhance self-management of children.

ECDPT-206 CREATIVE DEVELOPMENT 2.00 Credits

Provides the student with the tools necessary to examine their own creativity and strategies to enhance creativity in children.

ECDPT-207 CHILD FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES 3.00 Credits

Course focuses on the impact of family, school and community on the diverse needs of children. Interactions and relationships will be examined between diverse cultures, lifestyles, abilities, language and communication with the role of the early childhood environment and other community institutions. Students will gain understanding of their professional role in supporting practices that strengthen respectful, collaborative family/child partnerships through effective use of community and family resources.

ECDPT-208 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT 3.00 Credits

This course focuses on a comprehensive approach to conceptualizing, planning, implementing and evaluating curriculum for children ages 3 to 8 years old. Developmentally appropriate curricular approaches, coupled with practical applications of early childhood teaching strategies, are studied in order to explore the relationship between developmental theory, philosophy, and practice. Students will learn how developmentally appropriate curriculum is based upon the needs and interests of children observing individual ability, culture, and linguistic abilities. Pre-requisite: ECDPT-110 or permission from the instructor.

ECDPT-209 PROFESSIONALISM 3.00 Credits

Students gain knowledge in professional preparation for career development by learning how to create a professional portfolio for early childhood career development applications, develop a deeper knowledge and understanding of the NAEYC Code of Ethical Conduct for working with children, families, other professionals, and the community. Students will explore career options in the field of Early Childhood.

ECDPT-210 LANGUAGE AND LITERACY 3.00 Credits

Course explores the connection between language acquisition and emergent literacy skills and how this supports later literacy skills. Students will learn effective assessment and instructional approaches for fostering language learning and emergent literacy skills in typically developing children as well as those at risk for language delays.

ECDPT-211 EXCEPTIONAL CHILD 3.00 Credits

This course is intended to provide the early childhood development educator or caregiver with an overview and introduction for working with children with exceptionalities and their families in a variety of settings. Topics covered include assessment, planning, curriculum, designing & adapting the learning environment, and implementing instructional programs for young children with exceptionalities. Students will be required to select to spend 1 hour per week in a developmental classroom in addition to in-class time. Pre-requisite: ECDPT-104 and ECDPT-110 or permission from the instructor.

ECDPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits**ECDPT-291 WORKSHOP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****ECDPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****ECDPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****ECDPT-294A INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-294B INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD II DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 294A as a 200-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-294C INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD III DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 294B as an intermediate 200-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-294D INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 294C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits**ECDPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****ECDPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****ECDPT-394A INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-394B INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD II DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 394A as a 300-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-394C INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD III DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 394B as an intermediate 300-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-394D INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 394C as an intermediate to advanced 300-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits**ECDPT-491 WORKSHOP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****ECDPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****ECDPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****ECDPT-494A INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-494B INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD II DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 494A as a 400-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-494C INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD III DEVELOPMENT 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 494B as an intermediate 400-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

ECDPT-494D INTERNSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of ECDPT 494C as an intermediate to advanced 400-level internship in Early Childhood Development.

Economics (ECON)

Courses

ECON-101 CONTEMPORARY ECONOMICS 3.00 Credits

Builds breadth of understanding with respect to current economic events, problems and issues in the nation and world. May not be used by Business Administration and Management majors to satisfy the General Education Distributive Component.

ECON-102 CONSUMER ECONOMICS 3.00 Credits

Builds breadth of knowledge regarding consumers as an economic force and the impact of global and national economic trends on personal finance. May not be used by Business Administration and Management majors to satisfy the General Education Distributive Component.

ECON-201 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MACROECONOMICS 3.00 Credits

Examines the problems of unemployment and inflation, the measurement of aggregate activity and other performance activity, and principles of Gross Domestic Product determination. The influence of monetary and fiscal policy are considered.

ECON-202 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MICROECONOMICS 3.00 Credits

Builds breadth of knowledge regarding the economic principles which govern the production, exchange, and pricing of goods, services and resources, and the distribution of incomes in competitive and non-competitive markets. Recommended for students who have completed high school algebra.

ECON-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN ECONOMICS 1.00-12.00 Credits**ECON-291 WORKSHOP IN ECONOMICS 1.00-12.00 Credits****ECON-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ECONOMICS 1.00-3.00 Credits****ECON-295 PRACTICUM IN ECONOMICS 1.00-12.00 Credits****ECON-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****ECON-300 STATISTICAL METHODS 3.00 Credits**

Survey of descriptive and inferential statistical concepts commonly used in the treatment of data in social science research. The understanding and application of the concepts will be emphasized. Topics include: measures of central tendency, measures of variability, correlation methods, hypothesis testing and simple analysis of variance. Pre-requisite: Core Math. Cross-listed with SS-300, PSYC-300.

ECON-301 INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS 3.00 Credits

Compares alternative theories of GNP determination and examines the determination of the aggregate price level. The potential and limitations of demand management policy as an influence on performance are examined. Pre-requisites: ECON-201 and ECON-202.

ECON-302 INTERMEDIATE PRICE THEORY 3.00 Credits

Analyzes the market process and its role in allocating resources, outputs and income. Alternative market structures and their impact on consumer welfare are stressed, as are the roles of costs and consumer preferences in guiding the decisions of profit-oriented enterprise. Pre-requisites: ECON-201 and ECON-202.

ECON-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ECONOMICS 1.00-3.00 Credits**ECON-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****ECON-465 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS 3.00 Credits**

Investigates various dimensions of international economics from comparative and classical perspectives followed by an analysis of costs, benefits, and regulation of international commerce. Pre-requisites: ECON-201 and ECON-202.

ECON-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN ECONOMICS 1.00-12.00 Credits**ECON-491 WORKSHOP IN ECONOMICS 1.00-12.00 Credits****ECON-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ECONOMICS 1.00-3.00 Credits****ECON-495 PRACTICUM IN ECONOMICS 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Education (ED)

Courses

ED-214 PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the teaching profession through consideration of relevant principles including the importance of education and teaching, the purpose of schools, teaching orientations and styles, trends in education, international influences on American education, the changing nature of American education, the administration and governance of schools, school funding, social issues affecting education and learning, schools and their environs, and education in other societies. Includes twenty hours of field experience in area elementary and secondary schools.

ED-216 PHYS EDUC FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER 2.00 Credits

Designed to aid the classroom teacher in developing and implementing physical education programs in elementary and middle schools. Cross-listed with KIN-216.

ED-222 BEGINNING SIGN LANGUAGE 3.00 Credits

Students will learn a sign language and finger spelling system consistent with English, used in educating hearing impaired individuals.

ED-224 MEDIA & TECH FOR DIGITAL WORLD 2.00 Credits

Media & Technologies for Living in a Digital World is a course to address the design, development, and implementation of current media and technologies for communication and learning purposes. Through participation in this course, students will develop the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively design, develop, and use a variety of types of media and to select and implement a variety of current technologies as tools to create and deliver media effectively. Students will also become familiar with the issues and implications of being a successful and safe citizen in a digital world and develop digital literacy skills.

ED-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits

ED-291 WORKSHOP IN EDUCATION 1.00-3.00 Credits

ED-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN EDUCATION 1.00-3.00 Credits

ED-295 PRACTICUM IN EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits

ED-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

Graded P/F only.

ED-310 PROFESSIONAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION 3.00 Credits

Designed for post bachelors DLT teacher candidates, this course is a systematic survey of the philosophical foundations and historical development of public education, the legal, financial, and organizational principles associated with schooling, and certain social issues that have helped to shape, guide, and/or impact contemporary education. Twenty hours of field experience required. ED 214 meets the same requirement.

ED-318 ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the theory of assessment. Presents the foundational concepts, principles, and procedures needed to systematically acquire, organize, and apply information about learners and learning. This course is a component in the elementary teacher education program's technology strand and is designated as technology-intensive. Pre-requisite: Elementary Education Majors must be admitted to the teacher education program. Cross-listed with PSYC 318.

ED-321 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Builds on knowledge gained in Developmental Psychology to further the understanding of various theories of learning, teaching, developmental theories and processes. Pre-requisite: PSYC-205 or acceptance into the Education Program. Cross-listed with PSYC-321.

ED-328 MATH METHODS K-8 3.00 Credits

Based on NCTM standards, students will plan, deliver, assess, and reflect upon math lessons presented to elementary school children. Pre-requisites: MATH-157 and MATH-257; Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program.

ED-345 CULTURALLY RELEVANT TEACHING 3.00 Credits

The course is designed for classroom teachers and future teachers and will provide information for the selection of teaching strategies suited to the learners culture, literacy, language proficiency, and communication skills. The course will examine issues related to working with diverse peoples, deepen levels of awareness regarding individual differences and develop an understanding of the challenges of language acquisition in the classroom setting. Specific teaching strategies for students whose first language is not English.

ED-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits

ED-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN EDUCATION 1.00-3.00 Credits

ED-394 INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits

Graded P/F only.

ED-395 PRACTICUM IN EDUCATION 12.00 Credits

ED-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits

Graded P/F only.

ED-411 DIGITAL CITIZENSHIP/MOBILE/REMOTE TECH 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to give you, the teacher candidate, formal experiences in the development of knowledge, skills, and dispositions supporting the strategic integration of mobile and remote technologies into teaching and learning and the related issues and responsibilities of digital citizenship that accompany these practices. Students enrolling in this course should have completed at least one course delivered online or be concurrently enrolled in an online course. It is expected that students who begin this course already have some experience performing fundamental operations with a microcomputer including the use of word processing software, World Wide Web browsing software, and electronic mail software.

ED-413 DESIGNING ONLINE INSTRUCTION 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to give you, the teacher candidate, formal experiences in the development of pedagogical knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to design and develop effective, online learning experiences. It is expected that students who begin this course already have some experience performing fundamental operations with a microcomputer including the use of word processing software, World Wide Web browsing software, and electronic mail software. Previous experience participating in coursework implementing an online learning management system is also expected. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary or Secondary Teacher Education program.

ED-414 PROFESSIONAL INTERN ONLINE TEACHING 5.00 Credits

This course is designed to give you, the teacher candidate, formal experiences in the practice of skills to design, develop, implement, and evaluate effective teaching in an authentic, online instructional environment. Through a field-based, practicum experience, you will demonstrate your capacity to design, facilitate, and evaluate one or more online courses to designated students within the Kindergarten to Twelfth Grade range. Pre-requisite: Must be admitted to their respective teacher education program. ED 411, ED 413, ED 415 and ED 323 or ED 453 and ED 412 prior to beginning internship.

ED-415 TEACHING ONLINE 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to give you, the teacher candidate, opportunities to engage in productive reflective practices about the design, development, implementation, and evaluation activities of your professional internship in online teaching. In this seminar, you and your colleagues will reflect on your internship experiences and the development of your skills to design, facilitate, and evaluate instruction of an online course. Pre-requisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program. Co-requisite: ED 414.

ED-422 INTERMEDIATE SIGN LANGUAGE 3.00 Credits

Continuation of ED 222.

ED-423 INSTRUCTIONAL TECH STRATEGIES, K-12 2.00 Credits

Instructional Technology Strategies, K-12 is designed to give students formal experiences in the development of the knowledge, skills, and dispositions supporting the strategic integration of technologies into the teaching and learning process. This includes an exploration of best practices in instructional methods and strategies for technology-enriched learning environments. Through literature review and discussion/exploration activities, you will develop your knowledge and skills in the variety of strategies and facilitation techniques that best serve teachers and learners in technology-enriched and digital learning environments. Special attention will be given to the instructional functions of current technologies and their relation to the primary models of instruction and their implementation. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program.

ED-424 MEDIA & TECH FOR TEACHING, K-12 2.00 Credits

Media & Technologies for Teaching, K-12 is a course to address the strategic integration of current media and technologies into teaching and learning. Through participation in this course, students, as teacher candidates, will recognize the accepted professional standards regarding the roles and responsibilities that teachers serve to create and maintain learning environments best served by current technologies. Students will develop the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively design, develop, select, and implement a variety of types of instructional media and to implement a variety of current technologies as enhancements to teaching and learning processes. Students will also become prepared to foster sound principles of digital citizenship and digital literacy in teaching and learning environments. Pre-requisite: ED-224 and have been formally admitted to either the Elementary or Secondary Teacher Education Program.

ED-425 INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS/MANAGEMENT, K-8 2.00 Credits

This course is designed with a focus upon the exploration, understanding, implementation and integration of a repertoire of pedagogical knowledge, skills and dispositions related to K-8 instructional design, facilitation and evaluation, along with an examination of classroom management theories and strategies. This course will afford students the opportunities to become familiar with various instructional methods, models and practices, classroom management and relationship building to enhance educational relevance for K-8th grade students. Through various activities, including micro-teaching and other forms of presentation, students will demonstrate knowledge and skill acquisition in the development of instructional design, facilitation and evaluation. Additional projects will focus on research and product development to demonstrate understanding of key aspects related to classroom management, discipline and motivation through creating relevant and healthy relationships within the context of the classroom community. Pre-requisite: Students must be formally admitted to the Elementary Teacher Education Program.

ED-426 PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION K-8, I 7.00-14.00 Credits

A performance-based experience where interns have opportunities to develop and refine instructional materials and practices based on researched best practices for reading, language arts, math, science, health, social studies, physical education, visual and performing arts and multicultural issues to be utilized in K-8 classroom settings. The importance of effective communication strategies, including appropriate technology, will be emphasized. Interns will have numerous opportunities to interact with classroom teachers and elementary students during this first semester of a year-long internship. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program. Co-requisites: ED 427 and SE 428.

ED-427 PROF SEMINAR: ISSUES IN EDUCATION I 1.00 Credit

Promotes self-reflection and the successful transition into the teaching profession through opportunities for interns to address and reflect upon contemporary and perennial issues that affect and inform their praxis. Includes questions of instructional philosophies and orientations, classroom management, professional conduct, ethics and legal considerations, interpersonal communications, steps toward securing employment, efficient time management, and proposals for educational reform and innovation. Fee required. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program. Co-requisites: ED 426 and SE 428.

ED-429 PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION K-8, II 7.00-14.00 Credits

A continuation of ED 426. As the internship experience proceeds the intern will continually assume more responsibility for classroom instruction and management. This is a writing integrated course. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program Co-requisites: ED 430 and SE 431. Graded P/F only.

ED-430 PROF SEMINAR:ISSUES IN EDUCATION II 1.00 Credit

A continuation of ED 427. LCSC faculty as well as occasional guests including teachers and school administrators will conduct the seminar. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program. Co-requisites: ED 429 and SE 431.

ED-432 PACE SEMINAR 1.00 Credit

This seminar provides opportunities for PACE candidates to investigate and share techniques for the development of a personal folio evidencing their abilities to meet State of Idaho Content Area Standards in their chosen teaching field, to begin preparation of their professional portfolios, and to make arrangements for their internship experience under the direction and guidance of a Division of Education faculty supervisor. Pre-requisite: Admission to the PACE Teacher Education Program or permission of the instructor.

ED-433 LINGUISTICS, SOCIETY & LANGUAGE ED 3.00 Credits

This course will explore language in its social context for English language learning, with an introduction to linguistics and language and its relation to teaching and learning. The course is designed to provide participants, as current or future teachers of English Language Learners (ELL) with an introduction to the role of language in constructing and preserving identity. Topics will include the evolution, research, and current federal and state legal mandates for English language education. Participants will discuss language variation, language shift, language policy, language discrimination, standard language and the construction of identity through language learning. The course will also discuss the function of language in social groups; the acquisition of language, the relationship between language, culture, bilingualism and language teaching. The course will investigate social identity which will include not only examining how individuals construct their identities but also how language is implicated in the formation of social groups such as class, ethnicity, gender, and regional affiliations.

ED-434 ESL FIELD EXPERIENCE 1.00 Credit

The ESL/ENL/TESOL field experience is one of several courses designed to meet the requirements for an ENL endorsement in the state of Idaho. It moves students into an environment where theory and practice can be applied. Students will work one on one with English language learners and classroom teachers who understand the challenges of language acquisition in the classroom setting. It offers you an opportunity to analyze and reflect upon your own professional knowledge in the field of ESL/ENL and TESOL with the help of the instructor and practicum participants. You will be required to observe, assist and teach in an approved ESL setting. Pre-requisites: ED-435 and ED-436.

ED-435 TEACHING CULTURALLY AND LINGUISTICALLY DIVERSE LEARNERS 3.00 Credits

This course acquaints students with issues surrounding diversity in education from a classroom perspective by conducting an overview of theories, principles, practices and issues in instruction to meet the needs of diverse learners. It examines the historical development of multicultural education and its efforts to help students understand social and educational issues faced by our diverse nation. An examination of cultural and linguistic diversity in classrooms. Students develop a broader perspective concerning culture and its influence on schooling and students' successful negotiation of the educational system.

ED-436 ISSUES TEACHING ENGLISH AS SECOND LANG 3.00 Credits

This course examines the unique challenges and opportunities afforded teachers when their community of learners consists of culturally and linguistically diverse students. The course will include discussion of issues and methodology in ESL and bilingual approaches for teaching students whose second language is English.

ED-437 ADVANCED TEACHING METHODOLOGIES: ENL/TESOL/SPANISH 3.00 Credits

Acquaints students and teachers with methodology issues in Second Language Acquisition, including bilingual approaches to teaching students whose second language is English. Pre-requisite: ED-436 or SPAN-202. Cross-listed with SPAN-437.

ED-439 ASSESSMENT AND SPECIALIZED INSTRUCTION FOR INDIVIDUAL NEEDS: ENL/TESOL CLASS 3.00 Credits

The purpose of this course is to provide the tools for testing/identifying language dominance and proficiency levels in students for whom English is a new language (ENL). It is designed to teach the process of selecting and administering assessments suited to the student's culture, literacy, and communication skill. Assessment issues will be discussed in detail. In addition, the course covers topics of authentic assessment, pre-instructional and post-instructional assessment, assessment of acculturation, assessment of language proficiency and content areas. Pre-requisites: ED-435 and ED-436.

ED-445 INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, 6-12 3.00 Credits

This course familiarizes students with a variety of research-based instructional models and practices, classroom management strategies, and the building of learning communities to meet the needs of students in grades 6-12. Students demonstrate pedagogical knowledge, skills, and dispositions through microteaching and various forms of presentation. Students also develop products that demonstrate understanding of key aspects of classroom management, discipline, and motivation. Includes 20 hours of field experience in area secondary schools. Pre-requisite: ED-214, ED-318, ED-321, and admission into Secondary Teacher Education Program.

ED-449 TEACHING METHODS IN THE CONTENT AREA 3.00 Credits

This course combines theoretical and practical learning experiences in pedagogical content knowledge. Students demonstrate requisite knowledge, skills, and dispositions through authorship of content-specific unit plans consisting of course rationale, syllabus, and lesson plans based upon local, state, and national standards. Special emphasis is placed on research-based teaching methods and strategies relevant to a content area. Provides a meaningful pre-internship practicum experience in the content area for students. Pre-requisite: ED 214, ED 318, ED 321 or ED 310, and admission into secondary education program.

ED-452 INTERNSHIP SEMINAR 1.00 Credit

This seminar promotes self-reflection and the successful transition into the teaching profession through opportunities for interns to address and reflect upon their internship experiences and contemporary and perennial issues that affect and inform their praxis. Pre-requisite: Admission into the Secondary Education Program. Co-requisites: ED 460 and ED 461.

ED-454 PROFESSIONAL TEACHING STRATEGIES 6-12 3.00 Credits

This course in instructional design focuses on the acquisition and integration of basic pedagogical knowledge, skills and dispositions related to secondary teaching methods necessary to design, develop, deliver and evaluate effective instruction. Teacher candidates will become familiar with a variety of traditional and contemporary teaching models to meet the needs of a culturally and intellectually diverse classroom population. Includes a demonstration of requisite knowledge, skills, and dispositions through authorship of a course rationale and syllabus and unit plan templates, completing videotaped mini-teaching lessons and passing quizzes and the course examination Pre-requisite: Admission to the Secondary Teacher Education Program. This course is not available to students who have successfully completed ED 454 prior to Fall 2003.

ED-460 PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 6-12 3.00-12.00 Credits

The integration and application of pedagogical knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to successfully design, develop, deliver, and evaluate instruction during a semester-long internship with an on-site secondary teacher educator. Interns are asked to utilize a variety of traditional and contemporary teaching strategies, aids, materials, and activities to meet the needs of a culturally and intellectually diverse classroom population. Interns will participate in regular seminars, lectures, and/or laboratory sessions in support of their internship activities. The intern should have a means of transportation to the internship school. Pre-requisite: Successful completion of all Phase I and Phase II requirements. Pre-requisite: Admission into the Secondary Education Program. Co-requisites: ED 452 and SE 407. Graded P/F only.

ED-461 PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION K-12 3.00-12.00 Credits

For candidates seeking K-12 teaching certificates, the integration and application of pedagogical knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to successfully design, develop, deliver, and evaluate instruction during a semester-long internship with on-site K-12 teacher educators. Interns are asked to utilize a variety of traditional and contemporary teaching strategies, aids, materials, and activities to meet the needs of a culturally and intellectually diverse classroom population. Interns will participate in regular seminars, lectures, and/or laboratory sessions in support of their internship activities. The intern should have a means of transportation to the internship school. Pre-requisite: Successful completion of all Phase I and Phase II requirements. Pre-requisite: Admission into the Secondary Education Program. Co-requisites: ED 452 and SE 407. Graded P/F only.

ED-471 ACTION RESEARCH FOR TEACHERS 3.00 Credits

This course is to help familiarize teachers with fundamental concepts of classroom-based action research, an alternative to traditional research that aims to improve some aspect of classroom instruction. Includes a series of reflective exercises and concludes with an action research activity. May be repeated in order to continue or conclude the activity or engage in a second action research activity. Pre-requisite: Instructor's approval.

ED-485 GRANT WRITING 1.00 Credit**ED-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN EDUCATION 1.00-14.00 Credits****ED-491 WORKSHOP IN EDUCATION 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

ED-491A WORKSHOP IN EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits**ED-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN EDUCATION 1.00-3.00 Credits****ED-494 INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits****ED-495 PRACTICUM IN EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits****ED-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Engineering (ENGR)

Courses

ENGR-105 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS 2.00 Credits

Engineering Graphics emphasizes computer aided graphical analysis and transmission of information. Study of computer designing and drafting systems is presented using various CAD software applications with specialization in the AUTOCAD program. Included will be freehand and computer generated engineering graphics, 2D, and 3D graphics in orthographic and pictorial projections in sections and various views, graphical analysis of data, and measurements dimensioning. Course Fee.

ENGR-110 SOLIDWORKS - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the concepts commands of parametric solid modeling. Students create sketches and add relationships to the sketch segments, extrude the sketches to create models, add features such as fillets, cut, extrude, chamfers, holes, draft, shell, lofts and sweeps, assemblies and BOM, the use of equations, part configurations and design tables, derived and molded parts.

ENGR-115 SURVEYING 3.00 Credits

Theory of measurements, basic equations for survey computations, types of distribution of errors, topographical and land surveying introduction to geographic information systems and global positioning systems, coordinate geometry and coordinate transformations, site engineering projects using land development software, application of surveying methods to construction; site engineering, and civil engineering projects surveying instruments. Pre-requisite: MATH-144.

ENGR-120 ENGINEERING FUND ANALYSIS & DESIGN 4.00 Credits

This course provides both an introduction to the engineering profession through design projects, research, and guest speakers along with development of college success skills for an engineering academic program including time management and study skills, critical thinking, problem solving skills, communication skills, ethics, and an introduction to basic computer programs.

ENGR-210 ENGINEERING STATICS 3.00 Credits

Engineering application of the principles of mechanics, force systems, equilibrium, structures, distributed forces, moments of inertia, and friction with an emphasis on problem solving. Pre-requisite: Grade of 'C' or better in MATH-170.

ENGR-220 ENGINEERING DYNAMICS 3.00 Credits

Engineering application of principles of particle and rigid body kinematics, force-mass-acceleration relations, work and energy, impulse and momentum, and moments of inertia and mass with an emphasis on problem solving. Course fee. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-170 and ENGR-210.

ENGR-240 ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS 4.00 Credits

An introduction to basic electric circuit analysis with lab. Concepts covered include steady-state DC circuits, AC steady-state circuits using phasor analysis, AC power calculation, first order transient, ideal op-amps, ideal transformers, and introduction to balanced 3-phase circuits. Pre-requisite: PHYS-211 or MATH-170.

ENGR-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGINEERING 3.00 Credits**ENGR-330 MECHANICS OF MATERIALS 3.00 Credits**

An introduction to the principles and methods of mechanics of materials analyzing stress, strain and displacement fields in mechanically and thermally loaded components. Pre-requisite: ENGR-210.

Engineering Technology (ENGTE)

Courses

ENGTE-105 DRAFTING PRINCIPLES 9.00 Credits

Includes line work, lettering, applied geometry, dimensioning, orthographic projection, and the use of drafting tools. Emphasis on various methods of drafting views of objects including auxiliary views, revolutions, intersections, developments, technical illustration, precision dimensioning, working drawings and reproductions of drawings. Traditional and CAD drafting tools used.

ENGTE-130 COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAFTING 9.00 Credits

Application of computer aided drafting skills using AutoCAD software on increasingly complex drawings. Emphasis is on drafting technician's position as a designer and detailer for support of engineered and manufactured products. Techniques of dimensioning and tolerancing detail drawings for manufacturing covered. Current manufacturing techniques and engineering product design processes also covered. Pre-requisite: ENGTE-105.

ENGTE-135 APPLIED PHYSICS 3.00 Credits

Combines lectures, classroom discussion and problem solving to teach fundamentals of physics. Topics include uniform linear and circular motion, uniform acceleration, projectiles, Newton's First, Second, and Third Laws of Motion, curvilinear motion, forces in rotation, elasticity, friction, work, momentum, rotational motion, mechanical properties of materials, vibrations and waves, sound and fluid mechanics, energy, and properties of materials. Pre-requisite: MTHPT-137.

ENGTE-154 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER DRAFTING 4.00 Credits

Teaches basic computer skills using various CAD software. Learning centers around these components and how they send and receive information. Basic understanding of computer hardware, software, and disk operating systems. Uses basic drafting skills learned from traditional drafting courses to create simple dimensioned drawings.

ENGTE-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 10.00 Credits

Opportunity to learn advanced skills in areas agreed upon by student and instructor. Objectives developed to complete a specialized project or course of study and a plan to achieve these objectives.

ENGTE-204 CIVIL TECHNOLOGY 9.00 Credits

Combines lectures, assignments and lab work to give the student a basic understanding of civil technology including civil drafting, basic surveying, and mapping procedures. The student will develop skills in the use of AutoCAD Civil 3D for civil design and drafting applications as well as the use and maintenance of survey equipment. Covers basics of mapping including contours, symbols, topography, curve geometry, and curve data. Methods of calculating angles, bearings, distances, areas, quantities, and slope. Practical problems given in cross-sections and profiles, cuts and fills, grades, earthwork, and horizontal alignment layout and simple curve layout. Concepts of survey, leveling procedures, traverse closures and areas, triangulation, construction surveys, and computations by various methods. Mastery of correct methods of note-taking and electronic data collection. Pre-requisites: ENGTE-105, ENGTE-154, and MTHPT-137.

ENGTE-205 ADVANCED CIVIL DRAFTING AND DESIGN 5.00 Credits

The student will be prepared to perform basic civil design functions, such as surface and contour creation, grading and drainage plans, alignment layout, profiles, pipe networks, detail drawings and survey data management. Upon completion of this course, the student will prepare a complete set of civil engineering drawings. Pre-requisite: ENGTE-105, ENGTE-130, ENGTE-145, and ENGTE-204.

ENGTE-208 ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAFTING 9.00 Credits

Fundamental architectural drafting methods taught. Site plans, foundation plans, floor plans, elevations, construction details, lighting and wiring, stair details, floor and roof framing plans, interior elevations drafted, and window and door schedules developed. Prepares students to draft structural steel, precast and poured-in-place concrete, and structural wood projects. Includes engineering drawings and shop drawings. Pre-requisite: ENGTE-154 or instructor's permission.

ENGTE-209 SURVEYING 5.00 Credits

This course is the second of a two-part introductory sequence in plane surveying, including the measurement of distances, elevations, angles and directions. Principles and field use of traditional and modern surveying instruments are covered in lecture and practiced in lab. The student will learn and use fundamental surveying concepts and practices utilizing electronic, land-base, surveying equipment to solve real world surveying problems. Students will also learn about topographic surveying and mapping, boundary surveys, construction surveying, route surveying, earthwork and volumes, and global positioning systems. Pre-requisite: ENGTE-204.

ENGTE-225 3-D CAD MODELING 5.00 Credits

This is a study in advanced CAD concepts and procedures to develop three-dimensional wireframe models. Emphasis will be on the creation and use of 3-D primitives, surface modeling, basic solids modeling, shading techniques, and the use of rendering and animation software. Pre-requisite: ENGTE-154 or instructor's permission.

ENGTE-227 CAD/CAM PROJECT 5.00 Credits

This course will be a "senior" project class where the students will work in teams to design and build a project. The projects will be based on "real world" problems from local area businesses that require assistance in implementing solutions to their production problems due to a lack of time/ability. Typically, 1/2 of the semester focuses on the CAD design of the project with the last 1/2 of the semester focusing on the CAM fabrication of that project.

ENGTE-237 APPLIED PHYSICS II 3.00 Credits

Covers basic engineering principles necessary for a draftsman to communicate on a technical level with designers. Covers temperature and heat, thermal properties of materials, fundamentals of thermodynamics, electrostatics, capacitance and dielectrics, current resistance, power, basic DC circuits, magnetism, electromagnetic induction, basic AC circuits, electrons and solid state physics, light and illumination, mirrors and lenses, and vision and optical instruments. Pre-requisite: ENGTE-135 or GENTC-133.

ENGTE-241 INTRODUCTION TO MACHINING 4.00 Credits

Introduction to the machine shop environment to include but not limited to safety in work place and use of tools safely. Introduction to history, theory and uses of simple cutting tools, hand tools, hand held power tools, machine tools with focus on lathes, milling machines and grinders. Measuring and layout of parts using precision scales, squares, calipers and micrometers. Material knowledge of metals and synthetics to relate to the machining process. Machine cutting tools and their designed use including speeds and feeds. Knowledge of work holding as it relates to machine shop equipment which include jigs, fixturing, and correct machining order. Pre-requisite: ENGTE-154.

ENGTE-243 ADVANCED MACHINING 4.00 Credits

This course provides the engineering students with the knowledge for lab operation of machining, special attachments, bench work, layout, heat-treating, hardness testing, layout inspection, jig and fixture setup, tool design. This course is designed to provide the students with the development of manufacturing plans for the efficient manufacturing of moderately complex products. Individualized laboratory practice will integrate the textbook, reference manuals and technical tools placing emphasis on the production of moderately complex products using production machines, setups, and fixtures. Introduction to numerical controls for x, y, and z-axis application, tool controls for hole and milling operations, blueprint reading for NC and CNC programming, and Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing for NC programming. Pre-requisite: ENGTE-241.

ENGTE-246 CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 2.00 Credits

Gives students an understanding of legal aspects and practical applications of surveying techniques. Civil engineering terminology, engineering methods in the construction of roads, bridges, and other structures, practical understanding of methods industry uses to work metals, basic metallurgy and effects of heat treatment, methods of forging and casting, followed by overview of general metal working and inspection techniques.

ENGTE-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-10.00 Credits

Opportunity to learn advanced skills in areas agreed upon by student and instructor. Objectives developed to complete a specialized project or course of study and a plan to achieve these objectives.

ENGTE-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-10.00 Credits

Offers opportunity to learn advanced skills for students who are progressing at faster than normal pace.

ENGTE-294 IN:ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 10.00 Credits

Work experience in business related to the student's career goal. Student is a paid, part-time employee working under supervision of employer and program coordinator. Registration only with the approval of program coordinator.

ENGTE-305 ADVANCED SURVEYING DRAFTING & DESIGN 5.00 Credits

Consists of lecture and lab work pertaining to typical highway, bridge, storm drainage, sewer, and land development design. Lab work performed by CAD, field trips made to observe on-going projects. Pre-requisite: ENGTE-204.

ENGTE-306 STRENGTH/MATERIAL/MECH 4.00 Credits**ENGTE-310 SURVEYING LAW AND BOUNDARY DESCRIPTIONS 3.00 Credits**

This course was designed to give the student a basic understanding of the different types of boundary descriptions in common use and the correct way to prepare a boundary description. They will acquire basic knowledge in many of the problems they will encounter in description. The student will gain a basic knowledge in Survey Law and how to apply it to their job. Pre-requisites: ENGTE-204, ENGTE-205, and ENGTE-209.

ENGTE-312 PUBLIC LAND SURVEYING 3.00 Credits

This course was designed to give the student a basic understanding of the different types of surveys done in the United States. They will cover metes and bounds surveys done by the English, French, and Spanish along with the current Public Land Survey Systems (PLSS); be able to explain each type of survey and understand where to look for information on the different types of surveys. Pre-reqs: ENGTE-204, ENGTE-205, and ENGTE-209.

ENGTE-313 SURVEYING AND SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS 3.00 Credits

This course was designed to give the student a basic understanding of different survey programs and how to use each one. The student will use these programs to develop surveying projects and preparing final drawings. Pre-requisites: ENGTE-204, ENGTE-205, and ENGTE-209.

ENGTE-314 SURVEYING RESEARCH AND EVIDENCE 3.00 Credits

This course was designed to give the student a basic understanding of survey research and evidence. Student will become familiar with places to research, where to start, what to collect, how to evaluate what is found, and how to evaluate evidence. Pre-requisites: ENGTE-204, ENGTE-205, and ENGTE-209.

ENGTE-315 SURVEY ADJUSTMENTS 3.00 Credits

Studies matrix inverse; solution of linear equation by matrices, theory, and computation of least squares adjustments, coordinate transformation, error ellipses, and statistical testing. Pre-requisite: AAS degree.

ENGTE-317 SUBDIVISION PLANNING & PLATTING 3.00 Credits

This course deals with land use planning; governmental regulations and permits as applied to subdivisions; subdivision planning, computations and preparation of subdivision plats. Pre-requisites: AAS degree.

ENGTE-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-5.00 Credits

Opportunity to learn advanced skills in areas agreed upon by student and instructor. Objectives developed to complete a specialized project or course of study and a plan to achieve these objectives.

ENGTE-394 IN:ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 10.00 Credits

Work experience in business related to the student's career goal. Student is a paid, part-time employee working under supervision of employer and program coordinator. Registration only with the approval of program coordinator.

ENGTE-409 ADVANCED SURVEYING 5.00 Credits

Expands on topics taught in the basic survey course. Consists of lectures, lab and field trips. Topics presented on plane surveying, topographics, public land, construction staking, geodetic, hydrographic and land development. Discussion presented on geographics information and global position systems. Pre-requisite: ENGTE-204.

ENGTE-410 PROJECT MANAGEMENT 4.00 Credits

Lecture and field trips to construction projects. Estimating, contracts, contract administration, construction materials, and equipment management and productions covered.

ENGTE-411 GEODESY 3.00 Credits

The objective of this course is to give the student an introduction to the principles of geodesy, particularly geometric geodesy, astronomic geodesy, and principles of map projections. Pre-requisites: ENGTE-204, ENGTE-205, and ENGTE-209.

ENGTE-415 SURVEY OFFICE PRACTICE 3.00 Credits

The student will have a basic understanding of how the business operates and many of the considerations that a business manager must deal with. They will get an appreciation of the problems encountered by the managers and will be able to understand their problems and help make work a better place. Pre-requisites: ENGTE-204, ENGTE-205, and ENGTE-209.

ENGTE-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

Opportunity to learn advanced skills in area agreed upon by student and instructor. Objectives developed to complete a specialized project or course of study and a plan to achieve these objectives.

ENGTE-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-5.00 Credits**ENGTE-494 IN:ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 12.00 Credits**

Work experience in business related to the student's career goal. Student is a paid, part-time employee working under supervision of employer and program coordinator. Registration only with the approval of program coordinator.

English (ENGL)

Courses

ENGL-101 COLLEGE WRITING 3.00 Credits

The fundamental skills of reading and writing the essay. Specific attention to personal, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing. Successful students will be able to: 1. Understand writing as a process, including prewriting, revision, and editing; 2. Read and respond thoughtfully and analytically; 3. Control a main idea; 4. Develop and organize support for a main idea; 5. Develop a logical argument; 6. Identify and write to a variety of audiences; 7. Develop writing that is appropriate in academic and occupational settings; 8. Write clearly, concisely, and vigorously; 9. Use correct spelling, punctuation, and grammar; 10. Use basic word-processing skills to produce and revise an essay. Writing integrated; computer intensive. Pre-requisite: Satisfactory completion of ENGL-090 or ENGL-093, or appropriate placement.

ENGL-102 RESEARCH WRITING 3.00 Credits

A continuation of ENGL-101 with an emphasis on general research techniques with applications to various academic disciplines. Successful students will be able to: 1. Continue to demonstrate competency in the course outcomes for ENGL-101; 2. Locate, identify, and participate in academic discourse; 3. Read critically, synthesize, and evaluate information; 4. Use a variety of research tools (databases, indexes, the Internet, etc.) to locate appropriate information sources; 5. Develop a focused research topic or project; 6. Conduct a review of the literature for a specific topic; 7. Understand what constitutes evidence in a particular discipline; 8. Use valid evidence to support claims; 9. Understand and use APA and MLA formats for organizing and documenting multiple source papers; 10. Understand and demonstrate the ethical responsibility of the research writer to explore multiple perspectives on a topic and to cite sources and report findings accurately. Writing integrated; computer intensive. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL-101 or satisfactory placement score.

ENGL-103 WRITING WORKSHOP 1.00 Credit

A support course designed to help students succeed in ENGL 101. Assigned on the basis of placement exam scores. Writing integrated. Graded P/F. Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101.

ENGL-108 INTRODUCTION TO TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

This class focuses on writing that takes place within specific organizational contexts. Through a process approach, the class teaches students to communicate effectively within such organizational contexts. Students will develop an understanding of the problem-solving value of effective written and oral communication in the workplace. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-109 COLLEGE WRITING AND RESEARCH 6.00 Credits

A one-semester 6-credit integrated version of two required 3-credit courses, ENGL 101 and ENGL 102. Students in ENGL 109 will develop the fundamental skills of reading and writing a range of college-level essays, including expository, analytical, argumentative, and research-based essays. This course fulfills the Skills: English component of the General Education Core. Pre-requisite: Satisfactory completion of ENGL-090 or appropriate placement score.

ENGL-150 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

An introduction to reading and understanding world literature. Literary study as a method of thinking critically about historical and contemporary aspects of the human condition. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits**ENGL-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-203 TECHNICAL WRITING 3.00 Credits**

Focuses on the processes and conventions of business and technical writing. Students produce abstracts, correspondence, reports, and other technical formats. Writing integrated; computer intensive. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-209 CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION 3.00 Credits

The study and practice of writing nonfiction in a variety of modes. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109 or permission of instructor.

ENGL-210 LITERARY ANALYSIS 3.00 Credits

Basic methods and assumptions of literary study and research, application of various critical approaches to literature through oral and written analysis. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-211 CREATIVE WRITING POETRY 3.00 Credits

The study and practice of writing poetry. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite ENGL-102 or ENGL-109 or permission of instructor.

ENGL-212 CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION 3.00 Credits

The study and practice of writing fiction. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109 or permission of instructor.

ENGL-215 INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING 4.00 Credits

An introduction to publishing in general: Writing, editing, design, printing, technical production, marketing, distribution. Computer intensive. Students enrolled in this course will be engaged in the production of Talking River, a literary journal. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-257 WORLD CLASSICS 3.00 Credits

World masterpieces as literary achievements, with attention to non-western writings. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-258 INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

Contemporary literature as literary achievements, with attention to non-western writings. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-261 MYTHOLOGIES 3.00 Credits

A study of the content, background, and literary application of myths from Egyptian, Babylonian, Indian, Hebrew, Greek, Roman, Norse, Arthurian, and Native American traditions; myths as literature in themselves; and mythological criticism. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-267 BRITISH LITERATURE I 3.00 Credits

Literary history of England, from the Anglo-Saxon era to the Neoclassical period. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-268 BRITISH LITERATURE II 3.00 Credits

Topics and issues in British literature, from the Romantic period to the present. Writing integrated.

ENGL-277 AMERICAN LITERATURE I 3.00 Credits

Literary history of America, from the Colonial period to the Civil War. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-278 AMERICAN LITERATURE II 3.00 Credits

Topics and issues in American literature, from the 1870s to the present. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits**ENGL-291 WORKSHOP IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-294 INTERNSHIP IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-295 PRACTICUM IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-303 SCRIPTWRITING AND PRE-PRODUCTION PLANNING 3.00 Credits**

This course explores the various aspects of planning and writing for television/video/film and radio productions. Cross-listed with COMM-302.

ENGL-304 WRITING FOR A DIGITAL AUDIENCE 3.00 Credits

Develop effective communication skills in creating and utilizing digital texts. Gain an awareness and appreciation for online discourse communities. Analyze the rhetorical aspects of digital texts, including audience, purpose and context. Utilize both text and images in creating documents commonly found as digital texts. Create effective digital documents. Conduct research that effectively informs digital writing. Considers the ethical dimensions of working within a digital space. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, or permission of the instructor.

ENGL-305 ADVANCED WRITING AND COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

Emphasis on rhetoric, research, and writing strategies to develop and present advanced writing projects independently and collaboratively. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109 or permission of instructor.

ENGL-308 SURVEY OF PROFESSIONAL WRITING 2.00 Credits

This course explores a range of genres, as well as writing practices, within professional writing and presents options that students may pursue in future course work and careers. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102, ENGL-109 or permission from the instructor.

ENGL-309 CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION 3.00 Credits

The study and practice of writing nonfiction in a variety of modes. Writing integrated. Pre-requisites: ENGL-209 or a grade of 'B' or better in a 200-level creative writing course along with the instructor's permission.

ENGL-310 DEVELOPMENT OF THE NOVEL 3.00 Credits

Critical and historical approaches to the genre through examination of selected works from the eighteenth century to the present. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-311 CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY 3.00 Credits

The study and practice of writing poetry. Writing integrated. Pre-requisites: ENGL-211 or a grade of 'B' or better in a 200-level creative writing course along with the instructor's permission.

ENGL-312 CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION 3.00 Credits

The study and practice of writing fiction. Writing integrated. Pre-requisites: ENGL-212 or a grade of 'B' or better in a 200-level creative writing course along with the instructor's permission.

ENGL-320 SHAKESPEARE 3.00 Credits

Introduction to selected major plays and sonnet sequences, with attention to the skills of close reading and analysis, historical significance and setting, and approaches to teaching and presentation. Texts include comedies, histories, tragedies, and sonnets. Cross-listed with THEA-322. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-325 SHAKESPEARE & FILM 2.00 Credits

This course is a study of film adaptations of Shakespeare's plays, ranging from classics to contemporary projects. Approaches include comparative analysis, reception history, film and theatre history, critical theory, and close reading. Prerequisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109. Cross-listed with THEA-325.

ENGL-326 MODERNISM 3.00 Credits

Study of the movements and innovations in American, British, and continental literature from roughly the 1890s until the Second World War. Representative writers include Crane, Conrad, Woolf, Joyce, Kafka, Yeats, Eliot, Frost, Pound, Ibsen, Beckett, Faulkner, Breton and those associated with the Harlem Renaissance. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-335 YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE 2.00 Credits

Identify criteria for selecting quality literature for adolescents, and ways of promoting and incorporating quality literature into school curriculum. Review literary elements such as characterization, plot, point of view, etc. Also addresses issues such as censorship, multi-cultural perspectives, bias, etc. Required for the reading minor/endorsement. Cross-listed with RE-335.

ENGL-346 CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

A focused exploration of a contemporary literary topic, set of works, movement, theme, or approach. Includes attention to genres and voices not in the traditional mainstream of literary study. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-360 POETIC FORM 3.00 Credits

A systematic study of the formal features of poetry in English, including prosody, meter, rhyme, sound, and music. Some emphasis on such received forms as the sonnet, ode, ballad, villanelle, and sestina. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-361 TECHNIQUES OF CREATIVE NONFICTION 3.00 Credits

Examines the art and craft of creative nonfiction from a writer's perspective. Students analyze and write various types of nonfiction, such as personal essay, memoir, literary journalism, lyric essay, flash nonfiction, experimental nonfiction, and nature and travel essay. The course will help students understand key concepts of the genre as well as hone their own writing skills through the study of story, structure, point of view, voice and style, character, scene, action, dialogue, theme, and research. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-362 TECHNIQUES OF FICTION 3.00 Credits

Provides students with a working knowledge of the techniques of fiction and the movements of culture that evolved the various styles of literature (e.g. modernist, postmodernist, surrealist, and fabulist, amongst others). Students will learn terminology in order to engage in critical analysis of short stories. They will also emulate successful techniques employed by established contemporary authors in their own writing through directed exercises, flash fictions, and the work-shopping of a longer original piece. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-370 DRAMATIC LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

Critical and historical approaches to drama as a genre. Includes close reading and discussion of several major plays and a survey of other plays, the Poetics of Aristotle, and selected manifestoes and critical theories. Typical plays to be analyzed are Oedipus Rex, Lysistrata, The Second Shepherd's Play, Othello, Tartuffe, The Rivals, Pygmalion, and Death of a Salesman. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109. Cross-listed with THEA-370.

ENGL-372 LITERARY THEORY 3.00 Credits

Survey of advanced techniques of literary analysis. Explores the historical context and uses of literary criticism along with the development of major modern schools and theoretical approaches ranging from formalism and New Criticism to current trends in psychological criticism, cultural studies, gender studies, New Historicism, ecocriticism, and related debates. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-381 TEACHING LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

This course focuses on theoretical and practical approaches to teaching literature in secondary schools. Course topics include literature selection; assignments and activities to help students engage with, appreciate and analyze literature; collaborative learning; and assessment. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-385 JOURNAL & MANUSCRIPT EDITING 3.00 Credits

Develops skills in matters of style, accuracy, balance, selection, makeup and layout, copy editing and proofing, and small-group communication in a working environment. Writing integrated; computer intensive. Students enrolled in this course will be engaged in the production of Talking River, a literary journal. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-386 TEACHING COMPOSITION 3.00 Credits

This course is required for all English-Secondary Education majors and recommended for all students seeking to be eligible for employment in LCSC's Writing Center. The course introduces students to composition theory, assignment design and assessment, teaching grammar, and strategies for one-on-one writing conferences. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits**ENGL-391 WORKSHOP IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-394 INTERNSHIP IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-395 PRACTICUM IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-403 ADVANCED SCREENWRITING 3.00 Credits**

Designed for students already familiar with proper screenwriting principles. Students read, analyze, and study the craft of writing for television and film. In a workshop environment, students develop an original idea from initial concept to completion of a full-length screenplay. Prerequisite: ENGL-303 or COMM-302.

ENGL-405 MULTIMEDIA WRITING 3.00 Credits

Designed to help develop professional writing skills and practice writing on a deadline. This course will provide instruction and practice in various genres of journalistic writing, including feature writing and sports journalism, among others. Will cover new media practices (social media and writing for the web) as well as traditional media writing. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109. Cross-listed with COMM-405.

ENGL-409 CREATIVE WRITING:NON-FICTION 3.00 Credits

The study and practice of writing nonfiction in a variety of modes. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-309.

ENGL-411 CREATIVE WRITING:POETRY 3.00 Credits

The study and practice of writing poetry. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-311.

ENGL-412 CREATIVE WRITING:FICTION 3.00 Credits

The study and practice of writing fiction. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-312.

ENGL-415 INTERNSHIP IN PUBLISHING 4.00 Credits

Student internships in trade publishing. Students may supervise a single book project, performing functions of publisher, editor, designer, typesetter, publicist, and distributor. Repeatable up to eight credits. Computer intensive. Students enrolled in this course will be engaged in the production of Talking River, a literary journal. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-431 HISTORY & STRUCTURE/ENGLISH LANGUAGE 3.00 Credits

Development from the Old English period to the present; phonology, morphology, and syntax; traditional grammar; structural linguistics. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-433 STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

Representative works and genres of medieval British literature from Beowulf to Chaucer. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-441 LINGUISTICS 3.00 Credits

Basic concepts of linguistics, methods of analysis of language, theories of language acquisition; overview of linguistics and the role of language in society. Introduction to phonology, phonetics, morphology and syntax. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-450 CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM 3.00 Credits

Works of British and European literature and philosophy of the period 1660-1830, typically including Pope, Swift, Voltaire, Goethe, Blake, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Byron, with reference to the ancient sources and continuing adaptations of the literary modes. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-451 RENAISSANCE LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

Poetry and prose of the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries, especially works by Wyatt, More, Sidney, Spenser, Marlowe, Shakespeare (poetry), Donne, Milton. Pre-requisite: ENGL-210.

ENGL-452 ANCIENT LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

Varying topics in literature from the earliest texts to the fall of Rome (c. 500 CE), such as the epic, Greek tragedy, and Greek, Roman, Middle Eastern, and Asian poetry and philosophy. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-470 NINETEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN LITERATURE: ROMANTICISM AND REALISM 3.00 Credits

The central developments in American literary history, 1820-1918, usually including works by Cooper, Hawthorne, Melville, James, Twain, Dreiser, and Cather. Addresses literary linkages between the period and what came before and after it in America and Europe. Pre-Requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-473 NATIVE AMERICAN ORAL LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

Exploration of the extensive Native American literature existing before the written tradition, as well as modern storytelling. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-474 NATIVE AMERICAN WRITTEN LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

Representative works by Native Americans in the written tradition but typically incorporating characteristics of the oral tradition along with modern themes. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-475 WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

Representative twentieth-century writers of the American West. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-478 NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

Representative works, conventions, and ideas of the century, with focus on Victorian literature, its roots in Romanticism, and its foreshadowing of Modernism. Incorporates a variety of critical approaches in an investigation of novels, critical essays, poetry, and drama by such authors as Austin, Bronte, Dickens, Eliot, Hardy, Thackeray, Trollope, Wilde, Arnold, Shaw, and Burke. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

ENGL-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits**ENGL-491 WORKSHOP IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-494 INTERNSHIP IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-495 PRACTICUM IN ENGLISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****ENGL-497 PROFESSIONAL WRITING CAPSTONE 1.00 Credit**

This capstone course for the professional writing minor/certificate is to provide an opportunity for students to reflect on their writing progress, put their writing into context of the professional world, and develop a portfolio of their work. Pre-requisite: ENGL-308 plus 12 credits in the minor/certificate, with a minimum of 1 discipline-specific, writing-intensive course.

ENGL-498 SENIOR PROJECT SEMINAR 2.00 Credits

Required of all senior English majors; independent research undertaken with a faculty mentor. Working draft of 15-20 pages required. Approval of project required semester before enrollment. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-210.

ENGL-499 SENIOR PROJECT: ORAL DEFENSE AND PRESENTATION 1.00-12.00 Credits

Required of all senior English majors; students conclude their senior research project and present an oral defense to faculty and classmates. Completed written project of 20+ pages required. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-210 and ENGL-498.

Forensic Science (FSCI)

Courses

FSCI-101 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE 4.00 Credits

Introduces students to the field of forensic science. Will focus on different forms of physical evidence, including their collection, analysis and evidentiary value in a criminal investigation. The laboratory portion of the course will supplement the lecture and allow students to examine evidence using modern techniques and instrumentation. Topics discussed include organic and inorganic chemical analyses of physical evidence, principles of serology and DNA analysis, identification of fresh and decomposed human remains, ballistics, fingerprint analysis, facial reconstruction, drug analysis and forensic entomology. Pre-requisite: Completion of MATH-023 or MATH-025 or higher, excluding MTHPT-103P, MATH-153P and MATH-157P, or have satisfactory math placement scores into MATH-108 or higher.

General Business/BTS (GNBPT)

Courses

GNBPT-096 BASIC READING 3.00 Credits

A one-semester, pre-program level course designed to enhance the reading skills of learners, and promote reading as the essential building block for future learning.

GNBPT-097 BASIC ENGLISH 3.00 Credits

Prepares students for success in other Business Technology & Service English classes. Test scores and/or recommendation of faculty will determine course placement. The primary focus will be on sentence structure.

GNBPT-122 BUSINESS ENGLISH 3.00 Credits

In this course, students will develop effective language usage with emphasis on correct grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, and the mechanics of writing business communication through the use of online office tools. Pre-requisite: Satisfactory placement score.

GNBPT-185 APPLIED WRITTEN COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

Helps students become better writers of letters, memos, and other business documents. Includes principles of the English language, including correct grammar, spelling, punctuation, and word usage. Pre-requisite: Successful completion of ENGL-101.

GNBPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits**GNBPT-191 WORKSHOP IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits****GNBPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits****GNBPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits****GNBPT-194A INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in General Business.

GNBPT-194B INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 194A as a 100-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-194C INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 194B as an intermediate 100-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-194D INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 194C as an intermediate to advanced 100-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-202 FINANCIAL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 3.00 Credits

Fundamental arithmetic processes applied to business activities including banking, equations, discounts, payroll, interest, notes, annuities, installment buying, depreciation, inventory, taxes, insurance, stocks, bonds, and business statistics. Pre-requisite: MATH-023, MATH-025, or MTHPT-103, with a grade of 'C' or better, or have satisfactory Math placement scores.

GNBPT-210 BUSINESS PROFESSIONALS OF AMERICA 1.00-2.00 Credits

Enhance professional development of students interested in careers in business. This student organization will focus on leadership skills, parliamentary procedure, interpersonal communication, and occupational skills. Students may participate in business-oriented community and campus projects along with state and national leadership conferences and competition. This course may be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits.

GNBPT-222 PROOFREADING 3.00 Credits

Provides training in proofreading as well as realistic practice to apply skill. Increases abilities to spell, punctuate, and use words and numbers correctly. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'B' or better in GNBPT-122.

GNBPT-223 PROOFREADING FOR GRAPHIC DESIGN 3.00 Credits

Provides training in proofreading in the graphic design and advertising field as well as realistic practice to apply skill. Increases abilities to spell, punctuate, and use words and numbers correctly.

GNBPT-245 BUSINESS WRITING 3.00 Credits

Development of skills in written communications, emphasis on writing business letters and reports. Pre-requisites: CITPT-110, GNBPT-122, and two credits of WRPPT-200.

GNBPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits**GNBPT-291 WORKSHOP IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits****GNBPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits****GNBPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits****GNBPT-294A INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in General Business.

GNBPT-294B INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 294A as a 200-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-294C INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 294B as an intermediate 200-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-294D INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 294C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits**GNBPT-391 WORKSHOP IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits****GNBPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits****GNBPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits****GNBPT-394A INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in General Business.

GNBPT-394B INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 394A as a 300-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-394C INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 394B as an intermediate 300-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-394D INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 394C as an intermediate to advanced 300-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits**GNBPT-491 WORKSHOP IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits****GNBPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits****GNBPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS 1.00-12.00 Credits****GNBPT-494A INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in General Business.

GNBPT-494B INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 494A as a 400-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-494C INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 494B as an intermediate 400-level internship in General Business.

GNBPT-494D INTERNSHIP IN GENERAL BUSINESS IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GNBPT 494C as an intermediate to advanced 400-level internship in General Business.

General Mechanics (GENMC)

Courses

GENMC-102 ELECTRICAL 6.00 Credits

Instruction covers basics of components and the technical aspects of repair and overhauling instrumentation, ignition, charging, and starting systems. Demonstration and hands-on experience to diagnose and repair automotive electrical systems and wiring diagrams will be covered in a laboratory environment. Components will be tested and repaired to manufacturers' specifications. Quality, cleanliness, and work attitude are stressed.

GENMC-102A BASIC ELECTRICAL 3.00 Credits

Basic electrical theory, wiring diagrams, test equipment, diagnosis, repair, replacement of electrical components, including battery, starting, charging, and lighting systems. Upon successful completion, the student should be able to properly use wiring diagrams and test equipment to diagnose, test, and repair wiring and lighting in accordance with Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) standards.

GENMC-102B ADVANCED ELECTRICAL 3.00 Credits

Instruction covers basics of components and the technical aspects of repair and overhauling instrumentation, ignition, charging, and starting systems. Demonstration and hands-on experience to diagnose and repair automotive electrical systems and wiring diagrams will be covered in a laboratory environment. Components will be tested and repaired to manufacturers' specifications. Quality, cleanliness, and work attitude are stressed. This is the applied portion of this course. Pre-requisite: GENMC-102A.

GENMC-103 POWER TRAINS LECTURE AND LAB 6.00 Credits

Study of various types of manual transmissions and transaxles, drivelines, clutches, flywheels, rear axles, and differentials found in modern automobiles and light trucks. Operation and repair of various components of power trains and their interrelationships provided.

GENMC-105 ENGINES LECTURE AND LAB 6.00 Credits

Study of principles and practical application in the repair and overhaul of the engine block, cylinder heads and valve train including camshaft, timing gears and chains, identification and replacement of defective parts, and operation of related machine tools. Technical materials are related to components used in engine blocks, cylinder heads, valve trains or similar mechanized applications.

GENMC-105A BASIC ENGINES 3.00 Credits

Theory, construction, inspection, diagnosis, and repair of internal combustion engines and related systems. Topics include fundamental operating principles of engines and diagnosis, inspection, adjustment, and repair of automotive engines using appropriate service information. Upon successful completion, student should be able to perform basic diagnosis, measurement and repair of automotive engines using appropriate tools, equipment, procedures and service information in accordance with Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) standards.

GENMC-105B ADVANCED ENGINES 3.00 Credits

Study of principles and practical application in the repair and overhaul of the engine block, cylinder heads and valve train including camshaft, timing gears and chains, identification and replacement of defective parts, and operation of related machine tools. Technical materials are related to components used in engine blocks, cylinder heads, valve trains or similar mechanized applications. This is the applied portion of the course. Pre-requisite: GENMC-105A.

GENMC-107 COOPERATIVE/INTERNSHIP ENGINE 1.00-6.00 Credits

Advanced on-the-job training in engines. Program coordinator works with the employer to establish and maintain training goals.

GENMC-108 COOPERATIVE/INTERNSHIP POWER TRAINS 1.00-6.00 Credits

Advanced on-the-job training in power trains. Coordinator works with the employer to establish and maintain training goals.

GENMC-115 CHASSIS, SUSPENSION, AND BRAKES LEC/LAB 6.00 Credits

Chassis, suspension alignment and repair, theory and service of power and manual steering gears, wheel and tire diagnosis and balance, and all types of brakes and controls found in the modern automobile and light truck. Shop experience in suspension and steering adjustment, repair and alignment, power steering service, tire and wheel balancing, brakes and controls, and the care and use of related tools, instruments and equipment. Other shop projects may be assigned to fit individual needs.

GENMC-126 SAFETY 2.00 Credits

General principles are needed to foster a safe attitude and work environment. Topics covered include hazardous materials, safe use of equipment and tools, an introduction to the occupation, and health and safety concerns in the work place. Students are required to take first aid and CPR training.

GENMC-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN GENERAL MECHANICS 1.00-12.00 Credits

Individual instruction and self-study established to meet specific training objectives. May be repeated. Credits earned may not be directly applicable to degree or certificate.

GENMC-194A INTERNSHIP IN ENGINE 6.00 Credits

Advanced on-the-job training in engines. Program coordinator works with the employer to establish and maintain training goals.

GENMC-194B INTERNSHIP IN POWER TRAINS 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GENMC 194A. Advanced on-the-job training in power trains. Coordinator works with the employer to establish and maintain training goals.

GENMC-194C INTERNSHIP IN CHASSIS SYSTEMS AND BRAKE 6.00 Credits

Continuation of GENMC 194B. Advanced on-the-job training in auto mechanics in chassis/suspension and brakes. Coordinator works with the employer to establish and maintain training goals.

General Technology (GENTC)

Courses

GENC-132 APPLIED BIO-CHEMISTRY 3.00 Credits

Introductory course designed to provide students with the fundamental principles of biology and chemistry with specific application to workplace settings such as hazardous materials and waste management.

GENC-133 APPLIED PRINCIPLES OF TECHNOLOGY 3.00 Credits

An introductory course in general physics, emphasizing technical and workplace applications. Explores the principles of force, work, rate and resistance in the four energy systems. Pre-requisite: MTHPT-103 or MTHPT-137.

GENC-134 APPLIED PRINCIPLES OF TECHNOLOGY II 3.00 Credits

Explores the application of physics principles such as energy, power, force, transformers, waves and wave-motion, sound, and light to technical workplace settings. Pre-requisite: GENTC-133.

GENC-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN GENERAL TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**GENC-191 WORKSHOP IN GENERAL TECHNOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits****GENC-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GENERAL TECHNOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits****GENC-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN GENERAL TECHNOLOGY 3.00 Credits****GENC-291 WORKSHOP IN GENERAL TECHNOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits****GENC-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GENERAL TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**

Geographic Information Science (GIS)

Courses

GIS-271 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 4.00 Credits

This course will review fundamentals of the Geographic Information Systems; its basic applications and procedures and survey approaches to the use of GIS through problem solving. Two hours of lecture and a two hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: Computer literacy in use of PC systems of database management, spreadsheet analysis and a graphical software package. Lab fee.

GIS-295 PRACTICUM IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 1.00-12.00 Credits**GIS-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 1.00-12.00 Credits****GIS-394 INTERNSHIP IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 1.00-12.00 Credits****GIS-395 PRACTICUM IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 1.00-12.00 Credits****GIS-471 ADVANCED GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE 4.00 Credits**

An advanced Geographic Information Science course with emphasis on development of a semester long, real-world GIS project using state-of-the-art tools and techniques. Additional emphasis will also be placed on project management including goal setting, timelines and production scheduling. Lecture and laboratory. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in GIS-271.

GIS-481 DIGITAL REMOTE SENSING 4.00 Credits

Computer processing, analysis and interpretation of digital remote sensing data with an emphasis on application of remotely sensed imagery to the analysis of environmental quality and management of natural resources. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in GIS-271.

GIS-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 1.00-12.00 Credits**GIS-494 INTERNSHIP IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 1.00-12.00 Credits****GIS-495 PRACTICUM IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 1.00-2.00 Credits****GIS-499 SENIOR PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Students will conduct and communicate the results of a research project in the Natural Sciences Division. Topics may include the historical, philosophical, cultural and environmental aspects, and the processes of natural science. Requirements of students include satisfactory oral presentation and defense of their research and submission of a written report approved by their advisor to the Natural Sciences Division. Prerequisite: NS-398.

Geography (GEOG)

Courses

GEOG-102 INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY 3.00 Credits

This course uses the world-regional approach. That is, it is designed to offer students an introduction to the study of the interconnections among places and humans in the context of continuous change. It links geography to related physical sciences and social sciences.

GEOG-380 CULTURE AND ENVIRONMENT 3.00 Credits

Humans have always altered their environment, but in the last fifty years we have witnessed and experienced global environmental changes with no precedent in human history. Anthropology and Geography provide unique lenses from which to analyze the diversity of approaches to understanding and responding to environmental issues. This course provides an introduction to perspectives on human interaction with the environment and emphasizes the mutual interconnectedness of people and nature. How have humans shaped the environment over time and how has the environment shaped human societies? From a holistic and cross-cultural perspective we can investigate the cultural variation and ingenuity in human adaptive strategies around the globe; improving our understanding of contemporary environmental problems and their solutions. Cross-listed with ANTH-380.

Geology (GEOL)

Courses

GEO-100 ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE 4.00 Credits

Introduction to basic concepts of geology in the context of geologic hazards and geologic resources. Topics covered include: global circulation of water and air, rocks and minerals, plate tectonics, geologic time, deductive reasoning from sparse evidence. Geologic and topographic map reading skills are taught and emphasized, using examples from the local area. Lecture and laboratory. Pre-requisite: Completion of MATH-023 or MATH-025 or higher, excluding MTHPT-103P, MATH-153P and MATH-157P, or have satisfactory math placement scores into MATH-108 or higher.

GEO-120 INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SYSTEMS 4.00 Credits

This course will examine the formation of planet Earth, its structure, atmosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere. We will learn about the climate and how the various systems interact with each other. Human impacts on the atmosphere and climate will also be discussed from a scientific perspective. Three hours of lecture and 3 hours of laboratory time per week.

GEO-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN GEOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

GEO-202 HISTORICAL GEOLOGY 4.00 Credits

Emphasis on geologic time; no other discipline offers such a long time perspective relevant to modern decision-making. Includes: review of basic Earth materials; plate-tectonic framework for interpreting Earth history; absolute dating techniques and the age of the Earth's formation; depositional environments and interpretation of sedimentary rocks as a tool of paleogeography; lithostratigraphic principles and relative dating by Steno's laws and cross-cutting relationships; basic principles of paleontology, including overview of taxonomy, processes of fossilization, evolutionary principles, biostratigraphic principles; systematic examination of tectonic setting, paleogeography, paleobiology, and paleoclimate for each period of Earth's history. Lecture and laboratory. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in GEOL-100.

GEO-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN GEOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

Additional library and/or field research by individuals based on student/faculty interests. This course can provide a mechanism for students to participate in faculty research projects for academic credit. Pre-requisite: Permission of instructor.

GEO-291 WORKSHOP IN GEOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

GEO-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

GEO-295 PRACTICUM IN GEOLOGY 1.00-2.00 Credits

GEO-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

GEO-301 GEOLOGIC FIELD METHODS 1.00-6.00 Credits

Six-week course in the field. Principles of geologic mapping in igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic terranes using examples from Hells Canyon. Pre-requisite: Permission of instructor. Lab fee.

GEO-309 HYDROGEOLOGY 4.00 Credits

Fundamentals of surface and groundwater movement in a geologic context. Includes hydrologic, geologic, and other factors controlling groundwater flow, occurrence, development, chemistry, and contamination. Groundwater flow theory and aquifer test methods are introduced. Interactions between surface and subsurface hydrologic systems are covered. Some field trips are possible. Introduction to aquifer pumping tests, aquifer analysis, watershed analysis, and water budgets. Field methods are emphasized through consideration of local examples. Lecture and laboratory. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in GEOL-100.

GEO-313 EARTH MATERIALS I 4.00 Credits

The study of naturally occurring, inorganic crystalline solids with definite chemical structures which give them unique physical properties (minerals). It is an important curricular component for both (1) Geology majors who intend to pursue careers in the Earth Sciences as well as (2) students preparing for teaching careers who expect to teach Earth Science classes at the junior high or secondary level. The study of minerals has ancient roots and was associated with the development of geology, chemistry, and physics. Therefore, this course integrates many of these fields of study. This course introduces mineral chemistry, symmetry and classification; provides basic geologic skills in descriptive mineralogy, including space groups and the use of stereo nets; hand-sample petrography of igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary rocks; and elementary optical methods. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in GEOL-100.

GEOL-314 EARTH MATERIALS II 4.00 Credits

Introduction of descriptive igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic petrography; plate-tectonic framework for interpreting petrogenesis; phase equilibria and basic geochemistry of magmatic systems; geochemistry of weathering and soil formation; pressure-temperature-time relationships of metamorphic facies; and economic geology, including ore mineralogy and resource extraction. Labs emphasize microscopic identification of minerals and textures, and the formulation of petrogenetic interpretations. Lecture and laboratory. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in GEOL-313.

GEOL-335 EARTH SURFACE PROCESSES 4.00 Credits

This course examines the evolution of natural landscapes by water, wind, ice and tectonic processes. Topics include: weathering and mass wasting, neotectonics, fluvial geomorphology, glacial geomorphology, and Quaternary geology field techniques. Approximately one third of instructional time is spent in the field. Lecture and laboratory. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in GEOL-100.

GEOL-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN GEOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**GEOL-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****GEOL-393 SERVICE LEARNING IN GEOLOGY 12.00 Credits**

SERVICE LEARNING IN GEOLOGY.

GEOL-394 INTERNSHIP IN GEOLOGY 12.00 Credits**GEOL-395 PRACTICUM IN GEOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****GEOL-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits****GEOL-421 STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY 4.00 Credits**

Emphasizes 3-dimensional thinking; no other scientific discipline requires the same spatial thinking skills that geology does. This class covers classical and modern concepts of structural geology including: the recognition and description of folds, faults, joints, and metamorphic fabrics in rocks; description and interpretation of stress and strain from these structures; preparation and interpretation of geologic maps and cross-sections. Lecture and laboratory. Pre-requisites: a grade of 'C' or better in GEOL-100.

GEOL-450 EARTH SYSTEMS CAPSTONE 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to draw together the themes and topics from other courses in the Earth Science major into an integrated picture of Earth and its interrelated systems. The focal discussion will be on the interactions between the major systems and current topics of interest related to them. Of particular interest are scientific problems involving Earth's systems that are, as of yet, unresolved. Pre-requisite: GEOL-120 and NS-380.

GEOL-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN GEOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**GEOL-491 WORKSHOP IN GEOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****GEOL-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****GEOL-495 PRACTICUM IN GEOLOGY 1.00-2.00 Credits****GEOL-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN GEOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Students will conduct and communicate the results of a research project in the Natural Sciences Division. Topics may include the historical, philosophical, cultural and environmental aspects, and the processes of natural science. Requirements of students include satisfactory oral presentation and defense of their research and submission of a written report approved by their advisor to the Natural Sciences Division. Prerequisite: NS-398.

Gifted/Talented Education (EDGT)

Courses

EDGT-410 FOUND GIFTED/TALENTED EDUCATION 3.00 Credits

This online course will familiarize the student with the broad subject of education for gifted and talented (GT) students. The course, designed to be completed on an individual study basis, is appropriate for parents, home schooled students, and classroom teachers. It is an activity-based course and includes fourteen lessons that correspond to the textbook chapters. Students will complete an assigned activity in each lesson and correlate the activity to the Idaho Standards for Gifted and Talented Education so that students' performance and products in this course serve as evidence of their attainment of the standards. Occasionally students will be asked to make contributions to a bulletin board discussion. This is the entry course for the sequence of courses that lead to GT endorsement.

EDGT-420 CREATIVITY AND CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS 3.00 Credits

This online course, intended for parents, teachers, home schooled students, coordinators and supervisors of GT learners, is activity-based and designed to be completed on an individual basis. The course will help familiarize students with the general theoretical basis for creativity and critical thinking, specific teaching exercises and lesson plans, and sources for additional materials for developing creativity and critical thinking with GT learners. Efforts will be directed toward the completion of a notebook of ideas, exercises, and resources that the student may wish to reference in future work with GT learners. Studies include reading text chapters and surfing the web in search of additional information. Students will be asked to make contributions to a bulletin board discussion. The final examination will take the form of a reflective essay. Pre/Co-requisite: EDGT 410.

EDGT-430 SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL NEEDS OF GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS 3.00 Credits

This online course, intended for parents, teachers, home schooled students, coordinators and supervisors of GT learners, is activity-based and designed to be completed on an individual basis. The course will help familiarize students with the social and emotional needs of GT children and adolescents. The content includes identifying special problems and issues, techniques for individual and group adjustment, academic and career counseling, identification and assessment tools, counseling learning disabled GT students, multicultural counseling, and consideration of social development, leadership, and gender issues. In completing the course, students will read assigned text chapters and answer review questions about the chapter's contents. Each chapter includes either one or more questions for discussion or an application activity. The final examination will take the form of essay questions. Pre/Co-requisite: EDGT 410.

EDGT-440 CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS 3.00 Credits

This online course, intended for parents, teachers, home schooled students, coordinators and supervisors of GT learners, is activity-based and designed to be completed on an individual basis. The course will familiarize students with curricula for GT learners through identification of appropriate programs and resources as well as the adaptation of traditional content areas. Efforts will be directed toward the completion of a notebook of curricula information and resources that the students may wish to reference in future work with GT learners. Studies will include reading text chapters and surfing the web in search of additional information. Students will be asked to make contributions to a bulletin board discussion. The final examination will take the form of a reflective essay. Pre/Co-requisite: EDGT 410.

EDGT-450 INTERNSHIP AND PROGRAM DESIGN FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION 3.00 Credits

This online course is activity-based and designed to be completed on an individual study basis. The course will provide the student with opportunities to design and complete a professional internship in a school during which he/she works with GT students, assesses needs, and design instructional activities appropriate for these students. Students must accrue 90 clock hours of supervised on-site field experience to meet internship requirements. Students will be provided wide latitude in designing experiences that reflect their unique needs, situation, and teaching experience. Pre/Co-requisites: Instructor's approval, EDGT 410, EDGT 420, and EDGT 440.

EDGT-460 CRITICAL ISSUES IN GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION: MERITOCRACY, ELITISM AND EQUALITARIANISM 3.00 Credits

This online course, intended for parents, teachers, home schooled students, coordinators and supervisors of GT learners, is activity-based and designed to be completed on an individual basis. The course will help familiarize students with the apparently contradictory yet complimentary concepts of meritocracy, elitism and equalitarianism. Efforts will be directed toward the completion of a research paper in which students attempt to synthesize these concepts together with an exposition of their personal beliefs and values regarding GT education. The course is intended to be informative and to stretch thinking in the tradition of creativity and critical thinking associated with GT education. Pre/Co-requisites: EDGT 410, 420, and 440.

EDGT-470 READINGS IN GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION 2.00 Credits

This online course, intended for parents, teachers, home schooled students, coordinators and supervisors of GT learners, is activity-based and designed to be completed on an individual basis. The course will provide the student with an opportunity to select and pursue a topic of personal interest related to GT education through a structured program of readings and reflections. Pre/Co-requisites: EDGT 410, 420, and 440.

Health (HLTH)

Courses

HLTH-101 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH PROFESSIONS 1.00 Credit

This course is for students interested in prospective health professions. It will explore the various health-related programs at LCSC and develop successful study habits for science-related curriculum.

HLTH-215 ELEMENTARY HEALTH SCIENCE/METHODS 3.00 Credits

A course for teachers. Topics include wellness, fitness, nutrition, weight control, human sexuality, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, injury prevention and emergency care, environmental health, consumerism, mental and emotional wellness. Writing integrated. Fee required.

HLTH-245 DEATH AND DYING 1.00 Credit

Trends and patterns in death and dying including cross-cultural and historical perspectives, death in popular culture, demography of death, grief and bereavement, dying patient's perspectives and ethical dilemmas.

HLTH-246 HUMAN SEXUALITY 1.00 Credit

An overview of biological, behavioral and cultural aspects of human sexuality including study of gender, sexually transmitted diseases, pregnancy and sexual dysfunction.

HLTH-247 STRESS MANAGEMENT 1.00 Credit

Reviews the physical, social and psychological aspects of the human stress response. Provides students with an increased personal awareness of their own stress and a practical application of relaxation and stress reduction techniques.

HLTH-248 BEHAVIOR CHANGE 1.00 Credit

This course provides a comprehensive overview of behavior change as it relates to public and personal health. The course includes content on lifestyle change and prevention and chronic disease management, with a focus on specific behaviors (i.e. diet and nutrition, tobacco use) and chronic illness (i.e. diabetes, heart disease). This course will introduce students to the various theoretical models of health behavior change and how they relate to both individuals and diverse communities. Barriers and facilitators of lifestyle change and disease management will be covered, as well as the psychosocial predictors of behavior. Health related behavior change strategies including, but not limited to, topics such as physical activity, nutrition, stress reduction, tobacco cessation and obesity will all be addressed. The course will also include an introduction to the science behind multiple-risk behavior change and other future directions of the emerging field of health behavior change.

HLTH-253 NUTRITION 3.00 Credits

Principles of life span nutrition. Includes study of nutritional needs during exercise and the influence social, economical, and ethnic factors play in dietary habits and attitudes. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 or appropriate placement score and MATH-025 or appropriate placement score.

HLTH-272 FITNESS AND WELLNESS 3.00 Credits

Provides students with skills and knowledge to practice health-enhancing behaviors and reduce health risks to themselves and others. Focuses on holistic health, exercise, nutrition, substance use and abuse, stress management, posture, care of the back and neck, prevention of cancer and sexually transmitted diseases. Students will use goal-setting and decision-making skills that enhance health. Lecture and participation in physical activity. Cross-listed with KIN-272.

HLTH-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits**HLTH-291 WORKSHOP IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits****HLTH-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits****HLTH-295 PRACTICUM IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits****HLTH-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****HLTH-342 COMMUNITY HEALTH 3.00 Credits**

An overview of health in world communities. Topics include diseases, environmental health, consumer health, school and workplace health, public health policy, global organizations and issues. Students will learn how to access valid health-enhancing products and services.

HLTH-343 SPORT NUTRITION 3.00 Credits

Nutritional parameters of athletic and fitness performance covered will include intervention planning, energy production, the energy nutrients, vitamins and minerals, principles of balanced diets, timing and composition of intakes, hydration, weight management strategies, and nutritional needs for special situations. Pre-requisite: HLTH-253.

HLTH-352 TECHNOLOGIES FOR HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROFESSIONALS 3.00 Credits

Strategies and skills for the development, utilization and evaluation of instructional media for program administration, health promotion and teaching in health clubs, corporations, youth organizations, public health, and schools. Fee required.

HLTH-354 ADDICTION AND PERFORMANCE 2.00 Credits

Drug use and abuse is perhaps the biggest challenge facing sport today. However, in the eye of the storm of public and press opinion and with medals and morals at stake, it can be difficult to gain a clear perspective on this complex issue. This course will explore the hard science behind drug use in sport as well as the ethical, social, political and administrative context. Key topics include: Mode of action and side effects of each major class of drugs used in sport Cutting edge issues such as gene doping and athlete biological passports Latest doping control regulations of the WADA Issues surrounding non-prohibited substances and ergogenic aids in supplements Assessment of the prevalence of drug taking in sport.

HLTH-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits**HLTH-391 WORKSHOP IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits****HLTH-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits****HLTH-395 PRACTICUM IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits****HLTH-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

HLTH-453 HEALTH PROMOTION 3.00 Credits

This course covers the design, implementation and evaluation of personal, worksite, school and community health promotion programs with a focus on social health marketing. The course explores methods used in both health promotion and health education that is purposely designed to guide individuals and groups toward a healthier lifestyle. Health Promotion will introduce students on the methods and strategies needed to facilitate support groups, select presentation methods, develop effective presentations, develop and select print materials and how to work with media at both the individual and community level. This course will also teach students how to develop the professionalism skills needed today to be a successful health educator or health promotion specialist. At the conclusion of this course students will be able to effectively communicate health education messages and positively influence the norms and behaviors of both individuals and communities in today's multicultural society.

HLTH-454 WELLNESS COACHING 2.00 Credits

In this course, students will learn to implement theory-based Wellness Coaching strategies to promote and motivate positive psychology and behavior changes that can be used by corporations, clinicians, worksite settings and personal Coaches. Skills learned in this course are versatile and can be used by counselors or individuals interested in life, health, fitness or wellness coaching.

HLTH-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits**HLTH-491 WORKSHOP IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits****HLTH-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits****HLTH-494 INTERNSHIP IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Application of advanced coursework, skills and knowledge to a supervised, practical experience in Kinesiology, Sports Administration, Coaching, Physical Education, Sports Medicine, Physical/Occupational Therapy, Fitness and Wellness. Pre-requisite: Instructor's permission.

HLTH-495 PRACTICUM IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits**HLTH-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN HEALTH 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Heating, Air Conditioning, Appliance Tech (HACAT)

Courses

HACAT-115 BASIC ELECTRICITY 5.00 Credits

The student will learn basic electricity principles including how to measure voltage, current, resistance, and wattage. Troubleshooting various types of motors (single-phase and three phase) along with capacitance and inductance measures will be taught. Further, the course will explain how various controls are used in HVAC, appliances and their applications.

HACAT-135 AUTOMATIC DRYERS 2.00 Credits

Students will learn the operation and repair of electric and gas dryers. The student will be taught to properly diagnose and repair all current models of dryers. Instructional areas are installation requirements, repair drive systems, repair seal mechanisms, replace console panels, replace seals, replace motor assemblies, replace start switches, replace door switches, diagnose timer assemblies, diagnose electronic controls, replace drum supports, service electric heating systems, and service gas heating systems.

HACAT-145 AUTOMATIC WASHERS 4.00 Credits

Training in the operation and service of washing machines. The student will be instructed in the proper diagnosis and repair of all current models. The course outline includes installation, repairing timers, replacing water level switches, replacing safety switches, diagnosing various solenoids, replacing drive motors, replacing pumps, replacing filters, replacing pump guards, replacing dispensers, replacing inner/outer tubs, repairing transmissions, repairing clutch mechanisms, installing/adjusting belts, diagnosing electrical problems, and repairing damaged cabinets.

HACAT-155 DISHWASHERS/COMPACTORS 3.00 Credits

Training in the operation and service of dishwashers and compactors. The student will be instructed on how to properly diagnose and repair all current models. The course outline includes installation requirements, repairing wash systems, replacing door seals, replacing timer assemblies, diagnosing various electrical problems, replacing drive mechanisms, and repairing safety switches.

HACAT-165 RANGES/MICROWAVE OVENS 3.00 Credits

Training in the operation and services of ranges and microwave ovens. The student will be taught to properly diagnose and repair all current models. The course outline includes installation, repairing surface cooking systems, repairing oven systems, replacing safety switches, repairing door assemblies, repairing interlock systems on microwave ovens, repairing protection mechanisms on microwave ovens, repairing high-voltage components, and diagnosing electrical and mechanical problems.

HACAT-215 HVAC PRINCIPLES 5.00 Credits

Teaches the proper handling procedures of refrigerants, brazing techniques, the evacuation and charging processes, the proper usage of tools specific to this trade, installation requirements, HVAC controls, and familiarizes the student with various kinds of motors used in the HVAC products. Requires first aid. Students learn how to work with customers, and find parts for repair of HVAC and appliance products.

HACAT-225 REFRIGERATION THEORY 6.00 Credits

Study of the operation and service of commercial refrigeration systems to include evaporators, condensers, compressors, and metering devices. Defrost systems and commercial ice making are also covered. Electrical control systems, pressure control systems, and other devices specific to refrigeration systems will be taught. The course will also prepare students to take the ESCO Refrigerant Certification for handling all refrigerants as required by the EPA.

HACAT-235 AIR CONDITIONING THEORY 11.00 Credits

Service and operation of air conditioning systems to include evaporators, condensers, compressors, and metering devices. Air distribution and comfort/psychometrics will be taught. All-weather systems will be worked on including heat pumps. Defrost systems will also be taught. Requirements to prepare students for the low voltage certification as required by Washington State will also be covered.

HACAT-245 DOMESTIC PRODUCTS 3.00 Credits

Provides basic understanding on domestic refrigeration products and icemakers for refrigerators and freezers; to train on repair of most major brands. The student will learn basic troubleshooting processes and the controls used in these products.

HACAT-255 HEATING SYSTEMS 8.00 Credits

Learn basic operation and service of heating systems to include electric, gas, oil, hydronic, solar, and heat pump systems. Study of the controls used in these systems and troubleshooting techniques will be taught as well as venting and piping requirements as used on these products.

HACAT-265 WATER HEAT SYSTEMS 2.00 Credits

Provides basic knowledge of water heating systems to include gas, and electric hot water heaters as well as gas and oil hydronic heating systems. The student will learn basic operation and service of water heating systems, study controls used in these systems, trouble-shooting techniques, and determine venting/piping requirements as used on these products.

HACAT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN HEATING AIR CONDITIONING AND APPLIANCE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-8.00 Credits**HACAT-294 IN: HEATING, AC AND APPLIANCE TECH 8.00 Credits**

Advanced on-the-job training in servicing laundry, refrigeration, and heating products. The student is a paid, part-time employee supervised by an employer. The coordinator works with the employer to establish and maintain goals. May be repeated. Instructor's permission needed - second year only.

Heating, Air Conditioning, Appliance Tech (HVAC)

Courses

HVAC-100 HVAC THEORY IA 3.00 Credits

This class provide apprentices an introduction to the basics of HVAC. Subject matter includes basic math; basic safety; hand tools; power tools; fuel gas piping and venting; Idaho code/administrative rules; International Mechanical Code; energy sources; basic systems; HVAC/R applied science; and customer service. See attached curriculum outline for specific details and objectives.

HVAC-101 HVAC THEORY IB 3.00 Credits

This class (continued from semester one) provide apprentices an introduction to the basics of HVAC. Pre-requisite: HVAC 100.

HVAC-102 HVAC THEORY IIA 3.00 Credits

Year two subject matter includes appliance installation; blueprints/specifications; basic electricity; indoor air quality; and residential load calculation.

HVAC-103 HVAC THEORY IIB 3.00 Credits

This class is a continuation from HVAC-102 Theory IIA. Pre-requisite: HVAC-102.

HVAC-104 HVAC YEAR I 10.00 Credits

This practicum consists of 2000 hours of on the job training with an HVAC journeyman. Students take the knowledge learned in the didactic content, and apply it through actual field experience(s).

HVAC-105 HVAC YEAR II 10.00 Credits

This practicum consists of 2000 hours of on the job training with an HVAC journeyman. Students take the knowledge learned in the didactic content from Years 1 - 2, and apply it through actual field experience(s).

HVAC-200 HVAC THEORY IIIA 3.00 Credits

Year three subject matter includes basic controls; system air flow and duct sizing; basic air conditioning and refrigeration; introduction to Hydronics; basic sheet metal; and introduction to service.

HVAC-201 HVAC THEORY IIIB 3.00 Credits

This class is a continuation from HVAC-200 Theory IIIA. Pre-requisite: HVAC-200.

HVAC-202 HVAC THEORY IVA 3.00 Credits

Year four subject matter includes introduction to testing and balancing; introduction to HVAC control strategies; advanced air conditioning and heat pump systems; advanced service; system integration and design; International Fuel Gas Code; International Mechanical Code; National Electrical Code; and project management. See attached curriculum outline for specific details and objectives.

HVAC-203 HVAC THEORY IVB 3.00 Credits

This class is a continuation from HVAC 202 Theory IVA. pre-requisite: HVAC-202.

HVAC-204 HVAC YEAR III 10.00 Credits

This practicum consists of 2000 hours of on the job training with an HVAC journeyman. Students take the knowledge learned in the didactic content from Years 1 - 3, and apply it through actual field experience(s).

HVAC-205 HVAC YEAR IV 10.00 Credits

This practicum consists of 2000 hours of on the job training with an HVAC journeyman. Students take the knowledge learned in the didactic content from Years 1 - 4, and apply it through actual field experience(s).

Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration (HVACR)

courses

HVACR-115 BASIC ELECTRICITY 5.00 Credits

The student will learn basic electricity principles including how to measure voltage, current, resistance, and wattage. Troubleshooting various types of motors (single-phase and three phase) along with capacitance and inductance measures will be taught. Further, the course will explain how various controls are used in HVAC-R and other maintenance fields as well as their applications. Shaft alignment and various motor mounting is taught. Cross-listed with IMMTI-115.

HVACR-120 HVAC PRINCIPLES 5.00 Credits

Teaches the proper handling procedures of refrigerants, brazing techniques, the evacuation and charging processes, the proper usage of tools specific to this trade, installation requirements, heat transfer, and familiarizes the student with a typical refrigeration cycle. Plastic, copper, and steel tubing as well as piping usage are taught. Students learn how to work with others on team building exercises.

HVACR-130 TRADE SKILLS 5.00 Credits

Introduces skills needed in construction/manufacturing/industrial trades. Subjects include blueprint reading, construction documents, hand tools, fasteners/anchors, construction equipment, safety, resume building, teamwork, leadership, and trade accounting. Cross-listed with IMMTI-130.

HVACR-140 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE 5.00 Credits

Emphasis on skills needed for millwrights and maintenance personal including proper bearing installation, lubrication methods, alignment of motor and other equipment installation needs, pneumatic and hydraulic systems, and seal installation will be included. Pumps and compressor maintenance and control devices are taught. Proper rigging procedures for lifting heavy and awkward equipment will be emphasized. Cross-listed with IMMTI-140.

HVACR-225 REFRIGERATION THEORY 5.00 Credits

Study of the operation and service of commercial refrigeration systems to include evaporators, condensers, compressors, and metering devices. Defrost systems and commercial ice making are also covered. Electrical control systems, pressure control systems, and other devices specific to refrigeration systems will be taught. The course will also prepare students to take the ESCO Refrigerant Certification for handling all refrigerants as required by the EPA.

HVACR-230 ADVANCED HVACR CONTROLS 5.00 Credits

Understanding a sequence of operations and enhancing skills to troubleshoot electrical circuits. Introduction to programmable logic controllers (PLC's) and building automation systems as used in the HVACR industry, along with pneumatic system and integration strategies.

HVACR-235 A/C SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION 6.00 Credits

Service and operation of air conditioning systems to include evaporators, condensers, compressors, and metering devices. Air distribution and comfort/psychometrics will be taught. All-weather systems will be worked on including heat pumps. Defrost systems will also be taught. Requirements to prepare students for the low voltage certification as required by Washington State will also be covered.

HVACR-240 DUCT FABRICATION 2.00 Credits

Duct design, selection and fabrication of materials to create duct systems for proper air delivery. Students will learn to size systems for various installation needs.

HVACR-250 GAS CODE REVIEW 2.00 Credits

The study and understanding of properly installing and sizing venting systems as well as pipe sizing for correct combustion for gas heating appliances. This 60-hour course uses the International Fuel Gas Code to prepare students for the Idaho HVAC Journeyman License. This course relates subject matter taught in HVACR-255 Heating Systems.

HVACR-255 HEATING SYSTEMS 6.00 Credits

Learn basic operation and service of heating systems to include electric, gas, oil, hydronic, solar, and heat pump systems. Study of the controls used in these systems and troubleshooting techniques will be taught as well as venting and piping requirements as used on these products.

HVACR-260 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CODE REVIEW 2.00 Credits

Capstone course preparing students for the Idaho HVAC Journeyman License. The study of the International Mechanical Code to familiarize the student with subject matter taught in HVACR-120 HVACR Principles. In addition, the National Electrical Code (NEC) along with revisiting HVACR-115 Basic Electricity, will be used to prepare students for the Washington 06a Low-Voltage certification.

HVACR-265 HYDRONIC SYSTEMS 2.00 Credits

Provides basic knowledge of water heating systems to include gas, and electric hot water heaters as well as gas and oil hydronic heating systems. The student will learn basic operation and service of water heating systems, study controls used in these systems, trouble-shooting techniques, and determine venting/piping requirements as used on these products. Chillers are also discussed as well as the pumps used for circulation.

HVACR-290 DS:HEAT/VENT/AC/REF TECH 8.00 Credits

Directed Study in Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.

HVACR-294 IN:HEAT/VENT/AC/REF TECH 8.00 Credits

This is a capstone course. The student will relate on the job experience to the material covered in HVACR-130: Trade Skills. This will include communication skills, research skills, critical thinking, team building, and leadership. This will be a blended course in which the student will need to access, participate and complete tasks through an online forum. Cross-listed with IMMTI-294.

History (HIST)

Courses

HIST-101 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION 3.00 Credits

Surveys the development of society from Paleolithic era to the Reformation. Focuses on several facets of selected cultures, such as the evolution of civilizations, religion and philosophy, rhetorical tradition, and the unfolding of world commerce.

HIST-102 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION 3.00 Credits

Advent of the political and economic revolutions of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Consequences of war, extension of economic, political, and social relationships beyond national borders. Identifies and expounds four themes: Development of Western World; Emergence of World System; Revolution and Ideology; War and Peace in the Twentieth Century.

HIST-111 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865 3.00 Credits

A survey of U.S. political, diplomatic, economic, social, and cultural history through the end of the Civil War. The class is designed to illustrate that the past is distinct from the present (the "past is a foreign country") yet provides a context for understanding our own time.

HIST-112 UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865 3.00 Credits

A survey of U.S. political, diplomatic, economic, social, and cultural history from 1865 to the present. The class is designed to illustrate that the past is distinct from the present (the "past is a foreign country") yet provides a context for understanding our own time.

HIST-115 TRANSNATIONAL AMERICAN HISTORY 6.00 Credits

This six-credit course combines the material from the two U.S. history surveys (HIST 111 and HIST 112) as well as elements of the second half of the World history survey (HIST 102) into a single course and examines that history in a "transnational" fashion. That is, it looks at American history in a global context. In some cases, that means events in America at certain times paralleled events in other places. In other instances, the course will look at how events in American history were shaped by broader international developments and vice versa. Pre-requisite: Sophomore status or higher; or permission of instructor.

HIST-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN HISTORY 1.00-3.00 Credits**HIST-200 KEYS TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH 3.00 Credits**

Historiography is the history of history. This course centers on concepts and methods of history and those individuals who most contributed to historical thought. The role of the historian will be studied through the lives and methods of some of the foremost in the field.

HIST-240 NATIVE AMERICAN HISTORY 3.00 Credits

An examination of Native Americans' distinctive histories, cultures, and relations with non-Indian peoples and states. The course will include discussion of how the Native American past continues to influence Native and non-Native people in the present. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101.

HIST-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN HISTORY 1.00-3.00 Credits**HIST-291 WORKSHOP IN HISTORY 1.00-3.00 Credits****HIST-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HISTORY 1.00-3.00 Credits****HIST-295 PRACTICUM IN HISTORY 1.00-12.00 Credits****HIST-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****HIST-300 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HISTORY HISTORY 3.00 Credits**

An overview of Public History that analyzes the applied use of history in areas such as archives, consulting, museum studies, government agencies, litigation support, and historic preservation. Through projects, readings in professional journals, field trips, and guest speakers, students learn about various aspects of Public History. The course will also emphasize the many career opportunities for historians outside of teaching. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109 and completion of Social Science Core, or permission of instructor.

HIST-301 PROJECTS IN PUBLIC HISTORY 3.00 Credits

This course will focus on a specific sub-field in Public History (Cultural Resource Management, archival management, museum studies, historic preservation, and consulting work). Students will receive hands-on experience in a selected sub-field working on a historical project, providing both practice, theory, and experiential learning for students. This class is a methodology course that culminates in a final Public History project. Pre-requisite: HIST-300 or permission from the instructor.

HIST-333 AFRICA AND THE WORLD 3.00 Credits

A survey from pre-history to modern times through historical sources, literature, film and music. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-336 IMPERIALISM AND THE MODERN WORLD 3.00 Credits

Focuses on imperialism at the global level since 1492, with particular focus on the period since 1800. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-340 HISTORY OF THE NEZ PERCE TRIBE 3.00 Credits

An examination of the unique history of this tribe from prehistory to modern times. This will include a cultural-historical approach to the Nez Perce-White relations emphasizing the missionary period, the 1855 Treaty, tribal divisions and White encroachments. The Nez Perce War will be studied and post-war history including the Oklahoma exile, reservation allotment (1895) and modern developments, including fishing, hunting, health and gambling issues. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-360 HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES 3.00 Credits

Examines the history and development of the motion picture art. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-370 HISTORY OF ASIA 3.00 Credits

A study of political and cultural developments in China, Japan, India and other Asian countries. Recent trends and relations with the West will be emphasized. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN HISTORY 1.00-3.00 Credits**HIST-391 WORKSHOP IN HISTORY 1.00-3.00 Credits****HIST-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HISTORY 1.00-3.00 Credits****HIST-395 PRACTICUM IN HISTORY 1.00-12.00 Credits****HIST-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****HIST-410 HISTORY OF UNITED STATES INDIAN POLICY 3.00 Credits**

This course will examine United States government policies affecting American Indians from the 18th century to recent times. Attention will be paid to the creation, implementation, and impact of government actions, as well as to the ways Native Americans have influenced policy. Pre-requisite: HIST-111 or HIST-112; and ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-423 HISTORY OF IDAHO AND THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST 3.00 Credits

An examination of the social, cultural, political, and economic history of the areas now known as Idaho and the Pacific Northwest in a state, regional, and national context. Particular emphasis will be given to the life experiences of ordinary men and women of varied ethnic backgrounds and to the question of how the region's past has shaped the present day nature of the Pacific Northwest. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-424 AMERICAN WOMEN'S HISTORY 3.00 Credits

This course focuses on women's lives in American history, examining the social, political, cultural, and economic history of women. Considers how the history of America looks different through women's eyes, how women of all races and classes experienced events (both locally and nationally), and how women's lives changed over time. Pre-requisite: HIST-111 or HIST-112; and ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-425 HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST 3.00 Credits

An examination of the history of the Trans-Mississippi American West, including social, cultural, political, and economic developments from earliest times to the present. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of the instructor.

HIST-426 WOMEN IN THE WEST 3.00 Credits

This course explores the many different histories of women in the West, through their own words, through literature, through film, and through recent scholarship by western women's historians. The course will examine how the history of the American West looks different through women's eyes, considering whether women of all races and classes experienced greater "freedom" or opportunity in the West as opposed to women back east. Finally, the course will also examine how researching women's roles and experiences in the West changes the larger historical narrative of what is typically considered within the West. Pre-requisites: HIST-111 or HIST-112; and ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of the Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-429 ORIGINS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY 3.00 Credits

The class examines the origins and development of major foreign policies within the context of international linkages, diplomatic organizations, and diplomatic procedures. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with POLS-429.

HIST-430 THE US AND PACIFIC RIM AFFAIRS 3.00 Credits

A detailed examination of new and continuing issues facing the United States as it has dealt with the peoples and nations of the Pacific Rim. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-444 HISTORY BEHIND THE NEWS 3.00 Credits

Students in this research-oriented course examine the historical context surrounding current events and the political economy of global media systems. Lectures and class discussions in the first half of the semester prepare students for conducting independent research projects during the second half of the semester. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-446 HISTORY OF AMERICAN POPULAR CULTURE SINCE 1930 3.00 Credits

An examination of how popular culture both reflects larger trends in society as well as how it shaped U.S. history since 1930. This course uses popular culture as a lens through which to view larger society and culture by examining how popular culture mirrored larger themes and events, and influenced the nation's responses. Prerequisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-448 HISTORY OF EARLY AMERICA 3.00 Credits

Examines the history of North America from pre-contact through the American Revolution. Specific areas of interest will be the cultural exchanges between different groups and nations; the impact of European empires on North America; the development of colonial culture; and the roads to revolution within the British colonies. Prerequisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-450 CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION 3.00 Credits

This course will examine the causes and consequences of the American Civil War, paying attention to slavery, sectional differences (political, cultural, social, and economic), the course of the war, ideas of freedom and citizenship, and the political and social challenges and conflicts during Reconstruction. Prerequisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science core, or permission of instructor.

HIST-451 GILDED AGE AMERICA, 1877-1900 3.00 Credits

The Gilded Age is a period in American history from roughly the 1870s to the early 1900s. This course will explore the major trends of this era including unprecedented economic and industrial growth, the rise of imperialism, urban expansion, political and corporate corruption, race relations, and conflict with labor. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission from the instructor.

HIST-454 HISTORY OF EUROPE (1815-1914) 3.00 Credits

A detailed study of major European countries from the Congress of Vienna to the First World War. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-456 HISTORY OF EUROPE (1914 TO PRESENT) 3.00 Credits

A detailed study of major European countries and events from World War I to the present. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-460 RUSSIAN HISTORY 3.00 Credits

A history of the major political, cultural, social and intellectual developments in Russia from the earliest times to the present. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-465 LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY 3.00 Credits

A study of Latin American from Napoleonic wars to Castro's Cuba. Economic, political and social issues are described. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

HIST-473 MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY 3.00 Credits

This course examines the social, political, intellectual, and economic development of the Middle East from the Ottoman empire of the nineteenth century to the present. The course will discuss how the region has been impacted by nationalism and imperialism and explore the events that have shaped the Middle East over the last century. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission from the instructor.

HIST-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN HISTORY 1.00-3.00 Credits**HIST-491 WORKSHOP IN HISTORY 1.00-3.00 Credits****HIST-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HISTORY 1.00-3.00 Credits****HIST-494 INTERNSHIP IN HISTORY 1.00-6.00 Credits****HIST-495 PRACTICUM IN HISTORY 1.00-12.00 Credits****HIST-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN HISTORY 1.00-12.00 Credits**

A senior seminar that investigates historiography. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; and completion of Social Science Core; or permission of instructor.

Hospitality Management (HSMPT)

Courses

HSMPT-101 INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY 3.00 Credits

This course lays the groundwork for understanding Hospitality and Tourism by tracing the industry's growth and development both nationally and internationally. The course explores industry operations, opportunities and future trends.

HSMPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits**HSMPT-191 WORKSHOP IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****HSMPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****HSMPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****HSMPT-194A INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-194B INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 194A as a 100-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-194C INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 194B as an intermediate 100-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-194D INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 194C as an intermediate to advanced 100-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-201 FOOD SANITATION (SERVSAFE MANAGER) 3.00 Credits

This course covers critical food safety principles including personal hygiene, cross contamination, time and temperature, receiving and storage, and food safety management systems. Students scoring 75% or higher on the ServSafe exam will receive the ServSafe Manager Certification.

HSMPT-210 FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE 3.00 Credits

Teaches to successfully manage food and beverage operations found in lodging properties including coffee shops, gourmet dining rooms, room service, banquets, lounges, and entertainment/show rooms.

HSMPT-220 HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION 3.00 Credits

Emphasizes the supervisor position through the communication process, motivation techniques, business ethics, total quality management, procedures for conflict resolutions, and leadership development in the hospitality industry.

HSMPT-221 FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

Teaches to increase front office efficiency through computer-based and machine-assisted methods/functions. Demonstrates how front office functions influence other departments and impact management.

HSMPT-230 BAR AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

Covers how to balance marketing and control objectives, plan the business, select and train employees, and establish and maintain control systems. In-depth material on responsible alcohol service and range of beverage products.

HSMPT-243 HOSPITALITY MARKETING 3.00 Credits

Provides students with a basic understanding of marketing in the hospitality industry.

HSMPT-251 HOTEL/MOTEL OPERATIONS 3.00 Credits

Provides students with an understanding of the functions of Security and Housekeeping Departments in hotels and motels. Demonstrates how these two departments influence each other and impact management.

HSMPT-255 HOSPITALITY LAB 2.00 Credits

Provides a food appreciation laboratory experience where students will examine the different preparation and service methods of commercial food operations. Traditional restaurant menus will be prepared and evaluated for quality standards. Uniform fee. May be repeated once for credit (up to total of 6 credits).

HSMPT-267 INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

Students will be placed in a variety of food and beverage operations and lodging properties. Gainful employment in the industry is encouraged early in the program.

HSMPT-273 EVENTS MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

This course will examine the anatomy of an event to establish the different layers of an event experience and the general process of professional event coordination.

HSMPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

HSMPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

HSMPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits

HSMPT-294A INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT I 6.00 Credits

Internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-294B INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 294A as a 200-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-294C INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 294B as an intermediate 200-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-294D INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 294C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-343 HOSPITALITY MARKETING 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of marketing in the hospitality industry.

HSMPT-355 HOSPITALITY LAB 2.00 Credits

Provides a food appreciation laboratory experience where students will examine the different preparation and service methods of commercial food operations. Traditional restaurant menus will be prepared and evaluated for quality standards. Uniform fee.

HSMPT-373 EVENTS MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

This course will examine the anatomy of an event to establish the different layers of an event experience and the general process of professional event coordination.

HSMPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

HSMPT-391 WORKSHOP IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

HSMPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

HSMPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits

HSMPT-394A INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT I 6.00 Credits

Internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-394B INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 394A as a 300-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-394C INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 394B as an intermediate 300-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-394D INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 394C as an intermediate to advanced 300-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-455 HOSPITALITY LAB 2.00 Credits

Provides a food appreciation laboratory experience where students will examine the different preparation and service methods of commercial food operations. Traditional restaurant menus will be prepared and evaluated for quality standards. Uniform fee.

HSMPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits**HSMPT-491 WORKSHOP IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****HSMPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****HSMPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****HSMPT-494A INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-494B INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 494A as a 400-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-494C INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 494B as an intermediate 400-level internship in Hospitality Management.

HSMPT-494D INTERNSHIP IN HOSPITALITY MNGT IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of HSMPT 494C as an intermediate to advanced 400-level internship in Hospitality Management.

Human Relations Prof Tech (HRPT)

Courses

HRPT-184 DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to increase awareness and appreciation for the diversity that exists in contemporary American organizations. Students will explore historical and contemporary experiences from perspectives of both women and men of diverse races, ethnicities, social class, religions, sexual orientation, ages and abilities focusing on how those perspectives effect human relations in the workplace. Students will be encouraged to develop a critical consciousness and explore ways to eliminate negative stereotyping and discrimination that often leads to unequal treatment in organizations. Cross-listed with SS-184.

HRPT-185 HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS 3.00 Credits

Introductory course designed to introduce students to the complexities within 21st century organizations and offers strategies for coping and succeeding within those complex organizations. Course material will deal with reality-based problems that exist in organizations such as conflict, change, teamwork, leadership and self-management.

HRPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits**HRPT-191 WORKSHOP IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits****HRPT-192 SPECIAL TOPIC IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits****HRPT-270 HUMAN RELATIONS: CONFLICT MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits**

This course will first identify the difference between disagreement and conflict, and put into context those differences: disagreement can be resolved while conflict can only be managed. The primary focus of this course will be on understanding the nature of conflict (and how it differs from disagreement), learning how to manage it, and if possible, to de-escalate it in both personal and professional situations.

HRPT-275 THE DARK SIDE OF HUMAN RELATIONS 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to investigate how individuals cope with difficult, problematic, distressing, and disruptive social interaction. The topics in this course are the hidden and forbidden aspects of interpersonal communication often examined within only one specific discipline. With the prime focus on the communicative dynamics of these social interactions this course will take an interdisciplinary perspective that spans communication, psychology, sociology, and other cognate disciplines; and will shine the light on the complexities, both moral and functional, involved in close relationship processes.

HRPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits**HRPT-291 WORKSHOP IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits****HRPT-292 SPECIAL TOPIC IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits****HRPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits****HRPT-391 WORKSHOP IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits****HRPT-392 SPECIAL TOPIC IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits****HRPT-470 HUMAN RELATIONS: CONFLICT MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits**

The primary focus of this course will be to understand the nature of conflict (and how it differs from disagreement), learning how to manage it, and if possible, to de-escalate it in both personal and professional situations. Cross-listed with COMM-470.

HRPT-475 THE DARK SIDE OF HUMAN RELATIONS 3.00 Credits

Will investigate how individuals cope with difficult, problematic, distressing, and disruptive social interaction. The topics in this course are the hidden and forbidden aspects of interpersonal communication often examined within only one specific discipline. With the prime focus on the communicative dynamics of these social interactions this course will take an interdisciplinary perspective that spans communication, psychology, sociology, and other cognitive disciplines; and will shine a light on the complexities, both moral and functional, involved in close relationship processes. Cross-listed with COMM-475.

HRPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits**HRPT-491 WORKSHOP IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits****HRPT-492 SPECIAL TOPIC IN HUMAN RELATIONS 1.00-6.00 Credits**

Humanities (HUM)

Courses

HUM-101 THE ART AND HISTORY OF THE MOTION PICTURE 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the art and history of motion pictures. Films will be approached from a variety of perspectives: as the work of particular directors, as genre pieces, as cultural artifacts, and as works of art. The course will also examine the economic, political, and ideological aspects of the motion picture industry.

HUM-150 INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS 3.00 Credits

An examination of the technical, psychological, social and cultural dimensions of the arts, such as art, music and architecture. Students will develop means of analyzing and critically commenting on the artistic experiences.

HUM-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN HUMANITIES 1.00-12.00 Credits**HUM-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HUMANITIES 1.00-12.00 Credits****HUM-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN HUMANITIES 1.00-5.00 Credits****HUM-291 WORKSHOP IN HUMANITIES 1.00-3.00 Credits****HUM-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HUMANITIES 1.00-3.00 Credits****HUM-295 PRACTICUM IN HUMANITIES 1.00-12.00 Credits****HUM-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****HUM-300 ARTS AND IDEAS I 3.00 Credits**

An integrated humanities course designed to examine the historical, philosophical, and aesthetic aspects of the humanities in Western Culture. Covers the historical periods from Mesopotamia and Egypt to the Middle Ages.

HUM-301 LITERATURE AND CULTURE 3.00 Credits

Emphasizes literature in the context of historical, philosophical, and esthetic aspects of western culture, from the Renaissance to the present. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 or ENGL-109.

HUM-320 OREGON SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL TRIP 1.00 Credit

A faculty led trip to the Oregon Shakespeare Festival in Ashland, Oregon. Over the course of a long weekend, students will see four plays (including at least one by Shakespeare) and participate in other educational activities related to the festival such as question-and-answer sessions and backstage tours. Prerequisite: English 102 or English 109.

HUM-351 VALUES: 3.00 Credits

The primary purpose of the integrative 351 core course is to develop interdisciplinary abilities in values clarification with reference to at least two major contemporary issues. These courses focus on a broad range of values questions. Topics include the following subjects: SEMINAR ON DIVERSITY Explores through a study of literary texts, how differences in race, ethnicity, gender, and social class affect individual values and conduct. Addresses cultural understanding and seeks to reconcile human differences. Writing integrated. SEMINAR ON WILDERNESS Explores value-laden questions surrounding contemporary and perennial issues of people's relationships with nature. Stresses clarification of values in personal and public spheres through the perspectives of several disciplines (literature, history, natural science, and philosophy.) Writing integrated. NORTHWEST HISTORY AND LITERATURE Through a study of regionalist ethics and of Northwestern history, values and literature, this seminar explores the Northwest region and studies the intersection of values, historical consciousness and writing in the Northwest. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: Completion of the skills component of the General Education Core or permission of the instructor.

HUM-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN HUMANITIES 1.00-5.00 Credits

HUM-391 WORKSHOP IN HUMANITIES 1.00-3.00 Credits

HUM-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HUMANITIES 1.00-3.00 Credits

HUM-394 INTERNSHIP IN HUMANITIES 1.00-12.00 Credits

HUM-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

HUM-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN HUMANITIES 1.00-5.00 Credits

HUM-491 WORKSHOP IN HUMANITIES 1.00-3.00 Credits

HUM-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HUMANITIES 1.00-3.00 Credits

HUM-495 PRACTICUM IN HUMANITIES 1.00-12.00 Credits

HUM-499 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

Industrial Electronics Tech (IETTI)

Courses

IETTI-101 BASIC DC CIRCUIT THEORY 4.00 Credits

The principles of basic electricity and DC circuit theory will be covered. Topics covered will include related technical math, safety procedures, components, and the principles of electrical circuit analysis including voltage, current, resistance, and related laws. Students will be required to demonstrate competency with working in groups and demonstrating appropriate interpersonal relationships.

IETTI-102 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 4.00 Credits

Industrial electronics technicians work with many types of digital electronic systems. This course introduces the student to the theories and applications of digital electronic devices, circuits and systems. The learner will be required to demonstrate mastery of all the course objectives.

IETTI-103 INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS 4.00 Credits

The learner will study and apply the fundamentals of stand-alone computer systems and applications in the Industrial Electronics field, and will learn to install and configure Windows XP and Windows 7. Current media technologies will be applied to specified settings. Network-based communications will be investigated. The course will provide basic competence in supporting microcomputers. Effective communications techniques will be used in all job-related situations.

IETTI-104 ADVANCED ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES 4.00 Credits

Students learn a variety of advanced AC electrical and electronic topics including AC power generation and distribution, three phase systems, and high power transformers. The learner will be required to demonstrate mastery of all the course objectives. A good understanding of basic algebra is needed to be successful in this course.

IETTI-105 SOLID STATE DEVICES 4.00 Credits

Solid state devices, also known as semiconductors, comprise most known integrated circuits; they are also found as discrete devices on printed circuit boards and other electronic equipment. This course introduces the student to the theories and applications of solid state devices as they are used in these applications. The learner will be required to demonstrate mastery of all the course objectives.

IETTI-106 EMBEDDED SYSTEMS 4.00 Credits

Microcontroller applications and programming.

IETTI-108 INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S 4.00 Credits

Today's electronic technicians must be familiar with programmable logic controllers (PLC's) as they are widely used in the industry. The course begins with an introduction to programmable logic controller hardware, memory, I/O modules, numbering systems, and programming devices. The learner will then gain experience working with PLC wiring diagrams, PLC setup configuration, and ladder logic programming. Pre-requisite: IETTI-101 or instructor permission. Cross-listed with IMMTI-108.

IETTI-110 BASIC DC CIRCUIT LAB 2.00 Credits

Students will construct, analyze, predict and measure DC circuits while selecting and using appropriate test equipment. Project reports require design concepts, theoretical application, and demonstration of principles and practices learned in math, field practice and laboratory. Students will learn to adhere to safe work practices and demonstrate the proper techniques of soldering and de-soldering circuit components. Students will be required to demonstrate competency with working in groups and demonstrating appropriate interpersonal relationships. Pre-requisite: IETTI-101.

IETTI-112 AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to provide students with a foundation in the use of phasor and vector analysis for analyzing alternating current circuits. This course will also introduce logarithms, binary number systems, and Boolean algebra. Pre-requisite: MTHPT 103 or MATH 025, or permission of instructor.

IETTI-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 12.00 Credits

Required study in area agreed upon by the student and the instructor. Might include specialized devices, new products, or advanced troubleshooting.

IETTI-201 INTRO TO INSTRUMENTATION 4.00 Credits

Industrial electronics technicians work with equipment that sense and control pressure, temperature, flow and level. These technicians must also calibrate and service these systems. This course also covers OP-AMPS, analog-digital conversion circuits, and PID controllers.

IETTI-204 PROGRAMMING HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACES 4.00 Credits

This course will introduce the student to software and hardware that allows machine operators to interface with PLC control systems.

IETTI-205 ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS 4.00 Credits

This course will give the student information and practical experience on motors, drives, and controls. The following topics will be covered: motors, control circuits, drive programming, installation fundamentals, start-up procedures, and maintenance and troubleshooting techniques. Cross-listed with IMMTI-205.

IETTI-206 ELECTRIC MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES 4.00 Credits

Introduces the student to electrical wiring methods and materials; safety practices and the National Electrical Code; installation of conduit and raceways; use of electrical test equipment and tools; and basic wiring techniques and theory for video, network, telephone, and fiber-optic systems. Provides the student with troubleshooting techniques and information about preventative maintenance.

IETTI-207 PROGRAM AND TROUBLESHOOT PLC'S 4.00 Credits

Today's electronic technician must be familiar with programmable logic controllers (PLC's) as they are widely used in industry. This course continues the ladder logic programming started in IETTI 108. The learner will also be exposed to the types of PLC communications and troubleshooting with a PLC.

IETTI-208 PLC'S SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS 4.00 Credits

Today's electronic technician must be familiar with programmable logic controllers (PLC's) as they are widely used in industry. This course will give the learner additional training in programming and networking PLCs. It will also introduce him/her to motion control and operator interface devices and provide him/her with more hands-on experience.

IETTI-211 ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION 4.00 Credits

This course will continue to present the theories, applications and procedures for process control and instrumentation introduced in IETTI-201. Instrument technicians calibrate and service equipment that sense and control pressure, temperature, flow, and level for process control systems. Pre-requisite: IETTI-201 with a grade of C or better and permission from the instructor.

IETTI-220 ADVANCE DIGITAL DESIGN 4.00 Credits

Electronics Engineering Technicians work with many digital electronic systems. Electronic Engineering Technician students continue their studies of digital devices and logic at an advanced level. The students will be introduced to Boolean logic, and combinatorial, sequential, and state machine digital circuits. The learner will be required to demonstrate mastery of all the course objectives.

IETTI-221 C COMPUTER PROGRAMMING 4.00 Credits

Electronic Engineering Technician students need to have a minimum understanding of a high level computer language. Since students entering this program will have already completed the course in Embedded Systems, they will have a suitable understanding of binary and hexadecimal numbers, and assembly language. C language is an excellent addition to the students knowledge of computer programming, and is the foundation of understanding higher computer languages such as C++ and C#. Pre-requisite: Instructor permission.

IETTI-222 ADVANCED ELECTRONICS I 4.00 Credits

Electronics Engineering Technicians work with many analog electronic systems. Electronic Engineering Technician students continue their studies of solid state devices at an advanced level. The learner will be required to demonstrate mastery of all the course objectives. Pre-requisite: Instructor permission.

IETTI-223 ADVANCED ELECTRONICS II 4.00 Credits

This course builds on IETTI 102 and 105. Electronic Engineering Technician students will continue their studies of solid state devices and digital electronics at an advanced level. Circuit design is introduced for integrated circuits that include active filters, oscillators, Schmitt trigger circuits, integrated-power amplifiers, and voltage regulators. The learner will be required to demonstrate mastery of all the course objectives. Pre-requisite: Instructor permission.

IETTI-224 ADVANCED ELECTRONICS III 4.00 Credits

This course is an introduction to the transient response analysis of RLC circuits. First, the computation of the transient response through classical differential equation techniques is covered. Next, Laplace transform techniques are studied, unifying both the transient and frequency response techniques. Then, Fourier analysis techniques are introduced to familiarize the students with the fundamentals of signal analysis. Finally, the State Variable technique is used to compute the transient response of RLC networks. Throughout the course, the lectures are supported by experimental work that make use of the hardware and computer-aided facilities available in the program. Prerequisite: MATH-170 and instructor approval.

IETTI-225 INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMABLE DEVICES 4.00 Credits

Students must design, construct, and program an electronic project which includes a Field Programmable Logic Gate Array(FPGA) as approved by the instructor. Upon completion of the project, each student will present the project to the class. Pre-requisite: IETTI 106.

IETTI-226 ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT TROUBLESHOOTING 3.00 Credits

Electronics Engineering Technicians work with analog and digital electronic systems. In this course, students will learn what to do when these systems don't work. Students will be introduced to basic troubleshooting techniques including test equipment, component identification, fault isolation, and documentation. The learner will be required to demonstrate mastery of all the course objectives.

IETTI-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY 1.00-10.00 Credits

Required study in area agreed upon by the student and the instructor. Might include specialized devices, new products, or advanced troubleshooting.

IETTI-292 DIRECTED SPECIAL PROJECTS 3.00 Credits**IETTI-294 INTERNSHIP IN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 12.00 Credits**

Work experience in business related to student's career goals. Student is a paid part-time employee working under the supervision of the employer and program coordinator.

Industrial Maintenance Millwright Technology (IMMTI)

courses

IMMTI-108 INTRODUCTION TO PLC'S 4.00 Credits

Today's electronic technicians must be familiar with programmable logic controllers (PLC's) as they are widely used in the industry. The course begins with an introduction to programmable logic controller hardware, memory, I/O modules, numbering systems, and programming devices. The learner will then gain experience working with PLC wiring diagrams, PCL setup configuration, and ladder logic programming. Pre-requisite: IETTI-101 or instructor permission. Cross-listed with IETTI-108.

IMMTI-115 BASIC ELECTRICITY 5.00 Credits

The student will learn basic electricity principles including how to measure voltage, current, resistance, and wattage. Troubleshooting various types of motors (single-phase and three phase) along with capacitance and inductance measures will be taught. Further, the course will explain how various controls are used in HVAC-R and other maintenance fields as well as their applications. Shaft alignment and various motor mounting is taught. Cross-listed with HVACR-115.

IMMTI-130 TRADE SKILLS 5.00 Credits

Introduces skills needed in construction/manufacturing/industrial trades. Subjects include blueprint reading, construction documents, hand tools, fasteners/anchors, construction equipment, safety, resume building, teamwork, leadership, and trade accounting. Cross-listed with HVACR-130.

IMMTI-140 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE 5.00 Credits

Emphasis on skills needed for millwrights and maintenance personal including proper bearing installation, lubrication methods, alignment of motor and other equipment installation needs, pneumatic and hydraulic systems, and seal installation will be included. Pumps and compressor maintenance and control devices are taught. Proper rigging procedures for lifting heavy and awkward equipment will be emphasized. Cross-listed with HVACR-140.

IMMTI-150 WELDING POWER SOURCES 2.00 Credits

Introduces various basic power sources used in welding industry. Students learn construction of power sources, how to obtain optimum performance from a power source, and how to troubleshoot a power source. Cross-listed with WLDT-150.

IMMTI-155 BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB 7.00 Credits

To develop employable skills for combination welder (DOT 812.844). This involves welding with the SMAW and GMAW process in all positions, single and multi-pass. Includes gas welding, brazing and flame cutting. Cross-listed with WLDT-155.

IMMTI-165 Advanced Welding Processes 7.00 Credits

To further develop employable skills for arc welder (DOT810.884) and combination line welder (DOT 812.844). This involves welding with the SMAW process in all positions, single and multi-pass, using DC equipment and covered electrodes. Covers welding with the GTAW process on thin gauge mild steel, stainless steel, and aluminum in all positions using both direct and alternating current. Pre-requisite: IMMTI-155. Cross-listed with WLDT-165.

IMMTI-194 IN:INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE/MILLWRIGHT 8.00 Credits

This is a capstone course. The student will relate on the job experience to the material covered in HVACR 130: Trade Skills. This will include communication skills, research skills, critical thinking, team building, and leadership. This will be a blended course in which the student will need to access, participate and complete tasks through an online forum.

IMMTI-205 ELECTRIC MOTORS, DRIVES AND CONTROLS 4.00 Credits

This course will give the student information and practical experience on motors, drives, and controls. The following topics will be covered: motors, control circuits, drive programming, installation fundamentals, start-up procedures, and maintenance and troubleshooting techniques. Pre-requisite: IETTI-101 or permission from the instructor. Cross-listed with IETTI-205.

IMMTI-251 BLUEPRINT READING 2.00 Credits

To give the student a basic working knowledge of blue print reading as it applies in today's welding/millwright industries. This includes welding symbols, nondestructive testing symbols, and methods of dimensioning drawings. Pre-requisite: MTHPT-137. Cross-listed with WLDT-251.

IMMTI-261 BENCHWORK FOR WELDERS 2.00 Credits

Familiarizes student with basic hand and machine tools, measuring devices, and shop and tool safety. Cross-listed with WLDT-261.

IMMTI-262 DISTORTION CONTROL 2.00 Credits

Trains students in the correct method of distortion control in welded fabrications. Gives basic guidance to assist student in overcoming and understanding some difficulties inherent when working metals where heat input is involved. Cross-listed with WLDT-262.

IMMTI-270 DIRECTED WELDING PROJECTS 8.00 Credits

This course is designed for students who desire to specialize in one field of the welding industry. The student will learn how to safely operate and optimize the performance of various welding machines and how to operate welding shop equipment. They will also acquire additional knowledge of welding theory concerning specific processes or applications, and welding skills appropriate to the area of interest. Cross-listed with WLDTTC-270.

IMMTI-294 IN:INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE/MILLWRIGHT 8.00 Credits

This is a capstone course. The student will relate on the job experience to the material covered in IMMTI-130: Trade Skills. This will include communication skills, research skills, critical thinking, team building, and leadership. This will be a blended course in which the student will need to access, participate and complete tasks through an online forum. Cross-listed with HVACR-294.

Information Sys Analysis/TI (ISATI)

Courses

ISATI-125 COMPUTER ESSENTIALS 4.00 Credits

This course introduces students to common computer hardware and software technologies used in home and enterprise environments. This course can potentially lead to CompTIA A+ certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: Satisfactory placement score into ENGL-101 without ENGL-103 as a required co-requisite or completion of ENGL-101 with a grade of C or better and MTHPT-103 with a grade of C or better.

ISATI-126 INTRODUCTION TO CYBERSECURITY 4.00 Credits

This course introduces students to basic knowledge and skills needed to protect computers and networks from increasingly sophisticated cybersecurity threats. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: Satisfactory placement score into ENGL-101 without ENGL-103 as a required co-requisite or completion of ENGL-101 with a grade of C or better and MTHPT-103 with a grade of C or better.

ISATI-127 COMPTIA SECURITY+ 4.00 Credits

This course assists students in developing vendor-neutral IT cybersecurity knowledge and skills. This course can potentially lead to CompTIA Security+ certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: ISATI-126 with a grade of C or better.

ISATI-204 CCNA 1:NETWORKING BASICS 4.00 Credits

This course provides students with an introduction to fundamental computer networking concepts, theories, practices, and procedures. Installation, implementation, and initial configuration of Cisco networking devices will be covered. Basic troubleshooting concepts and procedures will be introduced and expanded upon. Applications, tools, and devices used to install, configure and troubleshoot intermediary devices will be explored and utilized. Operating systems supporting network protocols including Windows 10 and IOS will be presented. This course can potentially lead to Cisco CCENT/CCNA certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: Satisfactory placement score into ENGL-101 without ENGL-103 as a required co-requisite or completion of ENGL-101 with a grade of C or better; MTHPT-103 with a grade of C or better.

ISATI-205 CCNA 2:SWITCHING AND ROUTING BASICS 4.00 Credits

This course requires full systems analysis of Local Area Networks in various hardware/software configurations, topologies, protocols, and operating systems. Installation, maintenance, and operation of all hardware and software presented is an integral part of this course. Students will troubleshoot and repair networking devices with hardware/software faults and/or configuration problems. Data communications over LANs and Virtual LANs will be covered and the student will be required to display a working proficiency of these communication schemes, topologies, and configurations. Operating systems supporting network protocols including Windows 10, and IOS will be presented. This course can potentially lead to Cisco CCENT/CCNA certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: ISATI-204 with a grade of 'C' or better.

ISATI-207 CCNA 3:INTERMEDIATE ROUTING 4.00 Credits

This course provides the learner with the knowledge and skills to implement, configure, and maintain, network routing protocols. This course focuses on both Cisco-Proprietary and open-standard protocols. Switching and routing concepts learned in ISATI 205 will be reviewed and improved upon to provide a thorough understanding of VLANs, STP, Etherchannel, EIGRP, and OSPF. Upon completion of this course, successful students will be able to select and implement the appropriate IOS services required to build scalable, routed and switched networks. This course can potentially lead to Cisco CCENT/CCNA certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: ISATI-205 with a grade of 'C' or better.

ISATI-208 CCNA 4:NETWORK MANAGEMENT 4.00 Credits

Provides a continued application of the concepts and skills acquired in ISATI 207. Applied exercises lead the student through the processes which are required to implement and maintain a scalable, routed network. Security technologies used to authenticate, authorize, and account for user actions are explored in-depth. In addition, the course presents applications of scaled IP addresses, WAN technologies, PPP Frame Relay and network administration. This course can potentially lead to Cisco CCENT/CCNA certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: ISATI-207 with a grade of 'C' or better.

ISATI-226 VIRTUALIZATION 5.00 Credits

This course introduces students to virtualization and data center management technologies. This course can potentially lead to VMware Certified Associate - Data Center Virtualization (VCA-DCV) certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: ISATI-232 with a grade of 'C' or better.

ISATI-229 ADVANCED CYBERSECURITY AND PENTESTING 4.00 Credits

This course exposes students to the world of penetration testing (pentesting). This course can potentially lead to CompTIA Cybersecurity Analyst (CSA+) certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: ISATI-230 with a grade of 'C' or better.

ISATI-230 COMPTIA LINUX+ 4.00 Credits

This course assists students in developing a working knowledge of the graphical and command-line interfaces of major Linux distributions. This course is intended for experienced computer users who have prior exposure to Linux operating systems. This course can potentially lead to CompTIA Linux+ certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: ISATI-127 with a grade of 'C' or better.

ISATI-231 WINDOWS CLIENT 4.00 Credits

This course introduces students to current Microsoft Windows client operating systems. This course can potentially lead to Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA) certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: ISATI-125 with a grade of 'C' or better.

ISATI-232 WINDOWS SERVER 4.00 Credits

This course introduces students to current Microsoft Windows server operating systems. This course can potentially lead to Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA) certification. Reading, writing, and computer intensive. Pre-requisite: ISATI-231 with a grade of 'C' or better.

ISATI-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN INFORMATION Technology 1.00-10.00 Credits

Opportunity to learn advanced skills for students progressing at a faster than normal pace.

ISATI-292 DIRECTED SPECIAL PROJECTS 1.00-10.00 Credits

Opportunity to learn advanced skills for students who are progressing at a faster than normal pace.

ISATI-294 INTERNSHIP IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 10.00 Credits

Work experience related to the student's career goals. The student is a paid, part-time employee working under the supervision of the employer and program advisor.

ISATI-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-10.00 Credits

Opportunity to learn advanced skills for students progressing at a faster than normal pace.

ISATI-394 INTERNSHIP IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 12.00 Credits

Work experience related to the student's career goals. The student is a paid, part-time employee working under the supervision of the employer and program advisor.

ISATI-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1.00-10.00 Credits

Opportunity to learn advanced skills for students progressing at a faster than normal pace.

ISATI-492 DIRECTED SPECIAL PROJECTS 1.00-10.00 Credits

The student will study specialized topics emerging from discipline.

ISATI-494 INTERNSHIP IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 10.00 Credits

Work experience related to the student's career goals. The student is a paid, part-time employee working under the supervision of the employer and program advisor.

Interdisciplinary (ID)

Courses

ID-123 MATHEMATICAL & SCIENTIFIC LITERACY 6.00 Credits

The goal of this course is to develop the skills necessary for mathematical and scientific literacy. The student will gain a deeper appreciation of math and science and how these disciplines help us to understand the world around us. Students will be exposed to how science is done, the types of questions that science seeks to answer, how mathematics both reflects and models the observable world. Students will gain the ability to generalize these ideas and modify them to solve quantitative problems in a changing world. Relevant examples and case studies from physical, life, and environmental science will frame the discussions in this course. This course fulfills the mathematics portion of the General Education core and partially fulfills the science portion of the general Education core. Prerequisites: ENGL-101 or equivalent placement.

ID-140 STUDENT SUCCESS SEMINAR 3.00 Credits

The seminar introduces students to academic inquiry, critical thinking, information literacy, and builds connections to the college community. Focused on a common text and theme, students explore issues from a variety of perspectives while developing the skills that help them succeed in college.

ID-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits**ID-291 WORKSHOP IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits****ID-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits****ID-294 INTERNSHIP IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 12.00 Credits****ID-295 PRACTICUM IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits****ID-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

ID-300A ANIMALS AND SOCIETY 3.00 Credits

This course is an interdisciplinary introduction to the ethical dimensions of relationships between humans and non-human animals. Drawing on the works of philosophers, social and natural scientists, and legal scholars, students will learn about the roles, treatment, and moral standing of animals and the competing values that have shaped human-animal relationships in past and present societies. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300B ART AND CENSORSHIP 3.00 Credits

Focuses on the social and ethical implications of the artist's creative freedom, particularly how artistic freedom related to personal freedom. Considers issues common to the visual, plastic, musical, and theatrical arts. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300C ETHICS AND IDENTITY 3.00 Credits

This course takes an interdisciplinary approach to the study of ethical questions and cultural values as they relate to differences in race, ethnicity, gender, social class, and other categories that together form the basis of identity in the social world. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300D ETHICS AND ECOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Introduces the nature of ethical reasoning in relation to the ecology and the impact of human culture and scientific thought on ecology. Students face questions arising from their ethical obligations to each other, to non-human species, and to the planet itself. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300E ETHICS AND TECHNOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Explores ethical challenges of living and working in a technological world. Students consider the personal, social, and philosophical implications of global technology. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300F GENDER AND CULTURE 3.00 Credits

This course examines issues surrounding gender, sex, and sexuality from a cross-cultural perspective. The focus is on learning to think about topics of gender and sexuality holistically as they are embedded in the cultural systems of different societies and as they relate to other aspects of a given society, including the contemporary United States. In particular, students learn to analyze the cultural and social constructions of gender in different societies and in the US at different times. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300G HEALTH INTEGRATIVE SEMINAR 3.00 Credits

This course explores health through three different academic disciplines: natural science, language and literature, and fine arts. The class is designed to develop value clarifying abilities over a wide range of value considerations (moral, ethical, physical, social, mental, spiritual, emotional, aesthetic, philosophic, and scientific). Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300H LAW AND SOCIETY 3.00 Credits

This course provides a social scientific understanding of the underlying relationship between law, values, and society. It examines how societal values (order, morality, democracy, property, liberty, multiculturalism, and equality) and societal factors (power, discretion, race, gender, and wealth) intersect with the creation, enforcement, and interpretation of public policy. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300J TERRORISM CONTEMPORARY ERA 3.00 Credits

An interdisciplinary survey into the phenomena of political violence and terrorism is the core of this course. Historical, ethnic, religious, and ideological roots of terrorism are examined to put this behavior in sound, ethical perspectives with respect to the values of society and the goals of its perpetrators. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300K VALUES AND SPORTS 3.00 Credits

This course explores Sport through a variety of academic disciplines including social science, fine arts, history and philosophy. The class is designed to develop value clarifying abilities over a wide range of value considerations (moral, physical, social, mental, spiritual, emotional, aesthetic, and philosophic). Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300L VIETNAM 3.00 Credits

This course will examine Vietnamese society and history particularly the nation's relationship with the United States in the 20th Century in order to explore the question of values and value conflicts. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300M VULNERABLE POPULATIONS 3.00 Credits

Using an interdisciplinary approach (drawing on literature, history, philosophy, ethics, medicine, and media amongst others), this course will facilitate an understanding of issues facing vulnerable populations both locally and worldwide, with a focus primarily on women and children. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300N WILDERNESS 3.00 Credits

This course examines the concept of wilderness, the ethics of interactions between humans and wilderness spaces, and how social, cultural, political, and economic values influence our understanding of wilderness. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300P DISEASES AND SOCIETY 3.00 Credits

This course is an integrative seminar in ethics and values. Students will develop and implement critical thinking, inquiry, and problem-solving skills. The writing-integrated course will investigate social, cultural, scientific, and humanistic questions as applied to individuals and groups. Using an interdisciplinary approach, the class will facilitate understanding of issues of local and global concern. More specifically, in this course students will examine the diverse ethics and value issues associated with communicable diseases and epidemics such as cholera, HIV-AIDS, the Black Death. Students will explore how diseases affect communities at both a global and local level from multiple perspectives. Students also will investigate the relationship between disease epidemics and public health policies. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300Q ECONOMICS OF GOOD AND EVIL 3.00 Credits

An interdisciplinary seminar in ethics and values that examines literary texts in the tradition of the humanities, social sciences, and economics. Seeks to answer questions related to normative issues – What makes an economy good or bad? How has the field of economics evolved within the ecosystem of human values? Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300R LEADERSHIP AND ETHICS 3.00 Credits

Students will develop a greater understanding of the moral responsibilities of leadership. Leaders in a variety of contexts and cultures will be studied. It will integrate learning from previous coursework as students examine ethical issues leaders face in today's environment. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300S NORTHWEST CULTURE/HISTORY/LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

Through a study of regionalist ethics and of Northwestern history, values and literature, this seminar explores the Northwest region and studies the intersection of values, historical consciousness and writing in the Northwest. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300T PROPAGANDA 3.00 Credits

Traces the origins, examines the practices and considers the consequences of propaganda in both totalitarian and democratic societies. The ethical implication of propaganda will be explored by applying relevant ethical and moral codes to a variety of case studies. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300U WOMEN IN THE 20TH CENTURY 3.00 Credits

The ethical issues confronted by American women are examined by study of literary and historical texts as well as through their own writing. Writing integrated. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission. Cross-listed with SS-350.

ID-300V GANDHIAN ETHICS AND VALUES 3.00 Credits

Although best known as a spiritual leader and the father of India's independence, Mohandas Gandhi also stands out as an important philosopher and thinker. This course will provide students a valuable opportunity to expand their intellectual tool kit by learning about Gandhian philosophy and using it as a lens through which to consider various questions related to ethics and values. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-300W ETHICS OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE 3.00 Credits

This purpose of this course is to explore the values and ethics that underlie our food and agricultural systems and the choices we make regarding our food. Examples of topics to be covered include 1) farm labor rights, 2) sustainable use of land, and 3) use of technology in our food supply. Students will evaluate these topics on both a local and global scale and from a variety of disciplinary lenses in the social and natural sciences. Pre-requisite: Completion of ENGL-102 or ENGL-109 and 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-301A HELLS CANYON INSTITUTE 3.00 Credits

The Hells Canyon Institute takes an interdisciplinary approach to questions of ethics and values relating to the concept of wilderness. This course will focus on a particular place - Hells Canyon of the Snake River - and will include on-campus class meetings and a week-long field school in Hells Canyon. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, and a total of 24 credit hours in the General Education Core or instructor permission.

ID-321 PRIOR LEARNING PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT 3.00 Credits

This course introduces students to theory and practice related to experiential learning and helps them develop the skills necessary for writing an effective Prior Experiential Learning Portfolio. It is required for any student seeking to earn credit through successful completion of a Prior Experiential Learning Portfolio. Credits earned for successful completion of the course are separate from the award of Prior Experiential Learning credits. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or the equivalent.

ID-360 LEADERSHIP 3.00 Credits

Explores the concept of leadership from an interdisciplinary perspective: psychological determinants of leaders and followers, political factors of governance, sociological issues connecting individuals and small groups, anthropological factors in tracking societal transformations and management skills in the practice of leadership.

ID-394 INTERNSHIP IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 12.00 Credits**ID-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

ID-412 ADVANCED PATHOPHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY 1.00 Credit

An in depth study of the physiology, manifestations, and treatment of human disease processes in one disease, such as septicemia. Pre-requisites: BIOL-312 and NU-312 with a grade of C or better.

ID-450 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES SEMINAR 3.00 Credits

Seminar focuses on the theory and practice of interdisciplinary thinking and interdisciplinary approaches to complex problem solving, culminating in a problem-based interdisciplinary research paper. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102.

ID-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits**ID-491 WORKSHOP IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits****ID-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits****ID-494 INTERNSHIP IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits****ID-495 PRACTICUM IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits****ID-499 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

Justice Studies (JS)

Courses

JS-103 INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE 3.00 Credits

An account of the purpose, function, and history of the agencies dealing with the administration of justice, providing a survey of criminal law, criminal procedures, organizations and law enforcement agencies, courts, and corrections.

JS-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN JUSTICE STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits**JS-193 SERVICE LEARNING 12.00 Credits****JS-201 POLICE IN AMERICA 3.00 Credits**

This course reflects the commitment to the ideal of a professional police force in a free society. That means the police should be responsive to the needs of the public, as indicated through an open political process, and responsive to the rule of law. These ideals will be conveyed to the student by a focus on major contemporary issues affecting our societal order.

JS-202 CORRECTIONS IN AMERICA 3.00 Credits

A survey of the historical, philosophical, and legal bases of correctional procedures and institutions and an examination of current problems and innovations.

JS-225 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE 3.00 Credits

An examination of the procedural aspects of criminal law. Specific applications of procedures by actors in the criminal justice process including police, prosecutors, defense attorneys, judges, and corrections officials. This examination will provide a basic understanding of state and local legal codes, as well as current applications of law in both arrest and search and seizure.

JS-275 PRINCIPLES OF INTERVIEWING AND CASE STUDIES 3.00 Credits

The application of behavioral theory in interviewing and case study analysis is shown in this course by examining interpersonal behavior, symbolic interaction, nonverbal behavior, and levels of communication involved in the interviewing process.

JS-280 PRINCIPLES OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS 3.00 Credits

The principles guiding criminal investigation, such as deductive/inductive reasoning, managing criminal investigations, preliminary investigation at the crime scene, and specific duties and identification techniques, are outlined.

JS-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN JUSTICE STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits

Written permission must be secured from the supervising instructor and the Chairperson of the Social Sciences Division prior to enrollment. May be repeated.

JS-291 WORKSHOP IN JUSTICE STUDIES 3.00 Credits**JS-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN JUSTICE STUDIES 1.00-3.00 Credits****JS-295 PRACTICUM IN JUSTICE STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Criminal Justice majors obtain field experience supervised by officials of law enforcement, court, and/or corrections agencies.

JS-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**JS-302 COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS 3.00 Credits**

This course provides an overview of the purposes and goals of community-based corrections and its various components, including probation, parole, and intermediate sanctions. Topics addressed include the historical and theoretical foundations of community-based corrections, pre-sentence investigations, sentencing, managing/reducing risk in the community, and emerging trends in the field.

JS-310 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 3.00 Credits

Students study behavior in the justice system as influenced by organizational structure, technology, managerial policies, supervisory patterns, individual need, and group relations. Pre-requisite: JS-103 or instructor's permission.

JS-320 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY 3.00 Credits

The theories of causation, prevention, control, and treatment of delinquency in contemporary society are studied. Included in this survey are modes of treatment, methods of diverting youth-related problems from the juvenile courts to other community resources, and post-treatment adjustment. Cross-listed with SOC-320.

JS-325 CRIMINAL LAW 3.00 Credits

A course dealing with the substantive law of crimes which examines the rights and duties of persons to each other and to society in general. It emphasizes historical development, criminal responsibility, and defenses. Pre-requisite: JS-103 or instructor's permission.

JS-333 WHITE COLLAR CRIME 3.00 Credits

The costs, causes, and control of crime by and against businesses and other organizations; the relationship between trust and white collar crime; and the impact of the media in shaping perceptions of white collar crime will be studied. Pre-requisites: JS-103 or SOC-101 or SOC-102 and ENGL-102 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with SOC-333.

JS-345 CRIMINOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Students study crime and society, theories of criminality, types and trends of crime, characteristics of criminals, social control, and criminological controversies. Pre-requisite: JS-103 or instructor permission. Cross-listed with SOC-345.

JS-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN JUSTICE STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits**JS-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN JUSTICE STUDIES 1.00-3.00 Credits****JS-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits**

This course is an opportunity for students to conduct applied research for criminal justice agencies. Pre-requisite: Lower core complete and permission of instructor.

JS-401 COMMUNITY POLICING 3.00 Credits

This course is an examination of the philosophy, tactics, problems and solutions encountered when the community and police engage in the teamwork of community policing. The course contains a service-learning component that combines community service with structured learning and reflection, connecting the needs of the community with coursework and our roles as citizens. Pre-requisite: JS-103 or permission of instructor.

JS-402 REHABILITATION PROGRAMS 3.00 Credits

This course examines the programs designed to reduce the likelihood that released prisoners will re-offend. Programs that aim to change criminal thinking, education, job training, and substance abuse programs will be studied. Program evaluation strategies will be explored. The course will include a field trip to a correctional facility in the area.

JS-403 COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS 3.00 Credits

The functions, institutions, and operations of US and foreign criminal justice systems are compared. Pre-requisite: JS-103 or permission of instructor.

JS-422 RACE, CLASS, GENDER & JUSTICE 3.00 Credits

This course explores the effects of race, class and gender on the criminal justice system. Patterns of offending and victimization associated with the categories of race, class and gender will be studied. Students will study topics such as profiling, disparities in sentencing and the death penalty, minority overrepresentation in prison, responses to battering, and criminal justice system employment practices. Pre-requisite: JS-103 or SOC-101 or instructor permission. Cross-listed with SOC-422.

JS-423 JUSTICE ISSUES AND PUBLIC POLICY 3.00 Credits

Students study and discuss major issues, professional ethics, and policy analysis. Pre-requisite: Senior Justice Studies majors or instructor's permission.

JS-425 VIOLENCE TOWARD WOMEN 3.00 Credits

This course will provide an overview of violence directed toward women. Crimes such as domestic violence, stalking, rape, sexual assault, and sexual harassment will be analyzed within a broader social context. Special attention will be given to how these crimes affect women and men, and how societal institutions (e.g., the criminal justice system, the health care system, employers, and social service providers) may better address the needs of victims and offenders. The course will be based on information gathered through current research, guest lectures, and scholarly and media resources. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 & ENGL-102. Cross-listed with SOC-425.

JS-475 CRIME, JUSTICE AND ETHICS 3.00 Credits

This course addresses the ethical implications of decision-making and policy development in the criminal justice field, including the police, court, and corrections systems. Prerequisite: JS-103 and Junior or Senior standing; or permission of instructor.

JS-484 CYBERCRIME 3.00 Credits

This online course will examine the history, typologies, trends, and causes associated with computer crimes such as hacking, virus writing and cyberterrorism. The course will also address the legislation and law enforcement practices designed to prevent, investigate and prosecute computer crimes. Pre-requisite: JS-103 or permission of instructor.

JS-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN JUSTICE STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits

Written permission must be secured from the supervising instructor and the Chairperson of the Social Sciences Division prior to enrollment. May be repeated.

JS-491 WORKSHOP IN JUSTICE STUDIES 3.00 Credits**JS-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN JUSTICE STUDIES 1.00-3.00 Credits****JS-494 SPECIAL TOPICS IN JUSTICE STUDIES 12.00 Credits****JS-495 PRACTICUM IN JUSTICE STUDIES 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Justice Studies majors obtain field experience supervised by officials of law enforcement, court, and/or corrections agencies.

JS-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN JUSTICE STUDIES 3.00 Credits

Graded P/F only.

Kinesiology (KIN)

Courses

KIN-120A BALLET 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120B BALLROOM DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120C BELLY DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120D CELTIC DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120E COUNTRY/WESTERN DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120F FOLK DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120G HAWAIIAN DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120H HIP HOP DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120J JAZZ DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120K LATIN DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120M LINE DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120N MODERN/CONTEMPORARY DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120P SQUARE DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-120Q SOCIAL DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-122R SWING DANCE-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-122S SWING COUNTRY WESTERN DANCE- INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-122T TAP DANCE-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-122U ZUMBA DANCE-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of dance courses including but not limited to ballet, ballroom, belly, hip hop, jazz, line, modern/contemporary, square, and swing dance. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130A BURN/FIRM SPORT CONDITIONING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130B BODY SCULPTING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130C BOOT CAMP FITNESS 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130D CONDITIONING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130E CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130F FITNESS 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130G JOGGING AND CONDITIONING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130H PILATES 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130I AEROBIC CONDITIONING 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130J RUN/WALK/JOG 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130K SPINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130L AEROBIC DANCE 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130M STEP AEROBICS 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130N STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-1300 HIGH INTENSITY INTERVAL TRAINING 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130P T'AI CHI 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130Q T'AI CHI-MEDITATION 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130R TRX STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130S WEIGHT TRAINING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130T YOGA-HATHA 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130U YOGA-MEDITATION 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130V YOGA RETREAT WEEKEND 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130W XFIT 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130X FITNESS YOGA 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130Y HOT YOGA 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-130Z ABS, HIPS, GLUTES 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131A BURN/FIRM SPORT CONDITIONING-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131B BODY SCULPTING-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131C BOOT CAMP FITNESS-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131D CONDITIONING-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131E CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131F FITNESS-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131G JOGGING AND CONDITIONING-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131H PILATES-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131I AEROBIC CONDITIONING-BEGINNING 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131J RUN/WALK/JOG-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131K SPINNING-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction on a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131L AEROBIC DANCE-BEGINNING 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131M STEP AEROBICS-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131N STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131O HIGH INTENSITY INTERVAL TRAINING - BEG 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131P T'AI CHI-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131Q T'AI CHI-MEDITATION-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131R TRX STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131S WEIGHT TRAINING-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131T YOGA-HATHA-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131U YOGA-MEDITATION-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131V YOGA RETREAT WEEKEND-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131W XFIT-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131X FITNESS YOGA-BEGINNING 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131Y HOT YOGA-BEGINNING 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-131Z ABS, HIPS, GLUTES-BEGINNING 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132A BURN/FIRM SPORT CONDITIONING- INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132B BODY SCULPTING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132C BOOT CAMP FITNESS-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132D CONDITIONING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132E CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132F FITNESS-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132G JOGGING AND CONDITIONING-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction on a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132H PILATES-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132I AEROBIC CONDITIONING-INT/ADV 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132J RUN/WALK/ JOG-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132K SPINNING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132L AEROBIC DANCE-INT/ADV 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132M STEP AEROBICS-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132N STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction In a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132O HIGH INTENSITY INTERVAL TRAINING-INT/ADV 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132P T'AI CHI-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132Q T'AI CHI-MEDITATION-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132R TRX STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132S WEIGHT TRAINING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132T YOGA-HATHA-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132U YOGA-MEDITATION-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132V YOGA RETREAT WEEKEND-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132W XFIT-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including but not limited to bodysculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training and yoga. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132X FITNESS YOGA-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132Y HOT YOGA-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-132Z ABS, HIPS, GLUTES-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of fitness and group exercise courses including, but not limited to, body sculpting, jogging/conditioning, pilates, spinning, step aerobics, T'ai Chi, weight training, and yoga. Courses are graded pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140A ARCHERY 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140B BADMINTON 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140C BILLIARDS 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140D BOWLING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140E DISC GOLF 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140F GOLF 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140G GYMNASTICS 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140H HANDBALL 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140J ICE SKATING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140K PICKLEBALL 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140M SHOTGUN SHOOTING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-140N STUNTS AND TUMBLING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, disc golf, golf shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142G GYMNASTICS-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142H HANDBALL-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142J ICE SKATING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142K PICKLEBALL-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142M SHOTGUN SHOOTING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142N STUNTS AND TUMBLING-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142P TENNIS-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142Q TRACK AND FIELD-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142R TRIATHALON-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142S RACQUETBALL-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142T RECREATIONAL SPORTS-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142U RIFLERY-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142V TABLE TENNIS-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-142W WRESTLING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to archery, badminton, bowling, bicycling, disc golf, golf, shot gun shooting, gymnastics, tennis, track and field, racquetball, wrestling. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150 TEAM SPORTS 1.00-2.00 Credits

Flag football, field and floor hockey, softball, basketball, volleyball, soccer, team handball, speedball, baseball. Graded P/F only. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150A AIKIDO 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150B CHI GONG 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150C FITNESS: 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150D FITNESS: 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150E FITNESS: 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150F HAPKIDO 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150G JUDO 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150H KARATE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150J KICKBOXING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150K KICKBOXING-FITNESS 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150M MIXED MARTIAL ARTS 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150N SELF DEFENSE 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-150P TAE KWON DO 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-151A AIKIDO-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-151B CHI GONG-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-151C FITNESS-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-151D FITNESS-BEGINNING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes beginning instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-152K KICKBOXING-FITNESS-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-152M MIXED MARTIAL ARTS-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-152N SELF DEFENSE-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-152P TAE KWON DO-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to judo, karate, kickboxing, mixed martial arts, self defense. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS 1.00 Credit

Archery, badminton, cycling, bowling, tennis, track and field, golf, racquetball, wrestling, gymnastics, conditioning, skiing, backpacking, martial arts, aerobics, weight training, jazzercise, billiards, jogging, stretch/flexibility training. Graded P/F only. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160A BACKPACKING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160B BICYCLING-ROAD 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160C BICYCLING-MOUNTAIN 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160D CLIMBING-ROCK 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160E CLIMBING-INDOOR 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160F HIKING/CAMPING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160G HORSEBACK RIDING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160H HORSE PACKING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160J HUNTER EDUCATION 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160K ORIENTEERING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160M SKIING-DOWNHILL 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160N SKIING-CROSS COUNTRY 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-160P SNOW BOARDING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162D CLIMBING-ROCK-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162E CLIMBING-INDOOR-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162F HIKING/CAMPING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162G HORSEBACK RIDING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162H HORSE PACKING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162J HUNTER EDUCATION-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162K ORIENTEERING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162M SKIING-DOWNHILL-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162N SKIING-CROSS COUNTRY-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162P SNOW BOARDING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-162Q SNOW SHOEING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to backpacking, bicycling, camping, climbing, horseback riding, hunter education, skiing, snowboarding, snow shoeing. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-170 DANCE 1.00-2.00 Credits

Folk, social, square, jazz, modern, country swing, and line dances. Graded P/F only. Some courses require fees.

KIN-170A BASEBALL 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, team handball, ultimate Frisbee, volleyball. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-170B BASKETBALL 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, team handball, ultimate Frisbee, volleyball. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-170C FIELD HOCKEY 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, team handball, ultimate Frisbee, volleyball. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-170D FOOTBALL 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, team handball, ultimate Frisbee, volleyball. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-170E FOOTBALL-FLAG 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, team handball, ultimate Frisbee, volleyball. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-170F ICE HOCKEY 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, team handball, ultimate Frisbee, volleyball. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-172P ULTIMATE FRISBEE-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, team handball, ultimate Frisbee, volleyball. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-172Q VOLLEYBALL-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, team handball, ultimate Frisbee, volleyball. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-172R VOLLEYBALL-SAND-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to baseball, basketball, football, soccer, softball, team handball, ultimate Frisbee, volleyball. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180 AQUATICS 1.00 Credit

Swimming, sailing, canoeing, rafting, fly and bait casting, sculling, aquatic conditioning, lifesaving, water safety instructor. Graded P/F only. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180A AEROBICS-AQUA 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180B AEROBICS-SWIM FITNESS 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180C AEROBICS-WATER 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180D AQUATIC CONDITIONING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180E CANOEING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180F DIVING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180G FISHING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180H FLY FISHING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180J LIFE GUARD CERTIFICATION 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180K PADDLE AND ROW 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-180M RAFTING 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-182N ROWING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-182P SAILING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-182Q SCUBA-PADI OPEN WATER-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-182R SWIMMING LESSONS-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-182S SYNCHRONIZED SWIMMING-INTERMEDIATE/ ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-182T WATER GAMES-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-182U WATER POLO-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-182V WATER SAFETY INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION- INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-182W WATERSKIING-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-182X WATER WALKERS-INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course number sequence includes intermediate/advanced instruction in a variety of courses including but not limited to aquatic conditioning, canoeing, fly casting, life guard certification, paddle/row, rafting, scuba diving, swim lessons, water games, Water Safety Instructor certification (WSI), water aerobics, water walkers. Courses are graded Pass/Fail. Some courses require fees.

KIN-189 GARDENING FOR WELLNESS 1.00 Credit

Wellness is an active, lifelong process of becoming aware of choices and making decisions toward a more balanced and fulfilling life. Wellness is centered on connections and the idea that the mind, body, spirit, and community are all interrelated and interdependent. The primary purpose of this class is to practice and explore gardening as a lifelong wellness activity. The secondary purpose is to participate in campus and community gardens, using gardening time and projects to enhance these gardens for educational purposes.

KIN-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**KIN-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Selected topics of current interest related to coaching, sport administration, fitness and wellness.

KIN-216 PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER 2.00 Credits

Designed to aid the classroom teacher in developing and implementing physical education programs in elementary and middle schools. Cross-listed with ED-216.

KIN-220 SOCIAL-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS 3.00 Credits

Investigation and discussion of the interrelationship among sports, culture and society. Broad overview of selected socio-cultural factors influencing and affected by sport. Introduction to the academic discipline of Sociology of Sport.

KIN-221 HISTORY OF SPORT 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to explore sport and its place in history. Additionally, the intersection of sport with race, ethnicity, sex, gender, class, labor, capital, politics, patriotism, and national identity will be explored.

KIN-241 SPORTS OFFICIATING 2.00 Credits

General mechanics of game administration and officiating football, basketball, softball, baseball, volleyball and/or soccer. Following study of rules and sport specific techniques, the student will practice by officiating games.

KIN-248 SPORTS MEDICINE 3.00 Credits

Laboratory and classroom experience related to the cause, prevention, rehabilitation and care of sports injuries. General principles of injury prevention and safety will be covered. This class is designed for coaches, teachers and those interested in sports medicine. Fee required.

KIN-260 INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH 1.00 Credit

An introductory course for students interested in careers in sport administration, coaching, exercise science, personal training, corporate fitness and wellness, recreation, and physical education teaching. An overview of careers, professional literature and organizations, current issues, philosophy, and history.

KIN-261 SKILL AND ANALYSIS: COURT SPORTS 1.00 Credit

This course is designed for the personal improvement in the skill and knowledge necessary to teach and participate in Court Sports such as: pickleball, badminton, tennis, basketball, volleyball, etc. This will occur through a survey of applications and techniques of the sports as well as classroom management practices. Students will also establish competence in safety considerations and appropriate teaching progressions. This class will prepare students to teach Court Sports in a sequential and developmental manner. Material can be applied to schools, recreation programs and coaching.

KIN-262 SKILL AND ANALYSIS: FIELD SPORTS 1.00 Credit

This course is designed for the personal improvement in the skill and knowledge necessary to teach and participate in Field Sports such as: softball, Ultimate Frisbee, soccer, flag football, etc. This will occur through a survey of applications and techniques of the sports as well as classroom management practices. Students will also establish competence in safety considerations and appropriate teaching progressions. This class will prepare students to teach Field Sports in a sequential and developmental manner. Material can be applied to schools, recreation programs and coaching.

KIN-267 SKILL/ANALYSIS: STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT 1.00 Credit

This course is designed to give the student a working knowledge of strength development and its many benefits. Class time will be devoted to learning proper techniques, program design, and the many variations in training. The skills and knowledge gained in this class will prepare each student to work with a variety of clients in developing muscle endurance and strength for enhanced health and performance.

KIN-268 SKILL AND ANALYSIS: CORE AND FLEXIBILITY 1.00 Credit

This course is designed to give students interested in personal training, strength and conditioning coaches and other fitness professionals the working knowledge needed to provide safe, effective and appropriate core and flexibility programs. The course will teach students to recognize dysfunctional movement patterns and identify weak or tight muscles of the core, the central region of the human body, consisting of musculoskeletal structures from the abdomen, the spine, the pelvis and the hips (Kibler et al. 2006). With this knowledge students will learn how to design a core training program based on the individual goals, needs and fitness levels of clients. The course will also introduce stretching methodology and evidence-based program designs. Numerous flexibility exercises that can be used to develop safe, effective stretching programs that address increased flexibility, enhanced athletic performance and the reduction of injuries will be covered. This course is essential for strength and conditioning coaches, personal trainers, group fitness instructors or rehabilitation professionals.

KIN-269 SKILL AND ANALYSIS: EDUCATIONAL GYM&MOV 1.00 Credit

This course is designed for the personal improvement in the skill of in Educational Gymnastics (EG) and Movement Forms (MF) through a survey of applications and techniques of the activities as well as classroom management practices. This class will prepare students to teach EG and MF in a sequential and developmental manner. Material can be applied to schools, recreation programs and coaching.

KIN-272 FITNESS AND WELLNESS 3.00 Credits

Provides students with skills and knowledge to practice health-enhancing behaviors and reduce health risks to themselves and others. Focuses on holistic health, exercise, nutrition, substance use and abuse, stress management, posture, care of the back and neck, prevention of cancer and sexually transmitted diseases. Students will use goal-setting and decision-making skills that enhance health. Lecture and participation in physical activity. Cross-listed with HLTH-272.

KIN-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**KIN-291 WORKSHOP IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Workshops in Kinesiology, Physical Education, Athletics, Sports Medicine, and/or Health Promotion.

KIN-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

Selected topics of current interest related to coaching, sport administration, fitness and wellness.

KIN-295 PRACTICUM IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**KIN-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

KIN-340 ADVANCED COACHING THEORY 2.00 Credits

This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed for success in the coaching profession. In addition, students will understand how to use their skill set in a practical and applied manner. Topics to be covered include, but are not limited to, building a coaching philosophy, recruiting practices and principles, camp design and facilitation, and understanding and implementing the NASPE National Coaching Standards. Students who complete this course will also complete the National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS) fundamentals of Coaching Certification.

KIN-341 TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING BASKETBALL 2.00 Credits

Examines skill development, coaching techniques, offensive and defensive styles of play, game strategies, conditioning techniques, and care and selection of equipment. Reviews current research and issues.

KIN-342 TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING BASEBALL 2.00 Credits

Examines skill development, coaching techniques, offensive and defensive styles of play, game strategies, conditioning techniques, and care and selection of equipment. Applications made to the coaching of softball. Reviews current research and issues.

KIN-343 TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING TRACK AND FIELD 2.00 Credits

Examines skill development, coaching techniques, offensive and defensive styles of play, game strategies, conditioning techniques, and care and selection of equipment. Reviews current research and issues.

KIN-344 TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING FOOTBALL 2.00 Credits

Examines skill development, coaching techniques, offensive and defensive styles of play, game strategies, conditioning techniques, and care and selection of equipment. Reviews current research and issues.

KIN-345 TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING VOLLEYBALL 2.00 Credits

Examines skill development, coaching techniques, offensive and defensive styles of play, game strategies, conditioning techniques, and care and selection of equipment. Reviews current research and issues.

KIN-346 TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING SOCCER 2.00 Credits

Examines skill development, coaching techniques, offensive and defensive styles of play, game strategies, conditioning techniques, and care and selection of equipment. Reviews current research and issues.

KIN-347 TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING TENNIS AND GOLF 2.00 Credits

Examines skill development, coaching techniques, offensive and defensive styles of play, game strategies, conditioning techniques, and care and selection of equipment. Reviews current research and issues.

KIN-349 TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF COACHING WRESTLING 2.00 Credits

Examines skill development, coaching techniques, offensive and defensive styles of play, game strategies, conditioning techniques, and care and selection of equipment. Reviews current research and issues.

KIN-352 YOUTH SPORTS AND RECREATION 3.00 Credits

Methods, materials and practice in performing, teaching and coaching K-8 age appropriate physical activity. Includes assessment techniques, curriculum design and organizational procedures for teacher education students. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing. Fee required.

KIN-355 STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES 3.00 Credits

Designed to prepare students who will teach or coach sports and physical activity to adolescents and adults in schools as well as in private and public recreation programs. Focuses on lesson design, best teaching/coaching practices, program planning, organization and administration. Includes participation and skill analysis in a variety of activities. Fee required.

KIN-361 BIOMECHANICS LABORATORY 1.00 Credit

Laboratory component of the biomechanics course. Emphasis will be place on the application of concepts learned in lecture to rehabilitation and sport situations. This will occur through hands-on activities and experiments involving contemporary forms of biomechanical instrumentation. Pre-requisite/co-requisite: KIN 363.

KIN-362 BIOMECHANICS 3.00 Credits

The anatomical and mechanical analysis of the body in motion. Pre-requisite: BIOL-175 or BIOL-252 and MATH-025 or appropriate placement score.

KIN-363 PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE 3.00 Credits

The study of how the human body adapts physiologically to the acute stress of exercise or physical activity, and the chronic stress of physical training. Fee required. Recommended pre-requisite: KIN/HLTH 272 and/or BIOL 175 or BIOL 252.

KIN-364 EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY 1.00 Credit

The application of physiological principles toward understanding the physiological adjustments that occur to maintain homeostasis in the exercising human. Pre-requisite/co-requisite: KIN 362.

KIN-370 MOTOR LEARNING/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT 3.00 Credits

Provides the teacher, coach, or self-instructing athlete with a comprehensive understanding of the developmental (physical, psychological, and social) processes involved in the learning of sport skills. Explores useful training ideas for all types of performers (beginners-advanced, young-old, male-female) in all types of sports and wellness professionals.

KIN-381 TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3.00 Credits

The study of basic statistical methods and research design as applied in Kinesiology. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-025 or appropriate placement score.

KIN-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**KIN-391 WORKSHOP IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****KIN-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****KIN-395 PRACTICUM IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****KIN-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

KIN-410 SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Application of the principles and methodologies of psychology to athletics. Topics include individual philosophies of sport, motivation, personality of coaches and athletes, recreational sports for children, psychological testing, training and learning principles, mind/body relationships, and the effects of anxiety, arousal, and relaxation on performance and current research in the field. Pre-requisite: PSYC 101 or PSYC 205 or permission of instructor and Sophomore Standing. Cross-listed with PSYC-410.

KIN-411 EXERCISE PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

The application of the principles and methodologies of psychology to physical activity and sedentary behavior. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or permission from the instructor.

KIN-421 PHILOSOPHY OF SPORT 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to introduce students to philosophical concepts and their application to sport.

KIN-425 ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING SPORT LEADERS 3.00 Credits

The study of moral reasoning, rationality, and reflection on ethical dilemmas in sport using nonfiction short stories, documentary video, and movies. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL-101 or appropriate placement score and Junior standing. Cross-listed with PSYC-425.

KIN-433 BALANCE AND MOBILITY 3.00 Credits

The course is designed for students interested in helping individuals especially senior citizens protect themselves from injury-causing falls. The course content will focus on the aging process, postural strategies, gait patterns, multi-sensory training, strength/flexibility activities, and balance/mobility assessments and strategies. Students will learn how to administer screenings and assessments, develop health plans, design lessons/activities and teach classes. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing.

KIN-434 EXERCISE PRESCRIPTION 3.00 Credits

Students will learn to evaluate and write exercise programs for a variety of fitness parameters including oxygen utilization, body composition, flexibility, muscular endurance, muscular strength, aerobic capacity. Pre-requisite: KIN-272 and KIN-381.

KIN-435 AGING AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to provide students an understanding of the aging process particularly in relation to aspects of health and wellness. Intergenerational service learning, consisting of structured, planned activities involving meaningful interaction between students and older adults will serve as the foundation of the course format.

KIN-436 PERSONAL/GROUP TRAINING CERT PREP 3.00 Credits

The purpose of this course is to give students the knowledge, skills and abilities needed to prepare and help pass widely recognized certified personal training (CPT) exams and group fitness (GFI) exams. The course will also provide necessary up-to-date content for individuals striving to stay informed amid ongoing advances in exercise and fitness research.

KIN-467 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS 3.00 Credits

Study of the categories of exceptionality. Socio-cultural dimensions of learning and teaching are examined. Strategies for teaching and assisting individuals with special needs and a wide variety of abilities in sport and physical activity. Includes field experiences with Special Olympics, physical and occupational therapists, and adapted physical educators in schools. Cross-listed with SE-467.

KIN-472 OUTDOOR EDUCATION 3.00 Credits

Study and practice of outdoor leadership skills, expedition planning, environmental ethics. Students will learn a variety of outdoor skills including backpacking, cross-country skiing, fly and bait casting, orienteering rock climbing and biking. Field trips will be required. Fee required. Cross-listed with RC-472.

KIN-484 COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN SPORT 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to introduce students to areas of community relations in sport, including, but not limited to public relations campaigns, the relationship between sport organizations and media, and effective communication strategies with the media and other stakeholders.

KIN-485 SPORT LAW 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to introduce students to common legal concepts and to explore legal cases which have an impact on the business and culture of sport.

KIN-486 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, ATHLETICS 3.00 Credits

Designed for administration in athletics, schools, recreation, private sector fitness/wellness programs. Students will explore legal issues, economics, finance and governance in sports while developing skills in computing, budgeting, marketing, fundraising, event management, program planning, scheduling, facility and personnel management. Pre-requisite: Sophomore Standing.

KIN-487 SPORT ADMINISTRATION 3.00 Credits

This senior level class will explore various topics specific to the administration of sport and recreation including marketing, legal aspects, finance and economics. Application of information exchanged in this class is an integral component of this course. Pre-requisite: Junior Standing.

KIN-488 SPORT FACILITIES AND EVENT MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

Study and practice of how to construct and manage a sport facility. Students will learn the planning and implementation process of constructing a new sport facility. Students will also learn sport facility management skills including the basics of facility management, marketing and sales in relation to the sport facility, finance and budgeting, facility preparation, implanting a security plan, concession management, and box office management. Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing.

KIN-489 SPORT MARKETING AND ADVERTISING 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to connect the application of marketing principles to practice through an in-depth examination of theory, research, and current issues in the marketing of sport products, sporting events, sport facilities, sport teams, and sport programs. Students will explore the marketing mix as it relates to the consumer decision-making process through the development of an advertising campaign. Concepts covered include the marketing mix, types of sport consumers, event marketing concepts, advertising, social media and internet advertising methods. Pre-requisite: Junior class standing.

KIN-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**KIN-491 WORKSHOP IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Workshops in Kinesiology, Physical Education, Athletics, Sports Medicine, and/or Health Promotion.

KIN-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

Selected topics of current interest related to coaching, sport administration, fitness and wellness.

KIN-494 INTERNSHIP IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

Application of advanced coursework, skills and knowledge to a supervised, practical experience in Kinesiology, Sports Administration, Coaching, Physical Education, Sports Medicine, Physical/Occupational Therapy, Fitness and Wellness. Pre-requisite: Instructor's permission.

KIN-495 PRACTICUM IN KINESIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**KIN-498 SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I 3.00 Credits**

Required of all Senior Kinesiology Majors. This course is designed to be followed by KIN 499 Senior Research/Project II. Students are introduced to basic research methods and current topics in their field of study. Students select a topic and prepare a detailed written review of the related literature and description of the study/project design. Pre-requisite: KIN-381 or any Statistics Course and completed 90+ credits.

KIN-499 RESEARCH PROJECT/SEMINAR II 3.00 Credits

This course is required of all Senior Kinesiology majors. This course is designed to follow KIN 498 Senior Research/Project I. Students will apply basic research concepts and processes to implement, analyze, and evaluate the research study or project they completed in KIN-498. Students communicate findings in writing and a public presentation during the campus wide spring senior symposium. This course is writing intensive. Pre-requisite: KIN-498.

Law/BTS (LAWPT)

Courses

LAWPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits**LAWPT-191 WORKSHOP IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits****LAWPT-192 SPECIAL TOPIC IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits****LAWPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN LAW 1.00-12.00 Credits****LAWPT-194A INTERNSHIP IN LAW I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Law.

LAWPT-194B INTERNSHIP IN LAW II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 194A as a 100-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-194C INTERNSHIP IN LAW III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 194B as an intermediate 100-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-194D INTERNSHIP IN LAW IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 194C as an intermediate to advanced 100-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-219 LEGAL TERMINOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Looks at multiple areas of law and the legal terminology relevant to each area.

LAWPT-221 LEGAL TRANSCRIPTION 1.00-3.00 Credits

Instruction and intensive practice in transcription procedures. Students will produce mailable legal documents and correspondence from voice transcribers. May be repeated up to 3 credits.

LAWPT-223 LEGAL SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS AND ETHICS 3.00 Credits

A survey of the history, description, and role of legal assistants and paralegals and the professional rules of conduct that govern their work with lawyers.

LAWPT-224 INTRODUCTION TO LAW 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the American legal system and the role the law plays in society. Course will focus on the following areas: Foundation of American Law, Dimensions of Public Law, and Dimensions of Private Law.

LAWPT-230 LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I 3.00 Credits

Students will learn to identify, locate, and properly cite primary and secondary authority. The course will examine both on-line sources and sources available in a law library. Recommended pre-requisite: ENGL 101 or GNBPT 122 or permission of instructor.

LAWPT-233 BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PROCEDURES 3.00 Credits

Study of Bankruptcy Act relating to filing and completion of bankruptcy and wage earner proceedings.

LAWPT-253 LEGAL OFFICE EXPERIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits

Field experience in a local law-related office providing supervised training in legal tasks.

LAWPT-265 BUSINESS LAW I 3.00 Credits

Course includes an introduction to the American legal system and contract, consumer, personal, criminal, real and personal property law, torts, the court system, and contemporary legal problems in the business environment.

LAWPT-274 LEGAL PROCEDURES 3.00 Credits

Develop technical skills required for working in the legal profession. Instruction includes legal terminology, document format and preparation in various areas of law, and procedures that are specific to a legal office or practice. Pre-requisite: OFFPT-233.

LAWPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits**LAWPT-291 WORKSHOP IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits****LAWPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits****LAWPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN LAW 1.00-12.00 Credits****LAWPT-294A INTERNSHIP IN LAW I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Law.

LAWPT-294B INTERNSHIP IN LAW II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 294A as a 200-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-294C INTERNSHIP IN LAW III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 294B as an intermediate 200-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-294D INTERNSHIP IN LAW IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 294C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-321 REAL ESTATE LAW AND PROCEDURES 3.00 Credits

The principles and theories of the law of real estate will be studied. In addition, the students will have a "hands-on" opportunity to study the procedures and documents necessary to apply such theory to assist a lawyer practicing in the field of Real Estate. Pre-requisite: LAWPT-274 or permission from the instructor.

LAWPT-322 PARALEGAL PROCEDURES FOR CRIMINAL LAW 3.00 Credits

Students will study the principles of criminal law, criminal procedures, the criminal justice system, and the US Constitution and how they relate to one another. Also, students will gain an understanding of the importance in representing and/or prosecuting the criminal client.

LAWPT-323 CIVIL LITIGATION 3.00 Credits

In-depth study of the first phases of the civil litigation process from the legal system through filing a civil lawsuit and conducting investigations. Overviews of trial and post-trial procedures are also provided. Throughout the course the students will build proficiency in the specific competencies required of them as a member of the legal team.

LAWPT-324 ADVANCED CIVIL LITIGATION 3.00 Credits

The course continues the students' in-depth education in the civil litigation process from motions practice through post-trial procedure. Throughout the course the students will build proficiency in the specific competencies required of them as a member of the legal team. Pre-requisite: LAWPT-323.

LAWPT-331 LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING II 3.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT-230 with an emphasis in legal writing. Pre-requisite: LAWPT-230 or permission of instructor.

LAWPT-332 WILLS, TRUSTS, AND ESTATES 3.00 Credits

Designed to give students an overview of the theory and principles in this area of the law. The course will look at the requirements and formalities of drafting and executing wills and trusts and will provide students with an understanding of the probate process.

LAWPT-341 BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS 2.00 Credits

Study of the substantive and procedural law surrounding the five major business structures: sole proprietorships, general partnerships, limited partnerships, limited liability companies, and corporations. Emphasis is placed on organizational structure and the manner in which business organizations are formed, operated, maintained, and dissolved. Pre-requisite: LAWPT-230 or permission of instructor.

LAWPT-342 FAMILY LAW 3.00 Credits

This course examines the area of family law, including divorce, separation, custody, adoption, guardianship, and court procedures. In addition, students will prepare a variety of legal documents necessary in working with a family law attorney.

LAWPT-345 TORT LAW 3.00 Credits

Introduces students to the law of torts. This area of the law is concerned with an individual's rights with regard to civil wrongs. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 or GNBPT-122 or permission of instructor.

LAWPT-365 BUSINESS LAW II 3.00 Credits

Course includes an introduction to the American legal system and contract, consumer, personal, criminal, real and personal property law, torts, the court system, and contemporary legal problems in the business environment. Students enrolled in this course will be required to complete more complex topic exercises in addition to a final research project.

LAWPT-367 INTERNSHIP IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits

Field experience working as a paralegal in local law offices or other law-related environment. Pre-requisite: permission of instructor.

LAWPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits**LAWPT-391 WORKSHOP IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits****LAWPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits****LAWPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN LAW 1.00-12.00 Credits****LAWPT-394A INTERNSHIP IN LAW I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Law.

LAWPT-394B INTERNSHIP IN LAW II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 394A as a 300-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-394C INTERNSHIP IN LAW III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 394B as an intermediate 300-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-394D INTERNSHIP IN LAW IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 394C as an intermediate to advanced 300-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits**LAWPT-491 WORKSHOP IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits****LAWPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN LAW 1.00-6.00 Credits****LAWPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN LAW 1.00-12.00 Credits****LAWPT-494A INTERNSHIP IN LAW I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Law.

LAWPT-494B INTERNSHIP IN LAW II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 494A as a 400-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-494C INTERNSHIP IN LAW III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 494B as an intermediate 400-level internship in Law.

LAWPT-494D INTERNSHIP IN LAW IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of LAWPT 494C as an intermediate to advanced 400-level internship in Law.

Management/BTS (MGTPT)

Courses

MGTPT-101 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS 3.00 Credits

The purpose of this course is to explore the concepts of economics, global business, ethics, entrepreneurship, management, marketing, accounting, finance, and much more. The course demonstrates how the core business areas are interrelated with one another. This is an applied class in which students will engage in the process of making business decisions through a wide range of activities. In addition, this course will provide you with basic skills and knowledge to begin your career and help you succeed.

MGTPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits**MGTPT-191 WORKSHOP IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****MGTPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****MGTPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****MGTPT-194A INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Management.

MGTP-194B INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTP 194A as a 100-level internship in Management.

MGTP-194C INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTP 194B as an intermediate 100-level internship in Management.

MGTP-194D INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTP 194C as an intermediate to advanced 100-level internship in Management.

MGTP-205 SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

Studies basic factors involved in initiating and managing a business enterprise. Emphasis on business objectives, failure and success factors, problems of a new business, locations, facilities, staffing, planning, and financing. Students will relate these factors to local business operations and will develop a business plan.

MGTP-220 SUPERVISION 3.00 Credits

Prepares students for a role as a front line supervisor. It is intended to be a capstone course for any business-type program. Concept applications include employee motivation, hiring, firing, development, mentoring, organization, and other contemporary issues.

MGTP-240 STORE MANAGEMENT & OPERATIONS 3.00 Credits

This course intends to present the day-to-day activities and responsibilities of managing a store. It covers topics not specifically offered in textbooks but are commonly used in daily store operations. These topics include but are not limited to: responsive supply chains, merchandise assortment planning, pricing, online retailing, emerging and changing market expectations, use of retailing software and technology, and links between decisions and financial performance. Successful students will build specific skills involved with those topics and create the mind of a manager usable in future careers. The course utilizes a school-based store as a laboratory to learn and test ideas that can apply to other businesses. Students work as a management team on most assignments. Pre-requisite: MKTPT-130; MKTPT-207.

MGTP-275 INTRO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

The course is an introductory course in the principles of planning, directing and controlling people functions in an organization. Emphasis is on the effective implementation of a comprehensive human resources program, including the recruitment, development, evaluation, and motivation of employees. The curriculum is designed to provide a basic understanding as well as appreciation of the importance of human resource management in today's competitive business environment, as well as the HR information students will need to be effective managers in either a large or small company setting. The course will also examine the impact of human resource management practices and decisions on both organizational and individual performance.

MGTP-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits**MGTP-291 WORKSHOP IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****MGTP-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****MGTP-294 INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****MGTP-294A INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Management.

MGTP-294B INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTP 294A as a 200-level internship in Management.

MGTP-294C INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTP 294B as an intermediate 200-level internship in Management.

MGTP-294D INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTP 294C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level internship in Management.

MGTP-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits**MGTP-391 WORKSHOP IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****MGTP-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits****MGTP-394 INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****MGTP-394A INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Management.

MGTP-394B INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTP 394A as a 300-level internship in Management.

MGTP-394C INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTP 394B as an intermediate 300-level internship in Management.

MGTP-394D INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTP 394C as an intermediate to advanced 300-level internship in Management.

MGTPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

MGTPT-491 WORKSHOP IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

MGTPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-6.00 Credits

MGTPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits

MGTPT-494A INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT I 6.00 Credits

Internship in Management.

MGTPT-494B INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTPT 494A as a 400-level internship in Management.

MGTPT-494C INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTPT 494B as an intermediate 400-level internship in Management.

MGTPT-494D INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MGTPT 494C as an intermediate to advanced 400-level internship in Management.

Marketing/BTS (MKTPT)

Courses

MKTPT-130 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING 3.00 Credits

This course covers various topics related to marketing and its applications in business and society. The course focuses on key concepts including assessing, understanding, and targeting the market place. The creation of value, pricing, channel selection and integrated marketing communications will also be explored.

MKTPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits

MKTPT-191 WORKSHOP IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits

MKTPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits

MKTPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN MARKETING 1.00-12.00 Credits

MKTPT-207 RETAILING 3.00 Credits

This class is designed to provide students with the necessary skills to make efficient and productive decisions in the retailing and service industries. Topics include m-commerce, e-commerce, human resources, operations, merchandising, supply-chain management, and of course, customer service.

MKTPT-211 BUSINESS ACCOUNTING 3.00 Credits

Survey of accounting with emphasis on basic accounting principles, use of accounting data, presentation, and analysis as related to business decision-making using computerized, small business software.

MKTPT-235 CAREER SKILLS 3.00 Credits

This course presents practical strategies that prepare students to confirm an appropriate career, to conduct a successful job search and to lay the foundation for successful career development. Emphasis is on Career Action assignments to assess skills and interests, to research prospective employers, to learn about current application requirements, to prepare resumes and cover letters, to practice meeting with business people in a targeted career field and to practice interviewing. These assignments polish job search and career management skills so students can apply them directly to achieving immediate and future career goals. This is a capstone course, intended mostly for graduating students.

MKTPT-253 ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP II 2.00 Credits

This intermediate leadership course builds on the skills and knowledge gained from a basic leadership class such as MKTPT 251. This course focuses on an individual's use of leadership skills and techniques to work effectively within an organization. Successful students will learn how to work with, for, and through others. Some topics covered are: Parliamentary Procedure, effective use of committees, communications, and presentations, decision-making, civic and social responsibilities, goal setting, planning, and strategizing.

MKTPT-255 ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to offer students many opportunities of interaction to achieve the goals of an organization. Instruction will focus first on each student's personal knowledge, skills, and attitudes of organizational leadership and leadership examples. The purpose in learning about organizational leaders and leadership is to enable each student to become a better leader and follower. The objective is to provide a forum for the development of analysis, strategies, skills and techniques that promote successful leadership within organizations. As students develop the effective leadership skills, the course will focus on how that individual can effectively work within an organization's mission, structure and culture, members roles, rules, dynamics, and meeting management. Most of the focus will be on membership organizations.

MKTPT-270 APPLIED MARKETING 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to provide an avenue in which students will apply their broader business skills and training to a narrower, more detailed area of expertise. The content includes critical thinking, planning and strategy implementation, presentation skills and management decision-making. Course curriculum integrates curriculum and criteria of Delta Epsilon Chi competitive events including, Sports and Entertainment Marketing, Design, Sales Representatives, Advertising Campaign, and Web Site Development. Students may choose to enter their final project in DEC's annual conferences and competitions.

MKTPT-277 ELECTRONIC COMMERCE 3.00 Credits

This course will cover capabilities of the Internet to support and enable electronic commerce; effective website design and implementation; and managerial issues. This course breaks away from traditional EC methods and focuses on emerging technology and student skill with planning, designing, implementing, and controlling EC on the Internet and with Intranets and Extranets.

MKTPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits**MKTPT-291 WORKSHOP IN BUSINESS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MKTPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits****MKTPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN MARKETING 1.00-12.00 Credits****MKTPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits****MKTPT-391 WORKSHOP IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits****MKTPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits****MKTPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN MARKETING 1.00-12.00 Credits****MKTPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits****MKTPT-491 WORKSHOP IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits****MKTPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MARKETING 1.00-6.00 Credits****MKTPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN MARKETING 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Math Prof/Tech (MTHPT)

Courses

MTHPT-010 ARITHMETIC /PRE-ALGEBRA 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to provide students with a solid foundation in those areas of arithmetic and pre-algebra that will be encountered in MTHPT-103: Applied Algebra. While this course is specifically designed to meet the needs of students enrolled in the Technical & Industrial and the Business Technology & Service programs, students in other programs are welcome, space permitting. The course utilizes algebraic concepts to review the basic operations with the learning process adapted to the adult learner. Major topics include a review of arithmetic, fractions; decimals; percents; signed numbers; scientific notation, introduction to unit conversions, and an introduction to algebra. The emphasis will be on working problems that have practical applications in the real workplace.

MTHPT-103 APPLIED ALGEBRA 3.00 Credits

Provides students with a review of pre-algebra, and includes problem-solving techniques, estimating, measurement, data handling, and the use of algebraic formulas to solve problems in the workplace. Additional mathematical topics include quadratic equations, systems of linear equations, geometry and geometric solids, as well as right and oblique triangle trigonometry. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MTHPT-010, MTHPT-012, or MATH-015 or satisfactory math placement. Course fee.

MTHPT-103P SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION FOR MTHPT 103 1.00 Credit

This course is designed to support students in those areas of pre-algebra and algebra that will be encountered in MTHPT-103: Applied Algebra. Possible topics are a review of arithmetic, fractions, decimals, percents, signed numbers, scientific notation, unit conversions, and an introduction to algebra. Pre-requisite: This course must be taken concurrently with MTHPT-103.

MTHPT-130 MATH FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS 4.00 Credits

This course fulfills the skills component of the General Education core and is designed to provide students with a solid foundation in those areas of algebra and statistics which are currently pervasive in both business and society. This course is intended to demonstrate the application of algebra and statistics in various areas of business, industry, economics, and life and social sciences. Major topics include the use of function notation; the construction and interpretation of linear and quadratic business models; the development and application of exponential and logarithmic models used in finance; systems of linear equations, matrices and matrix algebra; set theory, counting techniques, and probability; measures of central tendency and dispersion, and the normal distribution. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-025 or MTHPT-103 or satisfactory math placement. Cross-listed with MATH-130.

MTHPT-137 MATH FOR TECHNOLOGY 4.00 Credits

This course fulfills the skills component of the General Education core and provides students with a solid foundation in those areas of algebra, geometry, and trigonometry which are currently pervasive in technical and industrial technologies. Mathematical topics include Cartesian coordinate system, representations of lines, and functions of one or more independent variables, polynomial, radical, exponential, and logarithmic equations, matrix algebra, and systems of equations, radian and degree measure, right-angle trigonometry, law of sines and cosines, and vectors in applied settings, probability theory, and statistics. This course will emphasize technical applications. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-025, MTHPT-103 or satisfactory math placement.

MTHPT-153 STATISTICAL REASONING 3.00 Credits

This course introduces students to problem solving and decision making using single and multivariable statistical models. The course focuses on conceptual understanding of randomness, variability, statistical models, and inference through exploration of data. The use of technology for analysis of data is integrated throughout. Topics include descriptive statistics, probability, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals, likelihood ratios, correlation, and regression. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-023, MATH-025, or MTHPT-103 or satisfactory math placement. Cross-listed with MATH-153.

MTHPT-154 STATISTICAL REASONING LAB 1.00 Credit

This course is the lab component of MTHPT-153. It introduces students to problem solving and decision making using single and multivariable statistical models through experiential learning with the assistance of a computer lab. Topics include descriptive statistics, probability, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals, likelihood ratios, correlation, and regression. Pre-requisite: This course must be taken concurrently with MTHPT-153.

MTHPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits**MTHPT-191 WORKSHOP IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MTHPT-192 SPECIAL TOPIC IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MTHPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MTHPT-291 WORKSHOP IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MTHPT-292 SPECIAL TOPIC IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MTHPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MTHPT-391 WORKSHOP IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MTHPT-392 SPECIAL TOPIC IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MTHPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MTHPT-491 WORKSHOP IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits****MTHPT-492 SPECIAL TOPIC IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-6.00 Credits**

Mathematics (MATH)

Courses

MATH-015 ARITHMETIC AND PRE-ALGEBRA 3.00 Credits

Preparation for MATH 023 and MATH 025. Arithmetic with whole numbers, signed numbers, fractions, and decimals. Order of operations, variables, simplifying of algebraic expressions. Concrete representations of arithmetic operations and algebraic concepts are emphasized. Particularly appropriate for students who experience anxiety when learning mathematics. Course fee.

MATH-023 BASIC ALGEBRA FOR MATH AS A LIBERAL ART 3.00 Credits

Brief review of integer arithmetic, fraction arithmetic, percent and order of operations. Evaluating formulas. Units and unit analysis. Solving equations in one variable and using equations in one variable to solve application problems. Graphing linear equations, intercepts, slope, writing the equation of a line. Introduction to functions. Average rate of change, introduction to linear and exponential models. Simplifying exponential expressions, scientific notation, introduction to logarithms. Introduction to sets, counting methods, and discrete probability. Pre-requisite: A grade of C or better in Math-015 or satisfactory placement score. Course fee.

MATH-025 BASIC ALGEBRA 3.00 Credits

Brief review of prealgebra. Solving equations and inequalities in one variable; applications. Evaluating formulas; unit analysis. Graphing linear equations, intercepts, slope, writing the equation of a line, introduction to functions. Average rate of change and linear models. Graphing linear inequalities. Systems of linear equations; applications. Exponent rules and scientific notation. Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and factoring of polynomials in one variable. Using the zero product property to solve quadratic equations in one variable. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-015 or satisfactory placement score.

MATH-108 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 4.00 Credits

Function emphasis. Full integration of graphing technology and computer algebra system. Systems of linear equations and linear inequalities. Absolute value equations. Polynomials and polynomial functions. Exponential and logarithmic functions. Radical equations and functions. Quadratic equations and functions. Rational equations and functions. Pre-requisite: A Grade of 'C' or better in MATH-025 or satisfactory placement score. Course fee.

MATH-123 MATHEMATICS AS A LIBERAL ART 3.00 Credits

This course introduces students to the form and function of mathematics as it applies to liberal-arts studies with a heavy emphasis on its applications. Topics covered include ratios, rates and proportions; properties of linear equations; graphing linear equations; constructing and using linear models; exponential and logarithmic equations and models; financial applications; and elementary probability and statistics. Pre-requisite: MATH-023, MATH-025, MTHPT-103 or MTHPT-120 with a grade of 'C' or better, or permission of the instructor.

MATH-130 FINITE MATHEMATICS 4.00 Credits

Systems of linear equations and inequalities, elementary matrix algebra, introduction to linear programming, elementary discrete probability and statistics. Emphasis on applications to business, economics and social sciences. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 025 or MTHPT 103 or satisfactory placement score. Cross-listed with MTHPT-130.

MATH-147 PRECALCULUS 5.00 Credits

The course emphasizes functions, circular trigonometry and multilevel problem solving as preparation for calculus. Functions are treated as mathematical entities, including domain, range, algebraic operations, composition, inverses, and graphing. Polynomial, logarithmic, exponential, trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, radical and rational functions are explored. Algebraic techniques include division of polynomials, roots of polynomials, theory of equations and inequalities, complex numbers and DeMoivre's Theorem, the Fundamental Theorem of Algebra and solving systems of linear and nonlinear equations. Trigonometric identities are derived, proven, and applied. Polar coordinates, vectors and oblique triangles are introduced and used in a variety of applications. Analytic geometry focuses on circles, parabolas, distance and midpoints. MATH-147 is equivalent to MATH-147A plus MATH-147B. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108 or satisfactory placement score.

MATH-147A PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA 3.00 Credits

Emphasis on the concept of real-valued functions as mathematical entities, including domain, range, algebraic operations, composition, inverses, and graphing. Topics include polynomial functions, division of polynomials, roots of polynomials, theory of equations, complex numbers, fundamental theorem of algebra, rational functions and asymptotes, logarithmic and exponential functions, and translation of axes. Students will engage in multi-step algebraic manipulation of complicated functional expressions. Pre-requisite: A Grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108 or satisfactory placement score.

MATH-147B PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY 2.00 Credits

This course introduces right-triangle and circular function approaches to trigonometry. Topics include plane trigonometry, trigonometric identities, graphs of trigonometric functions, amplitude, frequency, phase shift, inverse trigonometric functions and their graphs, polar coordinates, and polar representation of complex numbers. Pre-requisite: MATH-147A.

MATH-153 STATISTICAL REASONING 3.00 Credits

This course introduces students to problem solving and decision making using single and multivariable statistical models. The course focuses on conceptual understanding of randomness, variability, statistical models, and inference through exploration of data. The use of technology for analysis of data is integrated throughout. Topics include descriptive statistics, probability, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals, likelihood ratios, correlation, and regression. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-023, MATH-025, or appropriate math placement score. Cross-listed with MTHPT-153.

MATH-153P SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION FOR MATH 153 1.00 Credit

This course provides just-in-time preparation of the mathematical skills necessary to be successful in MATH-153 with an emphasis on problem-solving and college-readiness skills. Topics may include order of operations, fraction and decimal arithmetic, percent, scientific notation, interval notation, lines, calculator use, and use of statistical software. Pre-requisite: This course must be taken concurrently with MATH-153. MATH-015 with a grade of C or better, or satisfactory placement score.

MATH-157 FOUNDATIONS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS 3.00 Credits

This course provides an overview of some of the mathematics taught in grades K-8 with an emphasis on conceptual understanding and communication of mathematical principles. This is the first course in a two-course sequence of mathematics content courses which is not intended to be a methods of teaching course. Topics may include numbers and the base-ten system; fractions and problem-solving; addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of real numbers; ratio and proportional relationships; and number theory. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108 or MTHPT-137 or satisfactory placement score, or placement into MATH-157P to be taken concurrently with MATH-157.

MATH-157P SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION FOR MATH 157 1.00 Credit

This course provides just-in-time preparation of the mathematical skills necessary to be successful in MATH-157 and MATH-257 with an emphasis on problem-solving and college-readiness skills. Topics may include accuracy vs precision, order of operations, number theory, fraction and decimal arithmetic, percent, properties of real numbers, conversions and unit analysis, geometry and measurement, factoring, mental math, exponents and scientific notation, lines and graphing, probability, and statistics. This course must be taken concurrently with MATH-157. Prerequisite: MATH-023 or MATH-025 with a grade of C or better or satisfactory placement score.

MATH-170 CALCULUS I 4.00 Credits

Definitions of limit, derivative, antiderivative, definite integral. Computation of the derivative, including logarithmic, exponential, and trigonometric functions. Applications of the derivative, optimization, mean value theorem. The fundamental theorem of calculus, brief introduction to applications of the integral and to computation of antiderivatives. Intended for students in engineering, mathematics, and the sciences. Pre-requisites: A grade of "C" or better in MATH-147 or MATH-147A and MATH-147B or satisfactory placement score.

MATH-175 CALCULUS II 4.00 Credits

Applications of the integral, symbolic and numerical techniques of integration, inverse transcendental functions. Sequences and series, with an emphasis on power series and approximation. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-170.

MATH-186 DISCRETE MATHEMATICS 3.00 Credits

Topics such as sets, functions, algorithms, logic, Boolean algebra are included. This course consists of numerous topics which are particularly valuable to students pursuing a computer science minor. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108 or satisfactory placement score.

MATH-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN MATH 1.00-12.00 Credits**MATH-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-12.00 Credits****MATH-240 INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR ALGEBRA 2.00 Credits**

The introduction to linear algebra course covers systems of linear equations, Gaussian elimination, matrices vector spaces, linear independence, basis, dimension, determinants, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors. Pre-requisite: MATH-170.

MATH-253 STATISTICAL METHODS FOR THE SCIENCES 3.00 Credits

Introduction to statistical methods for scientists including design of statistical studies, basic sampling methods, descriptive statistics, probability and sampling distributions, inference regression, and analysis of variance. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108 or satisfactory placement score.

MATH-257 FOUNDATION OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS II 3.00 Credits

This course is a continuation of MATH-157 and continues an overview of some of the mathematics taught in grades K-8 with an emphasis on conceptual understanding and communication of mathematical principles. This is the second course in a two-course sequence of mathematics content courses which is not intended to be a methods of teaching course. Topics may include algebra; geometry; measurement; area of shapes; circumference; the number pi; construction proofs of the Pythagorean theorem; solid shapes and their volumes and surface areas; geometry of motion and change; statistics; and probability. Pre-requisite: MATH-157 with a grade of C or better.

MATH-275 CALCULUS III 4.00 Credits

Vector algebra and geometry, functions of several variables, partial and directional derivatives, gradient, chain rule, optimization, multiple and iterated integrals. Parametric curves and surfaces in 3-space, vector fields, divergence and curl, line and surface integrals. Green's, Stoke's and divergence theorems. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-175.

MATH-285 EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to prepare teachers of middle and high school geometry. The course emphasizes classic geometric proof and application of geometric theorems. Topics include parallel lines, triangles, quadrilaterals, circles, and polygons. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-147A, MATH-157, or MATH-186, or satisfactory placement score.

MATH-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-3.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 170 or permission of the division.

MATH-291 WORKSHOP IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-3.00 Credits**MATH-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-3.00 Credits****MATH-295 PRACTICUM IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-2.00 Credits**

Tutoring in the mathematics laboratory or functioning as a teacher's aide in a lower division mathematics course. Pre-requisite: Approval of the division chair. May be repeated for a total of 4 credits.

MATH-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**MATH-300 INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL REASONING 3.00 Credits**

Introductory topics in mathematics- logic, set theory, properties of the real line- number theory, induction, mappings, rigorous treatment of limits of sequences. Emphasis is on the concept of theorem and proof. Pre-requisite: A Grade of "C" or better in MATH 175.

MATH-313 NUMBER THEORY 3.00 Credits

Modular arithmetic, Pythagorean triples, prime numbers, quadratic reciprocity, Diophantine approximation, elliptic curves, and public key encryption systems. Pre-requisite: MATH-175.

MATH-320 PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS 3.00 Credits

Sample spaces, random variables, central limit theorems, stochastic processes, estimation and testing of hypotheses. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-175.

MATH-340 LINEAR ALGEBRA 3.00 Credits

Systems of linear equations, Gaussian elimination, matrices vector spaces, linear independence, basis, dimension, inner products, orthogonal projections, orthonormal bases. Determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Positive definite matrices. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-175.

MATH-345 ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 3.00 Credits

Separation of variables, variations of parameters- methods of characteristic roots, undetermined coefficients- systems of differential equations. Laplace transform, and power series. Pre-requisite: A Grade of "C" or better in MATH-175.

MATH-386 POSTULATIONAL GEOMETRY 3.00 Credits

This course is an introduction to axiomatic geometry with an emphasis on understanding high school geometry. Topics include postulates of Euclid and Hilbert, non-Euclidian geometry, and projective geometry. Pre-requisite: MATH-170 with a grade of C or better.

MATH-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-3.00 Credits**MATH-391 WORKSHOP IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-3.00 Credits****MATH-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-3.00 Credits****MATH-395 PRACTICUM IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-2.00 Credits****MATH-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****MATH-450 COMPLEX ANALYSIS 3.00 Credits**

Complex numbers and functions, complex derivatives and integrals, residue theory, conformal mappings and uniform convergence. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-300.

MATH-460 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I 3.00 Credits

This is the first course in a two-course sequence that provides an introduction to abstract algebra. Topics include groups, subgroups, permutation groups, isomorphisms, homomorphisms, quotient groups, and the fundamental theorem of finite abelian groups. Pre-requisite: MATH-300 with a grade of C or better.

MATH-461 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II 3.00 Credits

This is the second course in a two-course sequence that provides an introduction to abstract algebra. Topics include rings, subrings, ideals, quotient rings, polynomial rings, vector spaces, fields, extension fields, and Galois theory. Pre-requisite: MATH-460 with a grade of C or better.

MATH-470 GENERAL TOPOLOGY 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the fundamental concepts of general topology including set theory, metrics, neighborhoods, bases, subspaces, mappings, continuity, separation axioms, compactness and connectedness. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-300.

MATH-480 REAL ANALYSIS I 3.00 Credits

This course is the first course in a two-course sequence that provides a theory of the real line, properties of real numbers, and real-valued functions. Topics include convergence of sequences; open and closed sets; density of sets; Cauchy sequences; monotone convergence theorem; pointwise and uniform convergence of functions; continuity; mean value theorem; intermediate value theorem; compactness; and differentiability. Pre-requisite: MATH-300 with a grade of C or better.

MATH-481 REAL ANALYSIS II 3.00 Credits

This course is the second course in a two-course sequence on the theory of real-valued functions. Topics include sequences and series of functions, Weierstrass M-test, power series, Taylor series, Riemann integrability, metric spaces, convergence in metric spaces, and differentiability of functions with higher dimensional domains. Pre-requisite: MATH-480 with a grade of C or better.

MATH-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-3.00 Credits

Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-170 or permission of the division.

MATH-491 WORKSHOP IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-3.00 Credits**MATH-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-3.00 Credits****MATH-495 PRACTICUM IN MATHEMATICS 1.00-2.00 Credits**

Tutoring in the mathematics laboratory or functioning as a teacher's aide in a lower division mathematics course. Pre-requisite: Approval of the division chair. May be repeated for a total of 4 credits.

MATH-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN MATH 1.00-3.00 Credits

Students will conduct and communicate the results of a research project in the Natural Sciences Division. Topics may include the historical, philosophical, cultural and environmental aspects, and the processes of natural science. Requirements of students include satisfactory oral presentation and defense of their research and submission of a written report approved by their advisor to the Natural Sciences Division. Prerequisite: NS-398.

Medical/BTS (MEDPT)

Courses

MEDPT-173 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 3.00 Credits

This course provides students with a working knowledge of the language of medicine. This includes combining of roots, prefixes, and suffixes to form medical terms; linking medical terms, anatomy, and physiology in order to effectively communicate in a medical facility.

MEDPT-175 ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING I 3.00 Credits

Medical office personnel responsibilities in administration, financial management, and medical record keeping; plus ethical and legal obligations of the staff in a medical facility. Recommended co-requisite: MEDPT 172.

MEDPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits**MEDPT-191 WORKSHOP IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits****MEDPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits****MEDPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL 1.00-12.00 Credits****MEDPT-194A INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Medical.

MEDPT-194B INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 194A as a 100-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-194C INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 194B as an intermediate 100-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-194D INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 194C as an intermediate to advanced 100-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-240 PHARMACOLOGY FOR MEDICAL ASSISTING 3.00 Credits

Gain the principles of pharmacology for people who are preparing to work in an ambulatory medical care setting. Will include general aspects of pharmacology, mathematics for pharmacology and dosage calculations, medication administration, pharmacology for multisystem application and medications related to body systems. Pre-requisite: MEDPT-173, MTHPT-130 (or other accepted core math by advisor), BIOL-175, or A&P I, all with grade of 'C' or better.

MEDPT-250 MEDICAL ASSISTING I 3.00 Credits

Provides basic knowledge and skills needed to perform the job duties of a medical assistant. Provides theory and practice in clinical procedures for the medical assistant student who will work as a member of the health care team in ambulatory settings such as medical offices and clinics. Pre-requisites: MEDPT-173, BIOL-175, or A&P I, all with grade of 'C' or better.

MEDPT-251 MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I 3.00 Credits

Techniques and transcription procedures for all forms of medical dictation. Recommended Pre-requisites: MEDPT 172, WRPPT 200, GNBPT 222.

MEDPT-252 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE 1.00-6.00 Credits

Field experience in local doctor's office or medical facility. This is a variable credit course and will require an advising component prior to enrollment, however, course credits equaling 180 hours will be required in the field. In addition students will be required to meet on campus for lecture, skills review, discussion, paperwork submission, documentation and reporting, as well as CMA Exam preparation. Pre-requisite: Must obtain and/or provide proof of CURRENT Basic First Aid/CPR/AED or Healthcare Provider CPR certification PRIOR to field placement, and have permission of instructor.

MEDPT-258 COMPUTER APPS FOR A MEDICAL OFFICE 1.00 Credit

Hands-on computer applications for medical and financial records in medical facility. Pre-requisites: CITPT-110 and MEDPT-173 or permission of instructor.

MEDPT-259 PATIENT RECORD SYSTEMS 3.00 Credits

Provides instruction in formatting and maintaining patient financial records in a medical facility. Utilizes a computer software program.

MEDPT-260 MEDICAL ASSISTING II 4.00 Credits

Provides theory and practice in clinical assisting including specialty exams and procedures, e.g. minor office surgery, diagnostic imaging and electrocardiography, urinalysis, specimen collection and preparation, venipuncture, and medication administration. Pre-requisite: MEDPT-250 including all pre-requisites given, MTHPT-130 (or other accepted core math by advisor), all with grade of 'C' or better. Students are required to obtain and/or provide proof of CURRENT Basic First Aid/CPR/AED or Healthcare Provider CPR certification PRIOR to the MEDPT-252 Clinical Experience course. Students who have not already obtained said certification must complete requirement concurrently with this course.

MEDPT-261 MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION II 3.00 Credits

Continuation of transcription techniques and procedures required for all forms of medical dictation. Recommended pre-requisite: MEDPT 251.

MEDPT-275 MEDICAL CODING 3.00 Credits

Prepares students for insurance billing in a medical facility. Completion of insurance claim forms and the governing regulations will be covered in-depth. Students will also learn how to code chart notes, radiology, laboratory, and surgical procedures through the use of ICD-10, CPT and HCPCS resources as prepared by the American Medical Association, latest edition. Pre-requisites: MEDPT-173.

MEDPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits**MEDPT-291 WORKSHOP FOR MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits****MEDPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits****MEDPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL 1.00-12.00 Credits****MEDPT-294A INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Medical.

MEDPT-294B INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 294A as a 200-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-294C INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 294B as an intermediate 200-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-294D INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 294C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits**MEDPT-391 WORKSHOP IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits****MEDPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits****MEDPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL 1.00-12.00 Credits****MEDPT-394A INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Medical.

MEDPT-394B INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 394A as a 300-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-394C INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 394B as an intermediate 300-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-394D INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 394C as an intermediate to advanced 300-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits**MEDPT-491 WORKSHOP IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits****MEDPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MEDICAL 1.00-6.00 Credits****MEDPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL 1.00-12.00 Credits****MEDPT-494A INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Medical.

MEDPT-494B INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 494A as a 400-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-494C INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 494B as an intermediate 400-level internship in Medical.

MEDPT-494D INTERNSHIP IN MEDICAL IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of MEDPT 494C as an intermediate to advanced 400-level internship in Medical.

Military Science (MS)

Courses

MS-101 INTRO TO ARMY AND CRITICAL THINKING 1.00 Credit

Introduction to mission and organization of the US Army; provides background in role of an Army officer as a career choice in either the Active Army or the National Guard/Reserves; lecture, conference, and activities dealing with military subjects; participate in outdoor activities such as whitewater rafting, mountaineering, rifle marksmanship, and rappelling; texts and lab fees provided by dept; no mandatory uniform wear; students learn about available scholarships and other financial programs. Co-requisite: MS 111. Participation entails no military obligation.

MS-102 INTRO TO THE PROFESSION OF ARMS 1.00 Credit

Continuation of MS 101. Development of greater understanding of roles and responsibilities of Army officers; lecture, conference, and activities dealing with military subjects; participation in challenging outdoor activities such as orienteering, mountaineering, and weapons qualification; occasional uniform wear required; texts, uniforms, and lab fees provided by dept; more focus on leadership development and the development of personal confidence. Co-requisite: MS 112. Participation entails no military obligation.

MS-111 LEADERSHIP LAB 1.00 Credit

Building fundamental characteristics of leadership using a military model; hands-on training in small group leadership. Two hours of lab every other week. Co-requisites: MS 101 and 102.

MS-112 LEADERSHIP LAB 1.00 Credit

Building fundamental characteristics of leadership using a military model; hands-on training in small group leadership. Two hours of lab every other week. Co-requisites: MS 101 and 102.

MS-152 PHYSICAL FITNESS TRAINING 1.00 Credit

Physical fitness training focused on Army Standards for instruction and testing. Open to all UI students. (Spring only).

MS-201 APPLIED LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT 2.00 Credits

Application of leadership and management skills to various case studies; organization and structure of Army units; basic first aid; practical field training in variety of outdoor skills (mountaineering, rafting, rifle marksmanship); uniform wear required; texts, uniforms, and lab fees provided by dept. Pre-requisite: MS-102 or permission of department. Co-requisite: MS-211. Participation entails no military obligation.

MS-202 FOUNDATIONS OF LEADERSHIP II 2.00 Credits

Troop leading procedures and application of procedures to planning and conducting small unit operations; individual soldier skills, such as military communication, basic map reading, and survival skills; practical field training in variety of outdoor skills (mountaineering, rafting, rifle marksmanship); uniform wear required; texts, uniforms, and lab fees provided by dept. Pre-requisite: MS-201 or permission of department. Co-requisite: MS-212. Participation entails no military obligation.

MS-211 LEADERSHIP LAB 1.00 Credit

Building fundamental characteristics of leadership using a military model; hands-on training in small group leadership. Two hours of lab every other week. Co-requisites: MS 201 and MS 202.

MS-212 LEADERSHIP LAB 1.00 Credit

Building fundamental characteristics of leadership using a military model; hands-on training in small group leadership. Two hours of lab every other week. Co-requisites: MS 201 and 202.

MS-227 AMERICAN MILITARY HISTORY 3.00 Credits

Using lecture and small group discussions, this is a survey of the American military experience. Events are analyzed using the conventional discipline of historical methodology and the classical norms of the principles of warfare. Fulfills military history requirement for commissioning of cadets. Department permission required.

MS-252 PHYSICAL FITNESS TRAINING 1.00 Credit

Physical fitness training focused on Army Standards for instruction and testing. Open to all UI students. (Spring only).

MS-280 RAIDER CHALLENGE 1.00-4.00 Credits

The Chrisman Raider Team is an elite group of individuals who compete on intercollegiate level in military skills of marksmanship, physical fitness, navigation, weapons, rope bridging, and long distance marching; rigorous physical training and practicing technical skills in preparation for two-day competition among schools throughout Western US. Co-requisite: MS 101 or 102 or 201 or 202 or 301 or 302 or 401 or 402.

MS-281 MILITARY PROFICIENCY CHALLENGE 1.00-4.00 Credits

This course prepares cadets to take the two-day German Armed Forces Proficiency Badge test, which consists of track and field events, marksmanship, road march, swim test, and first aid course. Department permission required. (Spring only) Co-requisite: MS 111, MS 112, MS 211, MS 212, MS 311, MS 312, MS 411, or MS 412.

MS-288 COLOR GUARD/DRILL TEAM 1.00-4.00 Credits

Participation and training in color guard and drill team. Co-requisite: MS 101 or 102 or 201 or 202 or 301 or 302 or 401 or 402.

MS-289 BASIC ENCAMPMENT 6.00 Credits

Intensive five-week summer encampment at Fort Knox, Kentucky; hands-on training in fundamentals of leadership in a military environment, land navigation, weapons training, drill and ceremony, and basic skills in doctrinal tactics employed by light infantry leaders. Pre-requisites: 50 cr hrs, 2.0 GPA, and permission of department head.

MS-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN MILITARY SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits**MS-291 WORKSHOP IN MILITARY SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****MS-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MILITARY SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Pre-requisite: By permission.

MS-295 PRACTICUM IN MILITARY SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits**MS-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****MS-301 ADAPTIVE TEAM LEADERSHIP 3.00 Credits**

Practical leadership skills in a light infantry environment; leadership techniques practiced while learning patrolling and offensive and defensive tactics at squad and platoon level; prepares cadets for five-week Advanced Camp at Fort Lewis, Washington. Three hours of lecture, 2 hours of lab, and 3 hours of physical training a week, plus field training exercises. Pre-requisites: Either ROTC Basic Course, Camp Challenge, or Basic Training from any US military branch of service. Co-requisites: MS 311 and MS 312.

MS-302 APPLIED TEAM LEADERSHIP 3.00 Credits

Practical leadership skills in a light infantry environment; leadership techniques practiced while learning patrolling and offensive and defensive tactics at squad and platoon level; prepares cadets for five-week Advanced Camp at Fort Lewis, Washington. Three hours of lecture, 2 hours of lab, and 3 hours of physical training a week, plus field training exercises. Pre-requisites: Either ROTC Basic Course, Camp Challenge, or Basic Training from any US military branch of service. Co-requisites: MS 311 and MS 312.

MS-311 LEADERSHIP LAB 1.00 Credit

Building fundamental characteristics of leadership using a military model; hands-on training in small group leadership. Two hours of lab every other week. Co-requisites: MS 301 and 302.

MS-312 LEADERSHIP LAB 1.00 Credit

Building fundamental characteristics of leadership using a military model; hands-on training in small group leadership. Two hours of lab every other week. Co-requisites: MS 301 and 302.

MS-352 PHYSICAL FITNESS TRAINING 1.00 Credit

Physical fitness training focused on Army Standards for instruction and testing. Open to all UI students. (Spring only).

MS-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN MILITARY SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits**MS-401 MISSION COMMAND AND ARMY PROFESSION 3.00 Credits**

Practical application of leadership and management skills, military justice system, administrative and logistical procedures; preparation for service as an Army lieutenant. Pre-requisites: MS-301 and MS-302. Co-requisites: MS-411 and MS-412, MS-471 and MS-472.

MS-402 MISSION COMMAND AND COMP GRADE OFFICER 3.00 Credits

Practical application of leadership and management skills, military justice system, administrative and logistical procedures; preparation for service as an Army lieutenant. Pre-requisites: MS-301 and MS-302. Co-requisites: MS-411 and MS-412, MS-471 and MS-472.

MS-411 LEADERSHIP LAB 1.00 Credit

Building fundamental characteristics of leadership using a military model; hands-on training in small group leadership. Two hours of lab every other week. Co-requisites: MS 401 and 402.

MS-412 LEADERSHIP LAB 1.00 Credit

Building fundamental characteristics of leadership using a military model; hands-on training in small group leadership. Two hours of lab every other week. Co-requisites: MS 401 and 402.

MS-452 PHYSICAL FITNESS TRAINING 1.00 Credit

Physical fitness training focused on Army Standards for instruction and testing. Open to all UI students. (Spring only).

MS-471 COMMAND AND STAFF FUNCTIONS 2.00 Credits

Hands-on practical applications of functions of US Army officers assigned to command and staff positions; planning, coordinating, and implementing operations, training and logistic support for cadet battalion activities; practical exercises in interrelationships between commander, staff, higher headquarters, and subordinate units. Co-requisites: MS 401 and 402.

MS-472 COMMAND AND STAFF FUNCTIONS 2.00 Credits

Hands-on practical applications of functions of US Army officers assigned to command and staff positions; planning, coordinating, and implementing operations, training and logistic support for cadet battalion activities; practical exercises in interrelationships between commander, staff, higher headquarters, and subordinate units. Co-requisites: MS 401 and 402.

MS-489 ADVANCED ENCAMPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits

Intensive five-week summer encampment at Fort Lewis, Washington. Graded P/F. Pre-requisites: MS-301 and MS-302 and permission of department.

MS-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN MILITARY SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits**MS-491 WORKSHOP IN MILITARY SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****MS-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MILITARY SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****MS-494 INTERNSHIP IN MILITARY SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****MS-495 PRACTICUM IN MILITARY SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Music (MUS)

Courses

MUS-101 SURVEY OF MUSIC 3.00 Credits

A study of the major contributions to world music including a historical survey of stylistic and formal developments. Emphasis on appreciative skills.

MUS-102 MUSIC IN AMERICA 3.00 Credits

An examination of the musical traditions of the United States, from pre-Colonial to present day. Folk, classical, and popular elements will be considered, as well as major styles and genres, including but not limited to sacred, secular, native traditions, African traditions and those of immigrant populations, film music, musical theatre, classical, jazz, Rock N Roll, and other contemporary and popular genres. This course will also take a closer look at how political movements and other societal ideals have contributed to music in the United States. This course is designed for non-music majors and music majors alike, and will fulfill a General Education Core requirement.

MUS-103 CONCERT CHOIR 1.00 Credit

Experience in singing traditional choral literature, vocal jazz, and contemporary music. Enrollment subject to instructor's approval. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits at each level.

MUS-106 JAZZ BAND 1.00 Credit

Performance of standard literature and musical styles. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits at each level. Membership is determined by the instructor.

MUS-110 APPLIED MUSIC: PIANO 1.00-2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in piano. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled.

MUS-111 APPLIED MUSIC: Voice 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in voice. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled.

MUS-112 APPLIED MUSIC: GUITAR 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in guitar. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled.

MUS-113 APPLIED MUSIC: STRINGS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in strings: violin, viola, cello, double bass. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled.

MUS-114 APPLIED MUSIC: BRASS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in brass instruments: trumpet, trombone, French horn, tuba, euphonium. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled.

MUS-115 APPLIED MUSIC: WINDS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in winds: flute, oboe, English horn, clarinet, saxophone, bassoon. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled.

MUS-116 APPLIED MUSIC: PERCUSSION 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in percussion. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled.

MUS-141 MUSIC THEORY/AURAL SKILLS I 4.00 Credits

Introduction to the materials and techniques of music, including notation, writing, formal analysis and ear training.

MUS-142 MUSIC THEORY/AURAL SKILLS II 4.00 Credits

Continuation of the materials and techniques of music, including notation, writing, formal analysis and ear training at an intermediate level. Includes 20th Century techniques and form analysis. Pre-requisite: MUS-141.

MUS-145 BEGINNING PIANO AND KEYBOARD THEORY 1.00 Credit

Fundamentals of keyboard technique and basic keyboard theory. Repeatable for total of 2 credits.

MUS-146 INTERMEDIATE PIANO 2.00 Credits

Class instruction for non-beginners. Repeatable for total of 4 credits. Recommended pre-requisite: MUS 145 or permission of instructor.

MUS-147 ADVANCED PIANO 2.00 Credits

Class instruction for advanced students. Repeatable for total of 2 credits. Recommended pre-requisite: MUS 146 or permission of instructor.

MUS-150 WORLD MUSIC 3.00 Credits

An examination of music and musical traditions throughout the world with focus on non-Western music. This course uses a cross-cultural framework through which the student will understand music as an evolving, geographically unrestrained form of human expression that has both unique characteristics and common elements across cultures. Music from all over the world (including genres from most of Africa, India, the U.S., China, Vietnam, Syria, the Pacific Islands, Tibet, and Japan, Central and South America, and the Arabic world) will be looked at through the lenses of sound, setting and significance: critical, informed listening, understanding how it functions within a culture and in people's lives, and how and why they consume music.

MUS-151 HISTORY OF MUSICAL THEATER 3.00 Credits

A comprehensive history of musical theater, and how this continuously evolving genre continues to be shaped by history and culture. This course will focus on the American Broadway Musical, and its evolution from the Civil War through the present day, including opera, operetta, light opera, musical comedy, minstrelsy, vaudeville, reviews, rock opera, dance, off-Broadway, Tin Pan Alley, and musical plays. In this course, student will examine the social, political and cultural implications of the musical theatre genre and how to assess its purpose, meaning, and effectiveness as historical narrative.

MUS-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN MUSIC 1.00-12.00 Credits**MUS-210 APPLIED MUSIC: PIANO 1.00-2.00 Credits**

Individual instruction in piano. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-110 or permission from the instructor.

MUS-211 APPLIED MUSIC: VOICE 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in voice. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-111 or permission from the instructor.

MUS-212 APPLIED MUSIC: GUITAR 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in guitar. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-112 or permission from the instructor.

MUS-213 APPLIED MUSIC: STRINGS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in string instruments: violin, viola, cello, and double bass. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-113 or permission from the instructor.

MUS-214 APPLIED MUSIC: BRASS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in brass instruments: trumpet, trombone, French horn, tuba, euphonium. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-114 or permission from the instructor.

MUS-215 APPLIED MUSIC: WINDS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in wind instruments: flute, clarinet, oboe, English horn, saxophone, bassoon. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-115 or permission from the instructor.

MUS-216 APPLIED MUSIC: PERCUSSION 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in percussion instruments. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-116 or permission from the instructor.

MUS-221 MUSIC OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION 3.00 Credits

History of music from antiquity through the 20th Century. Emphasis is on stylistic developments. Recommended pre-requisite: MUS 101.

MUS-265 VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE 1.00 Credit

Traditional four-part a cappella music as well as contemporary jazz. Repeatable for total of 2 credits each. Pre-requisite: Instructor's approval.

MUS-266 INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE 1.00 Credit

Performance of a variety of ensembles. May be repeated at each level. Pre-requisite: Instructor's approval.

MUS-267 GUITAR ENSEMBLE 1.00 Credit

Performance of guitar ensemble literature and musical styles. Repeatable for total of 2 credits each. Pre-requisite: Instructor's approval.

MUS-268 CHAMBER SINGERS 2.00 Credits

A chamber vocal group (8 to 12 singers) which sings Madrigals - renaissance through contemporary. Performances vary. Community programs, campus, concert, private functions (minimum of two to four per semester). Pre-requisite: Instructor's approval.

MUS-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN MUSIC 3.00 Credits

Pre-requisites: Permission of the department and Senior standing.

MUS-291 WORKSHOP IN MUSIC 1.00-3.00 Credits**MUS-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MUSIC 1.00-3.00 Credits****MUS-295 PRACTICUM IN MUSIC 1.00-12.00 Credits****MUS-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****MUS-303 CONCERT CHOIR 1.00 Credit**

Experience in singing traditional choral literature, vocal jazz, and contemporary music. Enrollment subject to instructor's approval. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits at each level.

MUS-306 JAZZ BAND 1.00 Credit

Performance of standard literature and musical styles. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits at each level. Membership is determined by the instructor.

MUS-310 APPLIED MUSIC: PIANO 1.00-2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in piano. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-110 or MUS-210, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-311 APPLIED MUSIC: VOICE 2.00 Credits

Instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-111 or MUS-211, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-312 APPLIED MUSIC: GUITAR 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in guitar. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-112 or MUS-212, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-313 APPLIED MUSIC: STRINGS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in string instruments: violin, viola, cello, and double bass. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-113 or MUS-213, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-314 APPLIED MUSIC: BRASS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in brass instruments: trumpet, trombone, French horn, tuba, euphonium. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-114 or MUS-214, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-315 APPLIED MUSIC: WINDS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in wind instruments: flute, clarinet, oboe, English horn, saxophone, bassoon. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-115 or MUS-215, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-316 APPLIED MUSIC: PERCUSSION 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in percussion. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-116 or MUS-216, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-331 CONDUCTING 3.00 Credits

Fundamentals of baton techniques, score preparation, rehearsal techniques, and general musicianship. Pre-requisites: MUS-241 and permission of the instructor.

MUS-365 VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE 1.00 Credit

Traditional four-part a cappella music as well as contemporary jazz. Repeatable for total of 2 credits each. Pre-requisite: Instructor's approval.

MUS-366 INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE 1.00 Credit

Performance of a variety of ensembles. May be repeated at each level. Pre-requisite: Instructor's approval.

MUS-367 GUITAR ENSEMBLE 1.00 Credit

Performance of guitar ensemble literature and musical styles. Repeatable for total of 2 credits each. Pre-requisite: Instructor's approval.

MUS-368 CHAMBER SINGERS 2.00 Credits

A chamber vocal group (8 to 12 singers) which sings Madrigals - renaissance through contemporary. Performances vary. Community programs, campus, concert, private functions (minimum of two to four per semester). Pre-requisite: Instructor's approval.

MUS-381 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC 3.00 Credits

Teaching music in the elementary classroom. Emphasis is on materials and methods, instrumental accompaniment and vocal participation. Includes classroom observations and/or practicum experiences.

MUS-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN MUSIC 3.00 Credits

Pre-requisites: Permission of the department and Senior standing.

MUS-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MUSIC 1.00-3.00 Credits**MUS-410 APPLIED MUSIC: PIANO 1.00-2.00 Credits**

Individual instruction in piano. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-110, MUS-210 or MUS-310, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-411 APPLIED MUSIC: VOICE 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in voice. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-111, MUS-211 or MUS-311, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-412 APPLIED MUSIC: GUITAR 2.00 Credits

Instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-112, MUS-212 or MUS-312, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-413 APPLIED MUSIC: STRINGS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in string instruments: violin, viola, cello, and double bass. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-113, MUS-213 or MUS-313, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-414 APPLIED MUSIC: BRASS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in brass instruments: trumpet, trombone, French horn, tuba, euphonium. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-114, MUS-214 or MUS-314, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-415 APPLIED MUSIC: WINDS 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in wind instruments: flute, clarinet, oboe, English Horn, clarinet, saxophone, bassoon. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-115, MUS-215 or MUS-315, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-416 APPLIED MUSIC: PERCUSSION 2.00 Credits

Individual instruction in percussion instruments. 1.0 credit is equivalent to 30 minutes of private instruction per week, 2.0 credits is equivalent to 60 minutes of private instruction per week. Students should register for 1.0 credit unless advised to register for 2.0 credits by instructor. Each course may be repeated for credit. Note: Enrollment in this course is subject to instructor's approval. Students who do not obtain the instructor's approval may be dis-enrolled. Pre-requisite: MUS-116, MUS-216 or MUS-316, or permission from the instructor.

MUS-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN MUSIC 3.00 Credits

Pre-requisites: Permission of the department and Senior standing.

MUS-491 WORKSHOP IN MUSIC 1.00-3.00 Credits**MUS-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MUSIC 1.00-3.00 Credits****MUS-495 PRACTICUM IN MUSIC 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Natural Science (NS)

Courses

NS-100 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 4.00 Credits

An introductory course for non-science majors. This course will cover the vast interdisciplinary subject of environmental science, which uses ecological principles to address a broad range of topics from conservation of single species to global issues such as global warming and climate change. These issues involve a complex array of information and applications from Ecology, environmental policy, politics, Geology, and Geography. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory period per week. Pre-requisite: MATH-015 or satisfactory math placement.

NS-150 INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL SCIENCES 3.00 Credits

An introduction to science as a way of knowing. Examples are chosen from astronomy, genetics, genetic engineering, evolution and other timely topics. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101.

NS-171 INTEGRATED SCIENCE I 3.00 Credits

First of a two-semester sequence designed for the LCSC pre-service teachers to teach science in the elementary grades. NS-171 provides a college-level understanding of the scientific knowledge base for the physical sciences taught in grades K-8 in most states. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108 or MATH-137 or satisfactory math placement.

NS-172 INTEGRATED SCIENCE II 3.00 Credits

Second of a two-semester sequence. NS-172 provides a college-level understanding of the scientific knowledge base for the life and earth sciences taught in grades K-8 in most states. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in NS-171.

NS-173 INTEGRATED SCIENCE I RECITATION 1.00 Credit

Students will have the opportunity to practice solving problems relating to fundamental physical scientific concepts in order to prepare themselves to teach science in the elementary grades with competence. The opportunity to become more familiar with scientific terminology will also be given.

NS-174 NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATOR 4.00 Credits

This course is an introduction to biology and earth science for future elementary educators. To this end, we will cover the natural science topics specified by the Idaho State Standards for grade K through 8. These include cells, genetics, human biology, planets, weather, and basic geology, as well as science methodology. Throughout the semester, we will also explore ways of learning that foster deep learning, conceptual understanding, curiosity, and confidence.

NS-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

NS-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

NS-270 SCIENCE OUTREACH 1.00 Credit

A course where students will learn about and participate in science outreach, involving visits to local elementary and secondary schools as well as those conducted on the LCSC campus. Students will assist others (both faculty and students in NS 470) in the presentation of outreach programs and will gain valuable skills in both outreach preparation and interpersonal communication.

NS-275 FIELD EXPERIENCES IN SCIENCE 2.00 Credits

A field-based experience integrating a variety of disciplines including, but not limited to, field biology, earth science, environmental chemistry, astronomy, and cultural history. No pre-requisites required.

NS-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

NS-291 WORKSHOP IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

NS-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

NS-295 PRACTICUM IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

NS-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

NS-380 SENIOR SEMINAR 1.00 Credit

Reading and research involving primary literature in the student's field of study. Topic-driven research will result in written and oral presentations.

NS-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

NS-395 PRACTICUM IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

NS-398 SENIOR PROJECT PROPOSAL 2.00 Credits

Preparation of the proposal for Senior Research projects to be completed in NS 499. Students will become familiar with the procedure by which proposals are prepared and submitted to funding agencies like the National Science Foundation (NSF). The format of the proposal is based on NSF proposal requests. The course will ensure that the research projects are well conceived, carefully planned, and have a reasonable chance of succeeding. All senior-research proposals are reviewed by a board of Natural Science faculty members. Proposals may be accepted, accepted with revisions, or returned for major revisions with a request for resubmission during the next semester's review. Pre-requisite: Junior standing.

NS-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits

NS-470 SCIENCE OUTREACH 1.00 Credit

A course where students will learn about and participate in science outreach, involving visits to local elementary and secondary schools as well as those conducted on the LCSC campus. Students will also be responsible for designing and implementing the program in the classroom setting, and will participate in peer assessment of other students' presentations, gaining valuable skills in outreach preparation and both interpersonal and large group communication. Pre-requisites: A grade of 'C' or higher in BIOL-181 or CHEM-112 & NS-270.

NS-475 FIELD EXPERIENCE 2.00 Credits

A field-based experience integrating a variety of disciplines including, but not limited to, field biology, earth science, environmental chemistry, astronomy, and cultural history. Requires written and/or oral presentations as a part of the field experience. No pre-requisites required.

NS-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits**NS-491 WORKSHOP IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****NS-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****NS-495 PRACTICUM IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****NS-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN NATURAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Students will conduct and communicate the results of a research project in the Natural Sciences Division. Topics may include the historical, philosophical, cultural and environmental aspects, and the processes of natural science. Requirements of students include satisfactory oral presentation and defense of their research and submission of a written report approved by their advisor to the Natural Sciences Division. Pre-requisite: NS-398.

NS-CORE Natural Science Core Course 7.00 Credits**NS-NOLAB Natural Science Non Lab Core Course 6.00 Credits**

Nez Perce Language (NP)

Courses

NP-101 ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I 4.00 Credits

First of two sequential courses that constitute the first year of instruction in Nimipuutimt, Nez Perce language. Emphasis is on speaking and understanding, but the courses develop all four language skills in their normal order: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Within the context of language instruction, students will become familiar with Nez Perce attitudes and behaviors and the geography, political infrastructure and day-to-day life of Nez Perce people.

NP-102 ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II 4.00 Credits

Second of two sequential courses that constitute the first year of instruction in Nimipuutimt, Nez Perce language. Emphasis is on speaking and understanding, but the courses develop all four language skills in their normal order: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Within the context of language instruction, students will become familiar with Nez Perce attitudes and behaviors and the geography, political infrastructure and day-to-day life of Nez Perce People.

NP-109 ELEMENTARY NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE LAB 1.00 Credit

Repeatable for total of 2 credits. Pass/fail credit only. Co-requisite: Enrollment in Elementary Nez Perce.

NP-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE 1.00-6.00 Credits**NP-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE 1.00-6.00 Credits****NP-201 INTERMEDIATE NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE I 4.00 Credits**

First of two sequential courses that constitute the second year of instruction in Nez Perce Language. The sequence satisfies the language requirement for the Bachelor of Arts degree.

NP-202 INTERMEDIATE NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE II 4.00 Credits

The second of two sequential courses that constitute the second year of instruction in Nez Perce Language. The sequence satisfies the language requirement for the Bachelor of Arts degree.

NP-209 INTERMEDIATE NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE LAB 1.00 Credit

Repeatable for total of 2 credits. Pass/fail credit only. Co-requisite: Enrollment in Intermediate Nez Perce.

NP-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE 1.00-12.00 Credits**NP-295 PRACTICUM IN NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE 1.00-12.00 Credits****NP-310 NEZ PERCE CONVERSATION/MENTORSHIP I 2.00 Credits**

Course will allow students to achieve the Advanced Level of language proficiency as defined by the ACTFL Guidelines and are required for the Nez Perce Language minor.

NP-311 NEZ PERCE CONVERSATION/MENTORSHIP II 2.00 Credits

Course will allow students to achieve the Advanced Level of language proficiency as defined by the ACTFL Guidelines and are required for the Nez Perce Language minor.

NP-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE 1.00-12.00 Credits**NP-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE 1.00-12.00 Credits****NP-393 Service Learning 12.00 Credits****NP-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN NEZ PERCE LANGUAGE 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Nursing (NU)

Courses

NU-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN NURSING 1.00-3.00 Credits

NU-193 SERVICE LEARNING 12.00 Credits

NU-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN NURSING 1.00-3.00 Credits

NU-291 WORKSHOP IN NURSING 1.00-3.00 Credits

NU-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NURSING 1.00-12.00 Credits

NU-295 PRACTICUM IN NURSING 1.00-12.00 Credits

NU-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

NU-306 HEALTH ASSESSMENT 2.00 Credits

The theory component introduces a systems approach using the nursing process as a foundation for conducting a physical health assessment of an individual. The process includes data collection, interpretation, and documentation. The lab portion provides an opportunity to practice and apply techniques of physical assessment.

NU-308 NURSING APPLICATIONS OF GENETICS 1.00 Credit

Utilize previously gained knowledge in genetics to explore nursing interventions in genetic science and legal, ethical, and social implications of genetic manipulation.

NU-309 SKILLS TRANSITION 1.00 Credit

Designed for the LPN transitioning to the BSN role, this course assures competency in the skills required of the professional nurse. Basic skills will be reviewed. The student will learn additional professional nurse skills to include central venous monitoring and dressing changes, CVP measurement, intravenous medication administration, chest tube management, infusion algorithms, blood administration, and basic EKG skills. Prerequisite: Admission to LPN to BSN track.

NU-310 END OF LIFE CARE 1.00 Credit

Increase your knowledge and skills in caring physically and emotionally for dying patients of all ages and their families. Emphasis will be on caring for patients in acute care settings, but hospice care will be discussed. Mourning will also be addressed.

NU-312 PHARMACOLOGY IN NURSING 3.00 Credits

Provides the student with the knowledge necessary to administer medications as a provider of care. Examines principles of pharmacology within the framework of body systems and alterations of health across a lifespan. The physiologic process of drug actions, adverse effects of medication therapy, and safe administration are emphasized.

NU-313 PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT I: PROVIDER OF CARE 4.00 Credits

Investigates the roles and responsibilities of the professional nurse as provider of care to individuals. Professional standards of practice, principles of evidence-based practice, and the program philosophy are introduced. Fundamental skill development and use of technology in providing nursing care are emphasized.

NU-314 PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT II: DESIGNER OF CARE 3.00 Credits

Examine the role of the professional nurse as Provider of Care through understanding the theoretical and historical basis for nursing practice. The role of nurse as Provider of Care is expanded to include families as clients. The role of Designer of Care is explored as it relates to the role of the nurse for the client and family. Outcome analysis and evaluation is emphasized as a part of the nursing process.

NU-317 PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT II: DESIGNER OF CARE 2.00 Credits

The purpose of this course is to explore the foundational ideas of professional nursing practice. The course is framed in the programs outline of Provider & Designer of Care as the basis for practices used in working with the patient and family. Topics include, ethics, interdisciplinary collaboration, legal aspects, Nurse Practice Act, organ donation, models of care, and concepts related to nursing theory. Skills in nurse caring, communication, teaching-learning, prioritization/decision-making, and customer service are also covered.

NU-318 NURSING GENETICS 3.00 Credits

This course provides the RN-BSN student with a basic understanding of genetics from a practicing Registered Nurse point of view. It is designed to help students expand their learning about basic concepts of molecular genetics, gene expression, and genomics as it applies to health issues through the life span and how it influences specific health problems, and ethical concerns. Specific health topics of behavioral health, cardiovascular disease, cancer, immunity, and responses to medications will be applied to nursing issues in diverse contexts. Pre-requisites: BIOL-252 (must be a RN-BSN track pre-nursing or nursing student).

NU-325 ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH I 3.00 Credits

Provides the student with a comprehensive theoretical foundation for the management of clients across the lifespan who experience alterations in health. The course builds on knowledge from the biological support courses to examine health problems within the context of medical and nursing sciences. Skills in critical thinking are developed for application to the nursing process as a provider of care.

NU-332 PRACTICUM: ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH I 5.00 Credits

The professional nurse role of provider of care is practiced in a variety of settings with individuals across the lifespan. Integrates basic skill performance, the application of the nursing process, critical thinking and teaching skills to clients experiencing alterations in health. Written and verbal communication within the healthcare team and to patients is emphasized. Graded Pass/Fail only.

NU-341 ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH II 3.00 Credits

Provides the student with a comprehensive theoretical foundation for clients experiencing complex alterations in health. Expands knowledge of the nursing and medical sciences for examining increasingly complex alterations of health for individuals across the lifespan within the context of family. Skills in critical thinking and judgment continue to be emphasized as a provider and designer of care.

NU-342 PRACTICUM: ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH II 5.00 Credits

Expands the professional nurse role of provider of care. Introduces the role as designer of care to clients across the lifespan in the context of their social support system. Integrates advanced skill performance, individualized application of the nursing process, critical thinking and teaching skills to clients experiencing more complex alterations in health, including mental illness. Emphasis on therapeutic communications, and coordination and evaluation of care. Graded Pass/Fail only.

NU-352 PSYCHIATRIC AND MENTAL HEALTH NURSING 2.00 Credits

Introduces the role of the professional nurse in caring for mentally ill individuals in inpatient and community settings. Theoretical knowledge of psychiatric conditions and appropriate nursing and therapeutic interventions are taught. Emphasis on therapeutic communication and treatment modalities to assist patients to attain optimal mental wellness.

NU-354 GERIATRIC NURSING 2.00 Credits

Examines issues related to the provision of holistic nursing care to elderly clients. Emphasis on assessment, health promotion, development and cultural aspects of aging. Chronicity and common syndromes associated with aging, along with theories of aging are examined. The importance of individualized interventions in geriatrics is stressed.

NU-356 GERIATRIC NURSING-LPN 1.00 Credit

This course builds upon knowledge learned in the LCSC Practical Nursing program and focuses on issues related to the provision of holistic nursing care to older adults. Emphasis is placed on assessment, health promotion, developmental and cultural aspects of aging. Chronicity and common syndromes associated with aging are evaluated. The importance of individualized interventions in geriatrics is stressed. The purpose of the course is to develop confidence and competence in providing care to members of the older adult population and provides the foundation of knowledge required for baccalaureate prepared nurses. This course is available to graduates of the LCSC PN program. Pre-requisite: Admission to the LPN-BSN track or permission by instructor.

NU-360 TRANSCULTURAL HEALTHCARE 2.00 Credits

Focuses on transcultural nursing and healthcare, with culturally competent care as the central phenomenon to promote health and well-being. This course is designed to help students expand their learning about culture care beliefs, values and practices of specific cultures, subcultures, and marginalized groups. Specific transcultural nursing/health care concepts, principles, and strategies will be applied to contemporary issues in diverse contexts. Writing integrated.

NU-370 TRANSITIONS TO BACCALAUREATE NURSING 1.00 Credit

Develops a conceptual basis of nursing and applies information processing skills to socialize the Registered Nurse or LPN student into the BSN Program. In-depth analysis of the philosophy of the BSN program, nursing history, and theoretical frameworks for nursing practice. Introduction to professional nursing roles, social and cultural dimensions of practice and current issues affecting the nurse, the profession, and society. Pre-requisite: RN licensure or permission of instructor.

NU-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN NURSING 1.00-3.00 Credits**NU-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NURSING 1.00-3.00 Credits****NU-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits****NU-407 MATERNAL HEALTH THEORY 2.00 Credits**

Provides a theoretical framework for the care of pregnant women, and families in a variety of settings. Utilizes the nursing process to explore therapeutic nursing interventions and the roles of the professional nurse. Pre-requisite: Acceptance to BSN Program or permission of instructor and successful completion of all previous nursing classes with a grade of C or above.

NU-408 PEDIATRIC HEALTH THEORY 2.00 Credits

Provides a theoretical framework for the care of children, and families in a variety of settings. Utilizes the nursing process to explore therapeutic nursing interventions and the roles of the professional nurse. Pre-Requisite: Acceptance to BSN Program or permission of instructor and successful completion of all previous nursing classes with a grade of C or above.

NU-413 PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT III: MANAGER/COORDINATOR OF CARE 3.00 Credits

Explores the roles and responsibilities of the professional nurse as manager/coordinator of care for diverse clients and in the healthcare system. The exploration of nursing and management theories provides a basis for the roles of patient advocate, interdisciplinary coordinator, and team manager. Management skills emphasized in this course include management of quality nursing care through outcome and evidence-based evaluation, collaboration, and collegiality.

NU-414 PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT IV: MEMBER OF THE PROFESSION 2.00 Credits

Develops and refines the role of the baccalaureate nurse as a leader within the profession and society. Professional and societal issues are used as a forum for the development of personal goals for lifelong learning. Leadership skills include advocacy, communication, and political awareness.

NU-415 FAMILY HEALTH NURSING 4.00 Credits

Provides a theoretical framework for the care of children, pregnant women, and families in a variety of settings. Utilizes the nursing process as a foundation to explore therapeutic nursing interventions and the roles of the professional nurse.

NU-416 PRACTICUM IN FAMILY HEALTH 3.00 Credits

Applies theoretical knowledge in the care of children, pregnant women, and families in a variety of settings. Integrates basic skill performance, the application of the nursing process, critical thinking and teaching skills.

NU-417 FAMILY HEALTH FOR THE LPN 2.00 Credits

Provides an opportunity for the Practical Nurse to build upon and reinforce maternal/newborn and family health nursing knowledge gained through prior PN coursework. Provides an opportunity to apply theoretical knowledge and basic nursing skills within the acute care family health setting. Pre-requisite: Admission to the LPN-BSN Track.

NU-418 FAMILY NURSING 2.00-3.00 Credits

Provides a theoretical framework for the care of children, pregnant women, and families in a variety of settings. Utilizes the nursing process to explore therapeutic nursing interventions and the roles of the professional nurse. This course may be a theory or a combined theory/clinical option depending on student learning needs. Pre-Requisite: Acceptance to PN-BSN Program or permission of instructor and successful completion of all previous nursing classes with a grade of C or above.

NU-421 PROFESSIONAL ROLE DEVELOPMENT V: PREPARATION FOR PRACTICE 2.00 Credits

Synthesizes knowledge from all previous BSN courses; thus preparing students for the provision of safe care during their guided preceptorship experience. Knowledge and skills in critical thinking and judgment continue to be emphasized, particularly in relation to preparation for graduation and licensure. Expands knowledge regarding NCLEX style test taking. Pre-requisite: Completion of all prior nursing courses or permission of instructor.

NU-440 COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING 3.00 Credits

Explores the theoretical and conceptual foundations of community and public health nursing. Community assessment, population-focused practice, epidemiology, and health promotion are examined in a rural, regional, and global context.

NU-442 PRACTICUM IN COMMUNITY HEALTH 2.00 Credits

Provides an opportunity to integrate theoretical and conceptual foundations with clinical practice focusing on the community as a client. Develops community assessment, analysis, and diagnosis as the basis for implementation of community-level interventions for health promotion in diverse community settings. Explores collaboration with partners in the delivery of healthcare to a community. Graded Pass/Fail only.

NU-445 NURSING RESEARCH I 2.00 Credits

Develops basic research concepts and processes that are necessary for the professional nurse to participate in an evidence-based practice. Emphasis on the process of retrieval, appraisal, and synthesis of evidence in collaboration with other members of the healthcare team to improve patient outcomes. Pre-requisite: Acceptance to BSN program or permission of faculty; PSYC-300 or MATH-253 or equivalency with a grade of 'C' or better.

NU-446 NURSING RESEARCH II 2.00 Credits

Continued development of research concepts and processes that are necessary for the professional nurse to participate in an evidence-based practice. Emphasis on models for applying evidence to clinical practice with a focus on improved patient care/outcomes, nursing practice, and healthcare systems. Pre-requisites: Acceptance to the BSN program or permission of faculty and completion of NU-445.

NU-469 HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ECONOMICS 2.00 Credits

Provides the student with a basic understanding of the world of healthcare from an economic and political point of view. The student will gain an understanding of the business and financial environments impacting healthcare today, general economic and financial concepts, budgeting processes, the influence of economic and political factors on access to healthcare, and the use of financial information in the decision-making process.

NU-477 GUIDED PRECEPTORSHIP 4.00 Credits

Synthesizes the role of the professional nurse as a Provider/Designer/Manager of care to individuals and groups through application of all previous clinical and theoretical coursework. In a supervised setting, the student's competence in nursing skills and the nursing process is assessed followed by advancement to an independent preceptorship in an assigned clinical setting. The professional nurse roles of provider of care, designer/manager/coordinator of care, and member of the profession are emphasized.

NU-478 PRACTICUM IN LEADERSHIP FOR THE REGISTERED NURSE 2.00 Credits

Facilitates the application of theoretical leadership and management concepts while working with a nurse manager or leader in a variety of settings. Emphasis on change, communication, current practice and care delivery issues, and development of professional leadership skills for the registered nurse.

NU-480 NEONATAL RESUSCITATION 1.00 Credit

This course is intended primarily for persons who may be required to assist with the resuscitation of a newborn infant in a hospital setting. The material used in this course is provided by the American Heart Association of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Pre-requisite: Permission of the instructor.

NU-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN NURSING 1.00-3.00 Credits

NU-491 WORKSHOP IN NURSING 1.00-3.00 Credits

NU-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NURSING 1.00-12.00 Credits

NU-495 PRACTICUM IN NURSING 1.00-12.00 Credits

NU-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN NURSING 1.00-12.00 Credits

Office Automation/BTS (OFFPT)

Courses

OFFPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

OFFPT-191 WORKSHOP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

OFFPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

OFFPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

OFFPT-194A INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY I 6.00 Credits

Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-194B INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 194A as a 100-level Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-194C INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 194B as an intermediate 100-level internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-194D INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 194C as an intermediate to advanced 100-level Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-233 OFFICE PROCEDURES 3.00 Credits

Teaches technical office skills (filing, telephone techniques, mailing procedures, etc.). Prepares students to project a professional image.

Recommended Pre-requisite: WRPPT 200, 1 credit.

OFFPT-254 TRANSCRIPTION 3.00 Credits

Instruction and intensive practice in transcription procedures of mailable business copy from voice transcribers. Pre-requisites: WRPPT-200 (minimum 3 cr.) and GNBPT-122.

OFFPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN OFFICE 1.00-6.00 Credits

OFFPT-291 WORKSHOP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

OFFPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

OFFPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

OFFPT-294A INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY I 6.00 Credits

Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-294B INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 294A as a 200-level Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-294C INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 294B as an intermediate 200-level Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-294D INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 294C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-297 ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT SIMULATION 3.00 Credits

Students nearing completion of the A.A.S degree in Administrative Assistant will have an opportunity to synthesize their knowledge of document preparation and retrieval, keying from rough draft, internal communications, databases and spreadsheet applications, transcription as well as other office activities. Upon completion students will demonstrate practical and working ability in completing tasks learned from individual courses required for a degree in Administrative Assistant.

OFFPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

OFFPT-391 WORKSHOP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

OFFPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits

OFFPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

OFFPT-394A INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY I 6.00 Credits

Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-394B INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 394A as a 200-level Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-394C INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 394B as an intermediate 200-level Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-394D INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 394C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**OFFPT-491 WORKSHOP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****OFFPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****OFFPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****OFFPT-494A INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-494B INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 494A as a 200-level Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-494C INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 494B as an intermediate 200-level Internship in Office Technology.

OFFPT-494D INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of OFFPT 494C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level internship in Office Technology.

Pharmacy (PHAR)

Courses

PHAR-110 PHARMACY LAW AND ETHICS 2.00 Credits

This course provides the student with an introduction to federal and state laws regulating the practice of pharmacy. Special emphasis is given to the areas of state law for Idaho and Washington regulating the activities of the technician. This course includes a focus on recordkeeping and medical ethics to better fulfill the technical needs of the students and bring the program in line with national standards.

PHAR-150 INTRO TO PHARMACOLOGY 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to provide an overview of pharmacologic principles with an emphasis on therapeutic drug classification. For each therapeutic drug classification, basic mechanism of drug actions, side effects, routes of administration, and common indications will be reviewed. Students will become familiar with common abbreviations and vocabulary terms related to drug therapy. Additionally, the course will prepare students to recognize the top 200 drugs (generic and brand name).

PHAR-152 ADVANCED PHARMACOLOGY 3.00 Credits

PHAR 152 is designed to teach students how to categorize commonly prescribed/dispensed oral and injectable drugs into their therapeutic drug classifications. Emphasis will be on the top 200 prescription drugs prescribed in the U.S. For each top 200 drug, the student will distinguish between generic and brand name, recognize common indications and identify available dosage forms, strengths, routes of administration, common dosing regimens, contraindications, side effect profiles, and significant drug interactions. As the therapeutic drug classifications are studied, human medical conditions (as related to anatomy and physiology) will be reviewed.

PHAR-161 EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOUNDING & IV CERT 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to train pharmacy technicians in the latest practices and equipment used in extemporaneous compounding, sterile product preparation and aseptic technique. Upon successful completion of the course the Pharmacy technician will be eligible for Nation Certification through NPTA in IV/Sterile Products and Compounding.

PHAR-171 APPLIED PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY I 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to provide students with the background information and knowledge about pharmacy practice in a variety of settings including ambulatory, home care, and institutional pharmacy. Overviews of prescription processing and filling in both ambulatory and institutional settings will be covered. Students will develop entry skills for prescription interpretation and processing by completing both paper and electronic assignments. In addition to prescription processing, other topics that will be covered include the following: role of the pharmacist and the technician, dosage forms, routes of administration, drug/medical abbreviations, insurance billing, drug information, medication errors, purchasing and inventory control, computer technology, professionalism, and customer service. The knowledge base and skills developed in this course will focus toward preparing students for their first practicum experience.

PHAR-172 APPLIED PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY II 2.00 Credits

PHAR-172 continues to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for competent performance of technical pharmacy tasks in institutional and ambulatory settings. Institutional pharmacy will be emphasized, especially sterile products preparation, pharmacy calculations, and unit dose drug distribution systems. Emphasis will also be on gaining competency (speed and accuracy) in filling ambulatory prescriptions. Extemporaneous compounding will be introduced with students completing basic compounding recipes. Students will develop skills by completing laboratory exercises. Prerequisite: PHAR-171.

PHAR-175 PHARMACY TECHNICIAN CERT EXAM PRER 1.00 Credit

This course is designed to prepare students for the National Pharmacy Technician Certification Exam. The course covers the major areas of focus for the national exam: assisting the pharmacist in serving patients, maintaining medication and inventory control systems, and participating in the administration and management of pharmacy practice. The course will also cover test taking techniques and strategies for success on the national exam.

PHAR-182 PHARMACY TECH PRACTICUM & SEMINAR I 5.00 Credits

This is a supervised pharmacy technician practice in a retail or institutional setting. Instruction and guidance are provided by the staff of participating pharmacies. Emphasis is on application of classroom content in the pharmacy setting. 190 hours of practicum. Prerequisite: PHAR-150 and PHAR-171.

PHAR-187 PHARMACY TECH PRACTICUM & SEMINAR II 5.00 Credits

This is a supervised pharmacy technician practice in a retail or institutional setting. Instruction and guidance are provided by the staff of participating pharmacies. Emphasis is on application of classroom content in the pharmacy setting. 190 hours of practicum Prerequisites: PHAR-152, PHAR-172, and PHAR-182.

Philosophy (PHIL)

Courses

PHIL-200 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY 3.00 Credits

A philosophical investigation of the justifications of political systems forwarded by ancient and modern political thinkers. Writing integrated. Cross-listed with POLS-200.

Physics (PHYS)

Courses

PHYS-108 GENERAL PHYSICS WITH RADIATION 4.00 Credits

Classical mechanics, electricity and magnetism, circuits, atomic structure, radiation health physics, and X-ray production. This course introduces topics in physics essential to the field of radiation science and technology. There are three hours of lecture and one 2-hour laboratory per week. Emphasis will be placed on problem-solving. Pre-requisites: MATH-137, MATH-143 and MATH-144, or MATH-147.

PHYS-111 GENERAL PHYSICS I 4.00 Credits

Mechanics, heat and thermodynamics. General Physics I is a study of the fundamental principles of classical physics. An emphasis is placed upon analytic problem solving using algebra and elementary trigonometry, and laboratory skills. There are three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-144 or MATH-147 or satisfactory math placement.

PHYS-112 GENERAL PHYSICS II 4.00 Credits

Electricity and magnetism, optics, modern physics. General Physics II is the sequel to General Physics I. Course covers the fundamental principles of electricity, magnetism, and light. There are three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in PHYS-111.

PHYS-171 PHYS SCIENCES FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATORS 4.00 Credits

This course is an introduction to chemistry and physics for future elementary educators. To this end, we will cover the physical science topics specified by Idaho State Standards for grades K through 8. These include measurement, forces, energy, electricity and mixtures and solutions, and science methodology. Throughout the semester, we will also explore ways of teaching that foster deep learning, conceptual understanding, curiosity and confidence-building. Pre-requisite: MATH-025 with a grade of 'C' or better or satisfactory math placement.

PHYS-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN PHYSICS 1.00-12.00 Credits**PHYS-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICS 1.00-12.00 Credits****PHYS-205 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY 4.00 Credits**

A survey of descriptive astronomy. Topics: historical development of theories of the universe, physical organization of the solar system/universe; the formation and evolution of stars, galaxies, recently discovered astronomical objects such as quasistellar objects and black holes; evolution of the universe. Three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-108, or MATH-137, or satisfactory math placement.

PHYS-211 ENGINEERING PHYSICS I 4.00 Credits

Mechanics, heat and thermodynamics. Engineering Physics I is the standard, calculus based university physics course. Fundamental principles of physics are examined using analytic problem-solving and laboratory exploration. There are three hours of lecture and one 3-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH-170.

PHYS-212 ENGINEERING PHYSICS II 4.00 Credits

Electricity and magnetism, optics, modern physics. Engineering Physics II is the sequel to Engineering Physics I. Principles of electrodynamics theory, elements of optics, and modern physics are examined using analytic problem solving and laboratory exploration. There are three hours of lecture and one, three-hour laboratory per week. Pre-requisites: a grade of 'C' or better in MATH-175.

PHYS-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN PHYSICS 1.00-4.00 Credits

PHYS-291 WORKSHOP IN PHYSICS 1.00-4.00 Credits

PHYS-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICS 1.00-12.00 Credits

PHYS-293 SERVICE LEARNING 1.00-12.00 Credits

PHYS-295 PRACTICUM IN PHYSICS 1.00-12.00 Credits

PHYS-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

PHYS-305 AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN PHYSICS 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the non-classical physics of the 20th century. Selected topics include the historical development that lead to modern physics, the transitional Bohr model, descriptive elements of quantum mechanics, special relativity, nuclear physics, and elementary particles. Three hours of lecture per week. Pre-requisite: A grade of 'C' or better in PHYS-111 or PHYS-211.

PHYS-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN PHYSICS 1.00-4.00 Credits

PHYS-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

PHYS-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN PHYSICS 1.00-4.00 Credits

PHYS-491 WORKSHOP IN PHYSICS 1.00-4.00 Credits

PHYS-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICS 1.00-12.00 Credits

PHYS-495 PRACTICUM IN PHYSICS 1.00-12.00 Credits

Political Science (POLS)

Courses

POLS-100 INTRO TO POLITICAL SCIENCE & GOVERNMENT 3.00 Credits

Theories and concepts appropriate to understanding how human conflict arises and is resolved are surveyed. Problems in American, foreign and international politics provide the focus of study.

POLS-101 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT 3.00 Credits

Students are introduced to the general problems of government. The emphasis is on the basic concepts of American politics and the major structural and Constitutional elements of national government.

POLS-102 AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT 3.00 Credits

This course is an introductory survey of the administration, politics, and organization of government at the sub-national level, including city, county, special district, and state governments. A brief introduction to the basics of the policy-making process is provided. Writing integrated.

POLS-200 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY 3.00 Credits

Students learn to engage in a philosophical investigation of the justifications of political systems forwarded by ancient and modern political thinkers. Writing integrated. Cross-listed with PHIL-200.

POLS-237 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS 3.00 Credits

An overview of the world political system and a framework for analysis of the actions and actors in the global arena is provided.

POLS-285 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the study of politics through the comparison of selected foreign governments. The significance of contrasts in the role of culture, constitutions, interest groups, parties, participation, and political institutions in the formation of policy are discussed and analyzed.

POLS-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits

POLS-291 WORKSHOP IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits

POLS-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits

POLS-294 INTERSHIP IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits

POLS-295 PRACTICUM IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits

POLS-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

POLS-300 INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY 3.00 Credits

An overview of the international economic system and the relationship of the global economy to world politics - the current economic order is emphasized. Students should take an appropriate economics course. Pre-requisite: ENGL 102 or ENGL 109, or permission of instructor.

POLS-332 GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS OF LATIN AMERICA 3.00 Credits

Students will examine contemporary political processes and their historical roots in Latin American states, including government structures, regime change, parties and elections, social movements, the effects of imperialism and colonialism and local political economy.

POLS-340 SOCIAL POLICY 3.00 Credits

This course explores the development, formulation, implementation and effects of social policy on institutions and society. Social policy formation, decision-making, analysis, and their intentional and unintentional effects on society are examined through the utilization of both historic and scientific public policy critical thinking analysis. Issues of identifying, evaluating, and reporting those effects are presented and discussed. A preview of present and future public policy trends will be introduced and critically analyzed.

POLS-345 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to introduce students to the historical development of the Constitution and the problems encountered under this type of system.

POLS-370 POLITICAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 Credits

This course deals with communication as the essence of the political process. By examining such topics as political campaigning, the press-government relationship, and the rhetoric of political leaders, the implications of political communication are addressed from the perspectives of politicians, the press, and the public. Cross-listed with COMM-370.

POLS-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits**POLS-392 SPECIAL TOPIC IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 3.00 Credits****POLS-394 INTERSHIP IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits****POLS-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 3.00 Credits****POLS-429 ORIGINS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY 3.00 Credits**

The class examines the origins and development of major foreign policies within the context of international linkages, diplomatic organizations, and diplomatic procedures. Also listed as HIST 429.

POLS-463 WOMEN & POLITICS 3.00 Credits

Through this course, students will gain an understanding of the complexity surrounding women and politics through comparative and international perspectives, centering on how policy affects women, women affect policy and women as political leaders. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, or permission of instructor.

POLS-464 POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

In this course students will examine patterns of political behavior, including leadership, group behavior, voting, race, ethnicity, nationalism, political extremism, terrorism, war and genocide. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, or permission of instructor.

POLS-465 GLOBALIZATION & THE STATE 3.00 Credits

Through this course students will gain an understanding of the political, social, economic, technological and environmental aspects of globalization, the implications on the conception and power of the state and the role of the United States as the leader in globalization. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, or permission of instructor.

POLS-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits**POLS-491 WORKSHOP IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits****POLS-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits****POLS-494 INTERNSHIP IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****POLS-495 PRACTICUM IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****POLS-499 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Practical Nursing (PN)

Courses

PN-100 FOUNDATIONS OF PRACTICAL NURSING 2.00 Credits

Explores the role of the practical nurse, including legal and ethical issues, patients' rights, standards of practice, and legislative/economic influences in the delivery of healthcare services. Employment-seeking skills and responsibilities of healthcare employees, including confidentiality, are discussed. The program philosophy is introduced, as are opportunities for continued learning in nursing.

PN-104 PRACTICAL NURSING THEORY I 4.00 Credits

The fundamental principles underlying nursing care are presented in this course. Students develop knowledge and theoretical skills necessary to care for patients of all ages. This course introduces the student to disease processes and nursing interventions in the care of patients with alterations in select body systems. Special needs and care of the geriatric patient is integrated throughout. The nursing process, principles of documentation, health assessment, nutrition, medication administration and patient safety issues are included.

PN-105 PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM I 3.00 Credits

The practical nursing student will develop competency in basic psychomotor and assessment skills and apply theoretical knowledge while caring for adult patients in the structured health care setting. Experiences provide the student with opportunities to develop and enhance medication administration and health assessment. Graded P/F only.

PN-200 PRACTICAL NURSING THEORY II 2.00 Credits

This course builds on theoretical concepts from Practical Nursing 1 (PN 104) to provide nursing care for individuals experiencing more complex, less stable conditions across the life span. Students study the common diseases and disorders of patients and the appropriate nursing measures to restore health or facilitate adaptation. Specific focus is on acute care.

PN-206 PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM II 4.00 Credits

This course provides the practical nurse student the opportunity to practice and refine psychomotor and assessment skills and apply theoretical knowledge while caring for patients in a variety of healthcare settings. Pre-Requisites: Admission to LPN Program and passing semester 1 of the PN program.

PN-210 MENTAL HEALTH NURSING THEORY 2.00 Credits

This course introduces the practical nursing student to the concepts of mental health and illness and care of the patient with common psychological disorders and associated therapies. Death, dying and grief concepts will be included.

PN-213 PRACTICAL NURSE ROLE DEVELOPMENT 4.00 Credits

Investigates the roles and responsibilities of the practical nurse as provider of care to individuals. Professional standards of practice, principles of evidence-based practice, and the program philosophy are introduced. Fundamental skill development and use of technology in providing nursing care are emphasized. Pre-requisites: Admission to LPN Program or permission from the Instructor.

PN-251 PRACTICAL NURSING THEORY III 3.00 Credits

This course builds on the theoretical concepts from Practical Nursing I and II (PN 104 and 200). Students will demonstrate knowledge of the LPN management role. This course meets the requirements of the Rules and Regulations of the Idaho Board of Nursing for LPNs to function in a management role.

PN-256 PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM III 4.00 Credits

This course provides the practical nursing student the opportunity to refine psychomotor and assessment skills and apply theoretical knowledge while caring for patients in a variety of health care settings.

PN-261 MATERNAL HEALTH THEORY 2.00 Credits

This course introduces students to principles of appropriate care for patients in the antepartal, labor, and postpartal stages. Care associated with normal conditions, awareness of abnormal signs and symptoms, and appropriate nursing care measures are included. Concepts of health maintenance and client teaching will be stressed.

PN-262 CHILD HEALTH THEORY 2.00 Credits

This course will focus on the pediatric client from infant to 18 years of age. This course introduces students to principles of appropriate care for pediatric clients. Care associated with normal conditions, awareness of abnormal signs and symptoms, and appropriate nursing care measure are included. Concepts of health maintenance, growth and development, and client teaching will be stressed.

PN-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PRACTICAL NURSING 1.00-12.00 Credits

Printing Technology/BTS (PITPT)

Courses

PITPT-101 INTRODUCTION TO PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Introduces students to Graphic Arts/Printing Technology. Includes a short history of communication followed by a general overview of prepress and preparation basics, printing processes, digital imaging, finishing and binding, workflow, publishing, new media, typography, and design. Students will also look at the future of communications, new issues in the field, and current industry trends.

PITPT-115 DIGITAL IMAGE PREPARATION 3.00 Credits

This course presents the concept of high end printing utilizing Adobe PageMaker. Printed materials need to be laid out for press production and finishing procedures-students will "work backwards" with the total printing production in mind. Students will understand crop marks, document size, press sheet size, among other basic needs in the print world. Pre-requisites: PITPT-101 and CITPT-110 or permission of instructor.

PITPT-119 ADOBE INDESIGN 3.00 Credits

Students will explore and use Adobe InDesign in a print production workflow with special attention to prepress activities. Whether switching from other page layout programs, or learning layout for the first time, this course will cover all the basics used in the real-world process of creating documents, working with text and objects, applying formatting and styles, placing images, managing color, and outputting files.

PITPT-129 ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 3.00 Credits

Adobe Illustrator is a sophisticated graphics program capable of creating complex and attractive illustrations with type effects, including logos, advertisements and other illustrations. Students will learn basic drawing, coloring, and editing. The student will then advance to transparency, type, advanced path tools, special effects and more.

PITPT-131 OFFSET PRESS I 7.00 Credits

Introductory offset presswork and pressroom procedures, including feeding and delivery systems, press adjustments, chemistry, papers, and ink.

PITPT-133 FINISHING AND BINDING 3.00 Credits

Theory and practice in basic bindery and finishing operations including cutting, folding, drilling, stitching, binding, scoring and perforating.

PITPT-134 OFFSET LITHOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY 4.00 Credits

This course will provide a hands on approach to the fundamentals of Offset Lithographic Technology, from the early stage of conception and planning, to the technical stages of manufacturing and off-press processing. Structured around the graphic print production flow, essential material will be taught for all aspects of the process, including coverage of computers, color management, layouts, digital images, image editing, prepress, paper, printing, finishing and binding, legal issues, environmental issues, and much more.

PITPT-139 ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 Credits

Students will explore and use Adobe Photoshop for photo editing. Instruction includes an overview of the software, including simple functions such as managing documents and palettes, then moving on to cover more specific topics such as image adjustment and manipulation, tonal and color correction, brush settings, cloning, healing, and other advanced tools, layers, masks, type, blending modes, filters, layer effects, and much more.

PITPT-154 PRINT PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES 3.00 Credits

This course will sharpen students' print production skills with definitive resources created specifically for design professionals who need to create files using the Adobe Creative Suite applications, including InDesign, Photoshop, Illustrator and Acrobat. Instruction will be an overview for hands-on techniques to prepare files, edit photos and graphics and prevent common problems without missing a deadline. Course instruction will also consist of a more in-depth study of the physical requirements of the printing process.

PITPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN PRINTING 1.00-6.00 Credits**PITPT-191 WORKSHOP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****PITPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****PITPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****PITPT-194A INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-194B INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 194A as a 100-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-194C INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 194B as an intermediate 100-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-194D INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 194C as an intermediate to advanced 100-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-201 ADVANCED DIGITAL IMAGE PREPARATION 4.00 Credits

Advanced digital preparation methods, emphasizing system and file management, file compression and conversion, and network operating systems. This course teaches the function and usage of digital imagesetters and to identify and compare digital proofing systems. Students will demonstrate the ability to preflight and apply file repair procedures. Pre-requisite: PITPT-115 or permission of instructor.

PITPT-202 ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 Credits

This class is designed for students who need to learn the fundamentals of Adobe Photoshop. The class will begin with an overview of the software, including simple functions such as managing documents and palettes. More specific topics will then be covered, such as image adjustment and manipulation, tonal and color correction, brush settings, cloning, healing and other advanced tools along with layers, masks, type, blending modes, filters, and layer effects.

PITPT-209 TYPOGRAPHY 3.00 Credits

Typography is the cornerstone of graphic design, but many beginning (and even experienced) graphic designers still have difficulties selecting the right type for the job. Students will learn how to choose, size, color and integrate type into their designs. Student will need the following to successfully complete the course: computer with broadband Internet connection; Adobe Illustrator (or equivalent vector-based drawing program) or Adobe InDesign (or equivalent layout program); and digital camera (cell-phone is okay). Pre-requisite: PITPT 119 and PITPT 129 or be concurrently enrolled in PITPT 129 with instructor's permission.

PITPT-211 ADVANCED PRINTING TECHNIQUES 6.00 Credits

Application of knowledge and skills learned in previous courses to produce printed projects. Specialization in areas of offset press, typesetting and paste-up, or camera.

PITPT-219 PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING 3.00 Credits

Introduces the student to an overview of the global advertising industry, providing the fundamentals for developing, creating and implementing advertising campaigns based on strategic marketing principles and planning. The ongoing development and evolution of brand advertising and integrated marketing communications strategies with tactical executions will be examined, including: public relations, word of mouth, guerilla, experiential, online, viral and blog marketing.

PITPT-221 PRINTING MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

Application of knowledge and skills learned in previous courses to manage all printshop functions; computer estimating program based on cost centers is assembled and tested.

PITPT-228 TECHNICAL LAYOUT AND IMPOSITION 3.00 Credits

The importance of imposition and trapping will be emphasized in this course that is intended to be used as a bridge between the digital techniques used for imposition today and the traditional photomechanical approach used for most of the 20th century. The course material will lead students through the vocabulary, tools, and processes of image assembly, presenting the details of this vanishing profession while illuminating the ways in which these historic techniques connect to the computer-based workflow of today. Students will learn imposition and trapping standards, both conventional and digital, and know that they are dictated by press and bindery. Included will be an introduction to current digital imposition and digital trapping software.

PITPT-229 PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN I 3.00 Credits

This course will introduce students to the basic principles of design. The focus will be on hierarchy and the organization of text and images. Students will create solutions to various design problems by completing a series of projects throughout the semester. There will be a combination of lectures and hands-on activities.

PITPT-245 BUSINESS SIDE OF CREATIVITY 3.00 Credits

Every year the market for creative services expands, but the competition is increasing even faster. Today, success hinges not on talent alone, but on a thorough understanding of the business side of creativity. This course will give students a comprehensive look at what it takes to run a small graphic design or communications business. There will be a particular focus on practical applications such as contracts, pricing, and tax issues.

PITPT-254 PHOTOSHOP PHOTOGRAPHY 3.00 Credits

Students will explore and use Adobe Photoshop to enhance digital photography. This class follows a photographer's digital workflow, starting with essential color management decisions and organizing images with Adobe Bridge. Students will then move on to processing Camera RAW files, enhancing tone and color as well as correcting imperfections. Students will learn how to prepare the images for output and client reviews. Required Materials: CAMERA-use of a 5 megapixel or higher resolution digital SLR capable of shooting Camera RAW is required. Camera must be capable of fully manual exposure and focus. No point-and-shoots or cell phone cameras. Camera use is not provided by class/instructor. SOFTWARE: Use of Photoshop CS4 or higher is required. Pre-requisite: PITPT 139 or permission of instructor.

PITPT-281 INTRODUCTION TO ARTIOSCAD 3.00 Credits

The packaging career field involves the use of materials, methods, design concepts and machinery to develop and produce the packages that protect and preserve a product, help market the product and instruct the consumer in its proper use. Virtually every product, whether grown or manufactured, must be packaged so that it reaches the consumer in an acceptable condition. With the quantity and variety of products produced in the world, it is easy to understand that packaging is a dynamic, multibillion dollar industry in need of well-educated men and women. This class will serve as an introduction to corrugated packaging. We will conceptualize, design, and produce various pieces using ArtiosCAD, Adobe Illustrator, and the Esko XL-24 cutting table. Pre-requisite: PITPT-129.

PITPT-289 DIGITAL PACKAGE DESIGN 3.00 Credits

The packaging career field involves the use of materials, methods, design concepts and machinery to develop and produce the packages that protect and preserve a product, help market the product and instruct the consumer in its proper use. Virtually every product, whether grown or manufactured, must be packaged so that it reaches the consumer in an acceptable condition. With the quantity and variety of products produced in the world, it is easy to understand that packaging is a dynamic, multibillion dollar industry in need of well-educated men and women. This packaging course will focus on using Adobe Illustrator and Esko's Studio 10 to create realistic digital packaging prototypes. Pre-requisite: PITPT-129.

PITPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN PRINTING 1.00-6.00 Credits**PITPT-291 WORKSHOP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****PITPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PRINTING 1.00-6.00 Credits****PITPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****PITPT-294A INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-294B INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 294A as a 200-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-294C INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 294B as an intermediate 200-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-294D INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 294C as an intermediate to advanced 200-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-329 PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN II 3.00 Credits

Students will continue exploring the principles of design. The knowledge and confidence gained in Principles of Design I will allow students to take on more sophisticated projects. Pre-requisite: PITPT-229.

PITPT-381 INTRODUCTION TO ARTIOSCAD 3.00 Credits

The packaging career field involves the use of materials, methods, design concepts and machinery to develop and produce the packages that protect and preserve a product, help market the product and instruct the consumer in its proper use. Virtually every product, whether grown or manufactured, must be packaged so that it reaches the consumer in an acceptable condition. With the quantity and variety of products produced in the world, it is easy to understand that packaging is a dynamic, multibillion dollar industry in need of well-educated men and women. This class will serve as an introduction to corrugated packaging. We will conceptualize, design, and produce various pieces using ArtiosCAD, Adobe Illustrator, and the Esko XL-24 cutting table. Pre-requisite: PITPT-129.

PITPT-389 DIGITAL PACKAGE DESIGN 3.00 Credits

The packaging career field involves the use of materials, methods, design concepts and machinery to develop and produce the packages that protect and preserve a product, help market the product and instruct the consumer in its proper use. Virtually every product, whether grown or manufactured, must be packaged so that it reaches the consumer in an acceptable condition. With the quantity and variety of products produced in the world, it is easy to understand that packaging is a dynamic, multibillion dollar industry in need of well-educated men and women. This packaging course will focus on using Adobe Illustrator and Esko's Studio 10 to create realistic digital packaging prototypes. Pre-requisite: PITPT-129.

PITPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN PRINTING 1.00-6.00 Credits**PITPT-391 WORKSHOP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****PITPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PRINTING 1.00-6.00 Credits****PITPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****PITPT-394A INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-394B INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 394A as a 300-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-394C INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 394B as an intermediate 300-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-394D INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 394C as an intermediate to advanced 300-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-454 PHOTOSHOP PHOTOGRAPHY 3.00 Credits

Students will explore and use Adobe Photoshop to enhance digital photography. This class follows a photographer's digital workflow, starting with essential color management decisions and organizing images with Adobe Bridge. Students will then move on to processing Camera RAW files, enhancing tone and color as well as correcting imperfections. Students will learn how to prepare the images for output and client reviews. Required Materials: Camera-Use of a 5 megapixels or higher resolution digital SLR capable of shooting Camera RAW is required. Camera must be capable of fully manual exposure and focus. No point-and-shoots or cell phone cameras. Camera use is not provided by class/instructor. Software: Use of Photoshop CS4 or higher is required. Pre-requisite: PITPT-139 or permission of instructor.

PITPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN PRINTING 1.00-6.00 Credits**PITPT-491 WORKSHOP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****PITPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PRINTING 1.00-6.00 Credits****PITPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****PITPT-494A INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY I 6.00 Credits**

Internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-494B INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY II 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 494A as a 400-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-494C INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY III 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 494B as an intermediate 400-level internship in Printing Technology.

PITPT-494D INTERNSHIP IN PRINTING TECHNOLOGY IV 6.00 Credits

Continuation of PITPT 494C as an intermediate to advanced 400-level internship in Printing Technology.

Psychology (PSYC)

Courses

PSYC-101 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

This general survey of psychology typically explores research methodology, bio-psychology, human development, memory, consciousness, motivation, emotions, personality, mental disorders, therapy, health psychology, social psychology, etc.

PSYC-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-9.00 Credits**PSYC-199 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 12.00 Credits****PSYC-205 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits**

Helps students gain an understanding of the physical, intellectual, emotional, social and moral development of children and adolescents from a multicultural perspective. Basic theories of child and adolescent development will be addressed to assist the student to learn to set the conditions for human development.

PSYC-226 BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR 3.00 Credits

Introduces students to a field of neuroscience that is variously referred to as physiological psychology, biopsychology, behavioral biology, or behavioral neuroscience. The main focus is on gaining and/or demonstrating an understanding of relationships between central nervous system processes and human behavior. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101; and ENGL-102 or ENGL-109. Cross-listed with SW-226.

PSYC-240 PHILOSOPHICAL & HISTORICAL ROOTS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE 3.00 Credits

A historical survey of the philosophical and scientific approaches relevant to the modern field of psychological science. The intellectual development of psychology is explored through an examination of the innovative ideas, theoretical systems, and methodological advances of influential thinkers, along with the social, economic, and historical context in which those ideas, schools of thought, and methodologies formed. The philosophical questions woven through both historical and contemporary issues in psychological science (e.g. What is the nature of the mind? Does free will exist?) will be highlighted to increase understanding of the modern, seemingly disjointed, identity of the field. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101.

PSYC-243 INTRODUCTION TO ADDICTION STUDIES 3.00 Credits

An intensive survey and introductory course for those wanting to pursue a degree minor in the field of substance abuse counseling and addictionology. Basic information about Federal and State Funding streams, Federal agencies and their function and role in setting Federal mandates for shaping policy and procedures that drive funding for the addictions field. An overview of historical and current trends in the "War on Drugs," the economy of keeping drug cultures alive, as well as the secret history of addictions will be explored. Specifically this course is designed to help the student determine direction and professional career planning in this ever-changing field of treatment and prevention. The goal is to allow the student to gain valuable information and then to determine career choices in the various settings where treatment and prevention services are administered. Pre-requisites: PSYC-101, or the permission of the instructor. Cross-listed with ADS-243.

PSYC-250 GROUP DYNAMICS 3.00 Credits

Provides the theory and practice necessary to develop effective group skills. An experiential approach to learning about group behavior will be used. The student will practice skills in the following behaviors: leadership, decision making, goal setting, interpersonal communication, problem solving, dealing with conflict and controversy, and effective use of power and influence. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101.

PSYC-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**PSYC-291 WORKSHOP IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****PSYC-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits****PSYC-295 PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Emphasizes the development of the basic helping skills and/or psychological research skills through a supervised field experience. Learning plans and goals will be defined to target students desiring a specific field experience in various settings utilizing addictions professionals and programs. Pre-requisites: Permission of the instructor and PSYC 442.

PSYC-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits

Requires students to assist faculty in the conduct of research projects and other creative professional activities within the field of psychology. Students are expected to meet on a regular basis with the faculty member and to perform activities needed to bring the research or creative activity to a successful completion. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101.

PSYC-300 STATISTICAL METHODS 3.00 Credits

Survey of descriptive and inferential statistical concepts commonly used in the treatment of data in social science research. The understanding and application of the concepts will be emphasized. Topics covered will include: measures of central tendency, measures of variability, correlation methods, hypothesis testing and simple analysis of variance. Pre-requisite: Core Math. Cross-listed with ECON-300, SS-300.

PSYC-310 PERSONALITY THEORIES 3.00 Credits

Survey of the major theories of personality and personality development. Psychoanalytic, phenomenological, trait, behavioral and social learning views of personality will be presented along with the relevant research that evaluates the assumptions and implications of each approach. Special issues involving multiculturalism, points of controversy, and personality processes that are the focus of extended debate and research by personality psychologists will also be studied. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor.

PSYC-311 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Study of the conceptualization and treatment of psychological difficulties including: anxiety disorders, mood disorders, schizophrenia, and personality disorders. Issues related to multiculturalism and gender, and issues of controversy are also explored. Recommended pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor.

PSYC-318 ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the theory of assessment. Presents the foundational concepts, principles, and procedures needed to systematically acquire, organize, and apply information about learners and learning. This course is a component in the elementary and secondary teacher education programs' technology strand and is designated technology-intensive. Pre-requisite: Elementary education majors must be admitted to the teacher education program. Cross-listed with ED-318.

PSYC-320 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

An exploration of the scientific study of the way in which people's thought, feelings, and behavior are influenced by the real, implied, or imagined presence of other people. Acquaints students with the main theoretical and methodological approaches, along with the resulting empirical findings, that have shaped the field of social psychology. Social psychologists examine how people are influenced by, or influence, others by investigating topics such as social cognition, the self, social perception, social influence, aggression, attitudes, attraction, group behavior, stereotypes, discrimination, prejudice, and prosocial behavior. Encourages the application of social psychological theory, processes, and concepts to everyday social situations, firsthand experiences, and relevant media via writing assignments. PSYC-101 or PSYC-205, or permission from the instructor.

PSYC-321 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Builds on knowledge gained in Developmental Psychology to further the understanding level of various learning, teaching, developmental theories and processes. Pre-requisite: PSYC-205 or acceptance into the Education Program. Cross-listed with ED-321.

PSYC-368 SEX, EVOLUTION AND HUMAN NATURE 3.00 Credits

Human sexuality, male-female relations, cooperation, violence and parent-child relations examined cross-culturally and in nonhuman primates utilizing evolutionary and biocultural perspectives. Pre-requisites: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109, or permission of the instructor. Cross-listed with ANTH-368.

PSYC-385 RESEARCH METHODS 3.00 Credits

Develops students' ability to design an empirical study within the ethical constraints of human research and to understand the results of research in professional journals. Specific research designs covered include archival research, experimental designs, naturalistic observation, participant observation, quasi-experimental designs, single subject designs, and survey research. Integrates (1) analytical and evaluative thinking, (2) descriptive, explanatory, and critical writing, and (3) basic knowledge of the theory and application of qualitative and quantitative research design. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with SS-385.

PSYC-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**PSYC-391 WORKSHOP IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****PSYC-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits****PSYC-395 PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****PSYC-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Requires students to assist faculty in the conduct of research projects and other creative professional activities within the field of psychology. Students are expected to meet on a regular basis with the faculty member and to perform activities needed to bring the research or creative activity to a successful completion.

PSYC-410 SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Application of the principles and methodologies of psychology to athletics. Topics include individual philosophies of sport, motivation, personality of coaches and athletes, recreational sports for children, psychological testing, training and learning principles, mind/body relationships, and the effects of anxiety, arousal, and relaxation on performance and current research in the field. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with KIN-410.

PSYC-414 THE PSYCHOLOGY OF NATURAL, ARTISTIC, AND MORAL BEAUTY 3.00 Credits

The purpose of the course is to help students understand the influence of Natural Beauty, Artistic Beauty (painting, music, and literally anything designed by a human), and Moral Beauty on human flourishing. The course is designed as a service-learning course, in collaboration with the Area Agency on Aging, which will assign students to learn about moral beauty from elders in our community. Pre-requisites: Completion of PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 and ENGL-102 with C or better, or permission of instructor.

PSYC-415 POSITIVE PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Positive psychology is the scientific study of what goes right in life, from birth to death and at all the stops in between. It takes seriously as a subject matter those things that make life most worth living. The three pillars of positive psychology include a) positive subjective experiences (pleasures, happiness, joy, etc.), b) positive individual traits (character strengths and virtues), and c) positive institutions. The course will concentrate on learning to apply positive psychology methods in a service learning approach. The methods are appropriate for both clinical and non-clinical populations. Prerequisites: A 'C' or better in PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 and ENGL-102.

PSYC-419 PSYCHOLOGY OF SUSTAINABILITY 3.00 Credits

An introduction to ecological psychology with an emphasis on the psychology of sustainability. Course focus is upon how psychological worldviews and human behavior are major causes of our environmental problems; and how changing those worldviews and behaviors can help lead to individual and collective flourishing. The course is designed as a variation on a service learning approach in which individual students will design personal self-change projects, based on the science of sustainability psychology, that cause them to become better stewards of our natural resources. The importance of the beauty of the natural world will be suffused throughout the course. Pre-requisite: PSYC 101 or PSYC 205 and ENGL 102 or ENG 109.

PSYC-440 COUNSELING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES 4.00 Credits

Study and application of the theories and techniques of counseling as well as issues related to multiculturalism, gender, and diversity. Fee required. Recommended pre-requisites: PSYC 101 and PSYC 311.

PSYC-442 ETHICAL PRINCIPLES IN COUNSELING 3.00 Credits

Topics covered include federal and state laws, client welfare as a primary concern, professional competence-supervision/development, financial issues, personal wellness, and relationships to professionals and institutions. Development of students' ability to conceptualize ethical issues, utilize an appropriate model for resolution, and appreciate personal values and modes of ethical problem-solving are also considered. Fee required. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ADS-442.

PSYC-443 CASE MANAGEMENT AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY 3.00 Credits

The course focuses on practical application and administration of Case Management Services in health and human service delivery systems in Idaho. Case management studies emphasize clinical focus on case management services that apply to Rural and Frontier settings in Idaho. Students work with case management models where case management and records monitoring occur, from hospital, in-patient care to out patient settings in rural communities. Students are exposed to various treatment populations such as High Risk populations including AIDS/HIV populations, elderly, Native American, as well as gender specific issues. Students will be exposed to other disciplines such as Mental Health, Voc-Rehab. as well as Developmental Disability populations. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ADS-443.

PSYC-444 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND PHARMACOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Introduction to basic concepts of drug absorption, distribution and effect. It is intended to provide substance abuse counselors with a broad background in the understanding of drug effects and operations. Additionally, to allow the student to have a base of knowledge of pharmacology upon which instruction and education of clients can be facilitated. Fulfills the requirement for certification for both Idaho and Washington State Certification Boards. Includes concepts of basic neuroanatomy, concepts of drug absorption and drug elimination, anatomy of drug effects, and consequences of long term drug use. A comprehensive survey of entities and agencies that govern Controlled Substances and ODT issues. A global perspective on the physiology and pharmacology of different classes of drugs both those illegal and legal, abused and those used for treatment in institutions. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 and PSYC-205, or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ADS-444.

PSYC-445 COUNSELING THE TEENAGER 3.00 Credits

Reviews personality theories, counseling strategies, communication skills, values clarification and perception in relationship to adolescent developmental tasks and coping skills. Examines social problem areas often associated with teenage populations and the implications that those situations present for the counselor. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor.

PSYC-446 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND FAMILY SYSTEM 3.00 Credits

Includes behavioral patterns in dysfunctional family systems, intervention techniques and best practice model programs in dealing with family issues surrounding addiction problems. This course will expose the student to a plethora of various approaches to family systems and cultures that are diverse in nature. Students will create and experience sculpting, remodeling and replicating family roles and dysfunctional systems within a learning lab model. Students will study and become intimately acquainted with the roles of family dysfunction and dependency issues. Additionally, the student will review historical perspectives that help shape and steer the current modes of treatment for this underserved population within the addictions field. Pre-requisites: PSYC-101 and PSYC-205, or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ADS-446.

PSYC-447 TREATING CODEPENDENCY AND ADULT CHILDREN OF ALCOHOLICS 3.00 Credits

Identifies patterns of family dysfunction and the roots of codependency. Identifies the impact of chemical dependency, physical and sexual abuse, and parental rigidity on the development of the personality. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ADS-447.

PSYC-448 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND THE GROUP APPROACH 3.00 Credits

Identifies specific needs and treatment issues of the chemically dependent client. It is designed to provide both a cognitive and an experiential base from which the student can develop competency in treating this special population. Fulfills the requirements for certification as a chemical dependency counselor. Competency based education models for learning and integration of skills and techniques will be utilized. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ADS-448.

PSYC-449 ASSESMENT/SCREENING AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELING 3.00 Credits

Reviews techniques for intake screening and assessment of chemical dependency clients. Appropriate for use in multiple settings. Field experience is included. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ADS-449.

PSYC-450 COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Human thinking and problem-solving will be covered in depth. In particular, students will learn about memory, abstraction and concreteness in thought, symbolic concepts and mental structures, mental operations, search strategies and problem solving. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor.

PSYC-455 PSYCHOLOGY OF MOTIVATION 3.00 Credits

A study of various theoretical perspectives which psychologists have used to explain and predict the relationships between state/trait motivation and human behavior. Special emphasis is given to the development of strategies to positively affect motivation and models for self-motivation in applied settings. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor.

PSYC-456 DRUGS IN SOCIETY 2.00 Credits

An overview of current drugs of choice and their impact on all age groups. Covers drug education relevant to today's society. Explores the history, use, physiology, behavior, dependency, treatment and prevention aspects of drugs. Students and guest speakers will share their knowledge on specific issues through presentations and discussions. Utilizes many instructional methods in the pursuit of a general understanding of the effects of drugs upon society. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with HLTH-456.

PSYC-457 DRUGS AND THE ATHLETE 1.00 Credit

Covers the social-psychological aspects of the use of alcohol and other drugs by athletes. Explores the trends of commonly abused drugs, the physiological effects of use, media influences and social norms towards use, and proactive programming for the educator/coach. Many instructional approaches will be utilized in the pursuit of an understanding of the phenomenon of athletes as drug-abusers. Cross-listed with HLTH-457.

PSYC-460 INTIMATE RELATIONSHIPS 3.00 Credits

An examination of historical and contemporary theories, findings, and perspectives of the social psychology of relationship science. Using an evolutionary framework for interpreting intimate relationships, the course will use traditional lecture format in addition to seminar-styled sessions (via empirical articles) to explore topics such as research methods, attraction, the self, social cognition, communication, interdependency, friendships, love, sexuality, conflict, communication, singlism, polyamory, stress, power, aggression, sex, LGBT relationships, rejection, loneliness, relationship stressors, and pro-relationship processes. Social psychological theory, processes, and concepts in regard to intimate relationships will be considered and synthesized via round-table discussion, and will be applied via the analysis of popular media (e.g. film). Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission from the instructor.

PSYC-464 POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

In this course students will examine patterns of political behavior, including leadership, group behavior, voting, race, ethnicity, nationalism, political extremism, terrorism, war and genocide. Pre-requisite: POLS-101 or PSYC-101, or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with POLS-464.

PSYC-470 CRISIS INTERVENTION 3.00 Credits

Introduction and comprehensive overview of crisis intervention. Basic principles and theory of crisis intervention will be presented. Gives a foundation toward developing the skills to effectively deal with others in a crisis situation. Included are special populations/topics such as war veterans, rape, adult survivors, national disasters and other topics. Pre-requisites: PSYC-101 or PSYC-205 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ADS-470.

PSYC-485 ADVANCED RESEARCH SEMINAR 3.00 Credits

Provides experience in carrying out research projects in the social sciences, nursing and other disciplines. The emphasis will be on the active participation in seminar discussions to develop an understanding of the design and completion of all phases of selected research projects. Each student will design a study, obtain ethical approval, collect and analyze data and write a research report summarizing the results of their study. In addition, each student will assist other seminar members in selected aspects of their studies. Pre-requisite: PSYC-385 or permission of instructor.

PSYC-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**PSYC-491 WORKSHOP IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits****PSYC-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits****PSYC-494 INTERNSHIP IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-6.00 Credits**

Emphasizes the development of basic helping skills through a supervised non-chemical dependency internship. Pre-requisites: Criminal history background check, permission of the instructor, and PSYC-442. Graded P/F only.

PSYC-495 PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

Emphasizes the development of the basic helping skills and/or psychological research skills through a supervised field experience. Learning plans and goals will be defined to target students desiring a specific field experience in various settings utilizing addictions professionals and programs. Pre-requisites: Permission of the instructor and PSYC-442. Cross-listed with ADS-495.

PSYC-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Provides a capstone experience that includes the conduct of psychological research designed by each student. A quantitative or qualitative research paper or project is required. Pre-requisites: PSYC-300 AND PSYC-385.

Radiographic Imaging (RI)

Courses

RI-300 CT PROCEDURES/PROTOCOL 4.00 Credits

Examination of Computed Tomography (CT) procedures and protocols to include positioning, acquisition methods, parameter selection, and special procedures.

RI-302 MRI PROCEDURES/PROTOCOLS 4.00 Credits

Protocols and procedures to include pulse sequences, data manipulation, special procedures, imaging parameters, imaging options, image quality and contrast values.

RI-305 SECTIONAL IMAGING 3.00 Credits

Overview of axial, coronal and sagittal imaging of the human body as demonstrated via CT and MRI images.

RI-310 CT PATHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Basic principles of pathology and computed tomography (CT) of specific disease processes. Selection of proper imaging protocols related to pathology will also be examined.

RI-312 MRI PATHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Basic principles of pathology and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of specific disease processes. Selection of proper imaging protocols related to pathology will also be examined.

RI-320 CT PHYSICS/INSTRUMENTATION 3.00 Credits

Examination of Computed Tomography (CT) physics and instrumentation to include system operation and components, image processing and display, image quality, artifact recognition, and quality.

RI-322 MRI PHYSICS/INSTRUMENTATION 3.00 Credits

Examination of MRI physics and instrumentation to include electromagnetism, radiofrequency system, gradient system, nuclear magnetism, tissue characteristics, spatial localization artifacts, and quality control.

RI-380 COMPUTED AND DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHY 3.00 Credits

Review of the history of digital image acquisition. Introduction of radiology information systems and their role in hospital information systems (HIS) and exploration of the importance of digital image communication in medicine (DICOM) in a radiology department.

RI-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGING 1.00-3.00 Credits**RI-400 CT ADVANCED OPERATIONS 3.00 Credits**

The student will examine CT procedures/protocol and review the primary aspects of the current ARRT CT exam to include: 1) Patient Care, 2) Imaging procedures, 3) Physics and instrumentation, and 4) Clinical requirements.

RI-402 MRI ADVANCED OPERATIONS 3.00 Credits

The student will examine advanced MRI procedures/protocols and review the primary aspects of the current ARRT (MRI) and/or ARMRIT exams to include: 1) Patient care; 2) Imaging procedures, 3) Physics and instrumentation, and 4) Clinical requirements.

RI-480 CT INTERNSHIP 1.00-14.00 Credits

Build on knowledge and skills obtained from professional experience and class work and apply these concepts to the performance of clinical procedures in the imaging environment. Each internship will adhere to ARRT (CT) clinical requirements and the needs of each student. Objectives will be determined through collaboration of the LCSC radiography faculty, the student, the site preceptor and in accordance with ARRT (CT) clinical requirements.

RI-482 MRI INTERNSHIP 14.00 Credits

Build on the knowledge and skills obtained from professional experience and class work and apply concepts to the performance of clinical procedures in the imaging department. Each internship will adhere to ARRT (MRI) and/or ARMRIT clinical requirements and the needs of each student. Objectives will be determined through collaboration of the LCSC radiography faculty, the student, the site preceptor, and in accordance with ARRT (MRI) and/or ARMRIT requirements.

RI-484 MDI: CLINICAL PORTFOLIO 1.00 Credit

The clinical portfolio process allows MDI students who have already taken & passed the ARRT Certification Exam for their specialty/emphasis area to demonstrate clinical competency. Pre-requisite: Admission to MDI Program.

RI-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGING 2.00-3.00 Credits**RI-492 SPECIAL TOPIC: RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGING 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Radiographic Science (RS)

Courses

RS-201 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOGRAPHERS 2.00 Credits

This online course serves as an introduction to Medical Terminology. The emphasis will be on the word-building process, medical abbreviations and symbols, as well as terminology used for specific radiologic procedures and diagnostic reports. Pre-requisites: Admission to the Associate of Science in Radiography program and/or permission of the instructor.

RS-220 PATIENT CARE IN RADIOGRAPHY 2.00 Credits

Addresses principles and practices of patient care in the radiographic setting. Standards of patient care for the radiographer as a member of the health care interdisciplinary team in the hospital and clinic setting will be presented, with a focus on medical ethics and legal issues pertaining to the radiography setting. Students will demonstrate contrast media administration, patient preparation for radiographic examinations and safety awareness. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Associate of Science in Radiography program and/or permission of the instructor.

RS-221 RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS I 3.00 Credits

Core positioning practices in radiography. Simulated X-ray exams will be performed on upper and lower extremities, chest and abdomen. Phantom anatomical models may be imaged and film critique will be performed on each positioning protocol. There may be a few visits to local clinical sites to aid in understanding equipment descriptions, manipulations of locks and control panels, ext (time permitting). Pre-requisite: Admission to the Associate of Science in Radiography program and/or permission of the instructor.

RS-222 RADIOGRAPHIC METHODS II 3.00 Credits

This is a lecture/laboratory course of principles and practices of cranial radiography - including skull, facial bones, paranasal sinuses and mandible. Anatomy and positioning of the spinal cord will also be introduced. Techniques of patient care, positioning, technique, film critique, anatomy and pathology will be presented. Observations and practice will occur in the laboratory classroom.

RS-224 RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS 3.00 Credits

This course provides the radiographic student a general understanding of the physics necessary to create radiographic images. Grasp of this material will help the student to optimize radiographic images, or to correct suboptimal images. Digital radiographic principles and practice are incorporated throughout the course. Pre-requisites: Admission to the Radiographic Science program.

RS-240 QUALITY ASSURANCE AND TECHNICAL IMAGING 3.00 Credits

A technical overview of radiography to include the x-ray tube, tube rating charts, tube failure, x-ray physics, x-ray production, x-ray machine components, x-ray machine circuits, beam restriction devices, grids, geometric factors, fluoroscopy, x-ray technique, digital/computer imaging, and quality control criteria. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Associate of Science in Radiography program and/or permission of the instructor.

RS-242 CR/DR APPLICATIONS 1.00 Credit

Review the history of digital image acquisition as well as an introduction of Radiology Information Systems and their role in hospital information systems (HIS) and exploration of the importance of digital image communication in medicine (DICOM) in a radiology department. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Radiographic Science program.

RS-255 RADIOGRAPHIC PATHOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Basic principles of pathology and radiographic appearance of specific diseases. Selecting proper modalities related to disease processes, technical factors, and determination for retaking radiographs that might be acceptable under different circumstances. Co-requisites: RS 260 and RS 265.

RS-258 SPECIAL PROCEDURES I 2.00 Credits

This lab-based course focuses on the principles and practices of special procedures most commonly performed in our regional hospitals. Mobile radiography and trauma imaging will be discussed. Special emphasis will be placed on fundamentals of assisting the Radiologist during fluoroscopic examinations. Pre-requisite: Admission to Radiographic Science program.

RS-261 APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY I 8.00 Credits

Core positioning practices in radiography demonstrated in the clinical environment. Student begins to obtain competencies for Chest, Abdomen, Upper extremity and Lower extremity radiographic examinations.

RS-265 SPECIAL PROCEDURES AND IMAGING MODALITIES 3.00 Credits

This internet-based course focuses on the principles and practices of special procedures and advanced imaging modalities. Mobile radiography and trauma imaging will be discussed. Special emphasis will be placed on fundamentals of Computed Tomography (fulfilling 2007 updated ASRT Guidelines). Techniques of tomography, myelography, angiography, and interventional radiography will be presented. An introduction to sonography, nuclear medicine, and digital radiography will also be given.

RS-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN RADIOGRAPHIC SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits**RS-292 SPECIAL TOPIC IN RADIOGRAPHIC SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****RS-330 RADIOBIOLOGY 3.00 Credits**

Review of cell structure and function, ionizing radiation induced cell damage, history of radiation disease research, and subsequent development of radiation protection guidelines. Co-requisite: RS 332.

RS-332 APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY IV 9.00 Credits

Core positioning practices in radiography demonstrated in the clinical environment. Continuation of RS 272 to include all needed competency exams required by the AART. Co-requisite: RS 330.

RS-355 REGISTRY REVIEW 2.00 Credits

This course provides an overview of radiographic terminology, anatomy, positioning, ethics, legal principles, technique, physics, radiobiology special procedures, quality assurance, patient care, and professionalism related to the performance of entry-level radiography in preparation for taking the American Registry of Radiologic Technology (ARRT) Radiography (R) exam.

RS-358 SPECIAL PROCEDURES II 1.00 Credit

This hybrid course focuses on the principles and practices of special procedures and advanced imaging modalities. Topics include: the history and development of computed tomography (CT), and introduction to diagnostic ultrasound (US), bone densitometry, mammography, MRI, radiation therapy, and nuclear medicine. Pre-requisite: RS-258.

RS-362 APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY II 10.00 Credits

Core positioning in radiography demonstrated in the clinical environment. Continuation of RS 261 to include all needed competency exams required by ARRT.

RS-363 APPLIED RADIOGRAPHY III 10.00 Credits

Core positioning practices in radiography demonstrated in the clinical environment. Continuation of 362 to include all needed competency exams by the ARRT.

RS-390 DIRECTED STUDY: RADIOGRAPHIC SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits**RS-392 SPECIAL TOPIC: RADIOGRAPHIC SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****RS-460 PHARMACOLOGY FOR IMAGING PROFESSIONALS 2.00 Credits**

RS 460 is a 2 credit course that explores the principles of the pharmaceuticals needed to perform today's medical imaging processes along with the indications and contraindications of each; the role the imaging professional plays; the optional routes to administer the products; the Pharmacokinetics coverage that describes how drugs are absorbed, metabolized, distributed, and eliminated; and lastly the emergency procedures in response to adverse reactions to contrast media. Pre-requisite: Admittance into the Associate of Science Radiographic Science program and Junior standing or permission from the instructor.

RS-499 SENIOR CAPSTONE: IMAGING ETHICS 3.00 Credits

RS 499 is a 3 credit course that explores professional ethics that must to maintained and adhered to in a diagnostic imaging department. Familiarity of professional and personal codes of ethics and understanding will be discovered through online discussion, case studies, and group work. This course prepares individuals to motivate health care professionals to function and operate their specific tasks at their best abilities and improve efficiency in health care facilities. Pre-requisite: Admittance into the Associate of Science Radiographic Science program and Junior standing or permission from the instructor.

Reading (RE)

Courses

RE-217 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND STORYTELLING 3.00 Credits

Acquaints students with the wide range of literature for children and with criteria for judging quality in making book selections for classroom use. Students will demonstrate abilities in using a variety of effective methods for sharing and responding to literature and for integrating literature throughout the curriculum. Includes a technology component and an emphasis on integrating the use of multiethnic literature throughout the curriculum.

RE-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN READING 1.00-12.00 Credits**RE-291 WORKSHOP IN READING 1.00-12.00 Credits****RE-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN READING 1.00-3.00 Credits****RE-295 PRACTICUM IN READING 1.00-12.00 Credits****RE-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

RE-301 PSYCHOLINGUISTICS, LITERACY, AND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION 3.00 Credits

The purpose of this course is to develop students' understanding of language structure and language acquisition, to raise students' awareness of children's and young adults knowledge of language and their ability to use language, and to spark students' recognition of ways in which learning to talk and developing literate behaviors are similar. In this course we will explore the socio-psycholinguistic dimensions of language, literacy and culture. Models of theories of language acquisition will be examined including both oral and written language. Additionally, different types of discourse will be analyzed as to how they might impact literacy and language development for both first and second language learners. The course will also stress the importance of language learning as a social activity, and the possibilities of language acquisition as a means for transformative learning.

RE-303 EMERGENT LITERACY 3.00 Credits

Examines methods of literacy instruction appropriate for use with young children at various developmental stages. Methods examined reflect current theory and research and emphasize the importance of graphophonic, syntactic, and semantic cueing systems in the reading process. Students will have direct involvement with children in elementary classrooms as they observe and practice a variety of instructional methods.

RE-305 WRITING INSTRUCTION FOR K-12 TEACHERS 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to help students understand that writing is a process of constructing meaning using current research based practices for teaching writing in K-12 school settings.

RE-319 FIELD EXPERIENCE IN EDUCATION I 1.00 Credit

Provides a meaningful, intermediate-level (pre-internship) field experience for students preparing to be teachers. Pre-requisite: Admission into the elementary teacher education program. Co-requisite: RE/SE 320.

RE-320 UNDERSTANDING THE LITERACY PROCESSES 3.00 Credits

Develops students' theoretical understanding of the processes of literacy learning. Implications for meaningful instruction for academic and culturally diverse learners are explored. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program. Co-requisite: RE-319. Cross-listed with SE-320.

RE-324 ASSESSMENT OF LITERACY DEVELOPMENT 3.00 Credits

Develops students' abilities in assessing the reading and writing skills of K-12 students. Emphasis is placed on 1) the importance of aligning assessment with current views of literacy learning theory, and the goals of state/district curricula, 2) the role of assessment in determining students' strengths and weaknesses so that sound instructional decisions can be made in helping students develop strategies that increase their effectiveness as readers and writers, 3) the development of assessment strategies that meet the needs of students from diverse populations, and 4) the connection between technology and literacy growth. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program and successful completion of RE/SE 320. Co-requisite: RE-325/SE-325. Cross-listed with SE-324.

RE-325 FIELD EXPERIENCE II 1.00 Credit

Students will demonstrate the ability to utilize assessment strategies presented and practiced in RE-324/SE-324. Assessment of Literacy Development in elementary classroom settings. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program. Co-requisite: RE-324/SE-324. Cross-listed with SE-325.

RE-335 YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE 2.00 Credits

Acquaints students with criteria for selecting quality literature for adolescents, and ways of promoting and incorporating quality literature into school curriculum. Review literary elements such as characterization, plot, point of view, etc. Also addresses issues such as censorship, multicultural perspectives, bias, etc. Cross-listed with ENGL-335.

RE-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN READING 1.00-12.00 Credits**RE-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN READING 1.00-12.00 Credits****RE-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

RE-401 PHONEMIC AWARENESS AND PHONICS SEMINAR 1.00 Credit

This seminar will provide undergraduate college students with information about the basic sound structure of the English language, including phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics, and morphology. Current research regarding best teaching practices will be included. Information presented in the course will help prepare students for Strand I of the Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment which all elementary education students graduating after September 2002 must pass to become certified. This seminar does not replace Strand I, Language Structure and Literacy Instruction, of the RE 470/471, Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Course that is designed for certified teachers.

RE-422 READING IN THE CONTENT AREA K-12 3.00 Credits

Taught from a multicultural perspective, this course emphasizes the teaching of content using literacy strategies in classes at the intermediate, middle, and secondary levels. Focuses on practical ways to help students increase comprehension when reading content materials. Pre-requisites: ED-453 and ED-445, or RE-320 and RE-401, or permission of instructor.

RE-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN READING 1.00-12.00 Credits**RE-491 WORKSHOP IN READING 1.00-12.00 Credits****RE-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN READING 1.00-12.00 Credits****RE-495 PRACTICUM IN READING 1.00-12.00 Credits****RE-499 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

Recreation (RC)

Courses

RC-227 RECREATIONAL ARTS AND CRAFTS 3.00 Credits

Designed to meet the needs of the prospective recreational leader and all individuals who work with young people in developing a wide range of art and craft skills. Emphasis is on performance.

RC-239 RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP 3.00 Credits

The development of leadership qualities and techniques in a wide variety of recreational activities within a framework of a recreation or physical education program.

RC-285 CAMP COUNSELING 3.00 Credits

Understanding campers, camp programs and staff responsibilities. Examination of philosophies of private, organizational and school camps. Prepares students for employment in summer camping positions. Appropriate for all individuals involved in working with groups of all age levels. Camping trips will be required.

RC-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN RECREATION 1.00-6.00 Credits**RC-291 WORKSHOP IN RECREATION 1.00-6.00 Credits****RC-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN RECREATION 1.00-3.00 Credits****RC-295 PRACTICUM IN RECREATION 1.00-12.00 Credits****RC-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Graded P/F only.

RC-387 LEISURE PROGRAMS 1.00-3.00 Credits

The development, promotion, organization and administration of leisure activities. Practical experience in a leisure program in Recreation 1-3 credits. Supervised experience in public and/or private recreational programs, 295/495. Pre-requisite: Permission of the instructor.

RC-472 OUTDOOR EDUCATION 3.00 Credits

Study and practice of outdoor leadership skills, expedition planning, and environmental ethics. Students will learn a variety of outdoor skills including backpacking, cross-country skiing, fly and bait casting, orienteering rock climbing and biking. Field trips will be required. Fee required. Cross-listed with KIN-472.

RC-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN RECREATION 1.00-12.00 Credits**RC-491 WORKSHOP IN RECREATION 1.00-12.00 Credits****RC-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN RECREATION 1.00-3.00 Credits****RC-494 INTERNSHIP IN RECREATION 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Application of advanced coursework, skills and knowledge to a supervised, practical experience in Kinesiology, Sports Administration, Coaching, Physical Education, Sports Medicine, Physical/Occupational Therapy, Fitness and Wellness. Pre-requisite: Instructor's permission.

RC-495 PRACTICUM IN RECREATION 1.00-12.00 Credits

Social Science (SS)

Courses

SS-150 INTRODUCTION TO THE SOCIAL SCIENCES 3.00 Credits

The social sciences affect our everyday life through school, government, and business. This course introduces the student to this complex and influential field of knowledge and its uses. Students will investigate social problems of global concern, such as crime, population growth, human rights, and other concerns. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 or ENGL-109.

SS-184 DIVERSITY IN ORGANIZATIONS 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to increase awareness and appreciation for the diversity that exists in contemporary American organizations. Students will explore historical and contemporary experiences from perspectives of both women and men of diverse races, ethnicities, social class, religions, sexual orientation, ages and abilities focusing on how those perspectives effect human relations in the workplace. Students will be encouraged to develop a critical consciousness and explore ways to eliminate negative stereotyping and discrimination that often leads to unequal treatment in organizations. Cross-listed with HRPT-184.

SS-185 HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS 3.00 Credits

This is an introductory course focusing on the complexities of human interaction within contemporary American organizations. The impact of organizational culture on group and individual behavior during conflict and change as well as leadership and self-management will be explored. Cross-listed with HRPT-185.

SS-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits**SS-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****SS-193 SERVICE LEARNING 1.00-12.00 Credits****SS-200 INTRODUCTION TO WOMENS STUDIES 3.00 Credits**

Introduction to Women's Studies concentrates on understanding how women have both been shaped by and have shaped the world around them. By studying women's place and status in society, this course provides a critical lens through which to view the role of sex and gender in larger social forces through a variety of contexts. Pre-requisite: Any 100-level ANTH, HIST, POLS, SS or SOC course.

SS-284 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN SOC SCIENCES 3.00 Credits

This course is an introduction to computer technology and its application to the Social Sciences. The course will be oriented towards research applications. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109.

SS-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits**SS-291 WORKSHOP IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits****SS-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL SCIENCES 1.00-3.00 Credits****SS-295 PRACTICUM IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****SS-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****SS-300 STATISTICAL METHODS 3.00 Credits**

Descriptive and inferential statistical concepts commonly used in the treatment of data in social science research are surveyed. The understanding of the concepts through application will be emphasized. Topics covered include: measures of central tendency, measures of variability, correlation methods, hypothesis testing, and simple analysis of variance. Pre-requisite: Core Math. Cross-listed with ECON-300, PSYC-300.

SS-350 ETHICS: 3.00 Credits

The primary purpose of the integrative 350 core course is to develop interdisciplinary abilities in ethical clarification with reference to at least two major contemporary issues. The courses focus principally on ethical concerns. Topics include the following subjects: ANIMALS AND SOCIETY This course is an interdisciplinary introduction to the ethical dimensions of relationships between humans and non-human animals. Drawing on the works of philosophers, social scientists, and legal scholars, students will learn about the roles, moral standing, and treatment of animals in past and present societies. TERRORISM IN THE CONTEMPORARY ERA An interdisciplinary survey into the phenomena of political violence and terrorism is the core of this course. Historical, ethnic, religious, and ideological roots of terrorism are examined to put this behavior in sound, ethical perspectives with respect to the values of society and the goals of its perpetrators. WOMEN IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY The ethical issues confronted by American women are examined by study of literary and historical texts as well as through their own writing. Pre-requisite: Completion of the skills component of the General Education Core or permission of the instructor. Cross-listed with HUM-350.

SS-384 COMPUTERS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE 3.00 Credits

This course will examine advanced topics in the practical and ethical implications of computers in our society, as well as advanced usage of computers in the disciplines of social sciences.

SS-385 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICAL CONCEPTS 3.00 Credits

This interdisciplinary course is designed to develop each student's ability to understand the results of research presented in professional journals and to communicate the meaning of data, research findings, and statistical data to others. This course integrates 1) analytical and evaluative thinking; 2) descriptive, explanatory and critical writing; 3) basic knowledge of research design and statistical thinking; and 4) data interpretation in simulated settings. Cross-listed with PSYC-385.

SS-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits**SS-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits****SS-393 SERVICE LEARNING 12.00 Credits****SS-394 INTERNSHIP IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 12.00 Credits****SS-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits****SS-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits****SS-491 WORKSHOP IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-3.00 Credits****SS-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL SCIENCES 1.00-3.00 Credits****SS-494 INTERNSHIP IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****SS-495 PRACTICUM IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 1.00-12.00 Credits****SS-498 CONTEMPORARY NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURES 3.00 Credits**

Study and examination of Native Americans and situations facing their people in contemporary America.

SS-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SOCIAL SCIENCE 3.00 Credits

In this course, students will use the skills and knowledge they have developed during their undergraduate tenure to design and complete a research project in their Social Science disciplinary emphasis. The final products will be a scholarly paper and a public presentation detailing the students' work. Pre-requisite: POLS-200/PHIL-200, and HIST-200 or SS-385; and permission of instructor.

Social Work (SW)

Courses

SW-140 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WELFARE 3.00 Credits

The focus of this course is to help social work and non-social work majors gain an understanding of the professional foundation of social work. Students will be introduced to the knowledge, skills, and ethics involved in the generalist social work practice. Attention is given to the many settings and roles in which social workers work with diverse client groups whom social workers service. Volunteer service learning project is required. This course is required for all social work majors.

SW-193 SERVICE LEARNING 1.00-12.00 Credits**SW-226 BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR 3.00 Credits**

Introduces students to a field of neuroscience that is variously referred to as physiological psychology, biopsychology, behavioral biology, or behavioral neuroscience. Main focus is on gaining and/or demonstrating an understanding of relationships between central nervous system processes and human behavior. Cross-listed with PSYC-226. Pre-requisite: PSYC 101; and ENGL 102 or ENGL 109.

SW-241 SOCIAL WORK GENERALIST PRACTICE 3.00 Credits

Provides an introduction to, and overview of, practice skills, methods, and problem solving processes necessary to generalist social work practice with diverse populations. The course consists of lecture, laboratory components to facilitate integration of values, ethics, knowledge and skills base in work with individuals, groups, organizations and communities. Pre-requisite: SW-140 or permission of instructor.

SW-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN SOCIAL WORK 1.00-12.00 Credits**SW-291 WORKSHOP IN SOCIAL WORK 1.00-3.00 Credits****SW-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL WORK 1.00-12.00 Credits****SW-293 SERVICE LEARNING 1.00-12.00 Credits****SW-295 PRACTICUM IN SOCIAL WORK 1.00-12.00 Credits****SW-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****SW-315 WORKING WITH GRIEF AND LOSS 3.00 Credits**

By equipping the professional social worker with the ability to recognize and address the client's grief and loss issues, the social work change process can continue to enable the client to focus on increased social functioning which is not hampered by unresolved issues. While death and dying are a significant factor in grief and loss, this course is predominately focused on other causes of loss and grief. The rationale of the course, therefore, is based upon the recognition of the many causes of sanctioned, unsanctioned, and unrecognized grief over losses which occur in ordinary living.

SW-320 HISTORY OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN THE US 3.00 Credits

This course presents a historical review of the development of social welfare in this country from colonial times to the present. Within that context, social welfare is explored relative to economic, political, social, religious, and philosophical developments. This course examines this country's responses to social welfare concerns through pragmatic efforts involving both social treatment and social control. The approach is topical and selective, rather than strictly chronological and comprehensive.

SW-321 HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT I 3.00 Credits

This course builds upon the biological, behavioral and social sciences of the Liberal Arts core. It adds a social systems perspective to explore the determinants of human behavior in infancy, childhood, adolescence and young adulthood. Class, ethnicity, race, and gender are emphasized, while family, group, organization, community and society provide the person/environment transactional context. This course introduces the major psychological, sociological and social work theories which underpin social work practice. Pre-requisite: PSYC-101 and ENGL-102 or ENGL-109; or permission from the instructor.

SW-322 HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT II 3.00 Credits

This course is the second of two human behavior courses, which deal with research, theories, and concepts on individual and family development from an ecological perspective. This course builds upon the knowledge base from the Liberal Arts core in biology, psychology, political science, economics, sociology, and anthropology. Pre-requisite: SW-321 and PSYC-101.

SW-325 THE LAW OF CHILD AND FAMILY 3.00 Credits

This course examines legal principles and procedures of special relevance to the practice of social work and work within human service agencies. The course will review the basic structure and operation of the American legal system; basic principles of legal research; basic principles of constitutional law; legislative process; courtroom testimony; and legal principles related to juvenile justice, adult and child protection, adoption, education, domestic relations, mental health, aging, education, medic-legal issues, and disabilities.

SW-330 MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL ILLNESS IN THE 21ST CENTURY 3.00 Credits

Mental Health and Mental Illness in the 21st Century is designed to enable students to construct their own meaning and understanding of the terms "mental illness" through a series of learning activities. These activities include assigned readings, the media, discussions, and interaction with mental health consumers, family members, service providers, and service learning. Students will be introduced to three approaches to treatment: the medical model, the psychosocial rehabilitation model, and the recovery model. Students will become familiar with treatment modalities including therapeutic communities, clubhouses, and programs based on the strengths perspective. Pre-requisite: PSYC 101 or permission of instructor.

SW-340 SOCIAL POLICY 3.00 Credits

This course explores the development, formulation, implementation and effects of social policy on institutions and society. Social policy formation, decision-making, analysis, and their intentional and unintentional effects on society are examined through the utilization of both historic and scientific public policy critical thinking analysis. Issues of identifying, evaluating, and reporting those effects are presented and discussed. A preview of present and future trends will be introduced and critically analyzed.

SW-341 GENERALIST PRACTICE IN MICROINTERVENTIONS 3.00 Credits

Students focus on generalist practice with individuals and families in a variety of familial, organizational and cultural contexts. The course builds upon the beginning generalist social work skills learned in SW 241. Emphases are on development of the problem-solving approach, evaluation of practice effectiveness and assessment and intervention techniques within the context of generalist practice. Values, techniques, theory, ethics, research and diversity are stressed. Course enrollment is limited to Social Work majors. Pre-requisite: SW 241.

SW-342 GENERALIST PRACTICE IN MEZZO-INTERVENTIONS 3.00 Credits

Building upon previous practice classes, this course explores the theories and dynamics of group behavior, and the techniques of working with and within diverse groups in a variety of community and organizational contexts. Students learn to assess interaction patterns, individual change through group processes, ethical options and their own group skills as an emphasis within generalist practice. Course enrollment is limited to Social Work majors. Pre-requisite: SW 341.

SW-360 CASE MANAGEMENT IN SOCIAL WORK 3.00 Credits

This course is designed to give social work students skills in managing their cases as they enter the field of social work practice. These skills will include engagement, assessment, service plan development, referrals, client monitoring, evaluation, and termination. Students will also learn to manage client data with popular software programs, such as Excel.

SW-361 CHILD WELFARE 3.00 Credits

This course presents to the social work student a fundamental model of social work practice that addresses a multi-systemic approach to intervention for families that emphasizes safety, permanence and well-being. The class explores best practice methods of intervention with diverse populations that are a blend of policy changes and practice applications in the domain of child welfare practices.

SW-362 ADVOCACY FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE 3.00 Credits

The focus of this course is to help students gain an understanding of the generalist practice framework for social work advocacy for social justice. Students will explore the rich and diverse history of social work advocacy, the generalist practice framework for social work advocacy for social justice, representation, influence, contexts, and social work advocacy practice skills. Students will be introduced to the knowledge, strategies, and skills needed to advocate at the micro, mezzo, and macro level of social work practice. An emphasis on client advocacy, cause advocacy, legislative advocacy, and administrative advocacy are presented.

SW-363 ETHICS IN SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE 3.00 Credits

The focus of this course is to familiarize the student with the National Association of Social Workers (NASW) Code of Ethics and for students to develop an ability to apply these codes to a variety of specific problem situations. Students will explore current professional, ethical, and legal issues in a variety of settings and learn how to think through ethical issues in a systematic manner. Principles of ethical decision making and decision-making strategies will be explored. Pre-requisite: Junior standing.

SW-364 SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE WITH CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS 3.00 Credits

This Social Work elective course focuses on Social Work practice with children, adolescents, and their families. The course incorporates social work practice theory and skill development, relevant policy issues and the considerations, and emphasizes the ways in which empirical research informs practice.

SW-365 AGING IN THE 21ST CENTURY 3.00 Credits

As the American population ages, millions of people referred to as "baby boomers" have begun to retire. However, unlike any time in our history, that population will not be like the stereotypes of old people sitting quietly in rocking chairs. In fact, they will be a population to be reckoned with as they make increasing economic, political, and social demands and will expect to have those demands addressed. The purpose of this course is to create an holistic and positive understanding of older people and how they expect to live in the 21st Century. Their physical, psychological, social, philosophical, ethical, and spiritual dimensions will be infused into on-line discussions and class assignments.

SW-366 SOCIAL WORK AND SPIRITUAL DIVERSITY 3.00 Credits

This is an elective course offered to students in the Social Work program with the purpose of understanding the role of spirituality and religion within the context of social work's commitment to the person-in-environment perspective and individual diversity. Religion and spirituality have a profound influence on the lives of clients seen by social work practitioners as well as on social workers themselves. This course considers the role of religion and spirituality in the socialization process of the professional and the client. It examines religious values, ethics, principles, and philosophies as influences.

SW-367 WORKING W/CLIENTS ON PSYCHOTROPIC MEDS 3.00 Credits

This course will focus on providing services to clients being treated with psychotropic medication and their families. Course content includes the nature of psychotropic medication in the treatment of mental illness, behavioral disorders, and substance abuse. Legal and ethical issues and alternative treatments will also be presented. Pre/Co-requisite: PSYC 311 or permission of the instructor.

SW-386 RESEARCH METHODS 3.00 Credits

This course introduces the theory and application of basic social scientific research techniques, including qualitative and quantitative methods, data collection, statistical thinking, assessment and single-subject design. The use of research as one tool in the professional repertoire of skills available to the social work generalist and evaluation of practice are emphasized. The ethics of scientific inquiry is stressed throughout. Course enrollment is limited to Social Work majors. Pre-requisite: Core Math course.

SW-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN SOCIAL WORK 1.00-3.00 Credits**SW-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL WORK 1.00-12.00 Credits****SW-393 SERVICE LEARNING 1.00-12.00 Credits****SW-394 INTERNSHIP IN SOCIAL WORK 12.00 Credits****SW-395 PRACTICUM IN SOCIAL WORK 12.00 Credits****SW-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits****SW-400 CASE MANAGEMENT IN SOCIAL WORK 3.00 Credits**

This social work program elective is designed to give social work students skills in managing their cases as they enter the field of social work practice. These skills will include engagement, assessment, service plan development, referral, monitoring clients, and termination. In addition, students in this course will learn to use spreadsheet and database programs to manage data on their clients. Students will demonstrate their skills through weekly discussions and exercises.

SW-401 VIOLENCE AND THE FAMILY 3.00 Credits

This course focuses on the causes, prevalence, treatment and prevention of violence that individuals may encounter when working with families. It provides a historical approach to the issue of violence, the various frameworks to understand it, and the domestic trends that both promote and hinder it. The course will maintain a dual focus on victims and perpetrators of crime, and how they interact with social and economic justice issues. The course will explore the impact of violence on vulnerable groups such as children, women, elderly, mentally ill, minority groups, and others special populations. Topics include child maltreatment, domestic violence, courtship violence, school violence, gang violence, workplace violence, abuse of elderly and disabled, hate crimes, and more. The course will help students to develop a culturally competent view of the impact of violence upon individuals, families and the society at large. Students will learn about violence prevention and intervention strategies that may be used in practice, programming, policy, and research.

SW-402 SOCIAL WORK WITH FAMILIES 3.00 Credits

This course focuses on the family as the client system. For generalist practice social workers who will have the need to serve families as a unit, this course will help students to gain a firm understanding of the family as a system. In addition students will understand the roles, functions, communication patterns, and relational patterns that can be center of family problems as well as resources for better functioning. This course will also emphasize the strengths perspective in helping families make changes that will allow them to cope with issues impeding their functioning. Ethical issues that arise in work with families will also be addressed. Finally, all issues will be referenced through a cultural lens.

SW-442 GENERALIST PRACTICE IN MEZZO-INTERVENTIONS 3.00 Credits

Building upon previous practice classes, this course explores the theories and dynamics of group behavior, and the techniques of working with and within diverse groups in a variety of community and organizational contexts. Students learn to assess interaction patterns, individual change through group processes, ethical options and their own group skills as an emphasis within generalist practice. Course enrollment is limited to Social Work majors. Pre-requisite: SW 341 and admission to social work program.

SW-443 GENERAL PRACTICE IN MACRO-INTERVENTIONS 3.00 Credits

The Generalist Approach is continued with emphasis on social work practice with and within organizations and communities. Emphasis is place on the importance of the many systems affecting large numbers of individuals. Organizational and community structures are examined in order for the beginning practitioner to understand and intervene in the agencies and community within the social service delivery system. Course enrollment is limited to social work majors. Pre-requisite: SW 341 and admission to the social work program.

SW-480 DIVERSITY AWARENESS IN SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE 3.00 Credits

This course synthesizes knowledge, values, and skills regarding diverse experiences among client systems, allowing students to demonstrate their understanding of the effects of diverse characteristics in shaping personal identity and the human experience. The course focuses on the intersectionality of multiple factors of age, class, color, culture, physical and mental ability, ethnicity, gender, gender identity and expression, immigration status, political ideology, race, spirituality, sex, and sexual orientation. The course will address the consequences of human differences that may include oppression, poverty, marginalization, and alienation, as well as privilege and power. Pre-requisite: SW497A, concurrent with SW497B or permission of the instructor.

SW-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN SOCIAL WORK 1.00-3.00 Credits**SW-491 WORKSHOP IN SOCIAL WORK 1.00-3.00 Credits****SW-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL WORK 1.00-12.00 Credits****SW-493 SERVICE LEARNING 1.00-12.00 Credits****SW-497A FIELD INSTRUCTION I 4.00 Credits**

Guided by a learning contract, Field Instruction I is a supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply learned techniques, theories, and professional values from social work foundation courses to an agency setting. Field Instruction I focuses on supervised social work practice in a human service agency. Enrollment is limited to students admitted to the BSW Program. Graded P/F only. Pre-requisite: SW-386, SW-342. SW-443 can be taken concurrently.

SW-497B FIELD INSTRUCTION II 4.00 Credits

Guided by a learning contract, Field Instruction II is a supervised learning experience enabling the student to apply learned techniques, theories, and values from social work foundation courses to an agency setting. Enrollment is limited to students admitted to the BSW Program. Graded P/F only. Pre-requisite: SW-497A.

SW-498A SENIOR SEMINAR I 2.00 Credits

This course focuses on classroom learning. The class facilitates the student's professional development toward entry level generalist practice by providing a forum for the integration of field experiences with classroom learning of social work knowledge, skills, and values. Enrollment is limited to students admitted to the BSW Program and who have fulfilled the requirements outlined in the Field Application. Pre-requisite: SW-386 and SW-442. SW 443 can be taken concurrently. Co-Requisite: SW-497A.

SW-498B SENIOR SEMINAR II 2.00 Credits

Senior Seminar II, building on the learning in Senior Seminar I, focuses on classroom learning. The class facilitates the student's professional development toward entry level generalist practice by providing a forum for the integration of field experiences with classroom learning of social work knowledge, values, and skills. Pre-requisite: SW 497A and SW 498A. Co-requisite: SW 497B.

SW-499 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits**SW-499A SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT AND DESIGN 3.00 Credits**

This course is designed to facilitate the completion of a senior research project, required of all students who are in Field Practicum. In this course, students utilize the knowledge and skills acquired in SW 386 to develop their research project. The course involves a review of research methodologies and statistical procedures relevant to the student's investigation. The student is required to complete the project literature review and, if applicable, any IRB applications during this course. The study itself is to be completed in SW 499B, Research Seminar. Pre-requisite: SW 386. Co-requisite: SW 495A.

SW-499B SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT SEMINAR 3.00 Credits

This is the second course in a series designed to guide students through the process of completing the research project they proposed and began in SW 499A. The final product that students will complete is a paper that explains their work and results. If the research project directly involves human subjects, the proposal must be approved by the Human Subjects Review Committee before it is undertaken. This final paper must include the Introduction, Literature Review, Research Concerns, Methodology, Findings, and Discussion and Implication. It will also be APA formatting throughout. The final requirement of the research project is a power point presentation. This presentation will be professionally made to a group of faculty and students. Pre-requisite: SW 499A. Co-requisite: SW 495B.

Sociology (SOC)

Courses

SOC-101 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the basic concepts, principles and processes in sociology with materials relating to culture, social interaction, institutions and social change.

SOC-102 CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS 3.00 Credits

Students develop a sociological frame of reference for understanding some of the complex problems of our society. Problems examined include poverty, environmental degradation, racism, sexism, crime, substance abuse, inadequate healthcare, etc. in the context of American society.

SOC-275 PRIN OF INTERVIEWING AND CASE STUDIES 3.00 Credits

Behavioral sciences theory as applied to interviewing and case studies is examined in this course in order to understand the effects of setting, interview stages, and levels of communication during the interviewing process.

SOC-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN SOCIOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits

Graded P/F only.

SOC-291 WORKSHOP IN SOCIOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits**SOC-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****SOC-295 PRACTICUM IN SOCIOLOGY 1.00-9.00 Credits****SOC-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****SOC-310 RELIGION IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY 3.00 Credits**

Students study religion as a social phenomenon by examining the functions and organization of religions. The reciprocal relationship between religion and other social institutions is illuminated by historical examples and current trends in religion.

SOC-315 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY 3.00 Credits

A study of the institutions of marriage and the family in a cross-cultural perspective, and an analysis of the various factors and forces at work in our time which are affecting relationships within the family.

SOC-320 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY 3.00 Credits

Theories of causation, prevention, control, and treatment of delinquency in contemporary society are presented. Modes of treatment, methods of diverting youth-related problems from juvenile courts to other community resources are studied along with factors in post-treatment adjustment. Cross-listed with JS-320.

SOC-325 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION 3.00 Credits

Students study the major dimensions of social stratification systems, including class, prestige and power and how inequalities manifest themselves in everyday life. Pre-requisite: SOC-101.

SOC-333 WHITE COLLAR CRIME 3.00 Credits

The costs, causes, and control of crime by and against businesses and other organizations; the relationship between trust and white collar crime; and the impact of the media in shaping perceptions of white collar crime will be studied. Pre-requisites: JS-103 or SOC-101 or SOC-102 and ENGL-102 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with JS-333.

SOC-345 CRIMINOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Issues related to crime and society, theories of criminality, types and trends of crime, characteristics of offenders, social control, criminological controversies. Pre-requisite: SOC-101. Cross-listed with JS-345.

SOC-355 RURAL SOCIOLOGY 3.00 Credits

This course introduces students to some of the most pressing issues facing rural peoples and areas today. Students learn about the historical and contemporary relationships of rural peoples and regions to urban areas and the global economy and the impact of these relationships on the well being of rural people and their environments. Emerging forms of political, economic, and social organization in rural areas are examined in this context of the historical legacy. Prerequisites: SOC-101 or ENGL-102 or ENGL-109 or instructor permission.

SOC-360 RACE AND ETHNICITY 3.00 Credits

An introduction to the theoretical and substantive issues in the study of race and ethnicity. Students learn about the historical development of race and ethnicity as social categories and examine contemporary race and ethnic relations in the United States and other societies.

SOC-366 ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIOLOGY 3.00 Credits

Provides students with an overview of some of the major currents of thought in environmental sociology. Topics covered include such ecologically relevant social processes as the production of food, the use of forests, the disposal of so-called waste, and energy use, to name a few. Particular attention is paid to the present era of human history and the political economic aspects of societies' relationships to the environment. By the end of class, students should be able to engage in discussions on the links between human societies and contemporary environmental problems in an informed and critical manner. Pre-requisite: ENGL-102.

SOC-375 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL CONTROL 3.00 Credits

Students study the origins and functions of deviant behaviors and social control to learn of their effect on maintaining and/or changing society. Pre-requisite: Junior standing.

SOC-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN SOCIOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits**SOC-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****SOC-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****SOC-403 SOCIAL CHANGE 3.00 Credits**

This course provides an analysis of the political economic, ecological, and ideological sources and consequences of social change. Students critically examine historical and contemporary processes of societal development and change and the impact of such processes on individuals, communities, and societies in global context. Pre-requisite: SOC-101.

SOC-422 RACE, CLASS, GENDER & JUSTICE 3.00 Credits

This course explores the effects of race, class and gender on the criminal justice system. Patterns of offending and victimization associated with the categories of race, class and gender will be studied. Students will study topics such as profiling, disparities in sentencing and the death penalty, minority overrepresentation in prison, responses to battering, and criminal justice system employment practices. Pre-requisite: JS-103 or SOC-101 or instructor permission. Cross-listed with JS-422.

SOC-425 VIOLENCE TOWARD WOMEN 3.00 Credits

This course will provide an overview of violence directed toward women. Crimes such as domestic violence, stalking, rape, sexual assault, and sexual harassment will be analyzed within a broader social context. Special attention will be given to how these crimes affect women and men, and how societal institutions (e.g., the criminal justice system, the health care system, employers, and social service providers) may better address the needs of victims and offenders. The course will be based on information gathered through current research, guest lectures, and scholarly and media resources. Pre-requisite: ENGL-101 & ENGL-102. Cross-listed with JS-425.

SOC-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN SOCIOLOGY 1.00-3.00 Credits**SOC-491 WORKSHOP IN SOCIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****SOC-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits****SOC-495 PRACTICUM IN SOCIOLOGY 1.00-9.00 Credits**

Spanish (SPAN)

Courses

SPAN-101 BEGINNING SPANISH I 4.00 Credits

A course to bring beginning students to an ACTFL proficiency level of novice-high through study and practice of communicative skills, functional grammar, and the culture of Spanish-speaking areas.

SPAN-102 BEGINNING SPANISH II 4.00 Credits

A course to bring beginning students to an ACTFL proficiency level of intermediate-low through study and practice of communicative skills, functional grammar, and the culture of Spanish-speaking areas. Pre-requisite: SPAN-101 or placement.

SPAN-109 BEGINNING SPANISH WORKSHOP 1.00-2.00 Credits

P/F credit only. May be repeated for a total of two credits, or taken in Spring semester only, with supplemental materials, for two credits. Co-requisite: Enrollment in SPAN-101 or SPAN-102.

SPAN-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN SPANISH 1.00-12.00 Credits**SPAN-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPANISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****SPAN-201 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I 4.00 Credits**

A second-year course to bring students to an ACTFL proficiency level of intermediate-mid through practice of communicative skills, review of grammar, and study of the culture of Spanish-speaking areas. Emphasis on patterns of intonation and development of reading skills. Pre-requisite: SPAN-102 or placement.

SPAN-202 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II 4.00 Credits

A second-year course to bring students to an ACTFL proficiency level of intermediate-high through practice of communicative skills, review of grammar, and study of the culture of Spanish-speaking areas. Emphasis on patterns of intonation and development of reading skills. Pre-requisite: SPAN-201 or placement.

SPAN-209 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH WORKSHOP 1.00 Credit

Graded P/F only. May be repeated for a total of two credits or taken in spring semester only, with supplemental materials, for two credits. Co-requisite: Enrollment in SPAN-201 or SPAN-202.

SPAN-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN SPANISH 1.00-5.00 Credits**SPAN-291 WORKSHOP IN SPANISH 1.00-3.00 Credits****SPAN-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPANISH 1.00-3.00 Credits****SPAN-295 PRACTICUM IN SPANISH 1.00-12.00 Credits****SPAN-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****SPAN-301 Advanced Spanish 3.00 Credits**

Provides in-depth analysis of the Spanish language for intermediate to advanced students with the goal of improving their proficiency. It is meant to help students transition from the beginning and intermediate sequence of courses (SPAN-101-SPAN-202) into upper-division coursework by developing their command of the structures and usages of Spanish. The course is taught in Spanish and will cover key grammatical concepts, increase vocabulary, and address areas of dialectal and stylistic variation.

SPAN-302 SPANISH COMPOSITION 3.00 Credits

Through principles of process writing, this course will help students to develop intermediate to advanced Spanish language writing skills. Students will practice these skills in a variety of formats and contexts. Problematic grammar principles will also be reviewed using the writing process as a means of learning proper usage and context. This class is taught in Spanish and has a prerequisite of SPAN-202 or instructor permission in order to enroll.

SPAN-309 SPANISH CONVERSATION LAB 1.00 Credit

Pass/Fail credit only. May be repeated for a total of two credits. Co-requisite: SPAN 310 or permission of the instructor.

SPAN-310 SPANISH CONVERSATION 3.00 Credits

Exercises and consolidates reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the ACTFL proficiency level of intermediate-high. There is an emphasis on developing and improving speaking and listening skills through conversation (stimulated by a study of cultural topics, literature, grammar, and relevant contemporary issues). Pre-requisite: SPAN-202 or the permission of the instructor.

SPAN-320 HISPANIC LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

An introduction to representative authors and to techniques of analysis and critical reading; an opportunity to develop reading strategies in Spanish. Recommended pre-requisite: SPAN 202 or equivalent.

SPAN-350 SPANISH PHONETICS 3.00 Credits

An introduction to Spanish phonetics and phonology and the analytical methods associated with the field of linguistics. Students will study the sounds and processes that effect spoken Spanish and will develop the ability to analyze their own speaking skills, recognizing the phonetic / phonological differences between English and Spanish. This class is taught in Spanish and will provide students many opportunities to develop and improve their speaking skills. Pre-requisite: SPAN-202 or permission from the instructor.

SPAN-370 HISPANIC CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE 3.00 Credits

A survey course addressing the rich and complicated histories and cultures of Spain and Spanish America from pre-Roman times to the present. Pre-requisite: SPAN 202 or equivalent.

SPAN-380 CREDIT FOR STUDY OF SPANISH ABROAD 3.00-12.00 Credits

Allows students to earn college credit for study of Spanish language and culture abroad. Study must be accomplished in recognized language institutes or programs; study must be approved in advance of registration. Pre-requisites: SPAN-202 and permission of instructor and Chair of the Humanities division.

SPAN-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN SPANISH 1.00-5.00 Credits

SPAN-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPANISH 1.00-4.00 Credits

SPAN-394 Internship in Spanish 12.00 Credits

SPAN-395 PRACTICUM IN SPANISH 1.00-12.00 Credits

SPAN-437 ADVANCED TEACHING METHODOLOGIES: ENL/TESOL/SPANISH 3.00 Credits

Acquaints students and teachers with methodology issues in Second Language Acquisition, including bilingual approaches to teaching students whose second language is English. Pre-requisite: ED-436. Cross-listed with ED-437.

SPAN-472 LATINO LITERATURE IN THE US 3.00 Credits

This course explores the roots of Chicano and US Latino identity as expressed in its literature. Pre-requisite: SPAN-202 or permission of instructor.

SPAN-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN SPANISH 1.00-5.00 Credits

SPAN-491 WORKSHOP IN SPANISH 1.00-3.00 Credits

SPAN-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPANISH 1.00-4.00 Credits

SPAN-495 PRACTICUM IN SPANISH 1.00-12.00 Credits

SPAN-499 RESEARCH PROJECT AND SEMINAR IN SPANISH 1.00-12.00 Credits

Special Ed/SE Major (SPED)

Courses

SPED-301 SPECIAL EDUCATION LAW 3.00 Credits

This online course is designed to provide a basic understanding of the legal issues related to the delivery of special education services. The course examines current legal frameworks used to address questions in this area and the principles that undergrid the procedural requirements of delivering special education services. The provisions of federal and state special education mandates, judicial interpretations, and Idaho state guidelines regulating the delivery of educational and vocational services to students with disabilities will be covered.

SPED-310 BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT 3.00 Credits

This online course provides students with the fundamental knowledge for identifying instructional and behavioral needs, measuring and analyzing information, designing effective instructional and behavioral interventions, managing classroom behavior using positive strategies through applied behavior analysis. Principles of effective teaching are introduced along with a variety of "best practice" strategies.

SPED-320 ACCESS TO GENERAL EDUCATION 3.00 Credits

The purpose of this course is to develop the knowledge and skills necessary for special educators to assist students with disabilities in participating in the general education curriculum.

SPED-330 FORMAL ASSESSMENT AND PROGRAM PLANNING 3.00 Credits

This online course provides special educators with the skills necessary to plan, conduct, and use assessment information to assist determining eligibility of students for special education services and planning services for students with disabilities.

SPED-340 COLLABORATION AND CONSULTATION 3.00 Credits

This online course discusses theory and practice of consulting with parents of students with disabilities. Emphasizes standards of performance related to communication, collaborative partnerships, and professional and ethical practices.

SPED-400 READING INSTRUCTION FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES 3.00 Credits

This online course focuses on reading instruction that meets the needs of low-performing students in special education and regular education and provides an overview of a variety of reading approaches that special education teachers may encounter in school settings. Students learn how to systematically teach basic decoding and reading comprehension skills to children with mild/moderate disabilities and to children at risk for school failure. Students learn about and practice teaching the following children: (a) phonemic awareness, (b) phonic analysis, (c) vocabulary, and (d) reading comprehension. Students also learn to systematically create their own lessons and to modify reading basals and trade books. This course teaches direct instruction procedures as one method of instruction that has been successful in remediating reading failure.

SPED-410 LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION INSTRUCTION FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES 3.00 Credits

This online course will focus on effective, scientifically-based instructional strategies that can be used to improve the language skills of children with disabilities. Strategies for improving expressive communication (oral language, alternatives to oral language-such as sign language and picture systems, as well as written language-such as spelling and writing) and receptive language skills will be addressed. The importance of using a total communication approach will be stressed.

SPED-420 MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES 3.00 Credits

This online course overviews the direct instruction of mathematics, including objective research and evaluation, instructional design, presentation techniques, scope and sequence, and organizing instruction (selection and modification of commercial programs, and initial student assessment and placement). Particular emphasis will be placed on teacher candidates acquiring basic mathematical knowledge, skills, and concepts: 1) mathematics vocabulary and prerequisite language skills, 2) counting, 3) symbol identification and place value, 4) addition, 5) subtraction, 6) multiplication, 7) division, 8) basic facts, 9) problem solving (story problems), 10) fractions, 11) decimals, 12) percents and ratios, 13) telling time, 14) money, 15) measurement, 16) geometry, and 18) study skills.

SPED-430 INTRODUCTION TO ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY 1.00 Credit

This online course will provide students with an undertaking of assistive technology and its application in instructional programs, career tasks, and life skills for persons with disabilities. Presentation and demonstration experiences will enable students to better utilize assistive technology in education, work, community, and home environments.

SPED-440 SECONDARY SPECIAL EDUCATION AND TRANSITION PLANNING 2.00 Credits

This online course emphasizes the assessment of current trends in secondary transition services for students with disabilities and the design and implementation of appropriate transition services. Students will go through the training modules on the Secondary Transition Learning Community on the Idaho Training Clearinghouse. Students will critically analyze their current philosophical beliefs and practices about transitioning services available to students.

SPED-450 INSTRUCTION FOR STUDENTS WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES 3.00 Credits

The purpose of this online course is to provide skills necessary to develop/adapt, implement, and evaluate instructional programs for learners with severe cognitive, physical, or multiple disabilities. An emphasis will be placed on the adaptations necessary for successful participation in school and community environments. Students will learn about methodologies and research, and will examine examples or exemplary practices in the field.

SPED-494 INTERNSHIP IN SPECIAL EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits

Special Education (SE)

Courses

SE-320 UNDERSTANDING THE LITERACY PROCESSES 3.00 Credits

Develops students' theoretical understanding of the processes of literacy learning. Implications for meaningful instruction with regard to phonics and other cueing systems are emphasized. Practical experience at a local elementary school is an important component. Required for all elementary education majors and for reading minor/endorsement. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary or Secondary Teacher Education Program. Co-requisite: RE-319. Cross-listed with RE-320.

SE-322 INCLUSION STRATEGIES K-12 3.00 Credits

Designing strategies for teaching and assisting individuals with learning differences or disabilities in school settings. Emphasizes standards of performance related to teaching and team responsibilities of professionals working to assist students with individual strengths or needs. Pre-requisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program or permission of instructor.

SE-324 ASSESSMENT OF LITERACY DEVELOPMENT 3.00 Credits

Develops student's abilities in assessing the reading and writing skills of K-12 students. Emphasis is placed on 1) the importance of aligning assessment with current views of literacy learning theory, and the goals of state/district curricula; 2) the role of assessment in determining student's strengths and weaknesses so that sound instructional decisions can be made in helping students develop strategies that increase their effectiveness as readers and writers, 3) the development of assessment strategies that meet the needs of students from diverse populations, and 4) the connection between technology and literacy growth. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary or Secondary Teacher Education Program and successful completion of RE/SE 320. Co-requisite: RE-325/SE-325, Field Experience in Education II. Cross-listed with RE-324.

SE-325 FIELD EXPERIENCE II 1.00 Credit

Students will demonstrate the ability to utilize assessment strategies presented and practiced in RE/SE 324 - Assessment of Literacy Development - in elementary classroom settings. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary or Secondary Teacher Education Program. Co-requisite: RE-324/SE-324 Assessment in Literacy Development. Cross-listed with RE-325.

SE-332 INDIVIDUALIZED ASSESSMENT 3.00 Credits

The study and application of models and techniques of diagnosis and educational assessment used in identifying, classifying, planning for, monitoring, and evaluating individuals with disabilities and educational programs. Co-requisite: SE 335.

SE-333 INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION 3.00 Credits

Instructional design and planning for teaching individuals with disabilities or learning needs. Emphasizes standards of instructional practice for motor, cognitive, academic and functional life skills.

SE-334 INDIVIDUALIZED MOTIVATION 3.00 Credits

Motivational planning for teaching individuals with disabilities or special needs. Emphasizes standards of practice related to planning and managing the teaching learning environment, and managing student behavior and social interaction skills.

SE-335 SPECIAL EDUCATION FIELD EXPERIENCE 1.00 Credit

Individualized and small group instruction experiences involving students with disabilities. Emphasizes standards of performance related to basic, social interaction, motor and functional skills development. Graded P/F only.

SE-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN SPECIAL EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits**SE-394 INTERNSHIP IN SPECIAL EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits****SE-399 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits****SE-407 ADAPTIVE TEACHING 6-12 2.00 Credits**

Approaches to adapting curriculum, instruction and evaluation for students with learning difficulties in the secondary schools. Emphasis will be on motivation and alternative learning environments. Practical experiences are integrated into the course. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Secondary Teacher Education Program.

SE-428 ADAPTIVE TEACHING I 1.00 Credit

Approaches to adapting learning environments and motivation for students with learning differences or disabilities. Emphasizes standards of performance related to learning differences and adapting environments. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program.

SE-431 ADAPTIVE TEACHING II 1.00 Credit

Approaches to adapting curriculum, instruction and assessments for students with learning differences or disabilities. Emphasizes standards of practices related to disabilities and adaptive instruction. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary Teacher Education Program.

SE-467 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND RECREATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS 3.00 Credits

Study of the categories of exceptionality. Socio-cultural dimensions of learning and teaching are examined. Strategies for teaching and assisting individuals with special needs and a wide variety of abilities in sport and physical activity. Includes field experiences with Special Olympics, physical and occupational therapists, and adapted physical educators in schools. Cross-listed with KIN-467.

SE-477 CONSULTING WITH PARENTS AND PROFESSIONALS 2.00 Credits

Theory and practice of consulting with parents of students with disabilities. Emphasizes standards of performance related to communication, collaborative partnerships, professional and ethical practices.

SE-484 SPECIAL EDUCATION INTERNSHIP 6.00 Credits

Individualized planning and instruction in resource or inclusion programs for students with disabilities. Emphasizes standards of performance integrating knowledge and skills required for the CEC Common Core of Knowledge and Skills Essential for All Beginning Special Education Teachers. Fee required. Pre-requisite: Admission to the Elementary or Secondary Teacher Education Program. Graded P/F only.

SE-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN SPECIAL EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits**SE-491 WORKSHOP IN SPECIAL EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits****SE-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPECIAL EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits****SE-494 INTERNSHIP IN SPECIAL EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits****SE-495 PRACTICUM IN SPECIAL EDUCATION 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Student Development (SD)

Courses

SD-095 APPLIED STUDY SKILLS 1.00 Credit

Study skills and college adjustment support targeting specific academic areas (e.g. nursing, natural science, education, etc.) Topics include: textbook reading and note taking, test taking strategies, research and writing techniques, time management, and career exploration and goal setting.

SD-096 APPLIED STUDY SKILLS IN COMPUTER BASICS 1.00 Credit

Basic computer skills for individuals without computer experience. Topics include: 1) Windows, 2) Word, 3) PowerPoint, 4) LC Warrior Mail, 5) Warrior Web. Students must be participants of TRIO Academic Services.

SD-097 APPLIED STUDY SUPPORT IN MATHEMATICS 1.00 Credit

Provides study skill support in the area of basic mathematics. Course sections include support for Math 015, Math 025, Math 108, Math 130, and Math 157. Students must be participants of TRIO Academic Services. Graded P/F only.

SD-100 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE STUDIES 1.00 Credit

Includes study skills, learning how the college functions, career exploration and life planning. Topics include: 1) taking notes from books and lectures; 2) taking essay and objective tests; 3) planning for study; 4) determining interests; 5) writing a career plan; 6) setting goals in a variety of life areas; and 7) making plans to accomplish life goals.

SD-101 STUDENT DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR 1.00 Credit

Includes study skills, learning how the college functions, career exploration and life planning. Topics include: taking notes from books and lectures, taking essay and objective tests, planning for study, determining interests, writing a career plan, setting goals in a variety of life areas and making plans to accomplish life goals. Course content is tailored to the unique needs of student athletes.

SD-105 FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE 1.00 Credit

Designed to help students develop the skills and abilities needed to succeed at Lewis-Clark State College. Course instruction will focus on transition issues, support services, connection to campus community, valuing education, academic expectations, successful behavior, introduction to online learning components, critical thinking, and decision-making. Students will be required to complete written, oral, and online assignments, and actively participate in a learning-centered environment.

SD-107 NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION 1.00 Credit

New students to LCSC will be exposed to fellow students, faculty and staff to become familiar with the campus culture and the myriad of policies and procedures to help students function within that culture. Orientation is the cornerstone of a successful college career and, thus, contains a variety of components intended to acquaint students with the campus and faculty/staff affiliated with the students' academic majors.

SD-108 WARRIOR ENTERTAINMENT BOARD 1.00-2.00 Credits

Students will plan and implement entertainment events at the college. Students will spend classroom time learning the basics of event planning and gain hands-on experience while planning events for LCSC's campus community. Entertainment events include, but are not limited to, concerts, movies, speakers, comedy shows, cultural events, novelty acts, and dances. Program Leads - 2 credits (108) per semester. Programmers - 1 credit (108) per semester. A maximum of 10 credits may be earned and these credits may not be used to fulfill core requirements or major/minor requirements.

SD-110 APPLICATION OF LEARNING STRATEGIES 3.00 Credits

An individualized course designed to provide students with an opportunity to become proficient in the application of various learning strategies in college course materials. Both affective and cognitive factors in the learning process are addressed. Students are assessed individually and directed to complete specific objectives based on the initial evaluation. Students must be participants of TRIO Academic Services.

SD-111 INTERNATIONAL CLUB 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course will integrate international students into college and the community and to provide American students and community members with a meaningful experience in cultural diversity. The students will take part in various educational, social, fundraising and service activities. May be repeated 2 times for credit. Graded P/F only.

SD-112 CAMP CLASS 1.00 Credit

This course will help CAMP students integrate into the college and the community and provides all LCSC students an opportunity to experience diversity related to Hispanic culture.

SD-115 PUBLIC RELATIONS IN HIGHER EDUCATION 1.00 Credit

This course serves as the foundation course for the LCSC Explorers. The course will expose students to information that is key to promoting the college and assisting perspective students in the enrollment process. Secondly, the course helps students develop presentation/marketing skills. Lectures are delivered by members of the faculty, professional staff and community. This class may be repeated for a maximum of 5 credits.

SD-120 CAREER EXPLORATION 1.00 Credit

Career Exploration is designed to assist students as they research themselves and the world of work. Specifically, the course challenges students to look at their values, interests, and skills as they relate to career choices. Students will gain an accurate perception of how their personal and professional goals match with the work world, as well as learn about ways to reach their goals.

SD-124 NATIVE AMERICAN AWARENESS 1.00 Credit

Focuses on the planning, organization and implementation of the annual Native American Awareness Week promoting an understanding of Native American cultures and peoples. Speakers and activities address cultural, historical and contemporary subjects. Note: Fall semester for 1 credit.

SD-125 NATIVE AMERICAN AWARENESS 1.00-2.00 Credits

Focuses on the planning, organization and implementation of the annual Native American Awareness Week promoting an understanding of Native American cultures and peoples. Speakers and activities address cultural, historical and contemporary subjects. Note: Spring semester for 1 or 2 credits.

SD-130 PRACTICUM IN STUDENT GOVERNMENT LEADERSHIP 1.00-4.00 Credits

Theory and practice in developing leadership skills. Associated Student Body President - 4 credits (330) per semester. Associated Student Body Vice-President - 3 credits (330) per semester. Committee members - 1 credit (130) per semester. A maximum of 10 credits may be earned and these credits may not be used to fulfill core requirements or major/minor requirements.

SD-133 INTRODUCTION TO ONLINE COURSEWORK 1.00 Credit

The purpose of this course is to help students be successful online learners by providing them instruction in the use of the Blackboard learning management system (LMS). Students will learn to navigate the initial Blackboard login pages, utilize the Global Navigation system to monitor course activity, identify and use Blackboard course tools, identify the technical and academic support services available to them, and identify e-Learning Services and LCSC policies related to online courses. Students will also be provided with tips and best practices for being successful online students.

SD-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits**SD-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-193 SERVICE LEARNING 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-195 PRACTICUM IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-200 STUDY AWAY 12.00 Credits**

This course is used to hold a place at LCSC for students studying abroad on an approved Study Away Program. When students return from their semester away, they are then granted credit against specific LCSC courses based on their studies while away.

SD-201 ULSAN SUMMER STUDY ABROAD 4.00 Credits

The purpose of this 4-week course is to introduce attendees to South Korean language, culture, history and current events through classroom teaching and experiential excursions. Students will complete an essay and a final exam, as well as participating in all field trips and classes.

SD-202 SUMMER STUDY ABROAD 6.00-12.00 Credits

A variable-credit placeholder course for summer students to register for financial aid and maintain status while abroad. Replaced by their transcribed classes upon return.

SD-203 STUDY AWAY (PART-TIME) 11.00 Credits

A variable-credit placeholder course at LCSC for students studying away on an approved Study Away Program for less than full-time. When students return from their time away, they are then granted credit against specific LCSC courses based on their studies while away.

SD-210 INTRODUCTION TO CAREER DEVELOPMENT 2.00-3.00 Credits

Students will pursue self-awareness activities including investigation of work salience, self efficacy issues, defining abilities, interests, values and realms of potential function. Use of the System of Identifying Motivational Abilities (SIMA) will enhance career identity information. Students will learn about the World of Work and the contemporary labor market, engaging in a series of informational interviews and job shadow activities to enhance career decision making strategies. The career development process culminates in goal-setting and the implementation of a career action plan.

SD-211 INTERNATIONAL CLUB 1.00-2.00 Credits

This course will teach cooperation, leadership and organizational skills to international and American students. Students will plan and implement an international dinner for 300 guests and take part in other community activities. May be repeated 2 times for credit. Graded P/F only.

SD-220 INTRODUCTION TO LEADERSHIP 1.00-3.00 Credits

This course is designed to facilitate growth and change, empowering students to become proactive, to actively create the future, and to become change agents through application of interpersonal leadership principles. Students learn several approaches to problem solving and their applications. Teamwork potential is developed through work on various projects.

SD-221 ADVANCED INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE STUDIES 1.00 Credit

The purpose of this course is to provide an opportunity for students to expand their potential for success after high school by learning and adopting proven methods and techniques of skill enhancement. This course will primarily focus on college preparation and "survival skills" necessary to bridge the gap between high school and college.

SD-224 NATIVE AMERICAN AWARENESS 1.00 Credit

Focuses on the planning, organization and implementation of the annual Native American Awareness Week promoting an understanding of Native American cultures and peoples. Speakers and activities address cultural, historical and contemporary subjects. Pre-requisite: SD-124 or SD-125. Note: Fall semester for 1 credit.

SD-225 NATIVE AMERICAN AWARENESS 1.00-2.00 Credits

Focuses on the planning, organization and implementation of the annual Native American Awareness Week promoting an understanding of Native American cultures and peoples. Speakers and activities address cultural, historical and contemporary subjects. Pre-requisite: SD-124 or SD-125. Note: Spring semester for 1 or 2 credits.

SD-280 AMBASSADOR HONOR SOCIETY 1.00-3.00 Credits

Students develop stronger skills in the following areas: leadership, communication, initiative, cooperative learning and cooperative task accomplishment. To enroll in this course, students must be current members of the Ambassador Honor Society and must receive pre-approval from an Ambassador Advisor. Graded P/F only.

SD-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits**SD-291 WORKSHOP IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-294 INTERNSHIP IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-295 PRACTICUM IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-299 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-307 TRANSFER ORIENTATION 1.00 Credit**

Provides new transfer students with information needed to enjoy successful studies and quality interactions with various campus departments. Student rights and responsibilities, the LCSC Student Code of Conduct, financial aid and scholarship requirements, issues related to fee payment, graduation and program requirements, student activities/clubs, and myriad other facets of student life at LCSC will be introduced and reviewed.

SD-308 WARRIOR ENTERTAINMENT BOARD 2.00-3.00 Credits

Students will plan and implement events at the college. Students will spend classroom time learning the basics of event planning and gain hands-on experience while planning events for LCSC's campus community. Entertainment events include, but are not limited to, concerts, movies, speakers, comedy shows, cultural events, novelty acts, and dances. Warrior Entertainment Board Chair - 3 credits (308) per semester. Warrior Entertainment Board Vice-Chair - 2 credits (308) per semester. A maximum of 10 credits may be earned and these credits may not be used to fulfill core requirements or major/minor requirements.

SD-310 PROF LEARNING, DEVEL AND SKILL BUILDING 3.00 Credits

This course will encourage students to explore and develop their own unique professional identity and abilities. It is designed to promote personal growth, empower students to become proactive and actively shape their professional futures. Students are exposed to attributes, culture(s), and expectations of their professional world. Students enrolled in this course will be expected to apply the skills, strategies, and knowledge acquired from this course throughout the semester. At this time, this course is only available for participants of TRiO Academic Services.

SD-315 PUBLIC RELATIONS IN HIGHER EDUCATION 1.00 Credit

Provides upper division-level students with opportunities to contribute to LCSC-Cd'A services and outreach projects in Region 1 of Idaho. Relations with LCSC-Cd'A partner institutions, especially NIC, will be explored as well as opportunities to engage with North Idaho community, business members. Students will gain competency in leadership, public relations and civic engagement.

SD-330 PRACTICUM IN STUDENT GOVT LEADERSHIP LEADERHIP 1.00-4.00 Credits

Theory and practice in developing leadership skills. Associated Student Body President-4 credits (330) per semester. Associated Student Body Vice-President-3 credits (330) per semester. Committee members-1 credit (130) per semester. A maximum of 10 credits may be earned and these credits may not be used to fulfill core requirements or major/minor requirements.

SD-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits**SD-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 12.00 Credits****SD-394 INTERNSHIP IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-491 WORKSHOP IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-494 INTERNSHIP IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits****SD-495 PRACTICUM IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 1.00-12.00 Credits**

Theater (THEA)

Courses

THEA-101 SURVEY OF THE THEATER 3.00 Credits

An examination of the development of the various aspects of theater from early to contemporary times, including the evolution of the theater architecture, acting, scenecraft, etc. Practical application in actual productions.

THEA-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN THEATER 1.00-12.00 Credits**THEA-195 PRACTICUM IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits****THEA-211 THEATER PRODUCTION 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Laboratory projects coordinated with productions. Covering the areas of acting, makeup, costume, stage management, publicity, set construction, painting, and stage lighting. A maximum of 12 credits at the two levels may be counted toward graduation.

THEA-212 THEATRE PRODUCTION 3.00 Credits

Students can choose from a variety of laboratory projects coordinated with theatrical productions covering the areas of acting, makeup, costume, stage management, publicity, set construction, painting, and stage lighting. At the 212 level students will be supervised by faculty or advanced theater students. A maximum of 12 credits at the two levels may be counted towards degree completion.

THEA-215 PRINCIPLES OF ACTING 3.00 Credits

Basic theory and techniques of acting and improvisation.

THEA-230 STAGE MOVEMENT 3.00 Credits

Develops physical coordination, kinesthetic sense, nonverbal communication, and stage presence. Period movement, stage combat, and some basic mime and dance are explored.

THEA-240 PLAY ANALYSIS 3.00 Credits

An introduction to play analysis and theater criticism with perspectives on the traditional Western canon, as well as a look at the evolving multicultural expression of theatrical art from the 20th century.

THEA-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits**THEA-291 WORKSHOP IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits****THEA-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits****THEA-294 INTERNSHIP IN THEATER 1.00-12.00 Credits****THEA-295 PRACTICUM IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits****THEA-310 LIGHT AND SET DESIGN 3.00 Credits**

Theory and practice in set and light design for theater and television.

THEA-311 THEATER PRODUCTION 1.00-3.00 Credits

Laboratory projects coordinated with productions. Covering the areas of acting, makeup, costume, stage management, publicity, set construction, painting, and stage lighting. A maximum of 12 credits at the two levels may be counted toward graduation.

THEA-312 THEATRE PRODUCTION 3.00 Credits

Students can choose from a variety of laboratory projects coordinated with theatrical productions covering the areas of acting, makeup, costume, stage management, publicity, set construction, painting, and stage lighting. At the 312 level students will take on a training and supervisory role in their chosen laboratory project. A maximum of 12 credits at the two levels may be counted towards degree completion.

THEA-315 ADVANCED PERFORMANCE 3.00 Credits

Offers an advanced study of various exercises, improv, and scenes along with a technique used to build a character for the stage or screen. Also includes a section on Reader's Theater. Pre-requisite: THEA 215.

THEA-322 SHAKESPEARE 3.00 Credits

Introduction to selected major plays and sonnet sequences, with attention to the skills of close reading and analysis, historical significance and setting, and approaches to teaching and presentation. Close reading and analysis will include comedies, histories, four tragedies, and sonnets. Cross-listed with ENGL-320.

THEA-325 SHAKESPEARE & FILM 2.00 Credits

This course is a study of film adaptations of Shakespeare's plays, ranging from classics to contemporary projects. Approaches include comparative analysis, reception history, film and theatre history, critical theory, and close reading. Prerequisite: ENGL-102 or ENGL-109. Cross-listed with ENGL-325.

THEA-370 DRAMATIC LITERATURE 3.00 Credits

An introduction to drama as a genre. Includes close reading and discussion of several major plays and less intense reading of other plays, the Poetics of Aristotle, and selected manifestoes and critical theories. Typical plays to be analyzed are Oedipus Rex, Lysistrata, The Second Shepherds' Play, Othello, Tartuffe, The Rivals, Pygmalion, and Death of a Salesman. Writing integrated. Cross-listed with ENGL-370.

THEA-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits**THEA-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits****THEA-395 PRACTICUM IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits****THEA-480 DIRECTING 3.00 Credits**

Basic theory and techniques of stage directing with emphasis on interpretation of the play and staging of it from selection to performance. Includes the direction of scenes and one-act plays.

THEA-481 DIRECTING FOR STAGE AND CAMERA 3.00 Credits

Examination of the transference of stage techniques to directing for the camera, with emphasis on using the television script, and adapting stage scripts for television use. Includes the directing of a videotaped dramatic production.

THEA-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits**THEA-491 WORKSHOP IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits****THEA-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits****THEA-495 PRACTICUM IN THEATER 1.00-3.00 Credits**

Welding Technology (WLDTTC)

Courses

WLDTTC-120 INTRODUCTION TO WELDING 1.00-3.00 Credits

This course helps the student develop confidence and skills in the fundamentals of basic welding concepts. This involves welding with the SMAW and GMAW processes, gas welding, brazing, and flame cutting.

WLDTTC-150 WELDING POWER SOURCES 1.00-2.00 Credits

Introduces various basic power sources used in welding industry. Students learn construction of power sources, how to obtain optimum performance from a power source, and how to troubleshoot a power source. Cross-listed with IMMTI-150.

WLDTTC-151 WELDING CODES FOR CERTIFICATIONS 1.00-2.00 Credits

Teaches working knowledge of various welding codes and welder certifications in common use in industry today. Students work from the AWS D1.1 to write a welding procedure qualification record, a prequalified welding procedure, a welding procedure specification, and a welder qualification record form. This will also assist student to take the Associate Certified Welding Inspector Exam.

WLDTTC-152 QUALITY CONTROL FOR WELDING INSPECTION 1.00-2.00 Credits

Introduces students to quality control and inspection techniques common in industry. Quality assurance and quality control are covered from employer and employee points of view. Weld inspection is approached through destructive and non-destructive methods as prescribed in AWS D1.1, Unit 6.

WLDTTC-153 BASIC ACETYLENE WELDING LAB 4.00 Credits

Shop practice in basic oxygen acetylene welding.

WLDTC-155 BASIC WELDING PROCESSES LAB 1.00-7.00 Credits

Lab practice in basic oxyacetylene welding and cutting, basic shielded metal arc welding, and basic gas metal arc welding. Cross-listed with IMMTI-155.

WLDTC-155A SMAW PRACTICAL 4.00 Credits

SMA welding to include fillet and groove welds in all positions to the AWS standards. Successfully completing this course may lead to certification.

WLDTC-155B BASIC OXYACETYLENE AND GMAW 3.00 Credits

To develop employable skills for combination welder (DOT 812.844). Lab practice in basic oxyacetylene welding and cutting and basic gas metal arc welding. Application of SMAW learned in WLDTC-155A SMAW Practical. Pre-requisite: WLDTC-155A.

WLDTC-156 BASIC SMAW LAB 4.00-8.00 Credits

Weld with the SMAW process in all positions on mild steel using AC and DC equipment.

WLDTC-157 BASIC GMAW LAB 4.00-8.00 Credits

Weld with the GMAW and FCAW processes in all positions, single and multi pass.

WLDTC-158 ADVANCED SMAW LAB 4.00-8.00 Credits

Weld with the SMAW process in all positions using DC welding equipment. Obtain certifiable skills on a plate of unlimited thickness.

WLDTC-159 BASIC GTAW LAB 4.00-8.00 Credits

Weld with the GTAW process on thin gauge mild steel, stainless steel, and aluminum using both DC and AC equipment.

WLDTC-160 MATHEMATICS I 1.00-2.00 Credits

Working knowledge of basic mathematics as applied in the welding industry.

WLDTC-161 WELDING PROCESSES AND APPLICATIONS 1.00-2.00 Credits

Explores various welding and cutting processes commonly used in industry and provides students with a basic understanding of the principles involved.

WLDTC-162 METALLURGY 1.00-2.00 Credits

Introduces basic metallurgy and gives working knowledge of problems that occur as a result of heating and cooling metal when using the various welding processes.

WLDTC-165 ADVANCED WELDING PROCESSES LAB 1.00-7.00 Credits

Lab practice in basic gas tungsten arc welding and structural welding using the shielded metal arc process. Cross-listed with IMMTI-165.

WLDTC-190 DS:WELDING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-8.00 Credits

Individual instruction and self-study established to meet specific training objectives. May be repeated. Credits earned may not be directly applicable to degree or certificate.

WLDTC-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN WELDING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-12.00 Credits

WLDTC-250 DRAFTING AND PIPEFITTING 1.00-2.00 Credits

Basic fundamentals of drafting as used in welding trade. Pipefitting section enables students to do basic layout of pipe, figure offsets, runs, and travel distances, and give practical experience in fitting and welding branches or laterals, and blanking off pipe.

WLDTC-251 BLUEPRINT READING 1.00-2.00 Credits

Basic working knowledge of blueprint reading as it applies in today's welding industry. Includes welding symbols, non-destructive testing symbols, and methods of dimensioning drawings. Cross-listed with IMMTI-251.

WLDTC-252 HEAT TREATMENT 1.00-2.00 Credits

Acquaints students with various industrial heat treatment processes and their applications in industry. Teaches in-depth, the properties and strengths of metals in fabrication and technology.

WLDTC-254 PIPE WELDING:SMAW LAB 1.00-7.00 Credits

Develops skills for the welder portion of Pipe Fitter. Involves welding with the SMAW process on mild steel, multi-pass, using E6010 and E7018 electrodes. Welds are performed in the 2G, 5G, and 6G positions. Covers both uphill and downhill techniques.

WLDTC-256 SMAW UPHILL PIPE LAB 4.00-8.00 Credits

Weld pipe in all positions using SMAW process and uphill technique to conform to ASME Section IX.

WLDTC-257 SMAW DOWNHILL PIPE LAB 4.00-8.00 Credits

Weld pipe in all positions using SMAW process and downhill technique to conform to API standard 1104.

WLDTC-258 BASIC ALUMINUM WELDING LAB 4.00-8.00 Credits

Weld aluminum using GTAW and GMAW processes in all positions.

WLDTC-260 MATHEMATICS II 1.00-2.00 Credits

Gives students thorough working knowledge of basic algebra and geometry as applied in industry. Reviews and re-applies basic trigonometry as learned in previous semester course Drafting/Pipefitting.

WLDTC-261 BENCHMARK FOR WELDERS 1.00-2.00 Credits

Familiarizes student with basic hand and machine tools, measuring devices, and shop and tool safety. Cross-listed with IMMTI-261.

WLDTC-262 DISTORTION CONTROL 1.00-2.00 Credits

Trains students in the correct method of distortion control in welded fabrications. Gives basic guidance to assist student in overcoming and understanding some difficulties inherent when working metals where heat input is involved. Cross-listed with IMMTI-262.

WLDTC-263 PIPE WELDING GMAW LAB 4.00 Credits

Develops skills for the welder portion of Pipe Fitter I. Involves welding with the GMAW process on mild steel, multi-pass, using small diameter wire and short circuit transfer in the 2G, 5G, and 6G positions. Covers both uphill and downhill techniques.

WLDTC-264 PIPE WELDING GTAW LAB 1.00-7.00 Credits

Develops employable skills in the gas tungsten arc welding portion of Pipe Fitter I. Involves welding with GTAW process on small diameter thin wall pipe and tubing in all positions. High pressure pipe welding using GTAW on root pass with E7018 fill and cover passes is covered.

WLDTC-266 PROJECT WELDING FROM DRAWING LAB 4.00 Credits

Shop practice in project welding from drawings using all methods and materials.

WLDTC-270 DIRECTED WELDING PROJECTS 1.00-8.00 Credits

This course is designed for students who desire to specialize in one field of the welding industry. The student will learn how to safely operate and optimize the performance of various welding machines and how to operate welding shop equipment. They will also acquire additional knowledge of welding theory concerning specific processes or applications, and welding skills appropriate to the area of interest. Cross-listed with IMMTI-270.

WLDTC-270A WELDING SAFETY 2.00 Credits

The student will identify lab organization and safety procedures, demonstrate applied leadership skills and abilities, demonstrate and identify hand tools and their proper usage. The student will also demonstrate and identify power tools and equipment including their proper usage and maintenance.

WLDTC-271 WELDING SAFETY 2.00 Credits

The student will identify lab organization and safety procedures, demonstrate applied leadership skills and abilities, demonstrate and identify hand tools and their proper usage. The student will also demonstrate and identify power tools and equipment including their proper usage and maintenance.

WLDTC-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN WELDING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-8.00 Credits**WLDTC-292 DIRECTED SPECIAL PROJECTS 1.00-8.00 Credits****WLDTC-294 IN:WELDING TECHNOLOGY 8.00 Credits**

Advanced on-the-job training in welding.

WLDTC-366 PROJECT WELDING FORM DRAWING LAB 4.00 Credits

Shop practice in project welding from drawings using all methods and materials.

WLDTC-370 DIRECTED WELDING PROJECTS 1.00-8.00 Credits

This course is designed for students who desire to specialize in one field of the welding industry. The student will learn how to safely operate and optimize the performance of various welding machines and how to operate welding shop equipment. They will also acquire additional knowledge of welding theory concerning specific processes or applications, and welding skills appropriate to the area of interest.

WLDTC-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN WELDING TECHNOLOGY 1.00-8.00 Credits**WLDTC-394 IN:WELDING TECHNOLOGY 8.00 Credits**

Advanced on-the-job training is welding.

Word Processing/BTS (WRPPT)

Courses

WRPPT-100 KEYBOARDING 1.00 Credit

Build basic keyboarding speed and accuracy using the proper techniques.

WRPPT-190 DIRECTED STUDY IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits**WRPPT-191 WORKSHOP IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits****WRPPT-192 SPECIAL TOPICS IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits****WRPPT-194 INTERNSHIP IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-12.00 Credits****WRPPT-200 BUSINESS DOCUMENT PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits**

In this course, students will develop proficiency using word processing software to create and format documents according to current business standards. Pre-requisite: Student must be able to type 28 wpm or take WRPPT 100. May be repeated up to 6 credits.

WRPPT-202 WORD PROCESSING II 1.00-3.00 Credits

This course will teach advanced word processing functions to format documents according to current standards. Continued building of keyboarding speed and accuracy will be required. Pre-requisite: WRPPT 200.

WRPPT-290 DIRECTED STUDY IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits

WRPPT-291 WORKSHOP IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits

WRPPT-292 SPECIAL TOPICS IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits

WRPPT-294 INTERNSHIP IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-12.00 Credits

WRPPT-390 DIRECTED STUDY IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits

WRPPT-391 WORKSHOP IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits

WRPPT-392 SPECIAL TOPICS IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits

WRPPT-394 INTERNSHIP IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-12.00 Credits

WRPPT-490 DIRECTED STUDY IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits

WRPPT-491 WORKSHOP IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits

WRPPT-492 SPECIAL TOPICS IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-6.00 Credits

WRPPT-494 INTERNSHIP IN WORD PROCESSING 1.00-12.00 Credits

INDEX

A

Academic Certificates	318
Academic Certificates	368
Academic Certificates	551
Academic Certificates	582
Accounting (AC)	722
Accounting/BTS (ACCPT)	724
Addiction Studies (ADS)	727
Addiction Studies Minor	497
Administrative Assistant AAS	75
Administrative Assistant ATC	120
Administrative Assistant BAS	24
Administrative Medical Assistant AAS	78
Administrative Medical Assistant ATC	121
Administrative Medical Assistant BAS	28
Admissions Office	662
Adult Learning Center	250
Advanced Opportunities	251
Advanced Technical Certificates	120
Advanced Technical Certificates	237
Aerospace Studies (AERO)	729
Affiliate Program	17
Allied Health Care (AHLTH)	730
Anthropology (ANTH)	731
Anthropology Minor	498
Applied Accounting AAS	84
Applied Accounting ATC	122
Applied Accounting BAS	19
Applied Technology BASAT	32
Applied Technology BASAT	139
Art (ART)	732
Art Minor	311
Associate Degrees	308
Associate Degrees	365
Associate Degrees	431
Associate Degrees	493
Associate Degrees	543
Associate Degrees	575
Associate Degrees	650
Associate of Applied Science Degrees	75

Associate of Applied Science Degrees	190
Auto Mechanics (AUTMC)	734
Auto Mechanics Technology AAS	191
Auto Mechanics Technology ATC	237
Auto Mechanics Technology BAS	142
Auto Mechanics Technology ITC	245
Automated Manufacturing Tech (AMFTI)	735

B

Baccalaureate Degrees	260
Baccalaureate Degrees	325
Baccalaureate Degrees	372
Baccalaureate Degrees	445
Baccalaureate Degrees	510
Baccalaureate Degrees	557
Baccalaureate Degrees	589
Bachelor of Applied Science or Applied Technology	19
Bachelor of Applied Science or Applied Technology	139
Behavioral Science AA	493
Behavioral Science Minor	498
Bioinformatics BA/BS	373
Bioinformatics (BIOF)	737
Biology BA/BS	377
Biology (BIOL)	737
Biology Minor	439
Biology: Secondary Education BA/BS	381
Biology: Secondary Education BA/BS	589
Business Administration AS	543
Business Administration BA/BS	510
Business Administration Minor	549
Business Administration with Management Accounting Emphasis BA/BS	514
Business and Communication BA/BS	260
Business and Communication BA/BS	518
Business (BUS)	740
Business Division	508
Business Management and Marketing AAS	87
Business Management and Marketing ATC	122
Business Management and Marketing BAS	35
Business Technology and Service Division	18

C

Career & Advising Services	670
Career & Technical Education	18
Certificate in Nursing Management and Leadership	582

Chemistry - Chemistry or Geochemistry BA/BS	385
Chemistry (CHEM)	745
Chemistry Minor	440
Chemistry: Secondary Education BA/BS	390
Chemistry: Secondary Education BA/BS	594
CNC Machining Technology AAS	194
CNC Machining Technology ATC	238
CNC Machining Technology BAS	146
CNC Machining Technology ITC	246
Coaching Minor	366
College Assistant Migrant Program (CAMP)	671
Collision Repair (CRPTI)	747
Collision Repair Technology AAS	197
Collision Repair Technology ATC	239
Collision Repair Technology BAS	150
Collision Repair Technology ITC	247
Communication Arts BA/BS	265
Communication Arts Minor	312
Communication Arts: Secondary Education BA/BS	270
Communication Arts: Secondary Education BA/BS	598
Communication (COMM)	748
Computer Info Technology/BTS (CITPT)	751
Computer Science - Computer Science Emphasis BA/BS	395
Computer Science (CS)	754
Computer Science Minor	440
Controller's Office	710
Course Descriptions	722
Creative Writing BFA	275
Creative Writing Minor	312
D	
Diesel Technology AAS	200
Diesel Technology ATC	240
Diesel Technology BAS	154
Diesel Technology (DSLTC)	756
Diesel Technology ITC	247
E	
Early Childhood Development AAS	89
Early Childhood Development ATC	123
Early Childhood Development BAS	39
Early Childhood Development ITC	126
Early Childhood Development/BTS (ECDPT)	757
Early Childhood Special Education Minor	654

Early College Programs	258
Earth Science BA/BS	400
Earth Science: Secondary Education BA/BS	404
Earth Science: Secondary Education BA/BS	603
Economics (ECON)	760
Economics Minor	550
Education (ED)	760
Electrical Apprenticeship AAS	203
Elementary Education BA/BS	608
Engineering AS	431
Engineering (ENGR)	764
Engineering Technology AAS	205
Engineering Technology BAS	158
Engineering Technology (ENGTE)	765
English as a New Language (ENL) - Teaching Endorsement, Grades K-12 Minor	654
English BA	280
English (ENGL)	768
English Minor	313
English: Creative Writing BA	285
English: Publishing Arts BA	289
English: Secondary Education BA	293
English: Secondary Education BA	611
Environmental Studies Minor	498
Exercise Science BA/BS	325
Exercise Science BA/BS	409
F	
Faculty	716
Faculty and Admin. Staff	716
Financial Aid	671
Fire Service Technology AAS	93
Fire Service Technology BAS	43
First Year Experience	674
Fitness Certificate	368
Food & Beverage ITC	127
Forensic Science (FSCI)	772
Forensic Science Minor	441
G	
General Business BA/BS	523
General Business/BTS (GNBPT)	772
General Information	13
General Mechanics (GENMC)	774
General Studies: Business BA/BS	527

General Studies: Education BA/BS	617
General Studies: Humanities BA/BS	299
General Studies: Natural Sciences & Mathematics BA/BS	413
General Studies: Social Sciences BA/BS	446
General Technology (GENTC)	775
Geographic Information Science (GIS)	775
Geographic Information Systems Minor	441
Geography (GEOG)	775
Geology (GEOL)	776
Geology Minor	441
Gifted/Talented Education (EDGT)	777
Global Studies Minor	499
Graphic Communications AAS	95
Graphic Communications BAS	46
H	
Health (HLTH)	778
Health Minor	366
Heating, Air Conditioning, Appliance Tech (HACAT)	780
Heating, Air Conditioning, Appliance Tech (HVAC)	781
Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Apprenticeship	212
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology AAS	214
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology ATC	241
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology BAS	166
Heating, Venting, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration (HVACR)	781
History BA/BS	451
History (HIST)	782
History Minor	500
Hospitality Management AAS	99
Hospitality Management ATC	124
Hospitality Management BA/BS	531
Hospitality Management BAS	50
Hospitality Management (HSMPT)	785
Human Relations Prof Tech (HRPT)	787
Human Resource Management Certificate	551
Human Resource Management Minor	550
Humanities Division	258
Humanities (HUM)	788
I	
Industrial Electronics Tech (IETTI)	789
Industrial Electronics Technology AAS	217
Industrial Electronics Technology ATC	242
Industrial Electronics Technology BAS	170

Industrial Electronics Technology ITC	248
Industrial Maintenance Millwright Technology (IMMTI)	791
Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology AAS	224
Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology ATC	243
Industrial Maintenance-Millwright Technology BAS	178
Information Sys Analysis/TI (ISATI)	792
Information Technology AAS	227
Information Technology BAS	182
Information Technology ITC	249
Institute of Intensive English	674
Institutional Information	12
Instructional Technologies Minor	655
Interdisciplinary (ID)	793
Interdisciplinary Studies	319
Interdisciplinary Studies AAS	102
Interdisciplinary Studies AAS	230
Intermediate Technical Certificates	126
Intermediate Technical Certificates	244
International Programs	676

J

Justice Studies - Criminal Justice or Corrections / Human Services BA/BS	455
Justice Studies (JS)	796
Justice Studies Minor	500

K

Kinesiology (KIN)	798
Kinesiology Minor	367
Kinesiology: Coaching	329
Kinesiology: Exercise Science & Health Occupations	334
Kinesiology: Health & Fitness	339
Kinesiology: Secondary Education BA/BS	343
Kinesiology: Secondary Education: BA/BS	621
Kinesiology: Sports Studies	351

L

Law/BTS (LAWPT)	825
LC Work Scholars	682
Leadership Academic Certificate	552
Leadership Minor	551
Learning Resource Center	251
Legal Administrative Assistant AAS	104
Legal Administrative Assistant ATC	125
Legal Administrative Assistant BAS	55
Legal Office Technology ITC	128

Letter from the President	11
Liberal Arts - Natural Science & Mathematics AA	436
Liberal Arts AA	308
Library	553
Literacy - Teaching Endorsement, Grades K-12 Minor	655

M

Management - Radiography Emphasis BA/BS	535
Management/BTS (MGTPPT)	827
Marketing AS	546
Marketing Management Certificate	552
Marketing Minor	551
Marketing/BTS (MKTPT)	829
Math Prof/Tech (MTHPT)	830
Mathematics BA/BS	417
Mathematics (MATH)	831
Mathematics Minor	442
Mathematics: Secondary Education BA/BS	421
Mathematics: Secondary Education BA/BS	629
Medical Assistant AAS	108
Medical Assistant BAS	59
Medical Biller/Coder ITC	129
Medical Receptionist ITC	130
Medical Transcription ITC	131
Medical/BTS (MEDPT)	834
Middle School English Language Arts Minor	314
Middle School Mathematics Minor	442
Military Science (MS)	836
Minors	311
Minors	366
Minors	439
Minors	497
Minors	549
Minors	654
Movement & Sport Sciences Division	322
Movement Psychology Certificate	368
Music Minor	314
Music (MUS)	838

N

Native American Studies Minor	500
Native American/Minority & Veterans Services	682
Natural Science (NS)	842
Natural Science: Secondary Education BA/BS	426

Natural Science: Secondary Education BA/BS	634
Natural Sciences and Mathematics Division	369
Natural Sciences Minor	442
Nez Perce Language Minor	315
Nez Perce Language (NP)	844
Nursing and Health Services Division	554
Nursing BSN	557
Nursing LPN to BSN	562
Nursing (NU)	845
Nursing RN to BSN	567

O

Office Automation/BTS (OFFPT)	848
Office Technology ITC	131

P

Packaging Design ITC	132
Paralegal AAS	110
Paralegal BAS	63
Paralegal ITC	133
Paramedic AAS	114
Paramedic BAS	68
Paraprofessional Education AA	650
Pharmacy (PHAR)	849
Pharmacy Technology ITC	134
Philosophy (PHIL)	850
Physical Sciences Minor	443
Physical Therapist Assistant	251
Physics (PHYS)	850
Plumbing Apprenticeship AAS	232
Political Psychology Minor	501
Political Science Minor	501
Political Science (POLS)	851
Practical Nursing AAS	576
Practical Nursing (PN)	852
Pre-Law Minor	137
Printing Technology/BTS (PITPT)	853
Professional Writing Certificate	318
Professional Writing Minor	316
Provost	16
Psychology BA/BS	460
Psychology Minor	501
Psychology (PSYC)	856
Psychology: Secondary Education BA/BS	465

Psychology: Secondary Education BA/BS	639
Publishing Arts Minor	317

R

Radiographic Imaging (RI)	860
Radiographic Science BA/BS	571
Radiographic Science (RS)	861
Radiographic Sciences AS	578
Reading (RE)	863
Recreation (RC)	864
Registrar and Records	684
Residence Life	703
Retailing ITC	134
Room Division Management ITC	135

S

School of Liberal Arts and Sciences	254
School of Professional Studies	504
Social Science Minor	502
Social Science (SS)	865
Social Sciences - Anthropology Emphasis BA/BS	470
Social Sciences - History: Secondary Education BA/BS	474
Social Sciences - History: Secondary Education BA/BS	645
Social Sciences - Political Science Emphasis BA/BS	480
Social Sciences - Sociology Emphasis BA/BS	484
Social Sciences Division	443
Social Work - BSW	488
Social Work (SW)	866
Sociology Minor	502
Sociology (SOC)	870
Spanish Minor	317
Spanish (SPAN)	871
Special Ed/SE Major (SPED)	873
Special Education - Standard Exceptional Child Certificate with Generalist Endorsement, Grades K-12	655
Special Education (SE)	874
Sport Administration BA/BS	356
Sport Administration BA/BS	539
Sport Marketing Certificate	368
Sport Marketing Certificate	552
Sports Media Studies BA/BS	303
Sports Media Studies BA/BS	361
Sports Nutrition Certificate	369
Student Accounts	710
Student Activities	705

Student Affairs	657
Student Counseling Center & Disability Services	707
Student Development (SD)	875
Student Health Services	707
Study Away	708
Supervision ITC	135

T

Teacher Education Division	583
Technical & Industrial Division	137
Theater (THEA)	878
Theatre Minor	317
TRIO Student Support Services	709

W

Web Design & Development BAS	71
Web Design & Development AAS	116
Web Design ITC	136
Welding Technology AAS	234
Welding Technology ATC	244
Welding Technology BAS	186
Welding Technology ITC	250
Welding Technology (WLDTC)	879
Women's & Gender Studies Minor	502
Word Processing/BTS (WRPPT)	881
Workforce Training	252